START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 13 May 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR C Stead EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rall - 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake Reserve.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To G. L. Taylor Keene, Ontario

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 25-1-5 dated Dec. 16th 1926.		
Feb. 7th		Framing 10 pictures for school.	22.	25

EXAMINED and found correct.

9492
Aud. 16/2/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Eastwood
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamsack March 8/27

W M Bastwood Esq.
Yorkton

Dear Sir

Please find in-closed the account of G S Taylor of Kamsack for the framing of ten pictures for Canning Schools - $22.75

You will find authority for this expenditure amongst the Official correspondence of Dec 1926 - or perhaps November

I may say that I took the pictures up to Canning and left them with the Chief a few weeks ago

Yours truly
R J McCammon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE LEAD,
OTHERS FOLLOW

GET WISE



SU[illegible]E
ESTABLISHED 1865

G. S. TAYLOR

GENERAL MERCHANT

25-1-5

KEENE, ONT., Feb 1927

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Order

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1927
RECORDS

To this date you are indebted to us as follows:
If any error advise us at once.

TERMS: NET CASH
All accounts must be paid by November 1st.
Interest at the rate of 7% per annum added to past due accounts.

DATE		ITEMS	FOLIO	TOTAL
Feb	7	Framing 10 pictures for Indian Schools		22 35

SUTHERLAND PRINTING CO. LIMITED BRANTFORD ONT. 19408-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1927
RECORDS

25-1-5

R

Report this

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DOWNEY,
dated May 30th, 1927, on his inspection
of the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Original on File 25-1-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1927

"The present school building, the Community Hall, a church and two closets complete the property. The buildings are in a good state of repair, except that the closets are in an unsanitary condition."

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

"Two rooms have been fitted up in what was formerly known as the Community Hall and the former school building now serves as a Community Hall. Miss Lewis has the greater number of pupils and her classroom is the smaller. A re-adjustment of the number of pupils in each room might prove beneficial."

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

"Note--- The Hall, used as the school, is heated by a furnace."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, June 14th, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, states that the closets are in an unsanitary condition. I have to request that you will arrange to have these closets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition during the coming summer holidays. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred.

Please forward a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified, in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

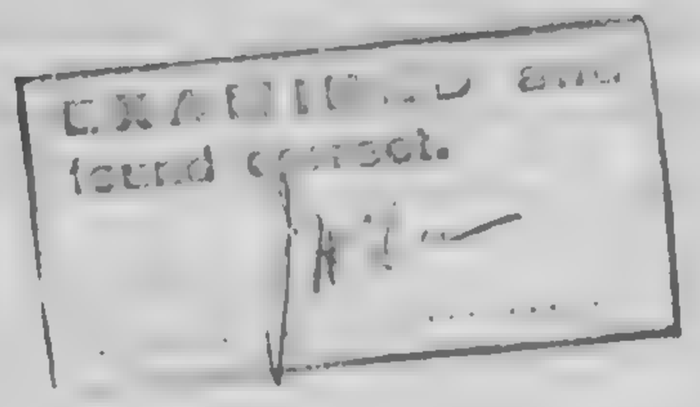
No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Inglelock Brothers

DATE		AMOUNT	
Sept. 30th 1927	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated.....		
	To Invoice attached	10	50
	Mud Lake School		
	emergency purchase		



55/3
Rec'd 4/10/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

409-411 GEORGE STREET — ESTABLISHED 1861 — PHONE 205

16

THE PETERBOROUGH BOOKSTORE

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. Aug 31st 1927

M[redacted] M Eastwood ..... Indian Agent Ber-

TO TREBILCOCK BROS. DR.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BOOKS, STATIONERY AND WALL PAPER

TERMS CASH. THIRTY DAYS CREDIT GIVEN WHEN SPECIALLY AGREED UPON. ACCOUNTS RENDERED FIRST OF EACH MONTH. PROMPT SETTLEMENT EXPECTED. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO PERIODICALS STRICTLY IN ADVANCE. JOBBING ACCOUNTS NET CASH. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 29	To - 2 boxes chalk - Curve Lake School	.75	1.50
June 8	3 rems. foolscap " " "	3 -	9.00
			10.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 175

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
September 30th, 1927.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached to this letter are vouchers for $10.50 to Trueloock Brothers of Peterborough.

This material was required for the Mud Lake Reserve school and was needed in a hurry for the examinations. I purchased this for the teacher as he was right out of this material.

Your obedient servant,

H.H. Easterbrook

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 1 1927
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DOWNEY, dated September 26th, 1927, on his inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Original on File 25-1-6.

Paper towels, a mirror for each room and some sort of cupboard in the junior room are needed. The junior room should have a clock.

The closets need attention before winter sets in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, October 20, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, recommends that a mirror be supplied for each room, also that a cupboard and clock should be provided for the junior room.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the school of two mirrors of an inexpensive type, and an alarm clock of the Big Ben type for the junior room.

Relative to the cupboard, I shall be pleased if you will state whether you could have a suitable cupboard built locally, or whether you would recommend that same be purchased. In either event, you should state the approximate cost of supplying a cupboard that would be suitable for the purpose for which it is required.

The Inspector also states that the closets require attention before winter sets in. You will be good enough to see that these closets are thoroughly cleaned out and placed in a good state of repair at an early date. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

Please forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above authorized supplies and for any work performed on the closets.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Trebilcock Brothers
Peterborough

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated.....		
Dec 2nd 1917	Supply for school. Mud Lake.	2	00

I. E. D. Co...
...
7758
Rec'd. 19/2/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

409-411 GEORGE STREET — ESTABLISHED 1881 — PHONE 285

THE PETERBOROUGH BOOKSTORE

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. Dec 3 1027

M Dept of Indian Affairs Jas Eastwood Indian Agent

TO TREBILCOCK BROS. DR.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BOOKS, STATIONERY AND WALL PAPER

TERMS CASH. THIRTY DAYS CREDIT GIVEN WHEN SPECIALLY AGREED UPON. ACCOUNTS RENDERED FIRST OF EACH MONTH. PROMPT SETTLEMENT REQUESTED. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO PERIODICALS STRICTLY IN ADVANCE. JOBBING ACCOUNTS NET CASH. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To 2 Boxes Dustless Chalk 100 200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 198

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
December 14th, 1927.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is a voucher payable to Trebilcock Brothers for two boxes of chalk which were necessary to carry on with at Mud Lake school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Eastwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mrs Lake.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hebikeek Brothers

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Dec 3rd 27	[redacted] Brothers Austin e. Lake & Co. Mad Lake Sask.	$ 2.00

8671
Rec'd 1/12/27

EXAMINED and
Checked

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

405-411 GEORGE STREET

ESTABLISHED 1861

THE PETERBOROUGH BOOKSTORE

PHONE 225

66

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. Dec 31 19 D

M. [illegible] of Indian Affairs for T. Mc Eachren Esq

TO **TREBILCOCK BROS.** DR.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BOOKS, STATIONERY AND WALL PAPER

TERMS CASH. THIRTY DAYS CREDIT GIVEN WHEN SPECIALLY AGREED UPON. ACCOUNTS RENDERED FIRST OF EACH MONTH. PROMPT SETTLEMENT EXPECTED. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO PERIODICALS STRICTLY IN ADVANCE. JOBBING ACCOUNTS NOT CASE. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 2 To- 2 doz. Dustless Chalk	1-	2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 15 1928

Petsrborough Ontario January 12th.,1928

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir,-

Attached to this letter is a voucher for sufficient chalk to carry on at the Mud Lake School.In order to avoid having to purchase such small quantities in a hurry I would like to secure a efficient quantity to do the term.

May I have your authority to purchase about ten boxes for a supply on hand and some dustless blackboard cleaners.

While on this subject the teacher would like to have a quantity of i nk and a supply of pens,also pen points. He is endeavouring to make the pupils use pen and ink. All the work at the school is done in pencil and most of the pupils are unfamiliar with the use of pen and ink.

Your obedient servant

Ordered
re No 4
Filed
DS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 617

Peterborough, Ont. Jan. 3rd 1928.

M. E. Eastmond

For Buzwa Lake Settlement

IN ACCOUNT WITH

COLEMAN BROS.

PAINTERS, GRAINERS, PAPERHANGERS

DEALERS IN WALL PAPERS, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES, ETC.

Estimates Free — 10% Added for Overdue Accounts — Repair Work a Specialty

Dec	3	To 1 Blanket Coat Paid		
		1 27		1 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 20

R

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake Reserve.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bolsmann Brothers
Peterborough Ontario

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No 25-1-5 dated Dec 20th 27		
Dec 31st 27	Invoice attached for Mud Lake Sch	1	40

EXAMINED and found correct.

Jan 24/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J Cochrane
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1928
RECORD

Peterborough January 13th.,1928

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,-

Attached to this letter is a voucher in connection with some work done at the Mud Lake School room. The school master put the blackboards into condition and I authorized him to purchase this paint. Although this was not stated in your letter #25-1-5 of October 20th.,1907 for me to do this, the work was necessary as the boards were in very poor condition and your letter suggested several repairs.

Your obedient servant

Recommended for Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, January 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 12th instant, enclosing a voucher in payment of two boxes of chalk for the use of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, and requesting authority to purchase other classroom supplies.

In reply I have to inform you that all classroom material is supplied to Indian day schools through the Government Stationery Office here. The teacher should prepare, in due time, a requisition for his requirements, and this he should hand to you, and you should certify and send same to the Department. If the teacher would anticipate his requirements and prepare a requisition on the form for that purpose in due time there would be an ample supply of classroom material on hand. In future, the Department cannot pay accounts covering the cost of materials of this nature supplied the school, and you should inform the teacher accordingly. The account which you forwarded in payment of two boxes of chalk will be paid.

We have placed an order with the Stationery Office here to send to the teacher's address a quantity of chalk, blackboard erasers, pens, pen handles, ink powder and exercise books. Should he require any further supplies, he should immediately requisition for same through your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Miss C C Wilkinson

344 ½ Dundas St.
Belleville Ont

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 25-1-5 dated Oct 25-27	
Feb 18th	28	Services rendered	15 00
		for Mud Lake School	

EXAMINED and found correct.

1958

Sept 9-3-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. Feb. 18th 1928.

M. r. Eastwood. Indian Agent.

Mrs. C. C. Willison

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HODGSON & WILLISON

~~POSTER SERVICE~~

~~PHONE 1308~~ 344 Mc Donnel. St. ~~313 RUBIDGE STREET~~

1,	Library case.	$ 18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
March 6th, 1928.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I am enclosing a voucher in connection with one library case, which the Department authorized me to have constructed in Department letter #25-1-5 of October 20th, 1927.

I wish to state that we were able to purchase one which the school teacher found entirely satisfactory for his requirements without the expense of having one made.

I consider this library case to be a much better one than what we could have had made for the money.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mus Stake.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Peterborough Woodware Co Ltd.
Peterborough

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated Oct 25/27	
Oct 25th-28.	Inv. Attached	$ cts

EXAMINED and found correct.

9957

Nov 9-3-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STREET

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO
REG. NO.

Peterborough, Ont., December 192 7

M/ H. Linwood Esq.
D. Brock & Water Sts

Bought of **The Peterborough Hardware Co., Limited**
IMPORTERS

TERMS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec 2	1 Set Steel Range Boiler			5 00	5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

...IAN AF...

...AR 7 19...

...ter No. .....

Office of the Mud + Trout Lakes Indian Agency,

Peterborough Feb. 29th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of The Peterborough Hardware Co. Ltd.,

for One Alarm Clock for School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ...SUSTANTS

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated Dec. 20/27

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 464

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Schubenacadie Band

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
Sept. 28/28	Stationery.	9 02
	For Mud Lake School	
	Emergency Purchase	

Returned to Supt. for payment

EXAMINED and found correct.

[illegible]
.....

Sent Nov. 2/28.

4464

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

609-611 GEORGE STREET — ESTABLISHED 1861 — PHONE 203

THE PETERBOROUGH BOOKSTORE

66

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Sept 30 19 26

M Dept of Indian Affairs

V. Eastwood Jr

TO **TREBILCOCK BROS.** DR.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BOOKS, STATIONERY AND WALL PAPER

TERMS CASH. THIRTY DAYS CREDIT GIVEN WHEN SPECIALLY AGREED UPON. ACCOUNTS RENDERED FIRST OF EACH MONTH. PROMPT SETTLEMENT EXPECTED. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO PERIODICALS STRICTLY IN ADVANCE. JOBBING ACCOUNTS NET CASH. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Desk 7c - 3 Rms, Exam Cap	3 - 9 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1928

Peterborough, Ontario.
October 20th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is account from Trebilcock Brothers, Peterborough, for foolscap which the teacher at Mud Lake Reserve urgently required for his work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Dept'l Ref. Jan 17

Rec'd Jan 7

Received from Bureau

ACCOUNTANTS
1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, October 23, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of three reams of foolscap supplied for the use of the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

In this connection I would refer you to official letter of January 17, 1928, informing you that all classroom material is supplied to Indian day schools through the Government Stationery Office here, upon receipt of a requisition from the teacher for his requirements. In that letter, you were also informed that the Department cannot pay accounts for classroom materials ordered by the teacher. The teacher should anticipate his wants and prepare a requisition for the classroom supplies required by him. This, he should forward through your office, when the materials will be sent from the Government Stationery Office. It is considered that the quantity ordered - three reams, or 1500 sheets, of paper - is excessive, also the price charged, viz., $3 per ream, is very high. I may say, for your information, that the Stationery Office supplies foolscap at a cost of $1.45 per ream.

Until we have a full explanation regarding the purchase of this paper, the Department is not prepared to pay the account. A supply of requisition forms is enclosed herewith. Please hand these to the teacher, in order that he can make application to the Department for the supplies required by him, in due time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

V. McC. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 251,-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DOWNEY, dated October 9th, 1928, on his inspection of the MUD LAKE Indian Day School.

Original on File 25-1-6.

The property is in a reasonably good state of repair except that the unsanitary condition of the closets continues to furnish a problem.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 26, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, states that the closets are in an unsanitary condition and continue to furnish a problem.

I have to request that you will arrange to have these closets thoroughly cleaned out and placed in a good, sanitary condition. If any repairs are required, you should have same made. You should keep all costs in this connection as low as possible. Please have this work completed before the extreme cold weather sets in. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded, covering the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

V. McC. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
October 27th, 1928.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-5, October 23/28.

In explanation regarding the purchase of foolscap for the teacher at Mud Lake Reserve, I wish to state that he ran short and needed this material immediately for examination paper for the last quarter and did not realize his supplies were so low until the day before the writing of his tests.

In regard to the price of Three Dollars per ream this is the price quoted at both the stationery stores in this city and the only place it could be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Agent
Surrender

Ottawa, October 30, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, regarding the purchase by the teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School of 3 reams of foolscap.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay this account as an emergency purchase, but I would again point out, as previously stated in official letters of January 17th, 1928, and the 23rd instant, that the Department cannot, in future, pay accounts for classroom materials ordered by the teacher. It is necessary, according to regulations, that supplies of this nature be obtained through the Government Stationery Office here. The teacher should anticipate his requirements and prepare a requisition for any supplies required. This he should forward to the Department through your office. It is noted that he required the foolscap for use as examination paper, but it is not understood why it was necessary for him to purchase such a large quantity.

I enclose a copy of this letter which you should hand to the teacher for his future guidance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

W. McC. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Set

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Goodfellow & Wolsak

Peterborough

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Dec 29	28. Repairs to Roof Furnace	2	85

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

6062
Sept 8-1-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phones { Office 599
Res. 2398-F

382 WATER STREET

Peterborough, Ont., Dec. 29 1928

Mrs Eastwood

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GOODFELLOW & WELCH

CONTRACTORS FOR

TINSMITHING, SANITARY PLUMBING AND VENTILATING
STEAM AND HOT WATER SYSTEMS

Furnace and General Repair Work

6% CHARGES ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Our Mechanics are Experts

1	register stop		2. 35
	For the curve Lake school		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
December 29th, 1928.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3
RECORDS

Agent

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I am enclosing a voucher covering expense of $2.35 in favour of Goodfellow and Welch. In explanation of this unauthorized expenditure I wish to state that the school teacher reported to me on the 17th of December that this register top was broken, allowing the cold air to come up in to the class room. No heat could be gotten in to the class room and it was necessary that this expenditure be incurred without taking the time to refer it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

JAN 4 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Jacobs.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Bush Lake P. O. Ontario	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated Oct. 26/28.	
Dec 31 28	Repair. Mud Lake Day School.	10 00

W. A. G. M. I. A. S. and correct

Sent 10-1-29.

6129.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowessess
Nov. 23 / 1928

Cleaning and Repairing

2 water closets for school and
Councilors house

$5.00 each — total $10.00

David Jacobs

I certify this is correct
Thos. D. E. Wheelwright

Received
Jan 3 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
January 3rd., 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1929
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is voucher in connection with work done at Mud Lake Indian Day School, authority your letter #25-1-5, October 26th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 1st 1928

Mr. W. M. Eastwood
Indian Agent
Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with Dow Taylor

Aug	21	Painting blackboard at Cowe Lake Day School		2 00	
		1 gl. Blackboard paint		1 60	
				3 60	

Received Payment
December 8th/28
Dow Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Lake Boote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mudlake.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.M. Eastman

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Feb 28 29.	To Painting Blacksmith at Bear Lake school.	3 60

7228
sent March 21/29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.M. Eastman
Agent.

FORM No. 109

J.N. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

25-1-5

V. M. EASTWOOD
WATER STREET AT BROCK
PETERBOROUGH

DODGE BROTHERS
MOTOR CARS

GRAHAM BROTHERS
TRUCKS

Indian Office,
February 2nd, 1929.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

On December 8th, 1928, I found it necessary to have the black boards at the Curve Lake Indian day school re-finished. I ordered Bow Taylor of the Curve Lake Band to do this work and I am forwarding attached to voucher forms his account in support of same, as Taylor was in need of funds and the work was necessary I authorized him direct as is shown on the attached voucher.

Your obedient servant,

V M Eastwood.

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs, Curve Lake Reserves.

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1929
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario.
February 22nd, 1929.

MAR 2 1929

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

The wood burning stove which supplies heat to the school rooms at Mud Lake day school has burned out and is beyond repair. Temporary measures have been taken to provide heat but these are not satisfactory as the stove fills the school room with smoke. It will be necessary for us to purchase a new one.

I have asked several heating concerns here for prices but as yet have not received them. In the meanwhile I am writing you for authority to make a purchase. I have had two heating men up at the Reserve and they claim the stove is beyond repair. This stove is from 20 to 25 years old. The stove committee applies to the church, although not quite so urgent.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, reporting on the condition of the stove at present in use to heat the classrooms at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, and requesting that you be given authority to purchase a new one. It is noted that the present stove is beyond repair.

You may arrange for the purchase and installation of a new stove of a type that would be satisfactory to heat this school. If possible you should obtain competitive prices and make the purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. If any new stove pipe is required, you may also purchase same. After this stove has been supplied, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. The purchase and installation of this stove should receive your early attention.

Relative to the condition of the stove in the church, you should draw this matter to the attention of the Department at an early date, giving full particulars as to the type and cost of the stove which you would recommend be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the School Garden

For week ended May 25th 1929

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of Wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
David Jacobs	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2 00	12	00

Sch Vote

J H Bowley

1338 June 20/29.

Rec. Genl for 12 Indians
d/c 20. Expenditure made from Trust Fund a/c 1488
9 2/98

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Mrs. Morgan Lewis.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Morgan Lewis

Bacher

19/6/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Return of Labour on the School Garden

For week ended May 25th 1929

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
David Jacobs	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2 00	12 00	David Jacobs

Sch Vote

1338 June 20/29.

J H Gourley

Rec. Genl for 12 Indians

Sept 20. Expenditure made from Trust Fund CR 1488 & 2/98

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Mrs. Morgan Lewis.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Morgan Lewis

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Curve Lake Ont.
June 10 1929.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed is the time sheet
for labour in connection with
the school garden inclosing
it etc.
All the time sheets in
connection with the work
on the Mission house
have been forwarded

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 15 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 2966

Amt. 12 00

Date June 22 1929

ACCOUNTANTS
25 1929

Entered Journal No. 25 Folio 26

Dept. Receipt No.

Refund to a/c 20 of unid in garden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DOWNEY, DATED MAY 28th, 1929, ON THE MUD LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 25-1-6.

This property is in good state of repair except the closets. Something should be done to correct the unsanitary condition of the closets which are in a disgraceful condition at the present time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

No.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1929.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the condition of the closets. He states they are in an unsanitary condition.

In this connection I have to request that you will arrange, during the present summer holidays, to have these closets thoroughly repaired and cleaned and put in a good sanitary condition. This work should be carried out at as low a cost as possible, and the department will expect you to see that a satisfactory job is completed.

When the work has been finished, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of any material supplied and for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

J. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1929
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario.
August 8th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 10 1929

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

On my last visit to the Reserve I went over the school at Mud Lake Reserve with Mr. Lewis and the whole building at the present time requires some brightening up and cleaning up, inside and out. A coat of paint on the floor of the Senior room and the woodwork throughout the whole interior repainted would make a much cleaner and brighter school. Many of the window panes need putty and the sash, window and door frames are in need of a coat of paint.

Mr. Lewis, the school teacher, at the Reserve is now of course living on the Reserve and he stated to me that he would be glad to do some of the work on the school if the Department will supply the material, provided he could start on the job right away and he stated that he would do it for $2.50 for a ten hour day.

At a small cost I think a coat of paint where needed would be well spent and preserve the building. Also the re-glazing of the windows would make the building easier to heat.

If this is acceptable to the Department for us to go ahead I could supply them with an estimate of how much paint it would take and materials. For all that would be required we could purchase it locally as needed.

Your obedient Servant,

M Keating

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the repairs required to the Mud Lake Indian Day School building.

In this connection it is noted that you recommend that the floor of the senior room be given a coat of paint and that the woodwork throughout the interior of the building be repainted, also that many of the window panes required to be reglazed. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department as soon as possible the approximate cost of carrying out the renovations and repairs which you consider to be necessary. When we have this information, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

21-1-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1929
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
PETERBOROUGH

Peterborough, Ont.,
August 27, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1929

The Secetary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to say that in connection with repairs required to Mud Lake Day School building that my report is as follows as to the approximate cost. Mr. Lewis agrees to work for $2.50 for a ten hour day. I should judge there would be in the neighbourhood of from ten to fourteen days at this rate.

It is necessary to buy about four gallons of paint and three good brushes. I believe the paint, and putty would be approximately about twenty dollars. the labour about twenty-five, the whole thing coming as nearly as I can figure about sixty dollars. The work to be done is as follows:

The floor down stairs has never been painted. It is soft wood, it would be necessary to paint this and the wainscotting. The ceiling needs an additional coat to brighten it up. The room upstairs has a hardwood floor, but the woodwork needs painting. All outside the building is in a very bad condition. It would be necessary to paint all window sills and woodwork. Also need re-glazing.

Trust this is the information you wish to secure, and trust you will give an early reply in order that I may secure Mr. Lewis.

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

W. E. Ireland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, August 29, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, reporting on the cost of the work and material required in painting the floor of the senior room and the woodwork throughout the interior of the building and reglazing the windows at the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you estimate the cost of the material and labour will amount to approximately $60 and that the work will be performed by Mr. Lewis, the teacher. The Department will approve of the expenditure required in having the renovations required carried out. You should arrange for the purchase of any material required. The work should be completed at as early a date as possible, and you should furnish accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the labour and for the material required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Turve Lake
May , 1927

Hon Dept Supt
Ottawa

Dear Sir
At a Regular Monthly Session of the Mississagas of Mud Lake
Held on May 6th 1927
a Resolution was passed By motion of E.D. Saylor Seconded by
Russel Sayer. for this Council to buy a new furnace for
the School and Repair the furnace in the Church.
out of the funds of the Band

Chief D.E. Wheeling

George Coppaway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SEP 10 1929

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 7 1929

Peterborough, Ont.,
September 4, 1929.

R

THE SECETARY,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir,

Re- your letter 5-1- , March ., 1[illegible] .

The matter of purchasing a stove for use at the Mud Lake Reserve Day School, and the repairing of the one in the church, I beg to say that I have had experts look over both furnaces, and it has been stated by all that they are beyond repair and out of date.

The one in the church was found to be in very bad condition. I have made inquiries at the Reserve as to their supply of body wood for heating purposes and find that this is very limited, coal being practically as cheap. I had two local firms draw up costs for installing new furnaces both in the school and church. The one most reasonable has been described as follows.

For furnishing and installing two No. 1 -24 Pilot Success Pipe Furnaces at Curve Lake church and school, Five Hundred and Ninety-eight dollars. Both furnaces will have a heating capacity of forty thousand cubic feet, and will be equipped with fire grates to burn either coal or wood. This tender was supplied by Archibald and Richmond, plumbers of Peterborough.

All parties consulted inform me that present equipment could be impossible to repair for permanent satisfaction. It has been rather difficult to get local plumbers to supply a quotation during this busy season and hence the reason for delay, but as furnaces have been ordered I trust that September and October would be adequate time to install this equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

You authorized me to purchase the equipment but as the cost is as high as it is, I thought best to inform you.

I am attaching a resolution covering the matter of repair of the furnace for the church passed at a regular session of band council.

Your obedient servant,

W W Cadmus

Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, September 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the installing of a furnace in the Mud Lake Indian Day School and also in the church on the Mud Lake Reserve, and furnishing a quotation which you received for the supplying and installing of same.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of February 22nd, last, and the Department's reply thereto of March 2nd. It was understood at that time that a wood burning stove only was required for each of the above named services, to replace stoves of a similar type which were burned out. The Department did not understand from the letter referred to that it was intended to replace these stoves with furnaces.

In the resolution of the Mud Lake Band, which you forwarded, it is noted that repairs only to the furnace in the church are to be paid from Band Funds. As the installing of these furnaces would be paid from different appropriations - the one in the school from the vote for Indian Education, and any repairs or a new furnace for the church from Band Funds - it would be necessary that separate quotations be obtained. It is noted that you furnished only one quotation - that of Archibald & Richmond, Plumbers, of Peterborough. The Department would like you, if possible, to obtain quotations from other firms in Peterborough or elsewhere for the supplying and installing of a furnace in the school, and also for the making of any repairs or the installing of a new furnace, if you consider same necessary, in the church. The cost of installing the furnace in the school and church should be stated separately. When we have further particulars as to the need of the furnaces instead of stoves, and the cost involved for each service separately, consideration will be given to authorizing having the work carried out. You should give this matter your prompt attention, in order that, if it is decided to install new furnaces, the work can be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 474-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Outside Closets on Mud Lake Reserve

for week ending Aug. 31 Sch Note A

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Morgan Lewis							5		$2.50	1.25	3661	

Ans 2-10-19

J. W. Shore

Cheque No. . . . . .

Balance . . . . . .

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Orlando Closets on Mud Lake Reserve

for week ending Aug 24

Sale Note

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Morgan Lewis				5	10	6		21	25	5 25	✓ 3661	
Merritt Taylor				10	10			20	25	5 00	1 2	

Sent 2-10-29

J.W. Shore

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

AGENT

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
September 14th, 1925.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter 414-5, June 27th.

I am submitting on this authority a return of labour in connection with this work. There was no material used and the labour return covers the total cost.

In order to keep these outhouses for the use of the males only, we are erecting a padlock. These places have been used by the general public at large, which I do not think proper. A very satisfactory job has been made of these places.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Pay as per payroll
JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fishing Shoal on Mud Lake Reserve

for week ending Sept. 7 1929 Lac la Croix

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	REMARKS
Morgan Lewis	10	7½	4	4	4	10	39½	25¢	9.87 V	3661	
Bert McCue	10	7½	4	2	4	10	37½	25¢	9.37	3663	

9.37
.50
9.87

Jas.

Sent 2-9-29.

J. W. Shore

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. W. Gunn
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 8)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on ~~the~~ Planting School on Mud Lake Reserve

for week ending Sept 14, 1929 Sch Vote No.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Morgan Lewis	4	4	4½	4½			17	25¢	4.25	3661 - 20.62	
Bert McCue	2							25¢	50¢	3663 - 9.75	
George McCue Jr.			3½	4½				25¢	2.50	4	

4.25
9.75
5.25
1.25
20.62 - 3661.

Jws

Acct Sept 2-10-29

J. O'Shoree

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. M. Graham
AGENT

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
September 14th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1929
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter 25-1-5, Aug. 2/29.

I am submitting labour returns for part of the work in connection with the interior of the Indian Day school erected to a total of $1,000 for the past two weeks.

Work is progressing very favourably and it has made a vast improvement on the school. I will submit as soon as possible any further expenditures.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Rama and Rice Lake Reserves.

Pay as per Requisition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
September 13th, 1929.

SEP 14 1929

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-5, September 12/29.

I beg to say that your understanding that the present stoves in the school and church were wood-burning stoves is correct, although they were built-in bricked installations about the dimensions of a furnace. In the school there are three registers taken off to heat the various rooms. The only thing that could be done would be to install furnaces.

The supply of good body wood is practically exhausted at the Reserve and the caretaker and teacher inform me that it is impossible to sustain the heat necessary for the comfort of the pupils from the small fire wood secured at the Reserve or nearby. A combination wood-burning and coal-burning furnace would be the most economical installation in the end.

As to the present equipment, it is so obsolete and out of date and in such poor repair, that anything done in the nature of repairing would be only temporary. In regard to securing additional quotations, I will do this immediately and quote them on a separate basis for the church and school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Moose Lake.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Peterborough Hardware Co Ltd
Peterborough Ontario

DATE		AMOUNT	

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated Aug 29th 29.

Sept 26th 29. Material supplied as per invoice attached from unknown School. 49 25/xx

1-12-29

3660

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore D. M. Eastman Jr.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

LETTER	FOLIO

REG. No. 67P

499 GEORGE STREET

Peterborough, Ont., SEPTEMBER 192 9.

M. THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

c/o MR. V.M. LATTIMORE, JR.

Bought of **The Peterborough Hardware Co., Limited**

IMPORTERS

TERMS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
AUG.	31	TO 2 GAL. S.W.P. OUTSIDE WHITE			11 20	
		1 " " #363			5 60	"
		1 " " MIX NO FLOOR SMALL GRAY			5 60	"
		1 " " #186			2 00	"
		1 " " BRL RED			1 75	"
		1 PAINT BRUSH			1 25	"
		1 " "			55	"
		1 SASH TOOL			35	"
		1 PT. TURPENTINE			20	"
		1 QT. LINSEED OIL			40	"
		5# PUTTY			60	"
		1 PKG. SANDING PAPER			15	"
SEPT.	5	10# PUTTY			1 00	
	6	1 GAL. MIX NO FLOOR SMALL GRAY #667			2 00	
	10	1 " S.W.P. OUT. WHITE			5 60	"
	14	1 " " " " "			5 60	
		1 " " #366			2 30	"
					49 25	

O.K.
A Morgan Lewis

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 23621-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
September 27th, 1929.

Ctd

Pay
K.M.S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is a voucher in connection with authorized expenditure granted in your letter #25-1-5, August 29th, re painting and re-glazing the Lud Lake Day School.

This account exceeds by a trifle the amount authorized - the labour, which has been submitted, amounting to $26.49 and the material as enclosed, amounting to $49.25 making a total of $75.74. The reason for the additional cost was that in several cases the window sills on the outside woodwork were so badly weathered that it necessitated several coats to preserve them.

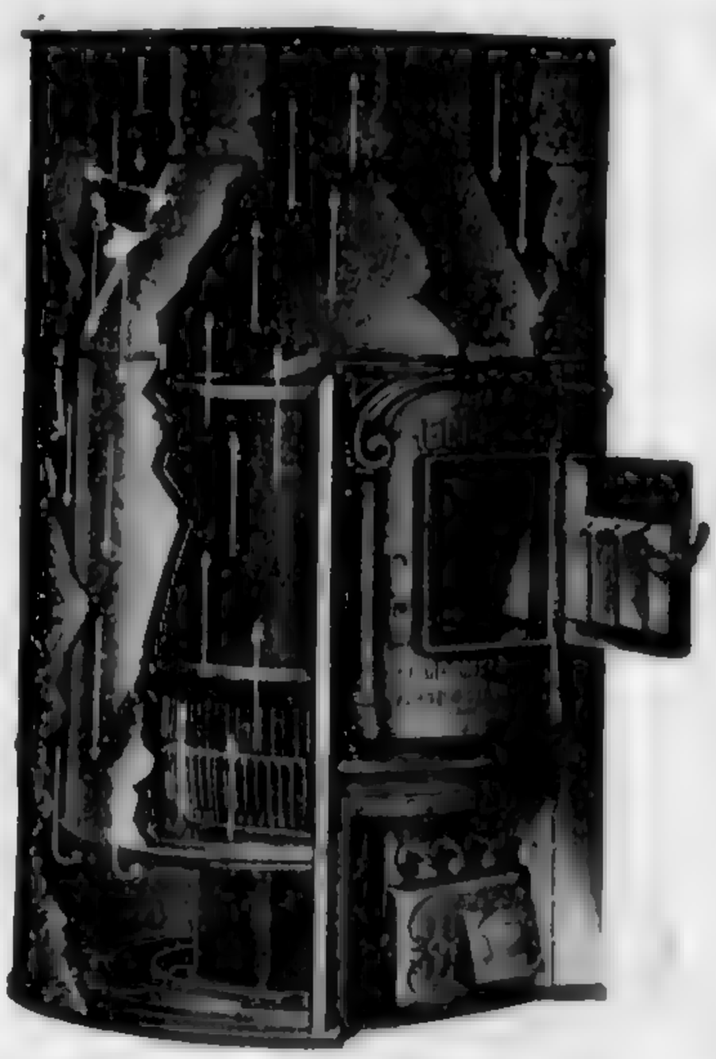
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



The "Hecla" Warm Air Pipeless Furnace

THE Hecla Furnace which represents warm air heating at its highest state of perfection has been transformed into a Pipeless Furnace with remarkable success. Indeed the success of the Hecla Pipeless Furnace is largely responsible for the popularity of the pipeless system of heating in Canada. It contains the same excellent features as the Hecla Pipe Furnace, including the heat joints, the circular water pan and the steel ribbed firepot, and embodies the practical results of many years study and experiment. In thousands of Canadian homes the Hecla Pipeless is giving the same satisfaction that has built the reputation for the "Hecla" Pipe Furnace.

"SAVES ONE TON IN SEVEN"

SOLD BY

W. R. TURNER

206 Simcoe St.

PETERBORO, ONTARIO

Guaranteed

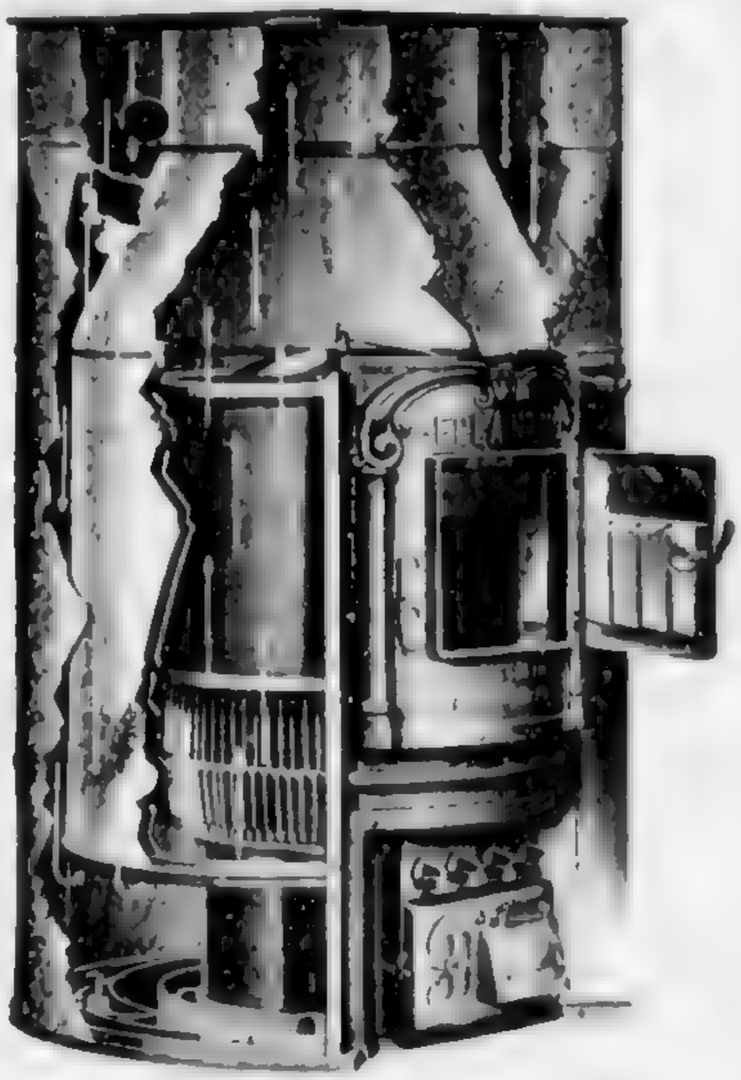


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



The "Hecla" Warm Air
Pipeless Furnace

T

SAVES ONE TON IN SEVEN

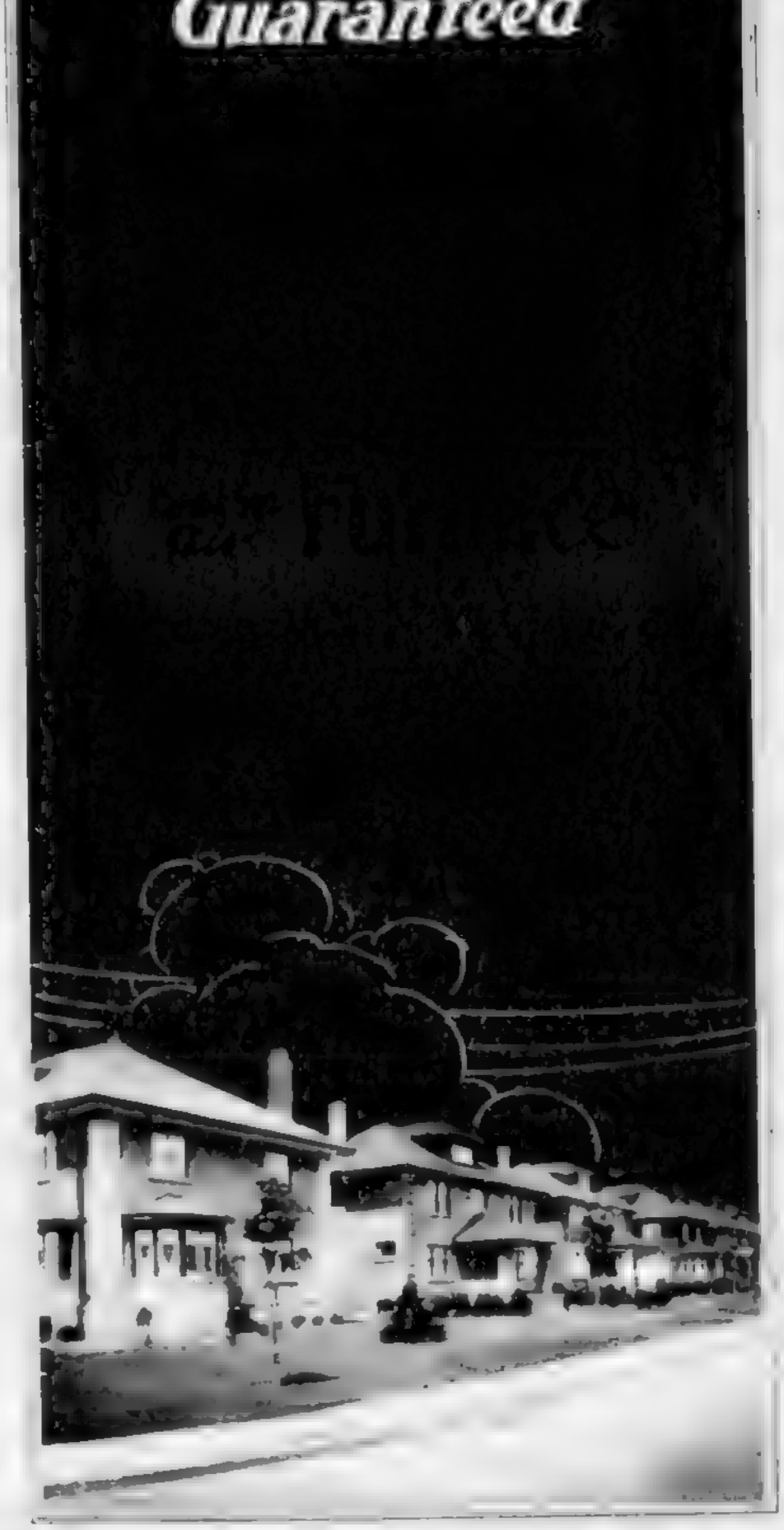
SOLD BY

W. R. TURNER

206 Simcoe St

PETERBORO, ONTARIO

Guaranteed



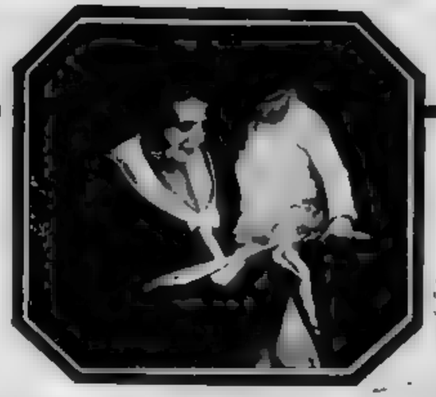
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The "HECLA" Warm Air FURNACE

Canada's Premier Furnace--



for Hard or Soft Coal, Coke or Wood



The "HECLA" Warm Air FURNACE

Made in Six Sizes

with capacities ranging from
10,000 to 100,000 cubic feet

Fully Guaranteed

This furnace when installed according to our instructions must give the most satisfaction or the purchase price refunded

Steel Ribbed Firepot

This has three times the radiating surface of any other type of firepot, saves one ton of coal in seven and is positively guaranteed to last for twenty years

No other Furnace offers you so much in Comfort, Ease of Operation or Fuel Saving!

THE HECLA cannot be compared with any other Furnace because it has features that no other furnace possesses. First, it has Fused Joints ensuring that the circulation of air is pure and clean—absolutely free from taint of gas or dust. Second, the Circular Waterpan provides for each Warm Air Pipe the correct degree of moisture so essential to health and comfort. Third, Steel Ribbed Firepots cut down fuel consumption from 13 to 15%, and make six tons do the work of seven. From Base to Dome, every part that comes into direct contact with live coal is constructed of Cast Iron. It is built to give a lifetime of useful service and heating comfort.

Clean, Pure Air—Always

It is permanent freedom from gas and smoke that is assured by Patented Fused Joints. The radiator is made of ARMCO IRON, a rust resisting material, as are the Dome, Fire Pot and Bottom of the Radiator, making a heater that is absolutely tight and that will stay tight. The outer Jacket is of extra stock with cement or Hecla Fire Brick which are separated by the difference in the rate of expansion between Cast Iron and Steel.

Healthful Humidity

The HECLA distributes properly heated air to every room of the house. A large circular waterpan in the base of the heater ensures that each warm air pipe gets its share of moisture. It means healthier heat, and because air at 70 degrees when properly humidified actually seems warmer and pleasanter than air at 70 degrees, it also means a saving on fuel.

Coal Gases Converted Into Heat

In an ordinary furnace the gas from a new fire comes off in such volume that it passes out of the smoke pipe or chimney. The Hecla has an extra heating surface, thus preventing this waste of heat. Through the big dome are a number of flat fire tubes which distribute over these the heat, ensuring the necessary exposure for proper combustion of coal gases without in any way lacking the fire.

Improved Type Combustion Chamber

The combustion chamber and fire pot are cast iron and no harm can result even if the fire is built up beyond the proper line. The chamber walls also protect the heavy cast iron sides of the fire pot and the combustion chamber proper. As it becomes heated, it gives off heat which helps to keep the fire pot at a high temperature, thus assuring a far quicker and better result than in the case of the ordinary straight walled combustion chamber.

Does its Duty with a Minimum of Attention

Other conveniences that mean much in the daily care of a furnace include: A good wide firing door big enough to take a large shovelful of coal or chunk wood. A strong, well made grate bars that grind up big clinkers and that not only give free draft to the fire but work up and down like a rocker the ashes out any part of the fire without using a poker. A large, well fitting ashpan which catches all the ashes and prevents dust in the cellar. An ash pit regulator equipment so that damper and drafts can be easily controlled from upstairs by means of smooth running chains.

The Hecla burns any kind of fuel, hard coal, soft coal, coke, wood or natural gas. A special wood grate can be supplied with the furnace and easily slipped in for use, or a gas ring can be substituted for the lower part of the firepot for use with natural gas.



Manufactured by **CLARE BROS. & COMPANY, LIMITED — Preston, Ont.**

Branches at WINNIPEG, CALGARY, EDMONTON, SASKATOON, VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The "HECLA" Warm Air FURNACE

With the Special, Patented, Two-piece STEEL-RIBBED FIREPOT

An Exclusive Feature

No part of a Warm Air Furnace is so important as the Firepot, first, because it has to withstand the fiercest heat of the fire and second, because it constitutes the most effective radiating surface of the whole furnace. The ideal Furnace Firepot therefore is one that will not crack or burn out under the severe strains placed upon it by Hard Coal and particularly Soft Coal and Coke and at the same time has the largest amount of effective radiating surface.

The two-piece Steel Ribbed Firepot (an exclusive Clare Bros. feature) most nearly meets these ideal conditions. It is guaranteed for twenty years and has three times as much surface as any other Firepot on the market.

The scarcity of Hard Coal and its high price has brought into general use to an ever increasing extent, the more free burning fuels, such as Soft Coal, Semi-Anthracite and particularly Coke. These fuels reach a high temperature much more quickly than does Hard Coal and in consequence increase the danger of burning out and cracking the ordinary type of Firepot, whether it is made in one or two pieces and with or without Cast Iron flanges.

The Steel Ribbed Firepot introduced and developed by Clare Bros. is the only one that will successfully withstand the severe strains of the prevailing fuels. It is heavy and by reason of having three times as much radiating surface, never becomes white hot, will not burn out and is practically indestructible.

Actually SAVES ONE Ton in SEVEN!

Greater Radiating Surface

Increased radiating surface for firepots has always been sought by Furnace Manufacturers by means of corrugations, Cast Iron Pins or by Cast Iron Flanges—the latter being now in general use. The practice of moulding however, limits the number of Cast Iron Flanges that can be used because each one covers about ½ inch in width of the primary surface of the firepot.

It was only when Clare Bros. invented and patented the use of Steel Ribs in Firepots that the number of ribs could be increased. On a 19 inch firepot there are 77 ribs in each section, using only half as much of the primary surface of the pot as do 17 Cast Iron ribs.

Instead of 1,000 square inches of radiating surface on a cast ribbed firepot, the Steel Ribbed firepot of corresponding size has 3,000 square inches. Three times as much surface to radiate heat into the house and save it from going up the chimney.

Steel Ribbed Firepots therefore mean not only durability but economy, long life and less fuel. Careful tests have shown this saving in fuel to be from 13 to 15%. Six tons and a Steel Ribbed firepot will do the work of seven tons with the ordinary firepot.



The Firepot with a 20 year guarantee



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25 - 1 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
September 27th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Reference your letter # 25-1-5.

I beg to submit the following tenders in connection with this work at the Mud Lake Reserve.

I requested five tenders and received three replies. As the time is limited for the installation, your reply at an early date would be valuable as to get this work under way.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Alderville Lake Reserves.

Prices quoting and their tenders enclosed.
—
Goodfellow & Welsh.
W. A. Dunn & Sons.
Archibald & Richmond.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words), this is a day message. Otherwise the character of the service is indicated by the appropriate symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

25-1-5

RA191

RA191 16 2 EXTRA

1929 OCT 8 AM 11 45

PETERBORO ONT 8 1135A

SECY DEPT OF, INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

URGENT THAT SCHOOL FURNACE BE INSTALLED OR NECESSARY TO CLOSE SCHOOL PRESENT FURNACE UNUSEABLE

V M EASTWOOD INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, October 8, 1929.

Sir:

I have your telegram of today's date, with reference to the furnace at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. Upon receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department requested Mr. Inspector McGookin, who is to visit your agency within the next few days, to look into the matter and to make a recommendation. In view of the urgency, as explained in your telegram, I am now authorizing you to deal with the matter while Mr. Inspector McGookin is there. You will please secure his advice. So that you will be in possession of all the facts, I am returning the quotations which you have received. If the tender of Mr. W. R. Turner is accepted, you may also authorize the $24 extra for fitting up extra piping.

Upon the return of Mr. McGookin, instructions will be directed to you concerning the furnace in the church building. Please show this letter to Mr. McGookin.

When the furnace has been installed in the school, you may forward a properly certified account, in duplicate. At that time, please return, for the Department's file, the quotations which are enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

ENCL

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360 GEORGE STREET

ACCOUNT No.
LETTER | FOLIO
REG. No. 872

Peterborough, Ont., OCTOBER 192 9.

M. THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

C/O MR. V.M. HASTWOOD, COR. BROCK & WATER STS.

Bought of **The Peterborough Hardware Co., Limited**

IMPORTERS

TERMS ... ...

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
OCT.	26	TO 1½ DOZ. H & C HOOKS 7000P X 9			1 13	V.HASTW
		1 YALE PADLOCK #800			2 00	MR.LEWI
					3 13	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Peb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mistahak Day Schl.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Peterborough Hardware Co Ltd

Peterborough

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... J. P. Wright Inspector	
Oct 26 to 27	1½ doz. cut hinges. Stokes.	1 13
	1 Gal. padlock for out-house.	2 00
		~~2 13~~
		3.13

EXAMINED and found correct

4774

Ent 7/11/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Wright

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1929
BROCKVILLE

Office of the Mud & Grape Lake Indian Agency,

Oct. 30th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 2 13/100 in favour

of The Peterborough Roofing Co Ltd.

for Materials per Agent Mud Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Requisition dated W. Gordon

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

22-25

Ottawa, October 29th, 1929.

Sir:

I inspected the Mud Lake and Rice Lake Agency on the 10th and 11th instant and beg to submit the following report.

x x x

The Indian Day school at Mud Lake was closed to allow the teachers to attend a Teachers' Convention at Peterboro. I examined the building which was originally built for a Community Hall and is not altogether suitable for a school. These Indians are clamouring for a new Council Hall, but if any building is anticipated, it should be a new two class school, and the present structure turned over to be used as a Council Hall. Before leaving on my inspectional trip, I was instructed to examine the school furnace. I found it entirely useless, and dangerous to the building. It has been in use for twenty-five or thirty years. A new furnace is being installed at the present time. The Agent informs me that both teachers are giving very good service and that the pupils are making steady progress. Attendance is irregular especially in the fall and winter months owing to families moving around.

■ x x

Thos. McCookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

Day School

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ... on Mud Lake Reserve

for week ending Sept. 21 1929

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Morgan Lewis			2	3	4	4½	10	23½	$.25	$5.87		

Sch Vlg

5.87
16-12-29.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

AGENT

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
December 4th, 1929.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Re: [illegible] 25-1-5, Ont. 2/1.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours obedt. servt.,

M. Eastwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Lodge Lake

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. E. Whetung

Beaverlake P.O.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ..dated.....	
Dec 9	29 Materials supplied for work on out houses. Lodge Lake Res.	2 95

Jas

Jan 18-12-29.

5881

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

J. McEachern

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of **D. E. WHETUNG**

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hardware

CURVE LAKE, Ont. 192

M

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
December 9th, 1[illegible].

Copy

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

With reference to the attached voucher I beg to say that this voucher is for material supplied to the Mississaugas of Scugog authorized by your letter #25-1-5 for which I have already forwarded a labour return to the amount of $10.25. This puts these houses in excellent condition.

Your obedient servant,

W. Easton

Indian Agent,
Mud Lake Agency.

Pay J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

185 SIMCOE STREET
PETERBORO, ONT.

September 25th. 1929.

Mr. Vincent Eastwood, Jr.,
Indian Agent, of
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves,
Cor. Water & Brock Sts.,
City.

Dear Sir:-

In response to your recent request, I have much pleasure, in submitting the following quotations, for Heating Work, in the School and in the Church, at the Mud Lake Indian Reserve.

School.

I hereby agree to do the following Hot Air Heating Work, in the School, at the Mud Lake Indian Reserve.

Will take down and remove from the premises, the present Hot Air, Wood Burning Furnace.

Will supply and set up complete in the Basement, one new No.125 "Hecla" Combination Wood and Coal Burning Hot Air Furnace, encased in a galvanized Iron jacket lined with tin and asbestos. This Furnace has a 25" dia. fire-pot and a net rated heating capacity of 35,000 cubic feet.

Will connect this new Furnace to all the present Hot Air Pipes and Cold Air Pipes, supplying new pipes where necessary.

Will supply and erect a new heavy Galvanized Iron Smoke Pipe, connecting this new Furnace to the chimney flue in the Lower class room.

Will fit openings, fitted with screens, in the bottom of the new Furnace casing, so as to receive the return-air from the ducts which are not at present connected to the present Furnace.

Price for the Work as specified above, Two Hundred and Twenty Dollars, ($220.00).

Church.

I hereby agree to do the following Hot Air Heating Work, in the Church, at the Mud Lake Indian Reserve.

Will take down and remove from the premises, the present Hot Air Wood Burning Furnace.

Will supply and set up complete in the Basement, one new

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

195 SIMCOE STREET

PETERBORO, ONT. September 25th. 1929.

Mr. Vincent Eastwood, Jr.,

- 2 -

No.125 "Hecla" Combination Wood and Coal Burning Hot Air Furnace, encased in a galvanized iron jacket lined with tin and asbestos. This Furnace has a 25" dia. fire-pot and a net rated heating capacity of 35,000 cubic feet.

Will connect this new Furnace to all the present Hot Air Pipes and Cold Air Pipes and Smoke Pipe, supplying new pipes where necessary.

Price for the Work as specified above, Two Hundred and Fourteen Dollars, ($214.00).

School (Extra).

I would respectfully call your attention to the very inadequate manner in which the cold air from the two Class Rooms in the School at the Mud Lake Indian Reserve, is now returned to the Furnace.

At the present time the cold air Ducts from these two Class Rooms are just carried to the ceiling of the Basement, and stopped at that point, and the return air from these two rooms has then to find its way over to the Furnace and through very small openings, which are now left in the brick-work of the present Furnace.

I would recommend that with the installation of the new Furnace in this School, that the return air from the present cold air ducts now installed in these two Class Room, be capped at the Basement ceiling and carried over to the Furnace with the proper sized cold air pipes, and connected to the Furnace.

The cost of fitting up this extra piping in this Building, if done at the same time as the Furnace is installed is Twenty Four Dollars, ($24.00).

Trusting that you will find all the above quite satisfactory, and that I will be favored with your order for the same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

195 SIMCOE STREET
PETERBORO, ONT..

September 25th. 1929.

Mr. Vincent Eastwood, Jr.,

Enclosed you will please find two leaflets which will describe the Furnaces that I have quoted on; and I would particularly call your attention to the Guarantees, and to the general rugged Furnace construction.

Awaiting your instructions.

I am,

Yours very truly,

W. R. Turner
per,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

195 SIMCOE STREET
PETERBORO, ONT.

September 25th. 1929.

Mr. Vincent Eastwood, Jr.,
Indian Agent, of
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves,
Cor. Water & Brock Sts.,
City.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowleige and thank you for your letter of the 13th. instant, requesting me to examine the Furnaces in School and the Church at the Mud Lake Reserve.

In reply I wish to advise that I have examined these two Furnaces, personally, and would not recommend that any Labor or Materials be spent on the present Furnaces, but would recommend that these present Furnaces be removed and new Furnaces be installed in their place.

Attached you will please find my Tender for the installation of new Furnaces in these Buildings.

I am,

Yours very truly,

W. R. Turner
per,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residence Phones 1646w—1077w 389 WATER STREET Office Phone 1149J

ARCHIBALD & RICHMOND

PLUMBERS

STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO August 9, 1929. 192..

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
439 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to submit tender herewith of $598.00 for furnishing and installing two No.10-24 Pilot Success Pipe Furnaces at Curve Lake Church and School, one in each building, with the necessary hot and cold air pipes, fittings, registers, boxes and smoke pipes.

Both furnaces will have a heating capacity of 40000 cubic feet and will be equipped with fire grates to burn coal or wood.

Yours truly,

Archibald & Richmond.

per J W Richmond

Indian Affairs, RG [illegible], Volume [illegible], File [illegible], [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residence Phone 1646w—1077w 389 WATER STREET Office Phone 1149J

ARCHIBALD & RICHMOND

PLUMBERS

STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS

PETERBOROUGH, Sept. 16th 1929. 192.....

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
c/o Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Peterborough.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of Sept. 13th we herewith beg to tender for supplying and installing furnaces in the church and school at Mud Lake Reserve, as follows:

Church furnace installed complete ----$273.00.

School furnace installed complete ----$325.00.

Both furnaces will have a heating capacity of 40000 cubic feet, and will be equipped for burning coal and wood.

Yours truly,

Archibald & Richmond.

per J. W. Richmond

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pease
"Economy" Furnaces



Illustration of a Pease "Economy" Furnace with Casing. Notice convenience of the Vertical Shaker.

PEASE FOUNDRY COMPANY
LIMITED
TORONTO - 2

PEASE WESTERN FOUNDRY
LIMITED
WINNIPEG and REGINA

Distributors:

Metals Limited
Vancouver, B.C.

Western Supplies, Ltd.
Edmonton, Alta.

J. T. Wing & Co. Limited
Windsor, Ont.

The James Robertson Co. Limited
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A Long Fire Travel—Another Score for the Pease "Economy"



When this picture was taken the camera was looking down on the top of an uncased Pease "Economy" Furnace and it explains the fire travel very clearly. You will notice that the hot gases strike the top of the combustion chamber and then pass through the two elbows (we call them "dome horns"), near the front of the furnace, connecting with the heat radiator. Around both sides of the Pease Heat Radiator the fire travels until it reaches the smoke collar at the rear. By this time there is very little heat left to pass up the chimney. The cold air supply is connected to the bottom of the galvanized iron casing that encloses the entire furnace, and this air is heated by passing over the hot sides of the firepot, combustion chamber and radiator. It leaves the furnace through the warm air pipes taken from the top of the casing and passes to the upstair rooms. One item you must keep in mind is that practically all heat waste is eliminated with a Pease "Economy" Furnace. It is so constructed that you get every bit of heat that it is possible to extract from the fire.

From CONTINUATION SCHOOL, Tamworth, Ontario:

"Regarding the efficiency of the two Pease Economy Furnaces installed in the Continuation School at Tamworth, I might state from the reports of the pupils and janitor as well as from my own knowledge of three years teaching in this school, that this is the first winter that the school has been warm. This winter the rooms are all overheated, while last year, with the old heating system, we were overcoats in the class room part of the time."

Pease

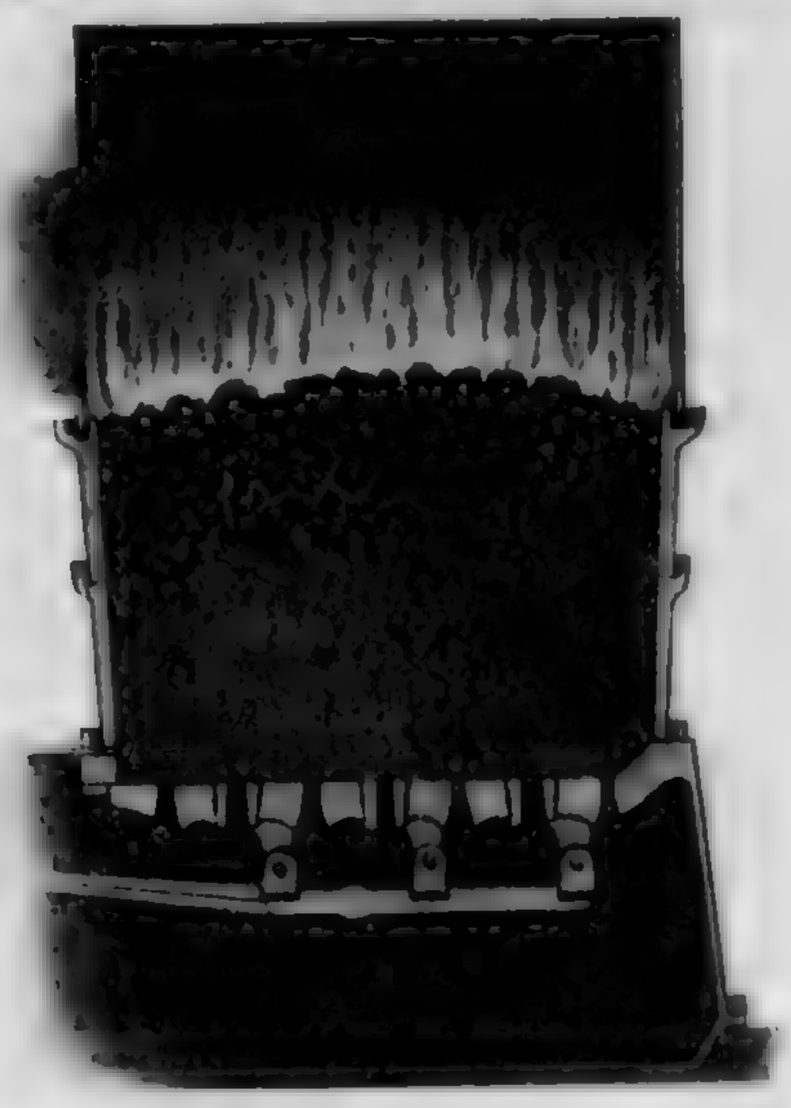
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Firepot and Shaking Arrangement of a Pease "Economy" Furnace



You will notice that the Pease Firepot is practically vertical on the inside. The purpose of this method of construction is that the firepot will be self-cleaning. In other words, ashes do not adhere to the sides as with a tapering firepot and this heating surface is therefore 100% efficient at all times. In addition the Pease Firepot is made in two sections, joined together by gas-tight cup joints. Expansion and contraction in this way are provided for.

This illustration will also explain to you the shaking arrangement of the grates.

From JOHN ELSON, 108 Edgewood Ave., Toronto, Ont.:

"I am glad to say that my Pease Furnace is satisfactory in every way and that we are getting very good results from it with no trouble whatever. It burns anything and gives good heat. I have noticed a great difference in the warmth of the house this winter; in fact, we are quite comfortable, which is saying a great deal."

Pease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOMEBODY has aptly said, "True salesmanship consists in selling goods that don't come back to people who do," and in these fourteen words is expressed the real reason why Pease Furnaces are in such great demand.

About fifty years ago the originators of Pease Foundry Company Limited, set out to produce a furnace that would earn a reputation for itself, and to-day there is no section of Canada in which the Pease "Economy" Furnace is not known.

As a heating appliance that will produce ample heat from a small supply of fuel, the Pease "Economy" stands in a class by itself. Large numbers of testimonials on file from satisfied users prove this statement conclusively.

In addition to this the very fact that Pease "Economy" Furnaces are being used in China, Japan, England and Scotland would indicate that they must have exceptional merit.

If you have the opportunity to carefully examine a Pease Furnace you will find that every part is extra heavy and well made. At the present time many of our "originals" are in use, and although they have rendered good service for forty years or more the users do not feel that it is necessary to replace them for some time to come.

If you want a furnace that will last for many years, and one that will be economical on fuel, specify a Pease "Economy." You will never regret your decision and your lowered fuel bills will more than offset the slight extra cost of the "Economy" over so-called "cheap" furnaces.

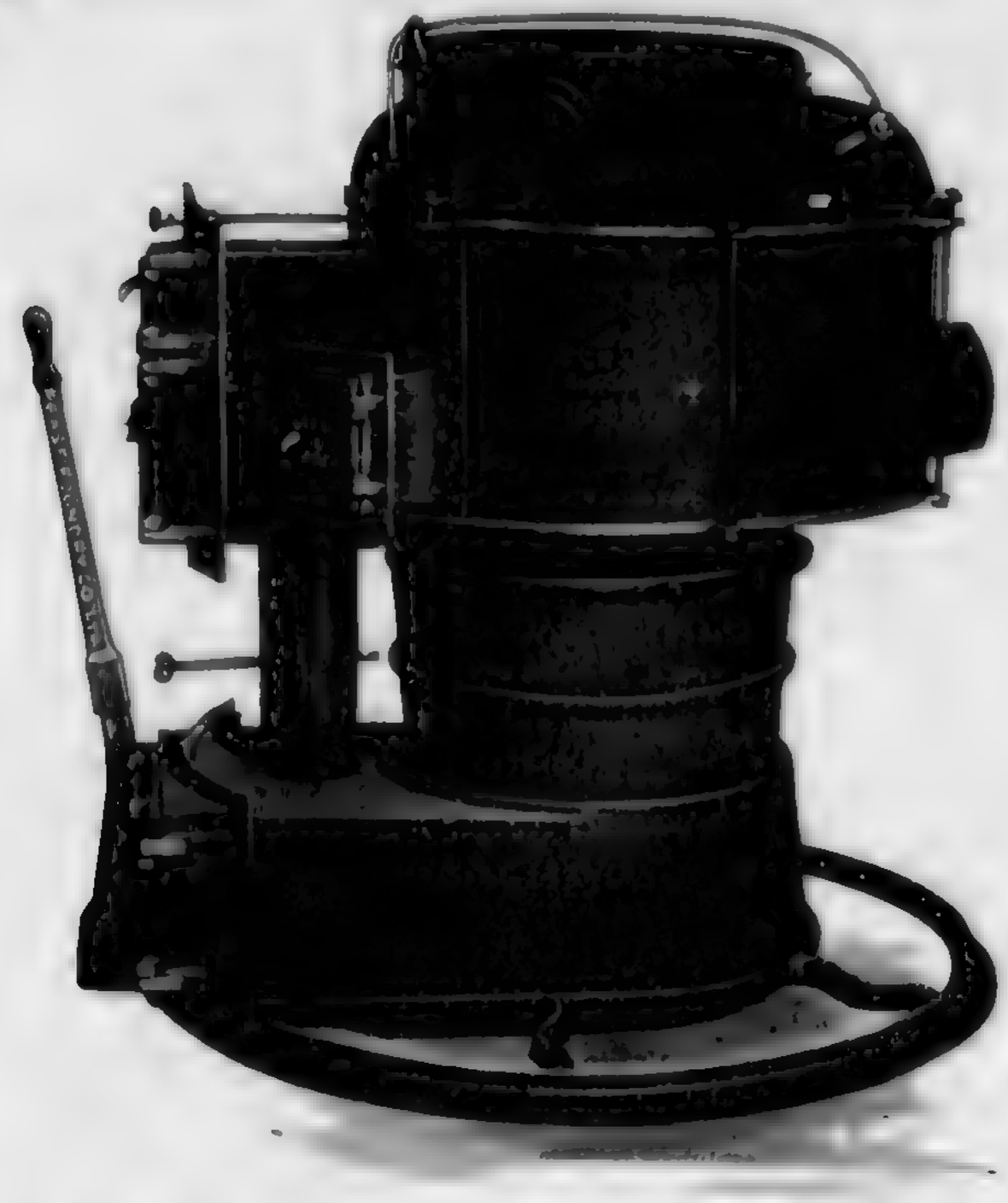
Pease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS ILLUSTRATION GIVES YOU A GOOD IDEA OF THE PEASE "ECONOMY" FURNACE WITHOUT ITS CASING



Notice that Pease Heat Radiator around the dome. Also the convenient cleanout doors, as well as the dust pipe that draws the fine dust up over the fire instead of allowing it to come through the ashpit door when not tightly closed. In every respect the "Economy" is a furnace that will appeal to the man or woman looking for a quality product.

From Mrs. McEWEN, Catherine St., Fort William, Ont.:

"We have had splendid results from the Pease Economy Furnace. Our house was never cold all through the severe test of last winter. It is also easily managed and is a fuel saver. We are surely satisfied with the investment."

Pease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pease Combination Coils

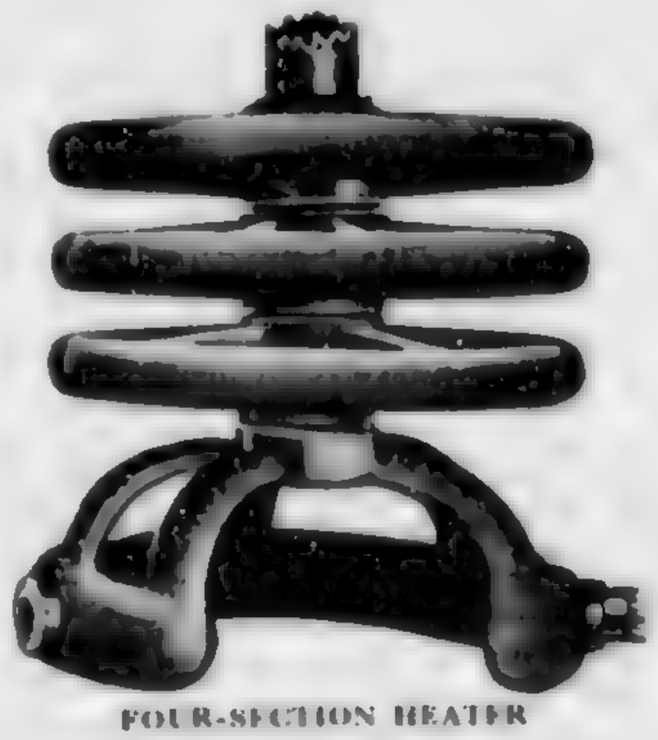


TWO-SECTION HEATER

The Pease Combination Heating System is simple and comprehensive. By an effective arrangement of coils and air-heating surface, the apparatus is able to warm and distribute air, and WITH THE SAME FIRE, to promote a circulation of hot water.

The Pease Combination Coils illustrated on this page are placed in the combustion chamber directly over the fire, thereby MAKING DOUBLY USEFUL a large portion of heat energy which would otherwise be used only in heating air. When Pease Combination Heating Systems are in service, the cold air is warmed by passing over the heating surfaces of the furnace in the usual way, is moistened by evaporation from the water pan, and is distributed to the rooms above through warm air pipes and registers. These registers are placed in the rooms nearest the furnace, while the exposed and more distant rooms are heated by hot water radiators. Thus a method of ventilation is assured.

Pease Combination Coils are made in sixteen sizes, rated to carry from 80 to 570 square feet of direct hot water radiation in addition to that of the mains. These sixteen sizes are interchangeable so that the castings may be assembled in any particular form that may be necessary, the total number of variations being very large.



FOUR-SECTION HEATER

Pease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Another Dollar Saver—
The Pease Air Blast



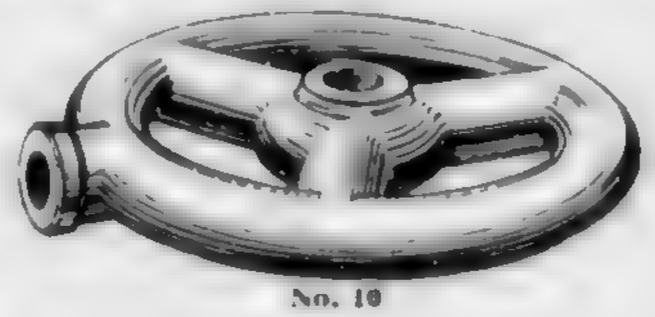
At the back of and just above the firepot is an ingenious device whereby a strong current of hot air enters the combustion chamber and mixes with the gases generated by the fire, insuring complete combustion. This is the Pease Air Blast. It has a sloping hood over the outlets to prevent its becoming clogged with ashes or coal-dust and is connected to an opening in the outer casing.

Explained in a simple manner this means that you burn a certain amount of air which costs you nothing. Another strong argument in its favor is that **the Pease Air Blast enables you to burn soft coal as fuel.** At the present time there are innumerable appliances called "gas blasts," "Carburetors," etc., being offered for use with furnaces, but the Pease stands alone as being the introducer of this fuel saver in Canada. It has formed part of our regular equipment for many years and is one of the main reasons why the Pease "Economy" is looked upon as a most efficient heating outfit.

A Great Convenience—
The Pease Domestic Water Heater



No. 700



No. 10

Imagine the convenience and comfort of having a steady supply of hot water at the faucet as long as the fire in the furnace is kept burning. By referring to the illustrations you will notice that the Pease "Economy" Furnace has special openings at the left hand side of the feed door through which pipes pass to connect to the Pease Domestic Water Heater. These heaters are illustrated above and may be installed at any time without taking down the furnace or drilling any holes. The tank may be in the basement or upstairs, whichever is most convenient to the user.

Pease

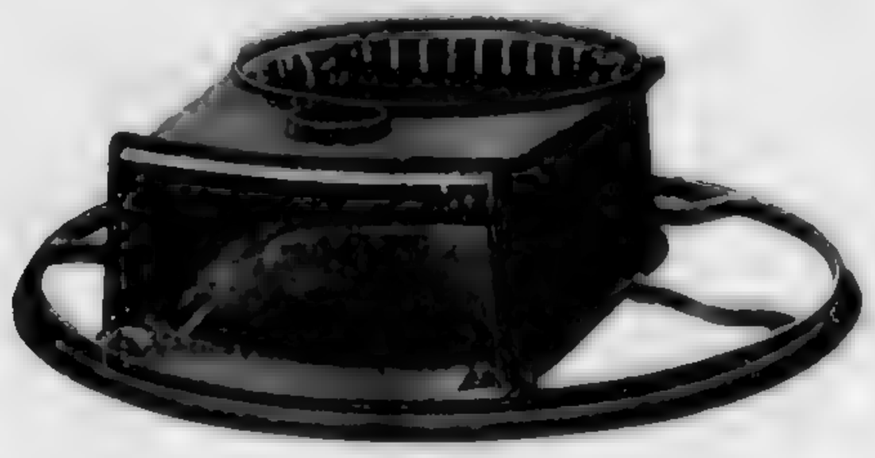
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This One-Piece Ashpit Eliminates the Dust Nuisance



How often have you heard people complain about the dust that comes from a poorly constructed furnace? And maybe in your own mind you have condemned all furnaces for this reason, little thinking that in the Pease "Economy" a simple idea has been perfected that overcomes this trouble.

In most furnaces the ashpit is moulded in several sections and bolted together. This is a cheaper way of manufacturing, but it leaves joints through which ashes and dust can escape into the air chamber and then to the rooms above. The Pease "Economy" Ashpit, however, is different as it is cast in one solid piece and no dust can possibly escape through it. It is absolutely dust-tight.

In addition, this ashpit is extra large, holding a liberal deposit of ashes. Think what this convenience will mean.

From L. E. McLEAN, 7 Alexander St., Belleville, Ont.:

"The Pease Economy Furnace we have found entirely satisfactory. It means a saving of about 20% in the fuel bill."

Pease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will appreciate the Pease Vertical Shaker



"No more stooping or back-breaking work." That's our slogan when we speak of the shaking arrangement in the Pease "Economy" Furnace

This idea is most effective yet very simple in construction. The grate bars are extra heavy, cannot be forced out of position and will actually break any clinker that may become lodged between them. There is nothing to get out of order or to warp

The vertical shaker is, perhaps, the most distinguishing feature of a Pease "Economy" Furnace as it appeals to every user. The fact that it enables a woman or small child to shake the fire quite easily makes it particularly desirable

When the fire requires to be dumped the shaker is pulled out as far as it will come. The grates are then in a vertical position, leaving wide openings through which they clean themselves

GRATES FOR BURNING WOOD

Where a supply of wood is available, a special wood burning grate should be used. This is simply a circular piece of perforated cast-iron cut across, and can be placed in position by anyone in a few moments. This grate rests on the regular coal grates and may be removed at any time.

From Mrs. T. J. TOLTON, 1405 Isabella St., Fort William, Ont.:

"I am burning hard coal and coke in my Pease Furnace with splendid results. Last year I used a ——— and the year previous a ——— furnace, but did not get anything like the results I am getting from this Pease Furnace. I can thoroughly recommend same"

Pease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

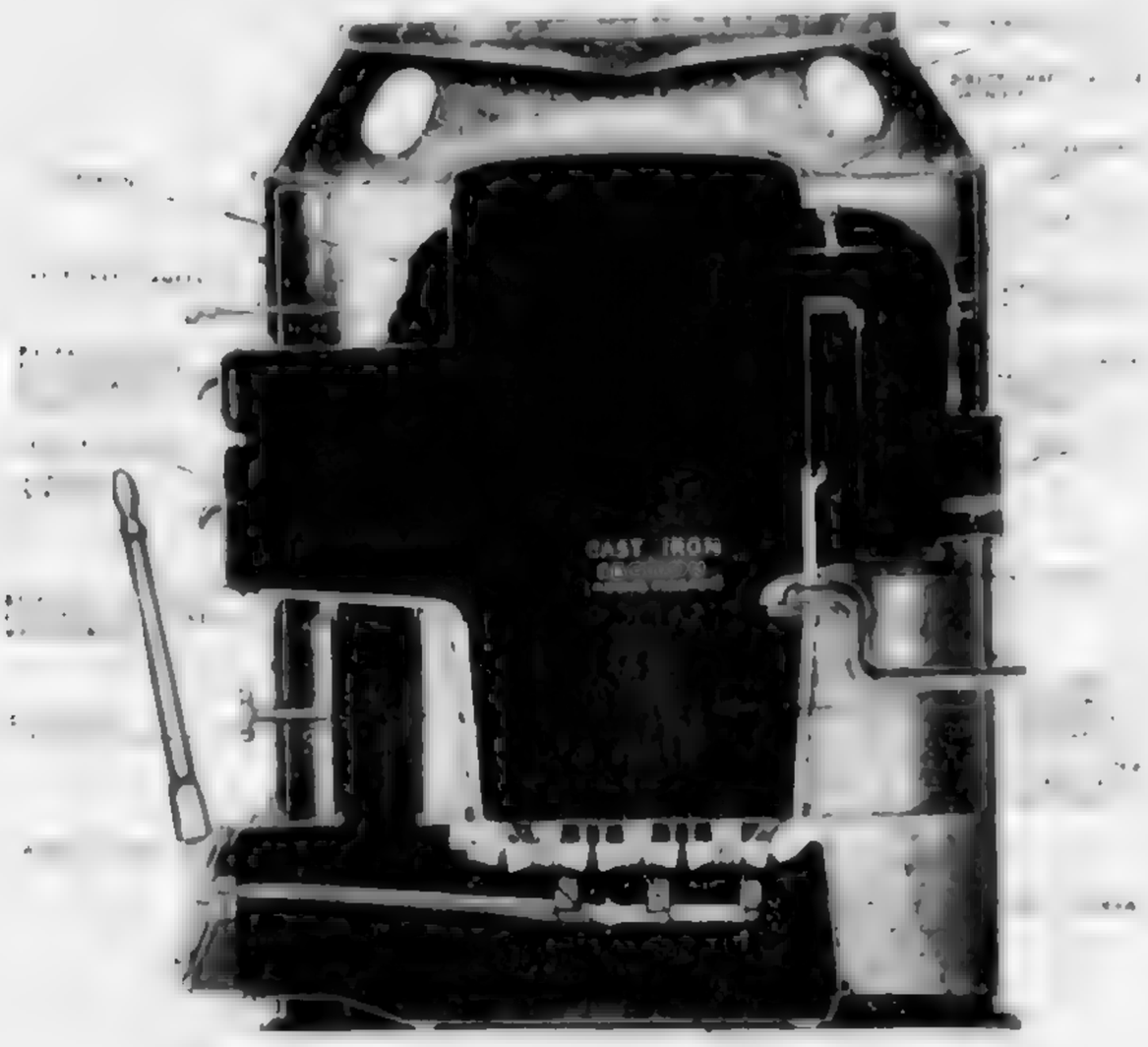
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sectional View of a Pease "Economy" Furnace

900 Series



Here is the 900 Series Pease Economy Furnace for the man who wants particularly to burn soft coal. Notice that special cast iron section between the combustion chamber and the top of the firepot. This enables one to carry a bed of fuel deeper than ordinary, and naturally means a longer firing period

From Mr. FRANK TOUTE, Kincardine, Ontario

I have been using the Pease "Economy" Furnace for two years and I am very well pleased with it. I think there is no other furnace which will give as much heat from as little fuel as the "Economy." I am heating an eight-roomed house and it is quite warm all the time. We just used two tons of coal for three months. I think it is a fuel saver and a heat producer

Pease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



The Pease "Economy" Combination Furnace

This sectional view explains very clearly the principle of the Pease "Economy" Combination Furnace. Specially constructed water coils are fitted into the combustion chamber of the furnace and they supply heated water to the radiators which warm air is carried to the registers in the usual manner

Pease

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6128, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAPACITIES, DIMENSIONS, ETC., OF PEASE ECONOMY FURNACES

No.	Capacity (Cu. ft.)	Shipping Weights				Diam. of Firepot	Grate Area (Sq.Ins)
		800 Series		900 Series			
		Cased	Not Cased	Cased	Not Cased		
804 or 904	11,000	825	750	875	810	17"	226
808 " 908	15,000	950	875	1,015	940	19"	268
810 " 910	20,000	1,100	1,015	1,150	1,070	21"	346
814 " 914	30,000	1,320	1,200	1,400	1,275	23"	397
816 " 916	45,000	1,715	1,620	1,800	1,675	26"	507
818 " 918	70,000	2,100	1,910	2,150	2,050	27"	660
820 " 920	80,000	2,475	2,290	2,470	2,300	32"	725

Height of Firepot	Smoke Pipe	Diam. of Casing	Height of Casing	Height Without Casing	Maximum Area of Warm Air Pipes (Sq. Ins.)	Largest Pipe from Regular Cone Top
13"	7"	36"	60½"	52"	350	10
13"	7"	40"	63½"	52"	500	12
14"	8"	46"	64"	55"	650	12
15"	8"	51"	67¾"	60½"	900	12
16"	9"	58"	71"	62½"	1,200	12
17"	9"	65"	76¾"	66"	1,700	14
17½"	9"	64"	77¼"	68"	2,000	14

With each Furnace (Cased or Not Cased) the following accessories are supplied :— Check damper, poker, shaker handle, cleanout brush, draft chains and pulleys, water pan, asbestos cement and fire clay. All Pease Economy Furnaces are fitted with the Pease Air Blast gas burning attachment and also have double feed doors, 13 x 16 inches.

From GEO. WHITE & SONS CO. LTD., Brandon, Man.:

We are pleased to advise that the Pease Economy Furnace has given every satisfaction. We find it has saved us fuel and has given us all the heat required, when the old furnace (a much larger one) was unable to fill the bill. The Pease Economy is simple to operate and with ordinary care one cannot fail to get the desired results.

Pease

Form 153-3080 Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office Phone 599

TINSMITHING
PLUMBING
VENTILATING
FURNACES

Goodfellow & Welch

379 WATER STREET

Residence Phone 2398-F

STEAM AND
HOT WATER
HEATING
REPAIR WORK

Peterborough, Ont., Sept. 1929

Department Of Indian Affairs
Peterboro, Ont.
Mr. T.M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,

Dear Sir,

At your request we are pleased to quote price on installing two furnaces at Curve lake reserve.

In school we will remove old furnace and build new foundation if requred old pipes which are no good to be renewed.

The furnace to be 30,000 cubic foot #914 Pease Economy Fire Hot Air Furnace, this furnace to be installed by first class mechanic and left in first class condition. Contract Price $348.50

In Church we will remove old furnace and build new foundation if required old pipes which are no good to be renewed.

The furnace to be 30,000 cubic foot #914 Pease Economy Pipe Hot air furnace, this furnace to be installed by first class mechanic and left in first class condition. Contract Price $339,75

These two furnaces will burn coal or wood and they have very large fire door, and supplyed with wood and coal grates.

In regards to eavetrough on Church and School the cost for the Church to be $46.00 School $76.50.

We might state that any help we required will be taken on at the reserve.

Trusting to be favored with this contract and that we can start at once, we are

Yours very truly,

Goodfellow & Welch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4..., File 40..-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1614

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. R. Turner.

206 Simcoe Street

Peterborough.

DATE		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated Dec 18th/29.		
Dec. 9th 29.	To installing furnace pipe attached in room Mud Lake Day School.	24	00

Sent 18-12-29.

5880

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Turner
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUSINESS PHONE 551 RESIDENCE PHONE 1056 W

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

HOT AIR
HOT WATER AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

206 SIMCOE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Nov. 23-29. 192

Sold to M Dept of Indian Affairs

SHIPPED VIA | TERMS CASH | ORDER No. 344

	Order of Mrs V. Eastwood Jr.	
Nov 12	to supplying and installing	
	at 125 Hecla Hot Air	
	furnace in the school	
	at the Mud Lake Indian	
	Reserve. as per my tender	
	and your order	220.00
	to supplying and installing	
	extra cold Air Piping	
	as per my tender and	
	your order.	24.00
		244.00

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
December 10th, 1929.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is voucher in connection with the installation of a furnace at Curve Lake Day School, as per tender.

I beg to say the I looked over this furnace on Saturday, December 7th, and find it satisfactory. I inquired of the tenderer and also the Chiefs as to how it was to heat some of the heaters of the school and they were very much pleased with it. The work in every way was done very satisfactorily.

I would recommend that the register in the down stairs classroom have a shut-off system put on as it is not of use in the up stairs classroom and it cost of five to ten dollars over what is called for.

I am inclosing cut two vouchers for your files as you requested.

Your obedient servant,

I. M. Eastman,
Indian Agent.

Pay Jas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa, December 19, 1929.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant regarding the furnace at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I have to inform you that the Department approves of your recommendation that the register in the down-stairs class room have a shut-off arrangement so as to control the heat of the up-stairs class room, and that the fire be kept going over week-ends.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V.M.Eastwood,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake. Day School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Roland Armstrong

RK No 1. Lakefield

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-4 dated March 14 & 29	
Dec 9th 29.	Cartage Blackstrands from Lakefield to Mud Lake Res	2 00
	Issue Commissioner	
	Sent 24.12.29.	
	6095	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Eastend.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lakefield, P. O. # 1

December. 9th 1929

To The Department of Indian affairs.

In account with

Roland Armstrong. Carriage

1 load school supplies from

Lakefield to Reserve $

December. 4th 2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPA NT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4e6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Muskeke.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Merritt Taylor.
Cowan Lake P.O.T

DATE		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. Instructions Mr M Gordon dated	
Jan. 27th 30.	Assisting Victelling Stock Boards &c at sch. & Lake.	$3 00

Ent 3-13

EXAMINED and found correct.

7169

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J M Courtney.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

December 31st 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

In Acc't with Iroquois Lodge

Terms _____ Queen St. Fort Erie, Ont.

Taking down old blackboards and putting up new blackboards				3	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Mud Lake Indian Agency,

January 27th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 30 in favour

of Messrs Taylor. Cross Lake P.O

for Stationery blank books at school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No Instructions dated Mr. McGregor.

Your obedient servant,

J M Eastwood

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

CANADA

No. of Account 1eb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake school.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Merritt Taylor.

Bear Lake P.O.

DATE		
	Instructions Mr. McLaskin. Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Jan. 27th 30	To Labour.	10 00
		Sent 30-1-30
		10
		3.
		13.

2169

EXAMINED
Indian Office
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M McLaskin
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ Statement

December 31st 1929.

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Acc't with Bennett & Taylor

Terms Curve Lake, Ont.

	Cleaning two water closets at Curve Lake School 5.00 each		10	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Mud Lake *Indian Agency,*

..... 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. Taylor

for, Charing W.C. at Mud Lake School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.: Instructions *dated* Mar. 11th 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1930
RECEIVED

Office of the Mud Lake Indian Agency,

Jan 27th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 16.20 in favour

of W. J. Turner.

for School supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated Dec. 19th 29

Your obedient servant,

M E Eastman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

25-1-5

With Enclosure.

Ottawa, 30th January, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th instant, I return the voucher for $16.20 which you submitted in favour of Mr W.R. Turner, for a floor register, etc., which he supplied for the Curve Lake Indian School. There is a charge of $1.20 in his account for "Express". Kindly obtain and attach to the voucher a receipt covering this charge, and re-enclose the voucher for payment.

Yours truly.

F.H.Paget.
Chief Accountant.

V.M. Eastwood Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

February 5, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Chief Dan Whetung visited the Department today and was discussing the educational needs for the reserve. At the present time, the Department is using the Council hall for two classrooms. We should vacate this property as soon as funds can be provided for the erection of a suitable school building. The old school on the far side of the church has good lumber in it and it might be possible to effect a saving by using the materials there. The Chief thinks that the old school building site is a good one and it is somewhat removed from the highway. The teacher's residence is not required, as the Department is renting a mission house from the Band, paying $100 a year rental.

The Department should not favourably consider a request for rental for the council hall which we are using at present, as we have put in a new furnace, have painted it and are keeping it in good repair as long as it is used for school purposes. I have made a note for 1931-32 Estimates ~~in connection~~ in connection with a new two-roomed school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 16h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mad Lake

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Inness.

195 Sinclair St Peterborough

DATE			
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 251-5 dated Dec 19. 29		
Jan 27 to 30	Repairs - school heating system	16	00

EXAMINED and found correct

Acct 1f-2-30.

7607

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W W Bentley
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

195 SIMCOE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONT. JAN. 8th. 1930 198

Sold to M THE DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS CASH

ORDER No.

"6% interest charged on overdue accounts"

DEC.	31	ORDER OF MR. V. EASTWOOD Jr., FOR CURVE LAKE SCHOOL	
		to 1 floor register 14"x22"	$1.10
		1 " " borier 14"x22"	4.90
			15.00
		to express charge on above	1.20
			$16.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
February 12th., 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1930
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-5, Jan. 30/30.

I am enclosing voucher with receipt for express attached, in response to your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WALTER MADILL

TINSMITH AND PLUMBER

FURNACES — EAVETROUGHING — PUMPS — SINKS

GENERAL REPAIR WORK

LAKEFIELD, ONT. Jan 9th 1930

Jno. V. Jn. Eastwood.
Peterboro.

Dear Sir

As per instructions from Jn
D. E. Doherty of Curve Lake, I enclose account
Jn. Examining Furnace in School and Church
at Curve Lake on Feb 14th last also Jn Stove pipes
and elbows ordered by Chief Doherty on the following
day. Trusting This will be satisfactory

I remain

Yours very Truly

Walter Madill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE

LAKEFIELD, ONT. Jan 9th 1930

M... Cinnie Lake School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WALTER MADILL

TINSMITH AND PLUMBER

FURNACES — EAVETROUGHING — PUMPS — SINKS

GENERAL REPAIR WORK

Feb	14/29	To 2½ hrs Time at School Furnace @ 1.00		2 50
		" 1 " " Church " @ 1.00		1 00
		" 1 Furnace Brush		55
		" Car Hire		3 00
	15	" 8 Stove pipes	@ 22	1 76
		" 2 " " Elbows	@ 40	80
				9. 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4el

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Muncey

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. Walter Madill

Lakefield Ontario

DATE

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....

March 31/30. Laborer & material Furnaces. 94

Muncey Sale Fys

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

310

Sent 9-4-30.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-V

DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS
APR 4 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
April 2nd, 1930.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is voucher in connection with work done of a temporary nature on February 14th, and 15th, 1929, to the furnace at the Mud Lake Reserve school and church.

This bill was incurred at a time when the old furnace at the school broke down at that date. ... I am enclosing a letter in connection with this account from Mr. Madill.

I believe there was authority for this when the report was requested on both furnaces, prior to the purchasing of a new furnace for the school ,but I am unable to quote your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Frehlick Bottom

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Boarding		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 251-4 dated Mch 14/30		
Mch 31/30	School Books	2	49 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct

Sept 10-4-30

415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

409 GEORGE STREET — ESTABLISHED 1861 — PHONE 285

THE PETERBOROUGH BOOKSTORE

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.. ..... 19..

TO **TREBILCOCK BROS.** DR.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BOOKS, STATIONERY AND WALL PAPER

TERMS CASH. THIRTY DAYS' CREDIT GIVEN WHEN SPECIALLY AGREED UPON. ACCOUNTS RENDERED FIRST OF EACH MONTH. PROMPT SETTLEMENT EXPECTED
SUBSCRIPTIONS TO PERIODICALS STRICTLY IN ADVANCE JOBBING ACCOUNTS NET CASH / INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

25-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Moose Woods Indian Agency,

March. 31st 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 2.47 in favour

of Penfield Brothers - Peterborough

for School books. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 25-1-4 dated March 14/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hon Deputy Supt
Ottawa

Curve lake ontario
May 7th 1880

Dear Sir at a Special Meeting of the Mississaugas of Mudlake.
A Resolution was passed by motion of George Taylor & Alf Copperway to appoint the Secretary George Copperway to Hire Some person to Clean & scrub out. the School Closets. one double & 2 Single Closets once each month or when necessary

Chief D-E- Whetung
George Copperway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1[illegible]
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.,
May 12th, 1930.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is a resolution passed at a special meeting of the Mississaugas at Mud Lake, for the purpose of appointing one man to be responsible for keeping the school and church premises in order. This was passed on my suggestion as it has been difficult in the past to secure a man when necessary to do this work. The council thought they would be able to get a man cheaper if the secretary would manage it in his own way and be responsible for it.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a resolution of the Missisaugas of the Mud Lake Band recommending that the secretary arrange for the hiring of some person to be responsible for keeping the school and church premises in order.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is not aware from your letter as to what work it is proposed the man appointed by the secretary would perform. Is it intended that all janitor services at the school and church, as well as the cleaning of the closets and keeping the premises in order, are to be performed by this man? The approximate cost involved per annum in the scheme recommended by the council and yourself should be stated. You should also furnish full particulars as to the services it is intended the man who is appointed by the secretary of the council will perform.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hon Deputy Supt
Ottawa

Curve Lake ontario
1930

[redacted]

Dear sir at a special Meeting of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake Band a Resolution was passed by Motion of Henry Taylor & John Tobico to pay Mr Sam Taylor the Sum of five dollars. for taking up Seats & Blackboards. & putting them back In their places. In the School Room Said Money to be paid out of the funds. at Oliawa

Chief D. E. Whetung

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 4el

INDIAN TRUST FUND

~~Mount Lake School~~

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Samuel Taylor

Burns Lake P.O.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1/R McGuckin dated	
September 29.	Removing & installing Blackboards in Dept. of School	5.00

Examined and found correct.

6/6/30

Sent 14.66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
May 20th, 1930.

Agents.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1930
RECORDS

R.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I am enclosing a resolution of the Band Council of the Mud Lake Reserve, authorizing the payment for the removal of some of the smaller seats upstairs at the school and downstairs and the installing of blackboards which were forwarded by the Department. This work was done by Samuel Taylor in which connection I am forwarding a voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Pay 9/6

a/c rendered before. Not authorization lacking.

M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 1ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake. Schools

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Jacobs.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Source Lake P.O.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
May. 14/30.	To. work on outhouses at School.	8-00

EXAMINED and found correct.

7.50

1511

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake ont May 19th 1930

Cleaning 2 closets for School
Hauling away, washing Boxes. Scrubbing
Closets. $8.00

Dave Jacobs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 19[illegible]
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
May 20th, 1930.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-5, May 16/30.

In explanation of the resolution forwarded to the Department I beg to say that the secretary of the Band was to arrange for the hiring of some person to keep the outhouses of both the school and church in proper order and he was to be responsible for the completion of the work from time to time. The janitor has refused to do this work, as it has been done by different people from time to time as needed. It has been proposed that the closets be cleaned at least six times a year at a cost of $8.00. In the past it has cost $5.00 and for the two a total of $10.00 and they have not been kept in first class order.

The intention of the Council was to make one man responsible for the completion of this work when necessary. I am enclosing a voucher covering the cost of this work on May 19th.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. M. Eastwood
498 Hunter St.
Peterborough

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authority Dept. Letter 25-1-4 March 29/20.	
April 23/20.	Sydo. Coarse canvas.	1 75
	Fio school sewing.	
	Purchased from T. Eaton Co.	

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

12-8-20

Grant
3071

TOTAL, 1 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Eastwood
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

CANADA

Office of the Mud + Jice Lakes Indian Agency,

Aug. 5th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 1.75 ..... in favour

of H. M. Eastman

for Material, Mud Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-4 dated Mch. 29/30

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Eastman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
SEP 29 1939

25-1-5
SEP 29 1939

Ottawa, September 17th, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Rice Lake Agency.

x x x

The two closets are in very bad condition and past repairing. They have been in use for the school, community dances and fall fairs for many years and are most unsanitary and dilapidated. I would recommend that two new closets be built as soon as funds are available, this fall if possible.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, September 26, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCoskin, who recently visited the Mud Lake Indian Day School, draws attention to the condition of the two closets, which he states are past repairing and are most unsanitary and dilapidated. He recommends that two new closets be erected this Fall if possible.

In this connection I have to request that you will make early arrangements to have two new closets erected. They should be of a size and type considered by you to be satisfactory. They should be erected on the site of the present closets, or if you think it would be advisable to have them erected on a new site, you may do so. The old closets should be taken down and the ground properly filled and levelled. All expense in the erection of the new closets should be kept as low as possible. The Department will rely on you to see that a satisfactory job is completed in the erection of these closets. It may be that some of the material in the old closets could be utilized in the erection of the new closets, and you may arrange for the purchase of any other lumber and materials required, also for the labour in putting up the closets. It might be advisable to have screened approaches erected to each, but the Department will leave this matter in your hands. If you consider that these approaches are required, you may have the work carried out. The entire work should be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in.

After the closets have been erected and all work completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials and for the labour employed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1st

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Muskrat Lake Indl

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard Hall Esquire

Refund mgt

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 25-1-4 dated Sept 9 - R.S.	
Sept 20/20.	To school supplies	40 ¢

EXAMINED as to Central Correct.

Sept 9/ - 30

4031

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAYBILL

353-355 GEORGE STREET

PETERBOROUGH, CANADA 19

T. McEachren

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

RICHARD HALL, LIMITED

[redacted]

FANCY AND STAPLE DRY GOODS

MILLINERY, READY-TO-WEAR, HOSIERY

CARPETS, OIL CLOTHS, HOUSE FURNISHINGS, ETC.

TERMS CASH

H. C. Catton 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-4

CANADA

SEP 24 1930

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Mud Lake Indian Agency,

Sept 22nd 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..40.....in favour

of Richard Hall. Ltd.

for Forty cents.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 25-1-4 dated Sept 9th 30.

Mud Lake Day School

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs. OTTAWA, ONTARIO September 16, 1930

Order # 25-1-4.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

2 Footballs @ 4.75		9 50

Sept 29-9-30.
4030

For the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just
23/9/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Sept 1 ;

INDIAN TRUST FUND

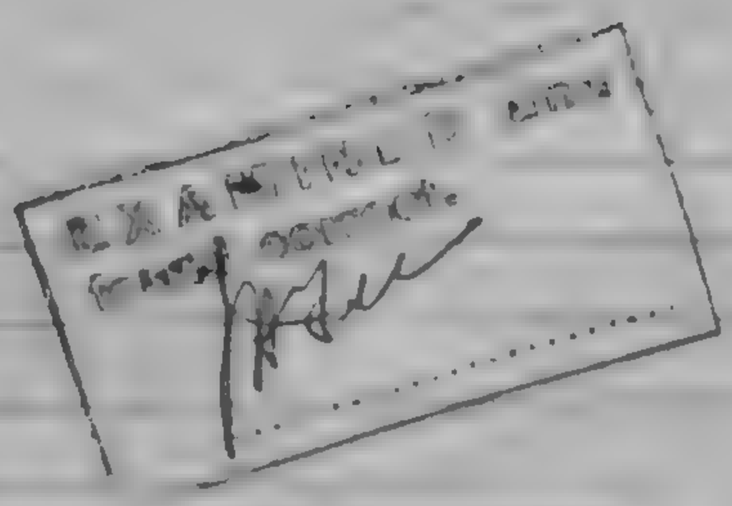
Mount Lake Day School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... James McEwen .....

Lower Lake P.O.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....		
Sept. 22/30	To services per attached statement	8	00



1
Sept 29 - 9.30

4029

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr J. M Eastwood
Indian agent.
peterboro.

Curve Lake. ont.
Sept 1930

Dear Sir. please pay the Sum of $8.00 to James McCue out of the funds. of the Mud-Lake Band.
for Cleaning. Scrubbing & Moving
2 School Closets. on September 1st 1930

Chief D E Whetung

George Coppaway. Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55-1-5

Letter No. ....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Muskoka Lake Indian Agency,

Bala, Ont. Sept 22nd 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 32,

amounting to $ 8.00 in favour

of James McCue Muskoka Lake No 1

for Services rendered Stalemate

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

J. J. McCue

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.O.

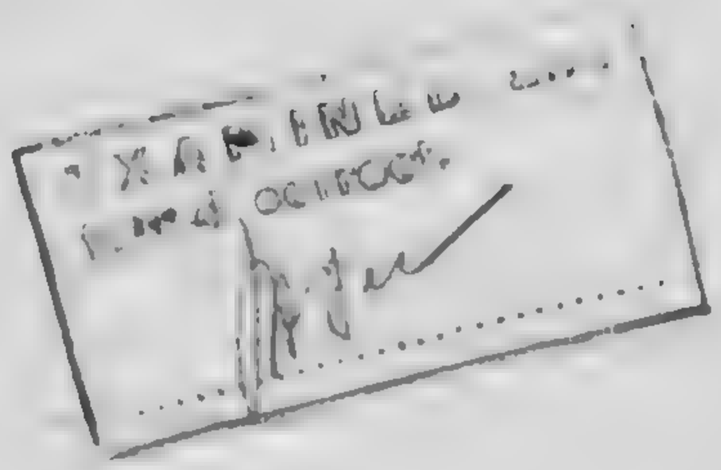
No. of Account 16t

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert Fair Esq Ft Hope

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 25-1-4 dated Sept 19 30.	
Sept. 30/30.	To supplies school material	$2 36



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

383 George Street — Telephone 145

Peterboro Sept. 20 1930

Mrs Wm Eastwood

4 Hunter Street

Bought of Robert Fair & Co Ltd

Got by Mail Carrieth

Sold by 11 Cash Rec'd Checked by

3 yds Cotton	15	45
1 " Print		20
12 Thimbles		60
1 P/K Darning needles		10
3 " Needles	8	16
2 Spools	9	18
1 Marking Cotton		8
		1 77

bkg.

19

THE FAMED HOUSE FOR LINENS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-4

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Mud Lake Indian Agency,

Sept. 22nd 1930

Sept.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ #236 ..... in favour

of Peterborough Tele.

for School supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 25-1-4 dated Sept. 9-30.

Your obedient servant,

Mud Lake Day School.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
October 6th, 1[illegible].

OCT 9 1906
PETERBORO

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I wish to request authority to purchase six lights of glass 12 x 14, six lights of glass 14 x 18, the necessary putty and points for application, and also two dozen coat hangers for the Indian day school. The total cost of this material will be in the neighbourh of of $4.50.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud Lake & Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, October 10, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the number of lights of glass of the dimensions required, also the putty necessary, and have the glass installed at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. Further, you may purchase and have installed two dozen coat hangers. After the above purchases have been made and the work of installing same carried out, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.645

ESTABLISHED 1858

PHONES: 2300-1

Department Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF **THE KINGAN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED**

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

TERMS: net

PETERBOROUGH, ONT., CANADA

Sept-1930

Sept 29				
	6 lights glass 12 x 14	.16	.96	
	8 " " 14 x 18	.23	1.84	
	1# putty & points		.10	
	2 doz. Coat Hangers #330 x 13	.75	1.50	4.40

ordered by Mr. V. Eastwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 16

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake Day School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Hongkong Waterwood Co Ltd.
167-169. Queen Street
Peterborough.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 25-1-5 dated Oct 10/30	
Oct 11	30.	Goods per invoice attached.	4 40

EXAMINED and found correct.

Oct 21-10-30.

4733

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Moose Lake Indian Agency,

Oct 11 19 30

Sir, C.S. 21

I enclose herewith Vouchers' Nos. 2 ,

amounting to $. 440 in favour

of The Kinjan Hardware Co Ltd Letterheads

for Material Medicals Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated Oct 10/30

Your obedient servant,

Per

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

NOV 6

Sept. 30th, 1930.

Miss Beatrice Cousins, Public Health Nurse for Ontario-Quebec, made the following recommendation, on her recent visit to the Rice Lake Agency:

"That tooth brushes (50) be supplied in the schools."

Note
52 tooth brushes sent Indian Office Oct 1/30. See file 25-1-4

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 464

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mud Lake Day School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Jacobs

DATE		AMOUNT
	Carried to P.O.	

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated September 26/30

Oct 25th/30. To this days salary @ 2.50 per diem 6 00

Dec 1/30

6271

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D McMartin
Agent

J.W. Shore

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake
Oct 1930

Mud Cake
Day School

Cert 23, 24 & 28-th

3 days Cabin 6.00
200 per day

David Jacobs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Peguis Indian Agency,

December 15th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 6.00 .....in favour

of David Jacobs.

for Farm. Mess Table Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated Sept 26/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sask

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Must take Day Sch.

To D. E. Wheeler

Secure Sask Sch.

DATE

Authorised by Dept. letter No 25-1-5 dated Sept 28/30

Oct 25	30	To removing out houses	5	00
" 26	"	To materials for buildings	4	10
Nov 28	"	To paint & Glass painting	9	00
			18	10

10

Sent Dec. 19/30

627

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

D. M. Martin Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of **D. E. WHETUNG**

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hardware

CURVE LAKE, Ont. Nov 25 1930

M Mud Lake Day School

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		
	1 pair pants		2	00
	labor painting over pants cloth to		2	00
			4	00

48 PARAGON MFG BY P. H. BURY CO. LIMITED TORONTO

Bought of **D. E. WHETUNG**

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hardware

CURVE LAKE, Ont. [illegible] 25 1930

M [illegible]

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		
	[illegible]			

48 PARAGON MFG BY P. H. BURY CO. LIMITED TORONTO

Bought of **D. E. WHETUNG**

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hardware

CURVE LAKE, Ont. [illegible] 25 1930

M [illegible]

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		
	2 [illegible]		2	00
	2 [illegible]		2	00
	2 [illegible]		1	00
	3 [illegible]		3	50
	10 [illegible]		3	50
	16 [illegible]		1	00
	2 [illegible]			40
			4.	10

50 PARAGON MFG BY P. H. BURY CO. LIMITED TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Lake *Indian Agency,*

... Qu'Appelle Lake *...* October 15th *...* 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... ,

amounting to $ 18.10 *in favour*

of D. E. Whetung Crowstand P.O.

for Salmon & materials

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 25-1-5 *dated* Sept 26/30

Your obedient servant,

D. E. Whetung

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sale
Vol 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Muncey Tuke Day School

To D. L. Mans.

Lakefield Ontario

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated Sept. 26/30.

DATE				
Oct 23	30	To lumber & material		31 25

Rec'd Dec. 19/30.

6269

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LAKEFIELD, ONT. Oct 31st 19

M Indian Department
Curve Lake

Authorized Agent
for
Bird & Son Roofing
Cypros Wall Board
and
Gypsum Plaster Board

IN ACCOUNT WITH

N. A. MOORE

DEALER IN

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

PLANING MILLS AND SASH AND DOOR FACTORY

Accounts due when rendered — 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Heare, Limited, Toronto 55802

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALAN
Oct 26	60 ft Roof Sheeting 1 Side				
	3 pcs 2X6X12-0 rough				
	40 ft 1X4 Pine matched				
	16 pcs 2X4X8-0 Pine & Sds				
	4 pcs 2X4X12-0 " " "				
	1 pc 1X10X16-0 " " "				
	240 ft 1X6 Fine cope Siding				
	50 ft 1X4 Pine D point				
	40 Lineal ft 1X4 Pine & Sds				
	50 " " 1X3 " " "				
	3 Bunches 3X B.C Shingles				
	Delivered to Curve Lake				
			37 25		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16

Letter No.....

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

December 15th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 37 25/xx ..... in favour

of [illegible] ..... Lakefield .....

for Furniture + Mattress .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated Dec 26/30

Pay [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1.6.h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mus Labrador School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Jones.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Hall's Bay Agency P.O	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No 25-1-5 dated Sept 26/30	
Oct 25th 30.	To Carpenter work. 3 days @ 5.00	15.00

6268

Cert Dec. 1913 U.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Halls Bridge
Oct 25th/00



Supt.
Ottawa

Oct 23rd, 24th & 25th.

3 days work building
closets for Mud Lake
Day School
$5.00 per day $15.00

Charlie Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Mud Lake Indian Agency,

December 1st 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $. 15.00 in favour

of Charles Jones Hall's Bridge

for Carpenter work on Muskrat Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 25-1-5 dated Sept 26/30

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

January 12, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mr. Indian Agent Eastwood and Chief Whetung visited the Department today and discussed the need for a new school at Mud Lake. Two classrooms are required. One should be considerably larger than the other, so that it could be used for school concerts and other functions. A room for the children's lunch hour is not required. A central site on the public part of the reserve can be secured immediately to the west of the church, where there is at present an old frame building on a stone foundation. I suggested that they arrange to have this old building demolished without cost to anyone. This site is central for the reserve and is about 75 yards west of the main corner. Behind it and the church property is the agricultural ground. I informed Mr. Eastwood and Chief Whetung that the Department hoped to get the funds for the new building at the coming session of Parliament.

Russell T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1214

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Turner
185 Simcoe St.
Peterborough, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
Feb.	23	To 1 complete set of quartz bars for No 120 Hecla Dunnell at Mud Lake Reserve by school	15	84 0

Received payment
Toronto

8563

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
GAS FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR
HOT WATER
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

195 SIMCOE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONT. FEB. 20th. 31 193

Sold to M THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DUPLICATE INVOICE

SHIPPED VIA FOR MUD LAKE RESERVE TERMS CASH ORDER No.

ORDER OF MR. V. EASTWOOD Jr.

NOV. 8 to 1 complete set of grate bars for a #125 Hecla Furnace	$15.84 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6743, File 41-9, part .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ont.
February 20th, 1911.

20

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., enclosing Requisition for Supplies, and in reply would say that I have this day forwarded you by express, prepaid, the following articles:

I have also written to the Ex-
[illegible] to these books for the future, I trust
this will meet with your approval.

Yours obedt. servt.,

W M Eastwood.
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir: Sent out completely. We might Replacements were necessary immediately.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

193 SIMCOE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

FEB. 25th. 1931 — 193

Sold to M. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MUD LAKE RESERVE

SHIPPED VIA | TERMS CASH | ORDER No.

7% interest charged on overdue accounts

ORDER OF H. V. EASTWOOD Jr. 193 HUNTER STREET

FEB.	23	to 2 center grate bars for a #125 Hecla furnace	$9.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 474-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. R. Turnbull ....

175 Simcoe St.

Peterborough

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No......**dated**.....	
April	1/31	To 2 centre gate Coal Range For a #125 Duda Furnace Cat Mud Lake Day School	9 35

INDIAN EDUCATION

OK Pay

and charge

[illegible]

[illegible] 4/31

8664

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
CANADA

OFFICE OF

April 6th, 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

adopt

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF

Peterborough, Ont.
April 20th, 1911.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

25-1-5.

Ottawa, April 24, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I have to say that you may employ the services of a man with team to draw the ashes from the school furnace at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. It is noted that the caretaker will assist in the removing of the ashes, and that the approximate cost will be $4.

After this work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

~~A. F. MacKenzie,~~
Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian ~~Agent~~,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Chemong Indians School on Mud Lake

Reserve in Mud & Rice Lake Agency

Date April 21, 1921

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
School Room Desks	0		9	2 small size 4 medium size 3 large size (all single)	Could you send these as soon as convenient as we are very much in need of them.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name W. A. Smith

School Mud Lake Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Lakefield

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 40 boys & girls from 20 miles

do in 1st grade 27

do in 2nd do 13

do in 3rd do 8

do in 4th do 3

do in 5th do 5

do in 6th do 5

" " 3 " 4

Note. To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

W. A. Smith

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

A. M. Eastty

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5 #5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ont.
April [illegible], 1931.

1-

2-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

25-1-5.

Ottawa, April 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School for extra desks to complete the seating equipment.

In this connection I have to request that you will state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use, as it is necessary, if extra desks are supplied, that they be of the same type in order to have uniformity in the seating equipment. You should also give full shipping directions. When we have this information, consideration will then be given as to whether funds can be provided to supply the extra desks or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
May 6th, 1931.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir- Reference your letter 25-1-5, April 27/31.

With regard to desks to complete seating equipment at the Mud Lake Day School. The desks now used were purchased from J. Oliver & Co., Ltd., Ottawa. They were the manufacturers.

You might ship them to Peterborough and I will forward them by truck to the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

JAS. OLIVER,
PRESIDENT

ERNEST J. OLIVER,
SALES MANAGER

W. A. OLIVER,
[redacted] TREAS.

J. Oliver & Sons Limited

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

HEAD OFFICE
AND FACTORY
OLIVER STREET

OTTAWA
CANADA

May 12th 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 13 1931

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to quote you as follows, on School Desks, single, K.D. f.o.b. Peterboro Ontario, including sales tax:

2	#5 Desks	$7.00	each -	14.00
4	#3 Desks	7.25	each -	29.00
3	#2 Desks	7.50	each	22.50
				65.50

Hoping to be favoured with your order, we remain,

Yours truly,

J. OLIVER & SONS LIMITED

W.A. Oliver

Manager.

WAO/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, May 13, 1931.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 12th instant, for the supplying of a number of single school desks F.O.B. Peterboro, Ont., is accepted. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to ship, as soon as possible, addressed to W. M. Eastwood, Esq., Indian Agent, Peterboro, Ont., the following single school desks:

2 No. 5 Single Desks,
4 No. 3 " " ,
3 No. 2 " " .

These desks should be shipped knocked down, and ink wells should be supplied with each. The desks should be supplied at the total aggregate price quoted, viz., $65.50 F.O.B. Peterboro.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Eastwood, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.,
Oliver Street,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, May 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the desks required to complete the seating equipment at the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that an order is today being placed with J. Oliver & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, to ship, addressed to you, Peterboro, Ont., the following desks:

2 No. 5 Single Desks,
4 No. 3 " "
3 No. 2 " " .

The total aggregate price quoted for supplying these desks is $65.50, F.O.B. Peterboro, sales tax included. The desks are to be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with each desk.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. Upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you should certify and forward the account to the Department for payment.

When the desks arrive at Peterboro, I have to request that you will arrange to have them taken to the school, assembled and set up in the classroom. Any expense incurred in the transportation of the desks and having them assembled and set up will be paid upon receipt of a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost.

It is hoped that, when these desks arrive, they will be satisfactory and complete the extra equipment required at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Lake Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. Oliver & Sons Ltd.,
950 Gladstone Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

DATE			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated May 15th, 1931.	
June 12th,	31	Desks supplied to Mud Lake Day School as per attached invoice	65 50

Sent 17-6-31
1119

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Leavoll
16/6/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A M Eastwood
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOLID-BUILT

J. OLIVER & SONS, LIMITED

FACTORY AND OFFICE: 950 GLADSTONE AVE.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Sold to

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Ottawa, CANADA May 26th 1931 19

TERMS:

Sold by..... Shipped via ..... Buyer's Order No. Net ... days ... % Cash ... days

QUANTITY	NUMBER			
		C. H. K.		
		131		
2	5	Oliver standard desks single, K.D.	7.00	14.00
4	3	" " " " " "	7.25	29.00
3	2	" " " " " "	7.50	22.50
				65.50

INVOICE RECORD.

Shipped to Mr. V. H. Listwood,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Duplicate Invoice

NATIONAL PRINTING BUREAU, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Letter No. .....

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Mud and Rice Lake *Indian Agency,*

Peterborough, June 12th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $65.50 ..... *in favour*

of J. Oliver & Sons, 950 Gladstone Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

for Desks for use in Mud Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 *dated* May 13th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Adamson & Dobbin,
175 Simcoe St., Peterborough, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-4 dated Nov. 15/30.		
June 11/31.	To 3 Enamelled Wash Basins	1	80
	To 1 Galv. Pail		90
		2	70
	Invoices in duplicate attached.		
	Supplies for Mud Lake Day School		

Sent 17-6-31
1118

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
16/6/31

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 460 — No. 175 SIMCOE STREET

FURNACES: : STOVES and RANGES : ENAMELED AND TINWARE OF ALL KINDS



Peterborough, Ont. June 2/31 192

Mr. H. Eastwood Esq.

In Account with

ADAMSON & DOBBIN

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING
PLUMBING & TINSMITHING
COAL OIL AND GASOLINE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — TERMS CASH — INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS OVER 30 DAYS

May 27	To 3 - Enamelled Wash Basins	1 80
	To 1 - Galv. Pail	90
		2.70

Dept. of Indian Affairs

I.R.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

...ter No. .....

...JUN 13 1931

Office of the Mud and Rice Lake *Indian Agency,*

Peterborough, June 11th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 2.70 ..... *in favour*

of Adamson & Dobbin, 175 Simcoe St., Peterborough

for Supplies for Mud Lake Day School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-4 ..... *dated* November 15th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch. Vote 8

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Thelma Garroth,
Lakefield, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-4 dated April 7th, 1931.		
June	11/31	2 yds Oilcloth at 40 cents		80
		1 Mirror		25
				1 05
		(Purchased from S. S. Kresge Co., Ltd.,)		
		Invoice attached.		
		Supplies for Mud Lake Day School.		

1117
Sent 17-6-31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Raymond Evans
16/6/31

A. W. Martin
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Date May 23/31

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

355 GEORGE ST. PETERBORO, ONT.

SOLD TO [redacted] L Cornish

ORDER No.

(If Flat, Bldg. Give Apt. No.) Remarks

No Allowance for Breakage unless Notation is Received from Driver

C. O. D. $

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

PAID $

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS	
		2	yd white Cheese	1/9		20
		1	Mission C 25	25		25
						1,05

S. S. Kresge Co.
P. R.

Pd.

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY _____ PACKED BY _____

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

JUN 13 1931

Office of the Mud and Rice Lake *Indian Agency,*

Peterborough, Ont.

June 11th 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $1.05 *in favour*

of Miss Thelma Carveth, Lakefield, Ont.

for Supplies purchased from S. S. Kresge Co., Ltd., for Mud Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-4 *dated* April 7th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch 1 Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Beatty Brothers, 185 Hunter St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 25-1-5 dated May 13/31.	
July 3rd,/31	Transportation of school desks from Peterborough to Curve Lake	10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED & Found correct.
Raymond Bowerman
7/7/31

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE - PETERBORO
185 Hunter St. W
Phone 1636 - Evenings 2528

TORONTO OFFICE - Rear 242 Front St. E.
Phone Elgin 4676

Peterborough, Ont. July 3 1931

M.R. E[illegible]wood

[illegible] City

In Account With

BEATTY BROS.

Motor Transport

We have Ten Motor Trucks At Your Service

Estimates Cheerfully Given

NOTE - This Account is Due Now, Payable at Peterboro Office

Prompt Payment Appreciated

June	6	Taking School Desks To Curve Lake	$ 10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

JUL 4 1931

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Mud and Mice Lake *Indian Agency,*

July 3rd. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.10.00 *in favour*

of Beatty Brothers, 185 Hunter St., Peterborough

for Transportation of desks for day school from Peterborough to Curve Lake

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 *dated* May 13th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 16h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Campbell & Best

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Oct 29-31	1 Sept. Short.	✓
	for. Mpus Lake Day School.	2 00

26/31.

for pay

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Armstrong

4577

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO....

ACCT. No. .. ....

PETERBORO, ONT.. 193...

M..

BOUGHT OF

CAMPBELL & BEST

Sole Agents for "Happy Thought" Range

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

TERMS..

TELEPHONE 89

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE

CRAIN PRINTERS, LIMITED 41878.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario
November 20th., 1931

The SECRETARY
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

It was necessary to purchase a scoop shovel for use at the Mud Lake Bay School in a hurry. The Janitor had not anticipated the need until it was urgently required. As scoops are rare on the Reserve, as coal is not generally used, one could not be secured for temporary use until authority was granted, I purchased one and now inclose voucher for same.

Your obedient servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 14

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Mud Lake Reserve Day School

To Campbell and Best

Peterborough, Ontario

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
Dec. 8th, 31	3doz. Hat and Coat Hooks	.90.

1st April 11/32.

7451

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A/C.....

ACCT. No.....

M Department of Indian Affairs PETERBORO, ONT., Dec 31 1931

BOUGHT OF

CAMPBELL & BEST

Sole Agents for "Happy Thought" Range

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

TERMS.....

TELEPHONE 88

DATE 1931		FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 5	3 Doz. Hat Coat Hooks	330	90		
	O.K.				
	P.O. Kenora.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Mud and Rice Lakes *Indian Agency,*

.....March 31st.....*1932*...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...90.....*in favour*

of.....Campbell and Best.....

for .....Coat and hat hooks for Mud Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

~~Red Lake Reserve~~

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... J.COLSTOCK and SONS
290-300 GRADING STREET
PEMBROKE, ONTARIO

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 23-I-6 dated Feb. 15th, 32	
August 10th/32	To blinds for Red Lake Day School	$.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

23/2c43

27/4/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP

Peterborough, Ontario

September 23rd, 1932

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir,-

SEP 28 1932

Herewith I inclose voucher covering the cost of blinds purchased for the Mud Lake Day School. This purchase was authorized by your letter #25-I-4 of February I5th. This account was overlooked as it was presented here for payment August I0th. I believe that the first blinds set up were not satisfactory and the order was later filled correctly. This is satisfactory now.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOL. 2

414-5

~~414-5~~ CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

25-1-5C

e3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 25-1-5B / 25-1-5A CLOSED

VOL. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

414-5

MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.. . .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... [redacted] PETERBOROUGH

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 65-I-4 dated Sept. 23rd. 1932	
Oct. 15th/32	To two brooms	.30

VOTE 314
AGENCY 25
[illegible] 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's copy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peterborough, Oct 15 1932.

Mrs. J. M. Eastwood

163 Hunter St. W.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. F. Mason

GROCER

TERMS: No account carried longer than 30 days.

2	Lbs Ham	@ 40		80

for Mud Lake School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the MUD AND RICE LAKES *Indian Agency,*

January 23rd, *19.* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...80.....*in favour*

of...E.F.Mason,Peterborough.....

for ...2 brooms for Mud Lake Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...25-I-4..... *dated*...Sept.13rd, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Turner Lake
June 14th.
1933.

Indian Dept.

For cleaning out 2 School closets. $4.00.

John N. Tobico.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MUD LAKE BAND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To JOHN B.TOBICO
CURVE LAKE P.O.
ONT.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
JUNE 14/33	To cleaning-closets- Mud Lake Day School	$4.00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 4 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE 188
AGENCY 44
SCHOOL NUMBER 44
350

COMP.
VOUCH. No 365

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario

June 29th, 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1933
RECORDS

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir;-

I attach account for $4.00 in favour of John D.Tobico of Mud Lake Reserve.

This work was urgent and it was necessary to have it done immediately. It is customary to have it done during the school summer holidays .

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 21 1933

Peterborough, Ontario

July 20th, 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1933

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir;-

The following supplies are required by the caretaker of the Mud Lake Day School;-

3 brooms (good quality) at approx. .70¢

3 pad locks (must be strong)

It is necessary that the out-houses be padlocked during the the summer vacation as the general public use same and they become unfit for use.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, July 22, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of three brooms, good quality, and three strong padlocks for the out-houses at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. You should have the padlocks installed on the out-houses, the keys for same to be kept by yourself and handed to the teacher when the school re-opens.

Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the brooms and padlock.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. F. MASON
PETERBOROUGH

DATE			AMOUNT
		25-1-8 July 22nd, 1933	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
JULY	25/33	BROOMS FOR MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL	$1.95

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 31 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 414
Allot..... 387
E. R. No..... 236

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

25-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... MUD AND RICE LAKES ..... Indian Agency,

PETERBOROUGH July 28th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..1.95.....in favour

of....E.J.MASON..,PETERBOROUGH.....

for ....BROOMS..FOR..THE..MUD..LAKE..DAY..SCHOOL.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....25-1-5..... dated.....JULY..28nd,1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To CAMPBELL MD DEPT
PETAWAWA POINT, ONTARIO

DATE		AMOUNT
	23-X-3 JULY 22nd, 1933 Authorised by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
JULY 22nd/33	TO PADLOCKS FOR MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL	$2.75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 31 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 414
Allot..... 314
F. R. No. 423

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the MUD AND RICE LAKES *Indian Agency,*

PETERBOROUGH JULY 25th *1933*

Sir,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 31 1933

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......;

amounting to $3.75 *in favour*

of CAMPBELL AND BEST
PETERBOROUGH

for PADLOCKS FOR THE MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-I-5 *dated* JULY 22nd, 1933

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Req'n No. 192

Ship to... Oct. 19 33

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition

Order No.

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
" Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
1	Mop					
1	Pail					
1	Dust Pan					
1	Broom (for heating Units)					
1	Furnace Brush (Shaker) can be purchased here if fit.					

Mr Parker
Funds are available
I am sending you mackall for
Brooms required for
Furnace equipment

APPROVED FOR LOCAL PURCHASE
..... PURCHASING AGENT

SIGNED W Markland agent.

APPROVED

TOTAL

FORM No. 58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MUD LAKE BAND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To CAMPBELL AND BEST
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ED.122 dated Nov.6th/33	
Nov. 22/33	To cleaning tools for Mud Lake Day School per attached invoice	$5.08

RECEIVED
FORT FRANCES
DEC 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

158
Vote..... 414
School Number..... 287
Acct..... 1139
E. R. No.....

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the MUD AND RICE LAKES *Indian Agency,*

PETERBOROUGH Nov., 23rd *19*33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.5.00.....*in favour*

of..... CAMPBELL AND BEST, PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO.....

for ....Cleaning tools for janitor at Mud Lake School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. RM. 192..... *dated*.....Nov. 6th, 1933.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 27 '33 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MUD LAKE BAND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [redacted] Peterborough

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated.....	
Nov., 24th, 1933	To one shaker for furnace at the Mud Lake Day School	.75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 8 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

1 58
414
204
1128

TRIPLICATE
Voucher in
for

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

193 SIMCOE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONT. DEC. 19th. 33 193

Sold to M THE CURVE LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL

SHIPPED VIA | TERMS CASH | ORDER No.

7% interest charged on overdue accounts

		ORDER OF MR. V. EASTWOOD Jr.	
DEC	NOV.	24th. to 1 shaker for Hecla Furnace	.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

JAN 4 1934

Letter No.....

E.X.'d. R.

Office of the MUD AND RICE LAKES *Indian Agency,*

JANUARY 2 *19*34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...75.....*in favour*

of..... W.R.TURNER ...195 Simcoe Street, Peterborough.....

for ..I.shaker..for..furnace..Mud..Lake..Day..School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....Req.#192..... *dated*.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 8 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

55-25

January 29, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I inspected the Rice and Mud Lake Agency on the 16th and 17th instant, and beg to submit the follo owing report:

x x x

The Mud Lake Indian Day School needs painting inside and out. It has become dingy and neglected looking. This applies in some degree to most of our day schools on the reserves I visit. Very little has been done in the way of painting or keeping the property in good repair for some years past and the buildings are rapidly reaching the state where renovation will be costly.

noted

x x x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

251-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1934
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario

May 28th, 1934

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:-

The Caretaker of the Mud Lake Day School has requested that he be supplied 2 new brooms for use at his work. The kind of broom he prefers is a .70¢ article and can be purchased here. May I have authority to purchase these brooms?

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, May 31, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase 2 brooms at a cost of 70 cents each for the Mud Lake Indian Day School,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... E.J. MASON.....

PETERBOROUGH

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	AUTH:-GS-7-6 May 31st,1934	
APRIL 7/34	To 2 brooms for the Mud Lake Day School	$1.40

Vote.....176.

School Number.....414.

Allot.....287.

E. R. No.....3372.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to p[illegible].

25-9-34

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W W Graham

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1934
RECEIVED

Office of the MUD AND RICE LAKES Indian Agency,

PETERBOROUGH SEPT.21st 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ I.40 in favour

of E.F.MASON
PETERBOROUGH

for BROOMS FOR MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-I-5 dated May 31st, 1934

Your obedient servant,

E.F. Mason

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1934

Peterborough, Ontario

September 27th, 1934

LANDS BRANCH

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:- Re Mud Lake Day School Building

A number of the window panes in the class rooms are broken and some are cracked and repaired in such a way as to permit a lot of cold air into the building. Quite a number of the other panes need putty. The total cost of material would be about $2.00 .The caretaker has agreed to supply the labour. I would recommend that he be paid $1.00 as there is considerable work. I think this work would make the building easier to heat.

The Council Room is in the same building and the windows face the baseball grounds. There should be some protection for these windows. I would suggest some sort of wire mesh of sufficient strength to turn a ball . I do not know the cost, but could look around.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, October 4, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department that a number of the window panes in the classrooms at the Mud Lake Indian Day School have been broken and some cracked and repaired in such a manner as to permit cold air to enter the building.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure of approximately $2.00 in supplying the glass, putty, etc., required and also for payment to the caretaker for his labour in making the repairs.

The Department is not prepared, this year, to authorize the installing of wire netting on the windows of the council room.

Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure required in repairing the windows.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ... .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MUD LAKE BAND

To..... THE RICOLINE MAYO MARK COMPANY.....
187 Hunter Street
PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	AUTH:- 25-I-3 Oct.,4th.,1934	
Sept. 23/34	To glass and putty for the glazing of the broken windows at the Mud Lake Day School per attached invoice.	$1.97

Vote..... 176
School Number 414
Allot..... 243
E. R. No. 2373

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] Attached
[illegible]
29-10-34

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Letter No.....

Agency of the MUD AND RICE LAKES *Indian Agency,*

PETERBOROUGH Oct., 25th 19..34..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..1..97..... *in favour*

of ..THE HIGGINS HARDWARE COMPANY.....
137 HUNTER STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

for ..GLASS and PUTTY...for..the..glazing..of..broken..windows-Mud Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No....*25-1-5..... *dated...*Oct..,4th,1934 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .. ..

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

To.... S.F.MASON .....

PETERBOROUGH

.. ..

....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
NOV.2/34	To two brooms for the caretaker-Mud Lake Day School	1.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10. 1-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

Form 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the MUD AND RICE LAKES *Indian Agency,*

....P.T.E.Borough Jan.7th. *19.*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...1.50..... *in favour*

of..... E.F.MASON
PETERBOROUGH

for ...brooms..for caretaker-Mud Lake Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....
Urgently required at the time.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. V. M. Eastwood
Indian agent for
Rice. L. Mud-Lake Reserves.

Curve Lake
ontario
December 17. 1934

Dear Sir. At a Regular Monthly Council Meeting
of the Mississaugas of Mud-Lake Band
held at the Council Hall on Friday December 7. 193[illegible]
the following Resolution was moved by
Councillor James McCue. Seconded by Councillor
Albert whetung And Carried
As the present School Class Rooms. are held
In our Council Hall. which is unsuitable
In every way for this purpose and there is
Not Sufficient Accomodation for the number
of pupils. attending Schools
we Request the department at ottawa
to grant us a proper School for this
Reserve and Return too us our Council. Hall
for the purpose It was originally
Intended.

Chief D E Whetung

George Coppaway. Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Jan. 17, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affair.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I enclose a resolution passed at a regular meeting of the Mud Lake Band Council held at the Council Hall on the Reserve on the 17th of December last.

The building referred to in the resolution is a two-story, three-room school building recently built as the Council Hall. It was last used for one year for a school. At the present time there are 65 pupils attending school on the reserve. Mr. Rose conducts the senior classroom on the second floor, with an attendance of 26 pupils. Miss Long has a junior class with 37 pupils on the second floor. The building not being designed in the first place for a school, has a great many disadvantages. The classroom downstairs has no room for additional seats. At the present time it is crowded with every foot of space used. The lighting is very poor and in the winter months it is difficult for the children to see the blackboards after two o'clock.

The junior class on the second floor has just sufficient room. The lighting is from three sides only, although not better than the senior classroom in the rear, there are areas in the which are difficult to overcome. About four years ago a new heating furnace was put in this building. This has been working out very satisfactorily. The whole building needs considerable repairs. Several large cracks have appeared in the walls within the last year and, although not endangering the building, will have to be looked after when the weather permits in the spring. The whole building requires painting inside and out.

The building is not suitable for the purpose it is now used for, and for some time now the old church has been used for a Council Hall and Community Hall. This has been dilapidated for years and not worth the expense of repairs. It is near to the point of not being able to be used for any purpose. This possibly is one of the reasons for the resolution requesting the return of the Hall as a Council Hall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

About four years ago there was an estimate in the annual appropriation to cover the cost of a new school at this reserve. This was cut along with other things during the most difficult years. I went into the matter very thoroughly with Mr. Ferrier at that time and this may be on record.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mulf Dickenson Agency.

VCH:VC
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Jan. 17, 1925.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: Re Mud Lake School.

I have instructed Mr. Rowe to carry out fire drills on the above mentioned school. Of necessity the junior classroom is on the second floor which leaves the exit of the window about 12 feet from the ground. There is only one staircase from the second floor and this staircase is enclosed, with the cellar stairway on the north, and the ceiling going up to the bell tower. The cellar stairway classroom and the [illegible] room open into this hallway or well.

With the pupils [illegible] on the second floor, I would suggest that some other means of getting out be provided in case of fire. This hallway to the second floor is the only means of getting down or in case fire, some would have to go through the building or an iron fire escape would have to be erected. I would suggest that a chemical fire extinguisher be placed at the air entrance on this floor in charge of the caretaker.

Your obedient servant,

W. Cartan

I.A. Agent,
Mud Lake Agency.

V.H.:MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, January 22, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a resolution passed at the regular meeting of the Mud Lake Band in Council, on the 17th ultimo, requesting that the use of the council hall for school purposes be discontinued and that a new school building be erected.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will have no funds during the coming fiscal year, 1935-36, to provide the cost of erecting a two-roomed school for the Indian children on the Mud Lake reserve, and it will therefore be necessary to continue the use of the council hall. The need for a new school building will not be lost sight of, but its erection will depend upon Parliament providing funds for the purpose. The Department regrets any inconvenience caused the Council in having to use the old church as a council and community hall.

With reference to the matter of fire hazard in the exit by the stairway from the junior classroom on the second floor, used for school purposes, there would, no doubt, be certain danger if fire occurred, as the stairway might act as a flue in drawing the smoke and flames. I would request that you state if you would recommend the building of an outside covered stairway, with a door installed, leading into the classroom, and closing up or removing the present stairway. If so, please submit an estimate of the cost of erecting an inexpensive stairway, supported by posts, on cement piers. If the expenditure would not involve a large amount, favourable consideration might be given to the erection of the outside stairway and discontinuing the use of the inside stairs. The cost of the erection of a properly constructed iron fire escape would not be much less than the building of the outside stairway. In winter, if the escape was covered with snow and ice, it would be dangerous for younger pupils. As this building will be required for school purposes for a considerable period, it will be necessary to take precautions for the safety of the children, in case of fire. You should see that the janitor is careful in keeping the furnace room clean and that no rubbish is allowed near the furnace.

Upon the occasion of your next visit, you should make a thorough inspection of the furnace room at this school. When the Department has your views regarding the building of the outside stairway and the cost involved, consideration will be given to the question of whether the work can be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 27 1935
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario

April 26th, 1935

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir;-

In reply to your letter No.25-I-5 of January 22nd, 1935 I beg to advise that I have looked over the whole problem of fire hazard at the Mud Lake Day School and I do not think the outside covered stairway would be satisfactory as a substitute for the present stairway as it could not be made as convenient. I mentioned the additional exit in my letter as an emergency exit. An open outside stairway would be impractical in the winter on account of snow and ice.

The school is kept in very good order and particularly the basement. No rubbish is permitted around the building and the furnace is in good condition.

Mr. Rome, the principal, has been holding fire drill at intervals and the children now leave the building in good time and order.

I would recommend that a chemical fire extinguisher be purchased and placed at the foot of the stair and a twenty-five foot ladder be built and kept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

on hooks on the side of the building for emergency use .I think this

[redacted]d be long enough to reach the eves of the boarding school and

also reach the windows of the second floor of school building

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 1251
REQ'N No.

April 29th 35.

The Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

V.M.Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

V.M.Eastwood, Indian Agent, Peterborough, Ont.

1	1½ Gal.	Thermene Extinguisher, Anti-Freezing	at	$24.50

Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoices.

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24-1-5.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the problem of fire hazard at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted you do not consider either a covered or an open stairway would be satisfactory. It is noted that the Principal is taking every precaution and that no rubbish is permitted around the building or furnace and also that fire drills are held at intervals.

The Department is placing an order with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto, to forward, addressed to you, a 1½ gallon Thermene extinguisher, anti-freezing, to be placed at the foot of the present stairway. The account covering the cost will be sent you, and, upon receipt of the extinguisher, in good condition, you should attach the account to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

You may arrange to have a 25-foot ladder built and kept on hooks on the side of the building, for emergency use. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in building the ladder, and, when the work is completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

TELEPHONE
HARGRAVE
1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 1251 5/10/25

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 3430-22

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
[illegible], [illegible]. April 30/25

[illegible], Indian Affairs, [illegible], Ont.

SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED April 30/25
ROUTE Beauty Arms. Apr.
TERMS: Net 30 days

FROM Toronto

PREPAID OR COLLECT
F. O. B. Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO
F. O. B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPR
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
FREIGHT BILL NO	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
DATE 19 SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
		[illegible]				[illegible]
						[illegible]

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

—PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

To. [redacted] MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED....

92 DON ROADWAY .....

TORONTO, ONTARIO .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAY	14/35	To one 1½ Gal Thermos extinguisher	24.50
		Plus prepaid charges (attached) .40	
			$24.90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14: 5: 35
Voucher to be detached

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

452-1-5

CANADA

MAY 17 1935

Letter No.....

Office of the.....MUD..AND..RICE..LAKES.....*Indian Agency,*

PETERBOROUGH MAY 14th 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...24.90.....*in favour*

of FERENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
91 DON ROADWAY
TORONTO ONTARIO
for 1½ gal. FERENE EXTINGUISHER for MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....ORDER NO.1253 *dated*....APRIL 29th.1935 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. V. M. Eastwood
Indian agent for
Rice & Mud-Lake Reserves

Curve Lake
Ontario
May 13. 1935

Dear Sir. If the department of Indian affairs cannot see their way Clear, to build a new school this year. we the Mud-Lake Council would propose the Removal of partition wall between the Senior Class Room. And the Council Chamber, Making it into one large Room. And more light: This Council is willing that the Department use these Rooms. until such time they are in a position to build a new day School. which we hope they will be able to do so in the near future.
we also recommend that the outside brick-wall and door steps. leading into the school be Repaired with Brick for walls. And Stone and Concrete for Steps.

signed
Chief D. E. Whetung

albert Whetung
George Taylor
James McLean

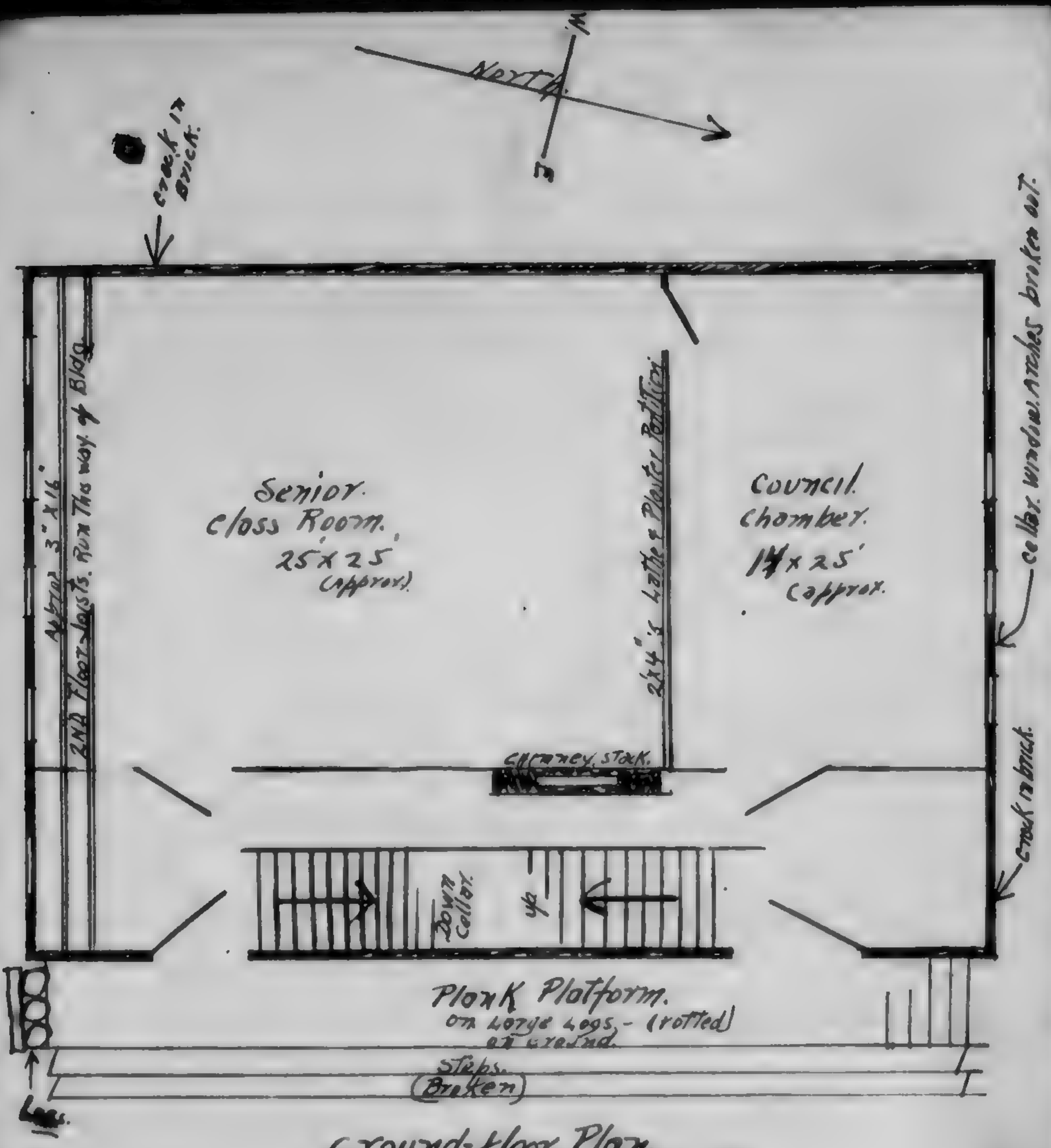
W. M. Eastwood
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Ground-floor Plan.
Mud Lake Day School.
Measurements Approximate only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario

May 15th, 1935

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:- Re-Mud Lake Day School

I inclose a resolution of the Mud Lake Band Council suggesting certain changes in the above school.

In my letter of January 17th., 1935 I explained the inadequate accommodation of the present building in use as a school.

Mr. Rome expects an addition in attendance for the fall term and additional desks will be required, and no room available for their placing.

At the last council meeting I explained this to the Council and asked their views on allowing the present council room to be included in the senior class room which is on the main floor, and where the situation is more acute.

This resolution gives the consent of the Council.

I attach a rough sketch of the ground floor plan of the School. The partition is not a supporting wall. The joists are three by sixteen and run as shown in the sketch. The partition is only lathe and plaster. I would recommend this.

For a Council Hall, the Council propose to use the old building to the south of the church which has been used for community purposes.

In the last paragraph of the resolution there is a recommendation that the brick walls be repaired. This should be done this year. There are several large cracks and two cellar window openings require [illegible]. The arches above these openings have been knocked out by [illegible] being passed into the cellar.

New roofing is required. the shingles have been on since the building was erected some thirty five years ago. The whole building requires painting. [illegible] the year.

This seems a large order but I think the whole thing can be done reasonably. I suggest that estimates be secured from contractors, to include the concrete steps. The estimates should be seperate for the different work required and if it should be too large amount to do the whole at one time, the more urgent work could be done this year.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, May 21, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a resolution of the Mud Lake Band in Council, approving of the use of the council house for classroom purposes and recommending that certain alterations and repairs be carried out in order to enlarge the senior classroom and put the building in good condition.

I have to request that you will forward an estimate, showing the cost, separately, for each of the following items:-

Removing the partition,
Repairing exterior wall and cellar windows,
Re-shingling the roof,
Painting the building,
Installing concrete steps.

It is thought that Chief Whetung, or some other Indian with experience in building operations, would be able to give you a fairly close estimate of the cost of material and labour required in connection with the above mentioned work. It is understood that all the work could be performed by Indian labour.

I may add that the Department will undertake the cost of removing the partition to increase the classroom accommodation, but it is thought that the Band would agree to providing the cost of shingling the roof and painting the building, from their funds. You should take this matter up with the Band, and, if they are willing to incur the expenditure in painting and repairing the outside of the building, you should forward their resolution when submitting your estimate of the cost of the work. If the Council do not agree to authorizing the cost from their funds, the Department would have no funds this year to paint the building or reshingle the roof.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5.

Ottawa, May 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a resolution of the Mud Lake Band in Council, approving of the use of the council house for classroom purposes and recommending that certain alterations and repairs be carried out in order to enlarge the senior classroom and put the building in good condition.

I have to request that you will forward an estimate, showing the cost, separately, for each of the following items:-

Removing the partition,
Repairing exterior wall and cellar windows,
Re-shingling the roof,
Painting the building,
Installing concrete steps.

It is thought that Chief Whetung, or some other Indian with experience in building operations, would be able to give you a fairly close estimate of the cost of material and labour required in connection with the above mentioned work. It is understood that all the work could be performed by Indian labour.

I may add that the Department will undertake the cost of removing the partition to increase the classroom accommodation, but it is thought that the Band would agree to providing the cost of shingling the roof and painting the building, from their funds. You should take this matter up with the Band, and, if they are willing to incur the expenditure in painting and repairing the outside of the building, you should forward their resolution when submitting your estimate of the cost of the work. If the Council do not agree to authorizing the cost from their funds, the Department would have no funds this year to paint the building or reshingle the roof.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

55-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1935
RECEIVED

Peterborough Ontario,
June 20, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA: Ontario.

Re: Alterations and Repairs
Mud Lake Day School.

Sir: Your letter 25-1-5-May 21st.

I understand from your letter that the Department will take care of removing the partition only and the other repairs and painting would have to be charged to Band Funds.

The Council appear to be loathe to spend any money on this Building and I think it necessary that certain Brick work be done.

In the matter of removing the Partition, I would not care to take the responsibility of removing this without getting expert opinion, and prefer to have it done by Contract although the Job would b e small. In regard to using Indian Labour, this has proved not satisfactory in the past for work of this kind on this Reserve.

I will await your reply before securing the Services of a capable Contractor to give me an opinion on this Partition.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent Mud & Rice Lakes

VWE/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the alterations and repairs required to the council house which is used for classroom purposes for the Mud Lake Day School. It is noted that the Council does not desire to authorize the expenditure required from the funds of the Band in shingling the roof and painting the building.

After giving consideration to the matter of removing the partition in order to increase the senior classroom accommodation, I have to say it is hoped that we will be able to provide funds next year to erect a new school, and it is, therefore, considered that the classroom activities can be carried on under present conditions for the coming school year; also that the shingling of the roof and painting of the building can stand over, as we have no funds for this purpose.

I should be pleased, however, to hear as to what minor repairs you consider absolutely necessary to make the building suitable for classroom purposes for the coming school year. You should furnish full details, with an estimate of the cost. It should not be necessary to obtain the services of a contractor to give you this information.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... [redacted] .....

[redacted] .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAY	28/35	To two brooms for the caretaker-Red Lake Bay School	1.30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
18.7.35

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1935
REGISTRY

Office of the.....MUD AND RICE LAKES.....*Indian Agency,*

..PETERBOROUGH JULY. 16th ....*19*..35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $.....1.50..... ..... *in favour*

of.....E.F.MASON ....

for BROOMS FOR MUD LAKE DAY SCHOOL ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*..... ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL. 20 19

Peterborough, Ontario

July 18th, 1935

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:-

In reply to your letter No.25-I-5 of June 26th, 1935 I beg to advise that the the work on the Mud Lake Day School could stand over for another year with the exception of some repairs to the brick work. The window arches of the furnace room need immediate attention as the arches have been knocked out through the years and the brick has continued to fall out and this has extended upward into the wall. there is also a large crack in the N.E. corner of the building which needs stopping. I would estimate the necessary brick work to repair all the above and other cracks at about $35.00 to $40.00.

I think this work is necessary at the present moment as it will keep the cracking from extending and I think it would make a decided difference in the matter of heatiggthe building, next winter.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa, July 22, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the repairs required to the council house, which is used for classroom purposes, at the Mud Lake Indian Day School. It is noted that it will be necessary to have some repairs made to the brick work and to the window arches of the furnace room and, also, that there is a large crack in the north east corner of the building, which requires attention.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange to have only the absolutely necessary work carried out, before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. It is noted that you estimate the cost will not exceed $40. You may purchase any materials required and utilize Indian labour, if satisfactory.

After the work has been completed, you should forward an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials, and vouchers, in triplicate, for the labour. Please state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands and will expect you to have the repairs carried out in a satisfactory manner and at the lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Accts:-21-7-6 July 22nd,1926	
[illegible]	[illegible] re general repair of the brick work of the Ind Lake Day School building	$45.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Rice & Mud Lakes Indian Agency,

Peterborough Aug 26th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of J. J. Juggey, 599 Waterford St. Peterborough, Ont.

for Repair brick-work Mud Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-8 dated July 22, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Hartley

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27
RECEIVED

Peterborough, Ontario

August 26th, 1935

Mud Lake

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

In the matter of the work done on the brickwork of the building at Mud Lake Reserve used as the Mud Lake Day School and which was authorized in your letter No.25-I-5 of July 22nd, 1935 I beg to advise that the work could only be done by a competent brick-layer .As there are no persons on the Reserve with experiance to build arches etc. and the job could only be done by one man no Indians were employed with the exception of the drawing of materials..Most of the Band members are now busy with their summer work.

(My estimate of $40,00 was Mr.Tuggey's figure on the job as I took him with me one evening I had to make a run out to the Reserve. I think this is a moderate price for the amount of work done.

I am of the opinion that this work will make the school easier to heat and will save coal.)

Your obedient servant

Agent, Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To THE PIGGINS HARDWARE COMPANY

137 Hunter Street

Peterborough

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sep.6/35	To glass,putty,furnace elbow etc for Red Lake Day School	$3.30
	2 copies Invoice 15/10/35 POP	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Eastland

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OCT 11 1935 OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario

October 10th, 1935

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

I am inclosing vouchers covering the expenditure of $5.50 for glass, putty, 2 padlocks for the out-houses in order to keep out the general public, and a tin of furnace cement purchased last spring. These were emergency purchases made with out referring same to the Department for authority, at the time. I now submit this account for payment.

When school opened this fall there were a number of windows broken in the school house and as the weather was cool they had to be re-placed immediately with-out requesting the usual authority.

your obedient servant.

Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — OFFICE OF AGENT
OCT 11 1935
RECEIVED

Peterborough, Ontario

October 10th, 1935

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:- Re Mud Lake Day School

When inspecting the furnace at the above location I find the grates in very bad condition and it will be necessary to purchase new ones. These will cost about $10.00 for the two, with-out cost of installing. I think the caretaker, under my direction can install these and save the cost of a furnace man driving up to the Reserve for this purpose.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5.

Ottawa, October 15, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of new grates for the furnace in the Mud Lake Indian Day School, at a cost of $10.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....

Curve Lake P.O.

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 23/35	To digging two pits and moving two out-houses to new locations at the Mud Lake Day School 2 days @ $3.50	$8.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher No. 27-11-35 Attached
for ...

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario

November 26/35

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1935
RECORDS

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir;-

I inclose an account for $5.00 payable to James McCue of the Mud Lake Band for work done at the Mud Lake Day School. When at the Reserve a few days ago I noticed the condition of the out-houses at the school and the need for immediate attention should the ground freeze up before anything could be done .I ordered the work done immediately

Yours obedient servant

Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible] Simcoe Street

Peterborough, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Auth;-15-I-6 Oct., 15/35	
Nov.9/35	to two grates for the furnace at the Mud Lake Day School	
	@ 4.65	9.30

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] attached

to [illegible] account to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Rice and Mud Lakes ..... Indian Agency,

..... Peterborough, Nov. 26th ..... 1935...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 9.30 ..... in favour

of ..... W.R. Turner ....
195 Simcoe Street, Peterborough

for grates for the Mud Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 ..... dated ..... October 15th, 1935 .....

Your obedient servant,

W R Turner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. .. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... W.J. Batiton .....

128 Simcoe Street

Peterborough, Ontario .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 4/35	Three brooms for the Mud Lake Day School @ .85¢	$2.55

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario

November 26th, 1935

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir;-

I herewith submit vouchers covering the cost of purchase of three brooms which were urgently required by G.H.Taylor, caretaker of the Mud Lake Day School. The last date of purchase of brooms was May 18/35 at which time two brooms were purchased.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... James McCue .....

Carvo Lake P.O.

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 14/36	Rebuilding one 33' ladder for Red Lake Day School	4.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached 20.3.36

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-5

EX'D.
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario
March 18th, 1936

The SECRETARY
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir;-

I left the Departmental letter authorising the building of one thirty three foot ladder for the Mud Lake Bay School, with the Secretary of the Band Council at Mud Lake. I am therefor unable to quote the fyle number of this letter and as I can not get in touch with him for several days on account of the roads and he has no telephone, I am taking the liberty to present this account for payment, now, instead of waiting. I do this in order to have this account in this year's accounts.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R.E.Hunter

George Street

Peterborough

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	28/36 3 brooms for the Mud Lake Day School @ .60¢	$1.80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. R

Office of the Rice and Mud Lakes *Indian Agency,*

Peterborough June 16th *19.36*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of R.H. Hunter
George Street
Peterborough

for purchase of 2 brooms for the caretaker, Mud Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....The Kingsway Hardware Company, Limited.

Peterborough, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 2/36-	To glass, glazing material etc. for Mud Lake Day School	6.38

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

G.V.O. '36

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

2515

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGEN

D. I. A. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1936
RECORDS

EX'D.

385 Water Street

Peterborough, Ontario

October 7th, 1936

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir'-

With reference to the attached voucher for glazing material for the Mud Lake Day School, the IO panes I4XI8 would seem a large number of panes for replacement but these were used in the front gable of the school. These windows open out of the roof just under the rafters and not out of any heated part of the building. Most of them had fallen out and needed replacing but had been overlooked. I am of the opinion that some coal will be saved by closing this.

A number of breakages occur during the summer months and are generally due to the ball games on the diamond on the school grounds but this can hardly be helped other than screening the windows.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....R.H.Foster..... ....

427 George Street..... .....

...Peterborough,Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov., 6/36	-Brooms for Rice Lake Ind. School 4 @ .62½ ea	$2.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
36-12-29

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.M. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Rice and Mud Lakes..... *Indian Agency,*

.....Peterborough Dec.; 28th ....1936...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ..... ,

amounting to $..2.60.....in favour

of...R.H.Hunter
437 George Street
Peterborough

for ...Brooms for Mud Lake Day School, Mud Lake Reserve ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E.H.TAYLOR

CURVE LAKE P.O.

ONTARIO

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Sept.,	7th	To glazing windows and repairs to bell tower		
		Rud Lake Bay School and Council Hall	16 hrs @ .30¢	$4.80

FOR FILE

Voucher detached

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-3

CANADA

H.Y.D.

Letter No. .....

Office of the ROCE AND MUD LAKES *Indian Agency,*

PETERBOROUGH Feb., 19th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 4.80 *in favour*

of G.H.TAYLOR
CURVE LAKE P.O.
ONTARIO

for Urgent Repairs to Mud Lake Day School and Council Hall (same Bld;)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Kingsm Hardware Company, Limited.

.....Simcoe Street.....

.....Peterborough, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 31/27	Two thermometers for class-rooms, Red Lake Day School	$1.20

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use

26.2.27

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 26 1937
RECORDS

Office of the RICE AND MUD LAKES *Indian Agency,*

PETERBOROUGH Feb., 25th ... 19..37...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 171 .....,

amounting to $...I.20 ..... *in favour*

of..... The Kingan Hardware Company, Limited .....
Simcoe Street, Peterborough

for ...Thermometers for class rooms, Mud Lake Day School ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....25-I-4 ..... *dated*...December 22nd, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... The Kingan Hardware Co. .....

..... 167 Simcoe St.

..... Peterboro. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		January, 1937	
Jan.	31	Material for repairs at Mud Lake Day School	2.80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

6 Ki 37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD 5-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

385 Water St.,
Peterboro, Ont.
April 2, 1937

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I enclose voucher in account with the purchase of some supplies which were urgently required for the Mud Lake day school.

Some of the children took a fancy to these articles and it was necessary to replace them. They have now been put on securely.

Yours truly,

W. M. Eastmure

Indian Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agencies

WME:DJ
(encl)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. H. Hunter

439 George St.,

Peterborough.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Emergency purchase for Mud Lake Day School	
April	27	4 brooms @ .90 each	$3 .60
		Total	$ 3 . 60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Hunter

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-3

Letter No.....

CANADA

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
1937
RECORDS

Office of the Rice and Lake Indian Agency

..... April 22 ..... 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... ,

amounting to $.....2.60..... *in favour*

of ..... Halton, 437 ..... ,

for Emergency purchase from Lake Scugog Coal ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*..... .....

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Eastman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1175w

[redacted]

89 Andrew Street

ORILLIA, ONTARIO Aug 30 1937.

M. Ministers of Dept of Indian affairs Ottawa

Re Rama day school Ont.

In Account with C. D. BROWN

Painter, Paperhanger and Decorator

TERMS CASH.

Accounts Due when Rendered.

	Redecorating interior of living quarters over school as. per tenders of. June 15th authorized by Mr. Anderson	$72.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 554

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO C.D.Brown,

ADDRESS 59 Andrew St.,

Orillia,

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
August	30	To Account of Account,		
		C.D.Brown,		
		59 Andrew St.,		
		Orillia, Ont.		
		To redecorating interior of teachers quarters		
		Rama Indian Day School,		
		(AS PER tender)	$72.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.9.37		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		Allotment No. 13- 1301		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 556

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1937
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the R.A.M.A. Ont. Indian Agency,

Longford Mills Sept 11th. 19 37

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 844,

amounting to $ 72.00 in favour

of C.D.Brown,

for redecorating teachers quarters Rama Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated June 10th.1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E - Cent. Ave

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25/1/8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ontario,
September 15, 1937

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 16 1937
RECORDS

R

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with instructions contained in circular letter C12, I enclose completed forms, in duplicate, of estimates of expenditures for the year 1938-39, other than those chargeable to Band funds.

You might bring to mind the promised new school at Mud Lake Reserve, the urgency of which you are already acquainted with. You will recall this was in the estimates of 1930-31 and was postponed at that time on account of the depression. I have not put this in the estimate again, but hope it has not been lost sight of. When I was at Ottawa last year with the Councillors from Mud Lake we were assured at that time that something might be done about it.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

Mud Lake
2 room school
Recommend $6,500

DB

School being considered in connection with Indian Act Revision. To enter new P.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R. H. Hunter, Grocer.

ADDRESS George Street,

Peterborough, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	3 Brooms @ 90¢, for Mud Lake Indian Day School,	2.70
	for Mud Lake Indian Reserve	
	9-12-37	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7147

Agent

VOUCHER No. 276

DATE December 6th, 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Rice and Mud Lakes *Indian Agency,*

[illegible]D. ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276 ... .. ,

amounting to $ 2.70 *in favour*

of R. H. Hunter, George Street, Peterborough

for 3 brooms @ 90¢ each , for Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Mud Lake Indian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C. H. Taylor

ADDRESS Carys Lake P.O., Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		repairing steps of Mud Lake Indian Day School		
		and supplying all materials	4	00
		TOTAL	4	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #319

FORM No. M4

C. H. Taylor
Agent

Dated January 6th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

ENT'D. Rd.

Office of the Rice and Mud Lakes *Indian Agency,*

January 6th 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 319

JAN 7 1938

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of G. H. Taylor

for repairing steps of Mud Lake Indian Day School and supplying all materials

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7653

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Rice and Mud Lakes ..... *Indian Agency*

June 4th 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7 R ,

amounting to $ 2.70 *in favour*

of R. H. Hunter, 437 George St., Peterborough

for 3 brooms for cleaning Mud Lake Indian Day School purchased for the caretaker

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

EX'D. Ottawa, June 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of R. H. Hunter. This account should be dated.

When returning the account please let me know the date of the letter authorizing purchase of these brooms.

Our records show that within the past 18 months 14 brooms have been purchased for use at the Mud Lake School. This appears to be a rather large number and you might ascertain from the teacher if the janitor takes proper care of the brooms.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. H. Hunter.

ADDRESS 437 George St.,

Peterborough

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 27	3 brooms for cleaning Mud Lake Indian Day School purchased for the caretaker	2.70
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2.70 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	2.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7767

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 7

DATE June 4th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-5

R,

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EX'D.

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
June 13th, 1938

Department of Indian Affairs
JUN 14
REC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter 25-1-5 of June 11th, requesting that accounts submitted under Voucher #7 in favor of R. H. Hunter be dated. The purchases were made May 27th and vouchers have been dated accordingly.

It has been the practice in the past to purchase cleaning and lighting supplies for the Church, school and public buildings as required. There was no authorizing letter in connection with the purchase of these brooms for this reason. In future purchases of this nature, authorizing letter will first be asked.

It would appear that 14 brooms in eighteen months for Mud Lake Day School is a considerable number of brooms for cleaning out two class rooms but I know that the whole building is cleaned out, which is practically all used for a school, three rooms, two hallways and the stairway and the basement. The rough pine floors are unpainted and there are a considerable number of knots ~~in this floor~~ and the brooms use up very quickly on this type of floor. I hope to cut down the number of brooms used by asking the caretaker to hang the brooms up or stand them with the broom part up.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
August 12th, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The furnace at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, Mud Lake Reserve, requires a complete set of grates. This is a Hecla furnace, model 128, taking four bars. The cost delivered at Peterborough would be $13.85 for the set. I request your authority to place an order for these grates with W. R. Turner and Sons, at Peterborough, who originally sold this furnace.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

V.T:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

Ottawa, August 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, you are authorised to purchase a set of furnace grates fpr the Mud Lake Indian Day School. I note that the cost of these grates, delivered at Peterborough, will not exceed $13.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

195 SIMCOE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONT. August 31 1930

Sold to M. Dominion of Canada; Dept. of Indian Affairs.

SHIPPED VIA | TERMS CASH | ORDER No.

1% interest charged on overdue accounts

Aug.	29	Order of Mr. Vince Montreuil Jr.	220	$	
		To 1 - Complete Set of Cast Iron Grate Bars for the Furnace in School at Curve Lake Reserve.			12.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 591

SHEET METAL WORK
VENTILATING,
PLUMBING AND
PIPE FITTING
OF ALL KINDS

W. R. TURNER

SOLE AGENT FOR "HECLA" HOT AIR FURNACES

HOT AIR,
HOT WATER,
VACUUM AND
STEAM HEATING
OF ALL KINDS

195 SIMCOE STREET, PETERBOROUGH, ONT. August 21 1930

Sold to M Dominion of Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

SHIPPED VIA | TERMS CASH | ORDER No.

7% Interest charged on overdue accounts

Aug.	29	Order of Mr. Vince Eastwood Jr.	220 $
		To 1 - Complete set of Cast iron Grate Bars for the Furnace in School at Curve Lake Reserve.	13.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR [redacted]

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO W. R. Turner

ADDRESS Simcoe St.

Peterborough, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		1 complete set of Cast iron grate bars		
		for Coale furnace in Mud Lake Indian Day School	13	85
		Authority 25-1-5 dated August 16th, 1938		
		[redacted]		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506
Voucher #118

DATED September 12th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 14 ...
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the RICE AND MUD LAKES *Indian Agency,*

September 12th *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118 .....,

amounting to $13.85 *in favour*

of W. R. TURNER, Simcoe St., Peterborough, Ont.

for 1 complete set of Cast iron grate bars for Hecla Furnace in Mud Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 *dated* August 16th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Turney

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-1-5

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1938
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ont., Oct. 11th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Quarterly Report for period ending Sept. 30th. for the Rice & Mud Lakes Agency.

x x x

Fifty-eight pupils are now attending Mud Lake Indian Day School and this taxes the capacity of the two class rooms. The need for additional accomodation is still present. The Mud Lake Council has permitted Mr. Mackey to use the small Council Hall room in addition to his class room on days it is not required for Council or band matters. With this additional space he can carry out the instructions of other subjects now on the curriculum.

x x x

H. Eastwood.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Robert Fair & Co. Limited,

George Street, Peterborough, Ont.

ADDRESS .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towelling material for Vocational Studies, Mud Lake Indian Day School	8.84
	Authority 25-1-14 dated Sept. 16th, 1938	
	I.A.B. 10-38	
	TOTAL	8.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506
Voucher #149

Dated October 15th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 17

Letter No. .....

Office of the RICE AND MUD LAKES ..... Indian Agency,

October 15th 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 149 ....,

amounting to $ 8.84 in favour

of Robt. Fair & Company Limited, George St., Peterborough, Ont.

for Towelling material for Vocational Studies, Mud Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-4 dated Sept. 16th, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO Pratten Hardware,

ADDRESS 396 George St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Material for the Mud Lake Indian Day School	2.42
	Windowglass etc.	
	18.10.38.	
	TOTAL	2.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Pratten
Agent

FORM No. 586
Voucher 7151

Dated October 15th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 17

Letter No. .....

EX'D.

Agency of the RICE AND MUD LAKES Indian Agency,

October 15th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 151,

amounting to $ 2.42 in favour

of Pratten Hardware, 396 George St., Peterborough

for material for the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23-1-5

Ottawa,
December 16, 1938.

H.X'D.

Dear Sir:

Provision is being made in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 for the erection of a new school on the Mud Lake Reserve.

In your report for the month ended September 30 you stated that there are 58 pupils of school age. Do you consider that the number of pupils will probably increase or decrease within the next few years?

Is it necessary to provide living accommodation for the teachers or can the teachers in charge of the Mud Lake school secure boarding accommodation at a reasonable distance from the school? The provision of teachers' quarters would considerably increase the cost.

I enclose building data form which you should carefully complete and return to me as soon as possible. If you recommend construction by day labour you should state whether or not there are Indians on the Reserve who could be employed and, if so, state their trade or if they could only do ordinary labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
383 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Mud Lake Indian Day School

LOCATION Mud Lake Indian Reserve

PROVINCE Ontario

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 16, 1938.

APPROPRIATION ---------- VOTE ----------

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR No. CONTRACT yes.

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

Ordinary labour available. There are several handy men but these would have to be expert supervision.

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS;

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Two classrooms about 33' x 24' or larger with southern exposure, to supply accommodation for present & future requirements - possibly 80 to 100 pupils during life of building. Present attendance is 60 pupils with two teachers.
Building could be one storey with basement for heating equipment, fuel and toilets.
Foundation cement and brickfacing of brick.
Teachers' residence is not required.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT;

NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

The site suggested and shown in plan is 100' from Lake shore with a gradual slope to water's edge, providing good drainage. The soil appears to be loam on granite and there would be no excavation difficulties as the limestone rock elsewhere does not occur here. The elevation is about 20' above lake. The plot of ground is owned by the Band and the dimensions are as shown on plan. Play ground space is provided by the balance of the property.

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

By force pump to reservoir from lake for toilets & washrooms.
Drinking water from well which could be located anywhere near site.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.
Water toilets could be supplied from reservoir in building with water pumped from lake by gas motor & when power is available, by electric motor. Septic tank for sewage disposal. Site proposed for bldg is 150' from Buckhorn Lake with a lift of about 20'

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.
Hot air heating system with air conditioning arrangement. Water would be difficult to use unless intake from lake was buried below frost line. Coal would be available & is now used in present building. Additional cost for delivery is about 75¢ a ton.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.
At the present time the nearest source of power is the Ontario Hydro line to Buckhorn, about 3½ miles distant. Power will eventually be available. Building should be wired.

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.
Each class room to have one end with half partition for cloak rooms. If class rooms were 33' x 24' which would accommodate about 40 to 50 pupils each, the two wall surfaces with blackboards at eye level from desks & about 4' high would appear to provide adequate surface. Book shelves with doors & some cupboard space would be desirable. Suggest 15 wide 6' high in each room.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT.

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.
By Canadian National Railway to Lakefield, Ontario. Then by truck 13 miles to Mud Lake Reserve.

REMARKS:
Reservoir tank on roof or built into roof could be utilized for additional fire protection. There is no fire protection on the Reserve. Suggested site is away from the road. Present building used as school is in a noisy location close to traffic through the village.

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY: O. M. Eastwood - Indian Agent.
DATE: December 20th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEC 22

395 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
December 21st, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With kind regards

As directed in your letter 25-1-5 of December 16th I have completed the building data form to the best of my ability. I also enclose tracing showing the proposed site. The property outlined in the plan is the property of the Band. The plot of ground is rather irregular in shape and if there was not adequate space, additional property could be secured at reasonable cost from Band members. The suggested site is as near to the centre of population on the Reserve as will permit the use of water for toilets, etc. The shore line is very attractive and gradually shoals out to the channel on Buckhorn lake which passes the Reserve opposite this location.

At the present time there are about sixty pupils of school age. The present out look is that there should be a steady increase in the numbers. In 1899 there were 163 members in this Band according to the pay-list; in 1928- 284; in 1938 - 326. There has been a steady increase in the last few years. Considering the next twenty years requirements, accommodation for one hundred pupils should be provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accommodation for the teachers in charge of the Mud Lake School is reasonably well provided for at the present time. Chief D. E. Whetung boards them at reasonable rates at his place, a short distance from the school. Should the senior teacher require a separate dwelling the "Mission House" could be made available. I have discussed the matter with the two teachers and they seem to be satisfied with present arrangements.

The labour available at the Reserve is unskilled. I think it essential that the building be carried out by contract, with Indians employed where possible. There are three or four members of the Band who would work well as carpenters, two or three as painters. Excavations and rough forms could be completed by Indian labour.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:l
ENCS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing building data form with reference to the proposed new two roomed school on the Mud Lake Reserve.

I have reviewed the plan that you forwarded with your letter and I approve of the site that you have chosen. Please obtain a resolution from the Mud Lake Band transferring this site to the use of the Department of Mines and Resources for Indian day school purposes only.

The information that you have supplied is being forwarded to the Surveys & Engineering Branch and it is our intention to erect a modern two roomed school with full basement which will be used for vocational training purposes. This building should be completed by September 1, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Surveys and Engineering Branch
Engineering and Construction Service
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Mud Lake Indian Day School

LOCATION Mud Lake Indian Reserve

PROVINCE Ontario

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 16, 1938.

APPROPRIATION $9,000.00 VOTE

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR No CONTRACT Yes

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

Indians can be employed for ordinary labour but none of them are tradesmen.

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS; TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Two class rooms with basement under the whole building. Accommodation required for 80 to 100 pupils. Cement foundation. Teachers' residence not required.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT; NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.

The site is 160 feet from the shore of Buckhorn Lake with a gradual slope to the water's edge providing good drainage. Soil is loam on gravel and there would be no excavation difficulties. The proposed site of the school is approximately 20 feet above the lake level.

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Well should be dug. Agent states that water could be easily secured.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.

Recommend installation of toilet system known as septic water system and manufactured by the Canadian Sanitation Company.

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.

Hot air heating -- coal would be used.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

Usual lighting system -- not necessary to install electricity

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.

Built-in cupboards should be supplied in the class rooms for the storing of books etc. Cupboards should also be built in the basement for the storage of supplies and storage of vocational training equipment. Do not supply Hyloplate blackboard. Asbesto slate blackboard recommended.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT

LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.

By Canadian National Railway to Lakefield, Ont., then by truck 13 miles to Mud Lake Reserve.

REMARKS:

As it is desirable to have our Agent fully aware of all activities on the Reserve please advise V. M. Eastwood, Esq., Indian Agent, 385 Water Street, Peterborough, Ont., when contract is awarded giving him name of contractor and date on which construction will commence.

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY: D

DATE: Dec 27/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
December 27, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

[redacted]

Re: Proposed new two roomed day school on Mud Lake Reserve.

I enclose building data in connection with the above. When providing the money in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 it was understood that a teachers' residence was required and consequently the amount of $9,000.00 was included. Recent information indicates that a teachers' residence will not be required at this school and, therefore, the amount mentioned above should be more than sufficient to build the proposed new school. If any further information is required please let me know.

For the past few years the Mud Lake school has been conducted in the Council hall belonging to the Mud Lake Band. It is very unsatisfactory and in making arrangements for the erection of the new school it is desired that the building be ready for occupation by September 1, 1939.

I attach sketch of site of new school. As we have only one copy of this please return it when you have obtained from it any information you require.

T R L M

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

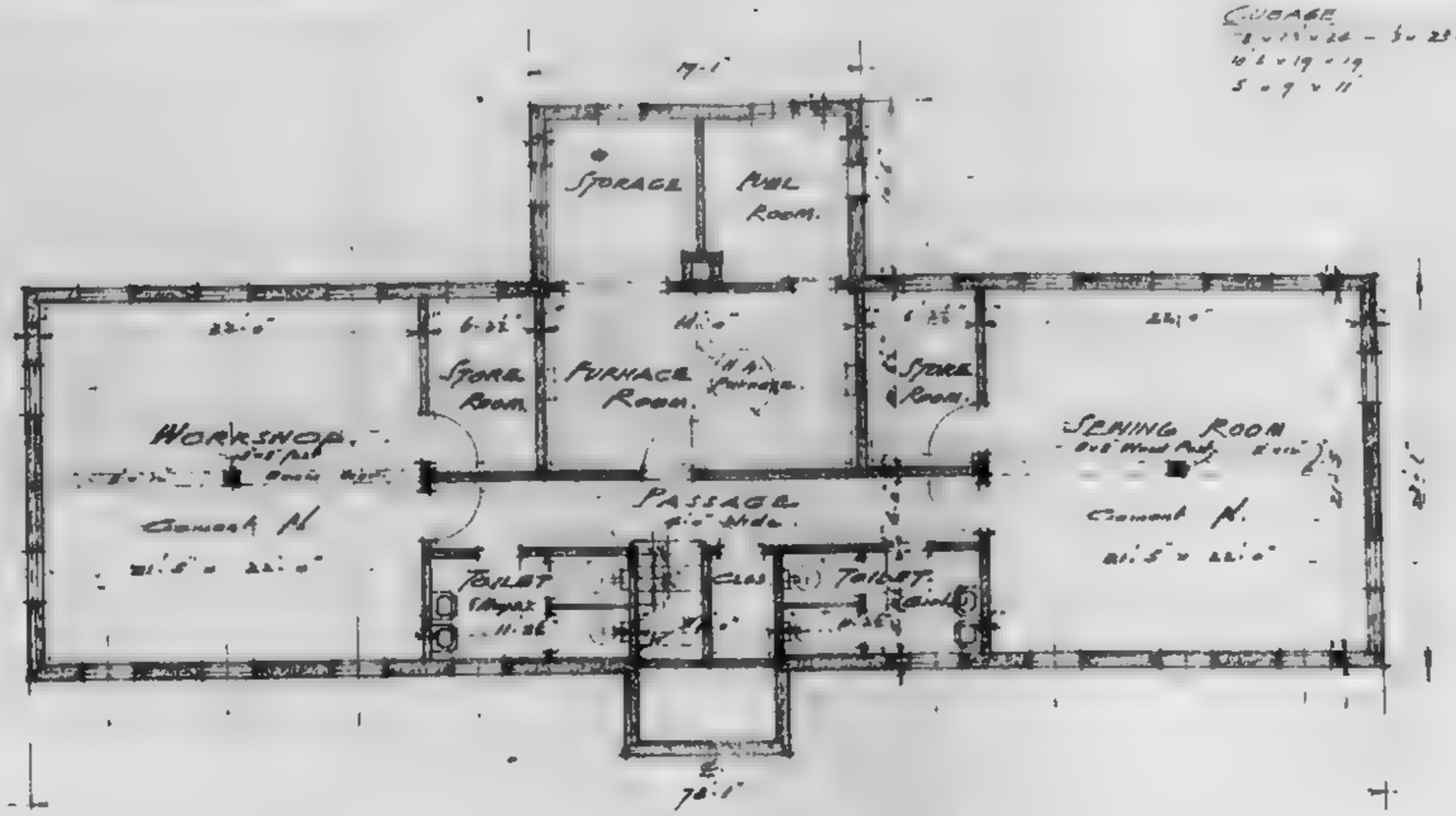


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

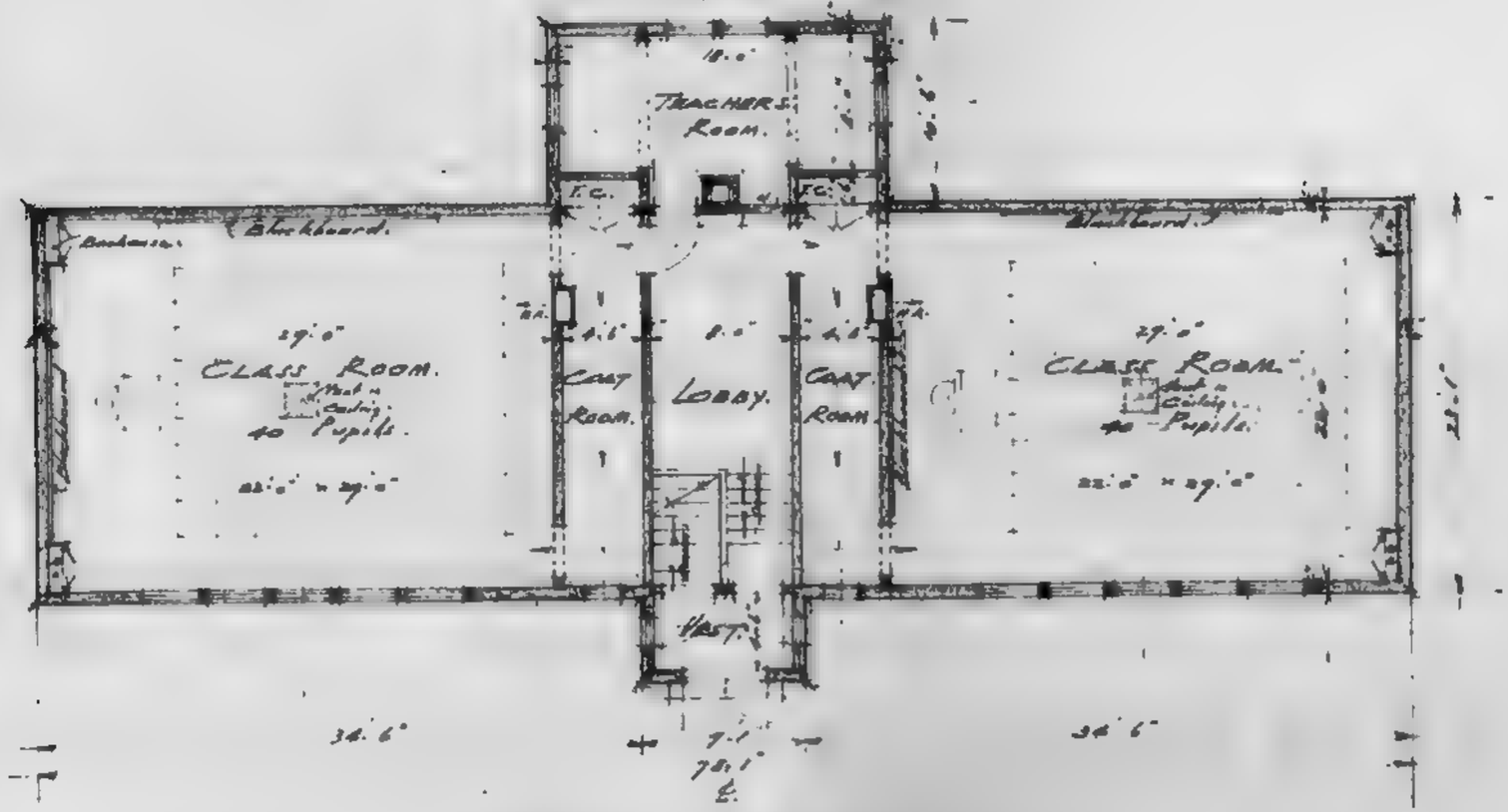
POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUBAGE
3 × 11½ × 24 – 3 × 23 × 11½ × 6 = 12349 cu ft.
10 × 19 × 19 = 3800 " "
5 × 7 × 11 = 475 " "
16624 cu ft.



BASEMENT PLAN.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN.

Scale ¼ inch = 1 foot.

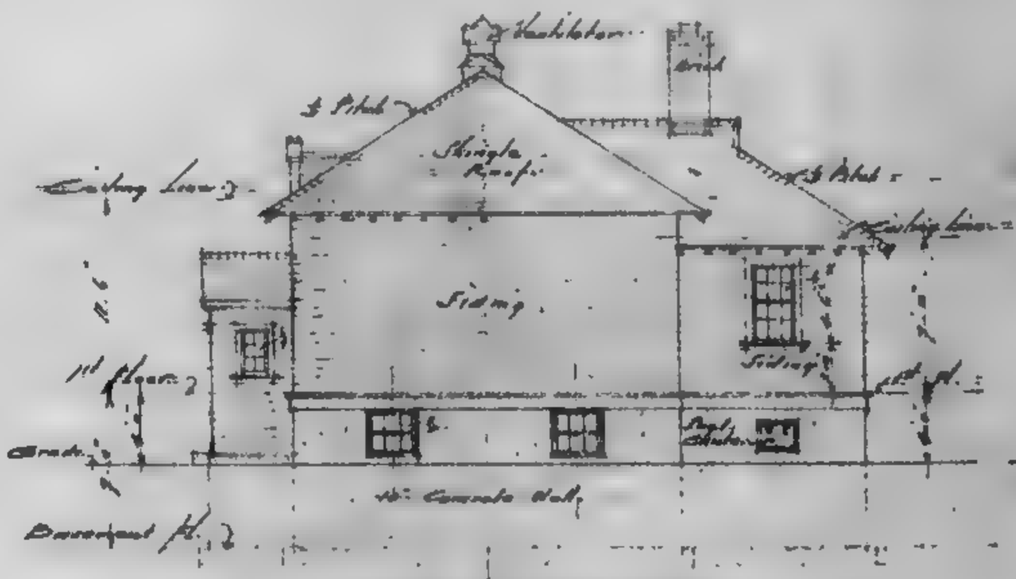
Drawn by W. Hadley.

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, CANADA. JANUARY 1939.

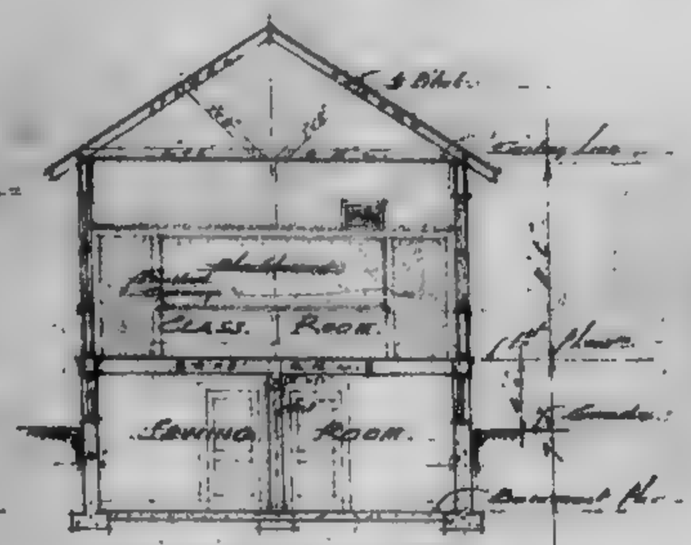
SKETCH of PROPOSED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MUD LAKE INDIAN RESERVE
– ONTARIO –

INDEX No 738.
SHEET No 1/2.

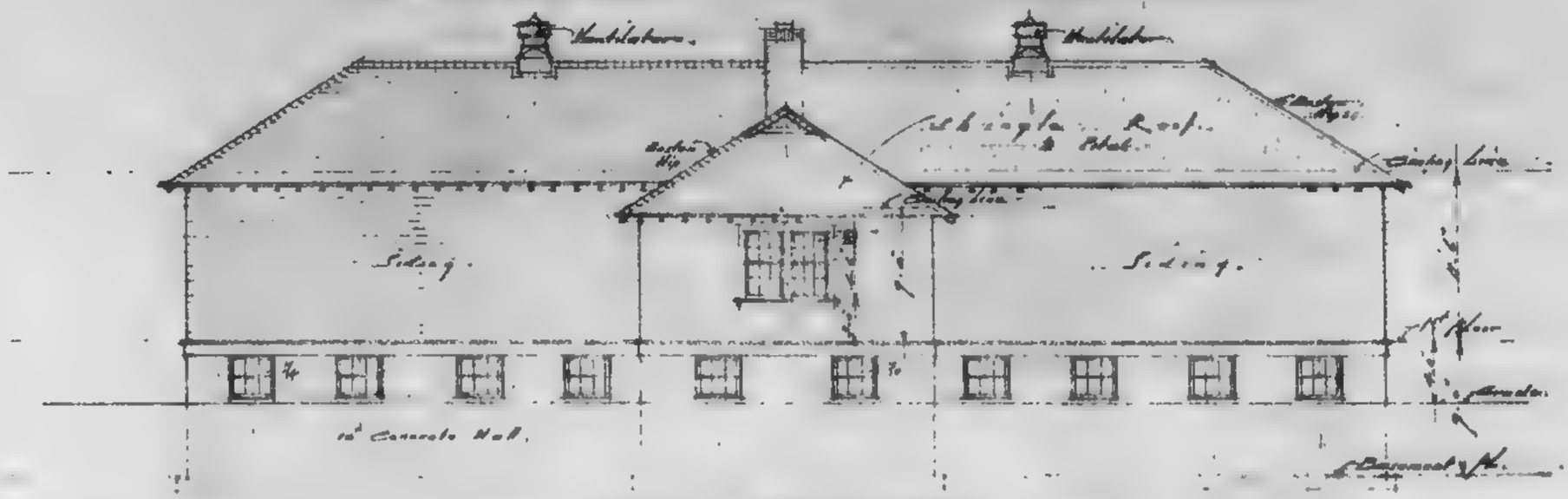
Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



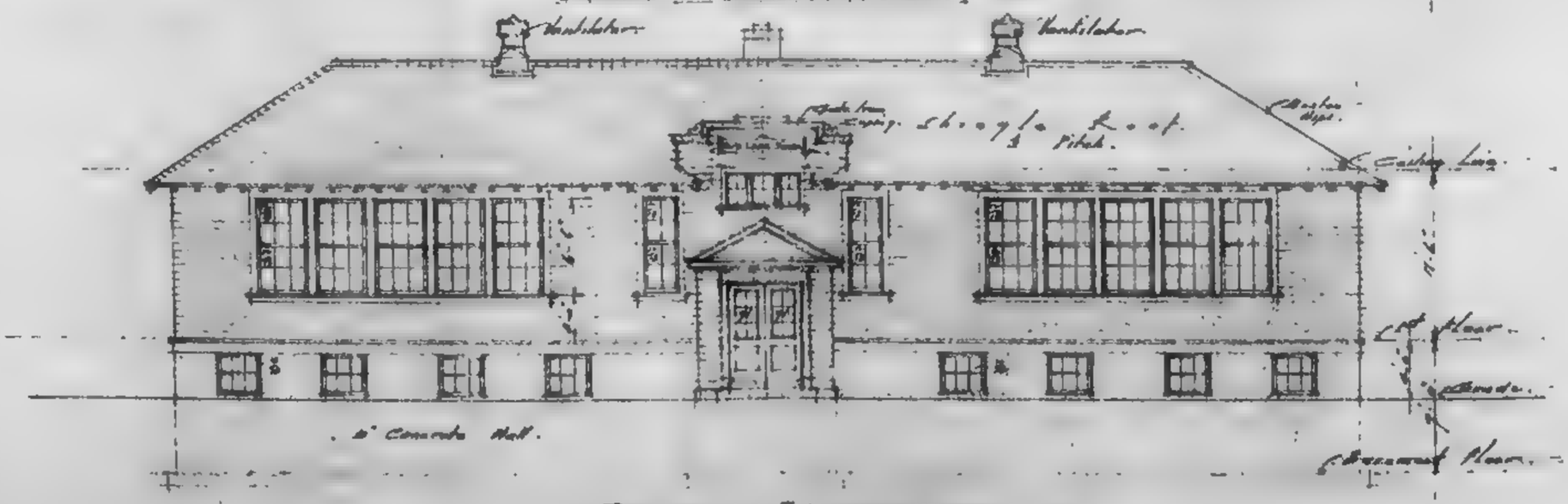
SIDE ELEVATION.



CROSS SECTION



REAR ELEVATION.



FRONT ELEVATION

Scale 4 inch = 1 foot.

Drawn by J. Hadley.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE. SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA. CANADA. JANUARY. 1947.	SKETCH of PROPOSED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL MUD LAKE INDIAN RESERVE — ONTARIO —	INDEX No 738. SHEET No 42.

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IA 1356-13

AR

January 31st, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re - New Day School, Mud Lake
Indian Reserve, Ontario.

With reference to your memorandum of the 3rd instant, I am forwarding herewith two copies of blue line prints showing a proposed plan for the above.

Encls.

The cost of this proposed building, which would provide two classrooms with a total accommodation of eighty pupils, teacher's room, coat rooms on the first floor level, and two work rooms, store rooms, furnace and fuel rooms, and lavatory accommodation in the basement, is estimated at about $9,000.00.

I would be pleased if you would kindly submit these plans to the Indian Affairs Branch as soon as possible and request them to return one set duly approved if the layout proposed is satisfactory.

The sketch plan, showing the site of the proposed building, forwarded with your memorandum of the 3rd instant, is returned herewith as requested.

Respectfully submitted,

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

3rd February, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: New day school, Mud Lake
Indian Reserve, Ontario.

In accordance with your request of the 27th ultimo plans have been prepared for the above school and two copies of the blue-line prints are forwarded herewith. Sketch plan showing the side of the building is returned.

Will you kindly look over the blue-print and if satisfactory initial and return one copy.

A copy of Mr. Mills' memorandum is attached.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
February 9, 1939.

E.C.D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: New day school, Mud Lake
Indian Reserve, Ontario.

With reference to your memorandum of February 3 in connection with the above I enclose an initialed copy of one of the blue prints which you forwarded.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR [redacted] ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO Pratts Hardware

ADDRESS 396 George Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	six coping saws and blades	1.20
	for Mud Lake Indian Day school	
	Authority 25-1-4 Feb. 20th,1939	
	16:3:39	
	TOTAL	1.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. [redacted]

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 227

DATE March 11th,1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the RICE AND MUD LAKES *Indian Agency,*

H.X'D.

March 11th *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 297 ,

amounting to $ 1.20 *in favour*

of Pratten Hardware, 396 George St., Peterborough

for six coping saws and blades for Mud Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-4 *dated* Feb. 20th, 1939

Your obedient servant,

W. Easton

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regu. 1858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. . . . . .

DATE . . . . . .

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE . . . . . .

PAY TO . . . . . R. H. Hunter, ...

ADDRESS . . . . . 437 George St., ...

Peterborough, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	To 2 Brooms supplied the caretaker of the Mud Lake Indian Day School	2.70
	TOTAL	2.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

. . . . . Agent

VOUCHER No. 328

DATE . . . . April 5th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
July 24th, 1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

RE: New School under
construction at Mud Lake

In looking over the specifications of the above school I notice there is no provision for drinking water and would suggest that a well be driven at a location convenient to the school. The site chosen is about twenty feet above the level of Buckhorn Lake and I think it would be possible to get water by digging a well at approximately this level but I am of the opinion that a driven well with say a four or five inch pipe would supply purer water. I believe a well can be driven for $3.00 a foot.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

WLE:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
July 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant in which you state that a well is required at the new Mud Lake school.

Mr. McKnight of the Surveys & Engineering Branch expects to visit the Mud Lake school next week in connection with the construction of the new building and at that time you should bring to his attention the necessity for a well.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

E OF THE
IN. AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 23 1939
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
September 23rd,1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter 25-1-5 of July 29th,1939, wherein you requested me to bring to the attention of Mr. McKnight, of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, the necessity of a well for the new Mud Lake Indian Day School, I beg to advise that I have discussed this matter with Mr. McKnight and gone into costs with him.

We find that the cost of a drilled well would be $3.50 a foot. A dug well, tiled, would cost $7.00 a foot. As a dug well within 100 yards of the location where I would like to have the well located, is about 40 feet deep and on account of the uncertainty of securing water with a driven well, Mr. McKnight informs me that he has insufficient in his contingency fund to take care of a well and to insure water beyond a very moderate depth. In addition to the abo e costs, I believe there would be 10% for the contractor.

Mr. McKnight has therefore asked me to state the facts and ask for advice.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the proposed well at the Mud Lake Indian day school.

I am not certain from your letter whether you consider a drilled or a dug well would be the more suitable. What type of a well is usually found in the vicinity of the Mud Lake school?

In the case of drilled wells how deep is it necessary to go? You should also let me know the name and address of well drillers whose services might be obtained.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE

Department of Mines
Ind. Affairs Br.

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
Sept, 29th,1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter 25-1-5 of Sept. 12th, with reference to the proposed Well at the Mud Lake Indian Day School, I consider that a drilled well would be the more suitable as it would be completely closed in and be free from outside contamination and does not require the attention that a dug well would require from time to time, usually as a school well would not likely be used during the summer months and if a well is not used, it is more liable to accumulate silt and other foreign matter.

The usual type of well in this vicinity has been a dug well but most wells latterly have been driven. Arthur Whetung secured a loan last winter to have a well drilled on his property and it was necessary to go 60 feet to get an adequate supply. Comparing this with a dug well of 40 feet and the cost of each would be $210.00 for a driven well and $280.00 for a dug well. This driven well was in a more rocky formation than exists in the vicinity of the school and it would appear to me that it might be possible to secure water at a shallower depth. The school site is approximately 20 feet above the lake level but I am told this has not a great deal to do with the securing of water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary,

In talking to the different well drillers I learn that water cannot be guaranteed at any depth but that 60 feet is a fairly deep well for this vicinity. I know of one well, which was drilled this summer which went down 55 feet, and this was at a 100 yards distance from the lake and about 20 feet above the lake.

In addition to the above costs there would be the cost of capping and the cost of a pump.

The only well driller I know of in the County is Melville Crowe of Warsaw Post Office, Peterborough County. His services would be available and his price is $3.50 per foot for a driven well. He uses 5" pipe and has dug a considerable number of successful wells in the County and elsewhere.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

V.M.Eastwood/P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
October 5, 1939.

END.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the proposed well at the Mud Lake Indian day school.

The probable cost of this well would involve considerable expenditure which our funds will not permit at the present time. Might I suggest that you purchase two water coolers -- one for each class room. These can be secured at a very reasonable cost. Water could be carried by the boys each morning to fill these coolers.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 18 1920
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.
October 17th, 1920.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

RE: New School at Mud Lake Reserve

Mr. McKnight, the Engineer in charge of the construction of the new school, and Mr. Wilford, the contractor, advised me that the school should be ready for occupation on or about the first week of November. Would you kindly advise me as to the matter of equipment to be used in the new school. The present seats in the old school, with the exception of six or seven purchased about five years ago, are very old and would not make desirable furnishings for the new school. The teachers' desks are make-shifts. The junior teacher's desk is a small table and the chairs are the ordinary kitchen type.

Should the purchase of new equipment be considered, storage of same can be made at the new school.

The fuel for the school will be going forward next week. There is sufficient coal in the old school to carry on school at that location until the end of November.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

W.E:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

C.X.D.
4.

Ottawa, October 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the Mud Lake school, the Department usually supplies single school desks and they can be secured as follows:-

Size #1	-	for children	aged	16 - 20
#2	-	"	"	12 - 16
#3	-	"	"	10 - 12
#4	-	"	"	8 - 10
#5	-	"	"	5 - 8

Please let me know the number of each size required. When ordering these desks, two new teachers' desks and chairs will also be secured. Please let me have the information requested in this letter as soon as possible, so that the order may be placed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Peterborough,Ont.,Oct. 24,1939

AGENT'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING SEPT. 30, 1939- RICE LAKE AGCY

The new school at Mud Lake reserve is nearing completion. The contractor hopes to have it completed the first week in November. It will possibly take several weeks to complete the installation of equipment after the contractor is through before it can be occupied. The coal supply was delivered in the bins at the school and the heating plant is now under operation. Considerable work will have to be done on the grounds but this will have to wait for settlement of the filling around the foundations. All who have seen it are very pleased with the school and all members of the Band are quite proud of it.

V.M. Eastwood. Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1939
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.
November 3rd, 1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

As requested in your letter 25-1-5 and in regard to school desks, for the new school at Mud Lake Reserve, I enclose statement showing the desk requirements as submitted by Mr. Mackey, principal. If it is the intention to provide seats up to the seating capacity of the school, Mr. Mackey estimates that another fifteen seats would be required.

I would suggest that possibly half of these would take care of the requirements for the next three or four years.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE LAKE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

W.M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 31/39.

Desk requirements at Mud Lake Indian Day School.

Size	on hand	new required	total
5	2 + 4 end desks	8	10
4	5 + 1 end desk	15	20
3	7 + 1 double desk, 1 end desk, 1 double end desk	12	19
2	2	12	14
1	8 + 4 end seats.	—	8
Totals.	24	47	71

Notes: (a) these are actual present requirements. To bring seating to 40 per room, it would seem best to distribute extra 15 equally among all sizes.
(b) all those listed as on hand are serviceable, but need refinishing. Sizes 1 & 2 are badly cut up, but sound. Nonit wells are ~~unable~~ complete.
(c) I have these tabulated room by room, if builders need such a list for installation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

Ottawa,
November 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the desks for the Mud Lake school.

I regret that from the information given in your letter it is impossible to decide how many new desks you require.

From the teacher's statement it would appear that he estimates 71 desks are needed and that of this number he has 24 on hand and will require 47 new desks.

With the teacher's statement in front of me it is difficult to understand why you state in the last paragraph of your letter -- "Possibly half of these would take care of the requirements for the next three or four years".

In view of the above I thought it advisable to write to you again before placing the order.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

7th November, 1939. EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1939
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian day school,
Mud Lake, Ontario.

The Chief Engineer advises that on November 3rd 95 percent of the above school had been completed. Upon completion final statements of the costs will be prepared and a copy forwarded for your information.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-5

Dept. of Mines & Resources
FILE
NOV 13 1939
REGISTERED

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
November 10th, 1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter 25-1-5 of Nov. 6th, with reference to the desks for the Mud Lake School, I regret that the information supplied in my letter was not clear. I did not quite understand Mr. Mackey's memo. so forwarded it as given to me. I called Mr. Mackey by telephone and apparently my understandkng was incorrect. He will require for the new school:-

Size 5 - 8 desks
Size 4 - 15 desks
Size 3 - 12 desks
Size 2 - 12 desks

47

He has eighteen other desks on hand which can be used, making the total number of desks he will have available, 65. The school is an 80 desk school and the last paragraph of my letter referred to these 15 seats as being necessary to bring the seating up to the 80 capacity but I did not think it would be necessary to have more than half of these fifteen.

I regret that my first letter was not clear.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 25-1-5

November 16 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Red Lake Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-413

SHIP TO Mr. V. M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, Lakefield, Ont.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Single school desks No. 3				
12	" " " No. 3				
15	" " " No. 4				
9	" " " No. 5				
	Note: This is a new school and is now ready for occupation and it would, therefore, be appreciated if the desks could be secured at the earliest possible date.				
	While the desks should be shipped to the above address the accounts should be forwarded to Mr. V.M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water Street, Peterborough, Ont.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 25-1-8

This space for use of Head Office only

31054 31

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

November 16 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Mud Lake Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-413

SHIP TO Mr. V. M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, Lakefield, Ont.

Purpose for which required ... Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Single school desks No. 2				
12	" " " No. 3				
15	" " " No. 4				
8	" " " No. 5				
	Note: This is a new school and is now ready for occupation and it would, therefore, be appreciated if the desks could be secured at the earliest possible date.				
	While the desks should be shipped to the above address the accounts should be forwarded to Mr. V.M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water Street, Peterborough, Ont.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5 Order Nº 28787

[DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES]

WRV/CHCD

Receipt Form

File No. 31037-15-30

Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, P.Q.

Ottawa, November 24, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lakefield, Ont.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For Mud Lake Indian Day School)		
13 only	Single School Desks No. 2	$6.37	$76.44
12 "	" " " " 3	6.17	74.04
15 "	" " " " 4	6.17	92.55
8 "	" " " " 5 (equivalent of Globe Model 10, combination	5.95	47.60
			$290.63

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 1939

Price ship and Freight
Nov 29/39

Prices F.O.B. Lakefield, Ont. as per your tender of Nov. 21, 1939.

Shipping Instructions: V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lakefield, Ontario.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 33-413 Date to be delivered: 4 days after receipt of order, as per your tender.

Encumbrance No. 1817

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

25th November, 1939.

REGISTERED Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 28 1939

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

The Chief Engineer advises that the Indian day school at Mud Lake Reserve, Ontario, was completed and the building turned over to Mr. V.M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, on the 18th instant.

As soon as all documents and accounts are received a statement of the cost of the building will be forwarded to you.

J. McCandless
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23-1-5.

Ottawa, November 30th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of November 25th in which you state that the End Lake Indian Day School was completed and turned over to the Indian Agent on November 15th.

It is noted that you will forward later a detailed statement regarding the cost of the building.

H. Jewell
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
December 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On November 29 you were forwarded a copy of the purchase order covering the desks for the Mud Lake school. We are today advised that these are at the railway station at Lakefield and have not yet been claimed. Please accept delivery at once and have them placed in the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 81087-15-38

December 14th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

Confirming our telephone conversation of even date, I may say that we have been advised by the Vilas Furniture Company, who supplied the forty-seven desks on order No. 28787 that the shipment is at Lakefield, Ontario, and has not been called for by the Indian Agent. I understand that you are communicating with Mr. Eastwood, with a view to arranging to take delivery of the desks and thereby to avoid storage charges.

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 21 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31087-15-38

OTTAWA December 14th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

Confirming our telephone conversation of even date, I may say that we have been advised by the Vilas Furniture Company, who supplied the forty-seven desks on order No. 28787 that the shipment is at Lakefield, Ontario, and has not been called for by the Indian Agent. I understand that you are communicating with Mr. Eastwood, with a view to arranging to take delivery of the desks and thereby to avoid storage charges.

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-57

PLEASE
FILE

Department of Indian
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
December 15th, 1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,- RE: Purchase Order #28787-Vilas Furniture Co. Invoice Order #200

When the shipment of school desks from the Vilas Furniture Company of Cowansville, Quebec, was received at the new school, Mud Lake Reserve, the following three castings were broken:

One - 2 E.L.
One - 2 E.R.
One - 3 E.L.

The 2 E.L. and 2 E.R. were broken on the hinged section which attaches to the wood seat and these sections are not part of the casting but are bolted to the casting. These were received in this condition by the Station Master at Lakefield.

The 3 E.L. casting was broken in the middle in two places, one break evidently happened at the factory, before painting, as there was paint over the break. This must have been a crack unobserved when shipped and this weakened the whole casting causing the other part to break. The Station Master advises ordering of the replacements and a claim against the C.P.R. This claim requires copies of the Bill of Lading, the original invoice and the invoice for replacement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I now have these broken parts at my office for the inspection of the Railway Company.

The shipment was originally by Canadian Pacific Railway and was transhipped at Peterborough for Lakefield to Canadian National Railways.

Your obedient servant,

M. Barnard

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEC 16 1939
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
December 15th, 1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter 25-1-5 of December 14th, the earliest advice I received that the seats were at Lakefield was at five o'clock Friday evening, December 8th and I went to Lakefield Saturday afternoon and arranged for the seats to be taken to the Mud Lake School first thing Monday morning, December 11th. The seats are now installed and it is expected the school will be occupied on Monday, December 18th.

I called the Canadian Pacific Railway on receipt of their Bill of Lading on December 4th and there was no word of the shipment at that time. I asked them to advise me when they were trans-shipped for Lakefield by Canadian National Raiway. Not having heard any further word, I called Lakefield the morning of Wednesday, the 6th and was informed by the Station Master that the shipment had not arrived.

I do not understand why I was not informed direct as I was extremely anxious to secure the seats for installation at the earliest, as the coal [illegible] running short in the present building used as a school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
December 19, 1939.

Gentlemen:

I desire to refer you to purchase order No. 28787 dated November 24, 1939, for desks to be shipped to V.M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, Lakefield, Ontario. I am in receipt of a letter today from the Indian Agent which reads, in part, as follows:

"When the shipment of school desks from the Vilas Furniture Company of Cowansville, Quebec, was received at the new school, Mud Lake Reserve, the following three castings were broken: one 2 E.L., one 2 E.R., one 3 E.L.

"The 2 E.L. and 2 E.R. were broken on the hinged section which attaches to the wood seat and these sections are not part of the casting but are bolted to the casting.

"The 3 E.L. casting was broken in the middle in two places, one break evidently happened at the factory, before painting, as there was paint over the break. This must have been a crack unobserved when shipped and this weakened the whole casting causing the other part to break."

This Branch would appreciate it if you would forward at once, free of charge, the necessary parts to replace those that were broken in shipment as these parts are required in order to complete the desks which are necessary for use at this school.

The Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If you so desire Mr. Eastwood can return to you the broken parts. In that event you should communicate with Mr. Eastwood, 385 Water Street, Peterborough, Ont.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
December 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant regarding 3 castings that were broken on the desks recently supplied for the Mud Lake school. I am writing to the Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, Quebec, requesting them to immediately replace the broken castings in order that you may have the desks set up.

If the Vilas Company wishes to make a claim against the railway company they may do so.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1939
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
December 18th,1939

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,- RE: Mud Lake Indian Day School

The following articles are needed for cleaning and keeping the school in good order. The grounds around the building have been levelled off but the ground remains soft and will be muddy in mild weather. May I suggest that about four or five loads of crushed or screened gravel be apread around the approaches.

A mat will be required for the vestibule, which is the main entrance to the school as well as the basement, there being only one entrance to the building. The vestibule or porch has a floor area of 4'3" by 7'10". A cocoa mat suitable for the school may be obtained through Pratten Hardware, Peterborough, in two grades, Grade BE $21.00, Grade BG $24.00. This matting is made by the Cobourg Carpet and Matting Co., Cobourg, Ontario and the size of the mat quoted and recommended is 4'3" by 7'6". This allows clearance on the edges. Two mats could be purchased,one for each entrance,but I am afraid it would be difficult to keep them placed and there might be the danger of the children tripping on them. I also had in mind two boot scrapers but find these are not made but could be made up for $1.50 by a black-smith.

The class room windows face south. The windows are 6'7½" high and 3'5" wide,inside the mouldings. These require window blinds about 3'9 or 10" wide and there are five such windows in each class room. They make a very bright class room but will require blinds to control the amount of sunlight.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I request your permission to purchase cleaning tools for the care taker. I would suggest a push broom 16" wide for cleaning daily. These can be purchased for $2.50. The Board of Education at Peterborough purchases a better quality broom for $6.50. It might be that the cheaper broom would do on account of the lesser amount of work. Two mops will be required and two washing pails as well as cleaning materials.

May I have your authority to purchase locally the minimum supplies required.

Your obedient servant,

M. Eastman

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

VME:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1939.

1.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may purchase for use at the Mud Lake school 1 mat at a cost not exceeding $21.00, 5 window blinds, 1 push broom at a cost not exceeding $2.50, 2 mops and 2 pails. Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MUD LAKE INDIAN RESERVE ONT.







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MUD LAKE INDIAN RESERVE ONT.







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 11,8, File 41,-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

22nd December, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 26 1939 REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School.

I am forwarding herewith a set of three photographs of the completed Mud Lake Indian Reserve School. This school was completed on November 18th last, the expenditure being as follows,-

Cost of advertising for tenders	$ 18.96
Payments to the Contractor	10,803.70
Engineer's expenses (salary not included) ...	226.32
Total	$11,048.98

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mud Lake Indian Residential School

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of December 22 enclosing a set of three photographs of the above-mentioned school and also advising me that the total cost is $11,048.98.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan.4th 19 40

Mr. W. M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water St., Peterborough, Ont.

In account with Murray Whetung, Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

		To uncrating, assembling and installing school desks at Mud Lake Indian Day School as follows: and removing school effects to new bldg.		
Dec.	12	4 hours	.30	1.20
Dec.	13	8 "	.30	2.40
Dec.	14	8 "	.30	2.40
Dec.	15	8 "	.30	2.40
Dec.	16	4 "	.30	1.20
				$ 9.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE

ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Murray Thetung.

ADDRESS Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Dec. 18	To uncrating, assembling and installing school desks at Mud Lake Indian Day School - as per invoice attached, 32 hours @ .30 per hour	9.60
	5-1-40	
	TOTAL	9.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.P. Eaton
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 230

DATE January 4th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Rice and Mud Lakes *Indian Agency,*

January 4th *19*40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230 ,

amounting to $ 9.60 *in favour*

of Murray Whetung, Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

for uncrating, assembling and installing school desks at Mud Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 5 1940, REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 4th 19 40

Mr. V. K. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 385 Water St., Peterborough. ont.

In account with Clayton McCue, Curve Lake P.O., Ont

1939 Dec.	18	To 5 trips with wagon and team to move school desks and equipment from the old school house to the new school house @ .50 a trip						$ 2.50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Clayton McCue, ...

ADDRESS..... Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939			
Dec.	18	To 5 trips with wagon and team to move school desks from the old school house to the new school house, at 50¢ per trip	2.50
		5-1.40	
		TOTAL	2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 232

DATE January 4th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the RICE AND MUD LAKES *Indian Agency,*

January 4th *19*40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 232,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Clayton McCue, Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

for 5 trips with wagon and team to move school desks and equipment from old school house to the new school house.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. Eastman

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 5 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lakefield, Ont., December 19, 1939 193

M Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Peterborough, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. Charlton

FLOUR, FEED, HAY, GRAIN, SALT, COAL AND CEMENT

CUSTOM CHOPPING

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE HAULING

1939

Dec.	12	To charges for carting seats from C.N.R. at Lakefield					
		to Indian Village School, Mud Lake,		$4	00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. J. Charlton,

ADDRESS Lakefield, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Dec. 11	Charges for carting seats from C. N. R. at Lakefield to Mud Lake Reserve Indian Day School	4.00
	TOTAL	4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 297

DATE January 4th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Rice and Mud Lakes Indian Agency,

January 4th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of W. J. Charlton, Lakefield, Ont.

for charges for carting seats from C.N.R. at Lakefield to Mud Lake, to serve Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....dated.....

Lakefield is the nearest rail point and W. J. Charlton has a P.C.V. License and I secured his services for this reason.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 5 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

—

TELEPHONES 59 AND 49

COWANSVILLE, QUE Nov. 20, 1939

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Terms 30 days net | Your Order No. 26787 | Our Order No. 200 | Shipped Via Freight prepaid

(For Mud Lake Indian Day School)

12	No. 2	Single Desks , K. D.		6.37	$ 76.44
12	No. 3	" " "		6.17	74.04
15	No. 4	" " "		6.17	92.55
8	No. 5	" " "		5.95	47.60
					$ 290.63

Sales Tax included

Freight prepaid

Shipped to, V.M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
LAKEFIELD, Ont.

(Frt. incl. 19.87)

46230-P NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Viles Furniture Company,

ADDRESS Cowansville, Que.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School desks per invoice, their order #200- per tender of Nov.21st,1939	$ 290.63
	Vote 76, allotment #12-415 Incumbrance #1817 Order #25787	
	5-1-40	
	TOTAL	290.63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 58
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No. 234

DATE January 4th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

21-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1

Office of the RICE AND MUD LAKES Indian Agency,

January 4th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 234,

amounting to $ 290.63 in favour

of Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, Que.,

for school desks as per invoice, their order #200
per tender of Nov. 21st, 1939
Vote 76, Allotment #12-415 Incumbrance #1817
Order 28787
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Authority File #31087-15-38

Letter No. dated

Replacement of breakage have arrived.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 5 1940
REGISTERED

W. M. Eastwood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 4th 19 40

Mr. F. V. W. Eastwood, Indian Agent, 335 Water St., Peterborough, Ont.

Bo

In account with George McCue, Curve Lake P.O., Ont

		To uncrating, assembling and installing school desks at Mud Lake Indian Day School, as follows:		
Dec.	12	7 hours @ .30		2.10
Dec.	13	8 " @ .30		2.40
Dec.	14	8 " @ .30		2.40
Dec.	15	8 " @ .30		2.40
Dec.	16	4 " @ .30		1.20
				$ 10.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO George McCue,

ADDRESS Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Dec. 18	To uncrating, assembling and installing school desks at End Lake Indian Day School, as per invoice attached - 35 hours @ .30 per hour -	10.50
	5-1-40	
	TOTAL	10.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. [illegible]

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 491

DATE January 4th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the RICE AND MUD LAKES *Indian Agency,*

.....January...4th.....*19.40..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 231 ,

amounting to $ 10.50 *in favour*

of George McCue, Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

for uncrating, assembling and installing school desks at Mud Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Department of Mines & Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — JAN 1940

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 8 1940
REGISTRY

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
January 5th, 1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

RE: Mud Lake Indian Day School

There has been considerable complaint about the odor emanating from the chemical lavatories in the new school. The caretaker says it is particularly strong when he opens up the school in the mornings after it has been closed all night and the teachers claim it is quite noticeable in the class rooms during the day.

I inspected the building and lavatories and I found there was a strong odor coming from these che mical closets. Instructions for their use have been followed closely by the caretaker and every means of keeping down the odor have been taken with no appreciable results. I called W. R. Turner of Peterborough, who made the installations and he said he would write the factory who made them and give me a reply but he was very doubtful whether any improvement could be made on this type of installation. The school has been in actual use for about a week so it is not a case of having them cleaned out.

I thought I would advise you in order that the matter could be taken up with the contractor.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

V E:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

385 water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
January 5th,1940

REGISTERED Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Branch JAN 8 1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

RE: Mud Lake Indian Day School

I regret to advise that the Black boards at the new school have become loose from the wall to which they were fastened. Every section has become loose and three or four of these are curved outwards about an inch. It makes it difficult for the teachers to use the boards in this condition and I thought I should advise you in order to have the matter rectified by the contractor.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

V E:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT No. P35

PETERBOROUGH, January 4, 194 0

M Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o Mr. V. Eastwood, Water St., Peterborough

SOLD TO

BOUGHT OF

PRATTEN HARDWARE

396 GEORGE STREET

SOLE AGENT FOR
SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS AND VARNISHES

INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE			DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Dec.	7	To 2 only Water coolers #4	12 80		
"	7	To 2 only Galv'd filling pails	1 18		
			13 98		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fretter Hardware Co.,

ADDRESS 396 George Street,

Peterborough, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 DEC. 7	To Water Coolers purchased for Mud Lake Indian Day School	$ 13.98
	Authority 25-1-5 of Oct.5th,1939	
	11:1:40	
	TOTAL	$ 13.98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

M. Eastlake
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 240

DATE January 5th,1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of RICE AND MUD LAKES Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 240,

amounting to $ 13.98 in favour

of Pratten Hardware Co., 396 George St., Peterborough

for Water coolers purchased for Mud Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated Oct. 5th, 1940

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 970

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 6 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1940
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
January 6th,1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your File 25-1-5 of Dec. 19th, I have received the seat castings replacing breakage in shipment of Nov.29th,1939 and enclose copy of Bill of Lading and The Vilas Furniture Company's shipping order.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.McEachern
Indian Agent
RICE LAKE AND ALNWICK AGENCY

W.H.F.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7582 of 15th July, 1908. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 442

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... VILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited Dec 27/39 19....

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ..... Times 1st	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If .. Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If ... Class	If .. Class	If Class	If Special Class per .....

Consigned to V. M. Enstine Indian Agent, (Mail Address—Not for purpose of delivery.) Maniwaki Lake Reserve

Destination Lakefield { Province or State of Que. County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. 177190

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Crate Effects	55		
	To replace Bandages in transit Nov 25/39			
	#28787			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

..... Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$.....

VILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited Shipper. ..... Agent.

Per ..... Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. _____ 19____

SOLD TO _____

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 49 AND 59

Terms _____ Your Order No. _____ Our Order No. _____ Shipped Via _____

1 " " " "

1 " " " "

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 5th instant regarding the blackboard and the chemical toilets at the Mud Lake Indian Day School I am taking up this matter at once with the Surveys & Engineering Branch and as soon as I hear from them will advise you further.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 9, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School

I attach, for your information, copies of letters which have just been received from Indian Agent Eastwood in regard to the above-mentioned school. I should appreciate your advising me as soon as possible what action can be taken in this matter in order that I may notify Mr. Eastwood.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ..... Pretten Hardware

ADDRESS ..... 396 George St.,

..... Peterborough, Ont.

DATE	SERVICES	AMOUNT
1940 Jan. 5	Janitor's supplies for Mud Lake Indian Day School - Mud Lake Reserve-	$ 28.88
	Authority 25-1-5 Dec.20th,1939	
	11:1:40	
	TOTAL	$ 28.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 245

DATE ..... January 8th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE 7523

ACCOUNT No. 35

PETERBOROUGH, January 5, 1940

Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o Mr. V. M. Eastwood, Water St., Peterborough

BOUGHT OF

PRATTEN HARDWARE

396 GEORGE STREET

SOLE AGENT FOR
SHERWIN WILLIAMS PAINTS AND VARNISHES

INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE			DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Dec.	15	To 1 grs. 1 x 12 F. H. Screws	50		
Dec.	15	To 1 Floor Broom	2 50		
"	15	To 1 Scrub Pail	60		
"	15	To 2 Mop Handles	1 18		
"	15	To 2 Mop Cloths (20 oz)	1 10		
"	15	To 1 Dust pan	25		
"	15	To 1 Coal Shovel	1 75		
"	3	To 1 Cocoa Door Mat 4'x7'6 B.K. Quality	21 00		
			28 88		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the RICE AND MUD LAKE Indian Agency,

JANUARY 8th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 245,

amounting to $ 28.88 in favour

of Patten Hardware, 326 George St., Peterborough

for janitorial supplies for Mud Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated Dec. 26th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BPL. I.A. 1356-13

January 18, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re - Indian Day School,
Mud Lake Reserve, Ontario.

With reference to your memorandum of the 13th instant forwarding copies of letters received by the Indian Affairs Branch from their Indian Agent at Peterborough, regarding the blackboards and lavatories at the above, I may say that the Engineer who was in charge of this work has submitted the following information:-

"The blackboards for this School are Black Asbestolite, as specified, and were installed according to manufacturer's directions. They are hung from the top and cemented to the sheathing. Some difficulty was experienced by the contractor with cement breaking loose from the board and more cement was obtained and used.

"With reference to the chemical toilets these were of type as specified in the specifications and installed according to manufacture's directions. There are two 3" vent pipes to each tank going up in the partition wall and joining in a larger pipe over the class room ceiling. These toilets were used but very little during construction and no odour was noticeable.

"In both cases the contractor followed the manufacturer's instructions and carried out the work in a satisfactory manner."

You will note that the installation of the work in question was carried out in accordance with the manufacturer's directions. However, as the work is not satisfactory, we are requesting the contractor to remedy the faults.

Respectfully submitted,

J.M. Wardle

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

20th January, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Day School,
Mud Lake Reserve.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant with copies from Indian Agent Eastwood of the 5th instant, this matter was referred to our Chief Engineer who replied as per the attached memorandum.

It is noted that the installations were carried out in accordance with the specifications and the Manufacturer's directions and that the Contractor is being asked to remedy the faults.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
January 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 5th instant and my reply of the 9th instant regarding the blackboard and chemical toilets at the Mud Lake Indian Day School I am advised by the Surveys & Engineering Branch that the contractor is being requested to remedy the faults which you mentioned in your letters.

Please let me know when he has satisfactorily carried out this work.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23-1-5

Ottawa,
January 23, 1940.

EXD.
A

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of January 20 in which you advise that the contractor is being asked to remedy the faults in the above-mentioned building.

I am so informing Mr. V. M. Eastwood, 385 Water Street, Peterborough, Ont., who is the Indian Agent in charge of the Mud Lake Reserve.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
February 15th, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter 25-1-5 of Jan.25th Mr. Wilfrod, the contractor for the Mud Lake Indian Day School, called me by telephone to get in touch with W. R. Turner & Sons, Peterborough, sub-contractor, in connection with the chemical toilets and from my conversation with Mr. Ford Turner of this firm I conclude that the present chemical equipment will never prove satisfactory. However, he is writing the manufacturer and will advise me when he receives word from them as to what can be done to improve the present unsatisfactory condition.

It is doubtful whether any extensive work can be carried on under the present conditions as the ground is frozen to a depth of about 3 ft and the road to this Reserve is being kept open with considerable difficulty.

The odour throughout the school was become so over powering that I have instructed the teachers to close the toilets and have had the two outhouses from the old school fitted with boxes and moved to a satisfactory location near the school as a temporary accommodation. I am also having the chemical tanks pumped and flushed out. They will then be ready for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

any alterations that may have to be made.

I had this work done as I was concerned about the health of the pupils and the danger of having the strong odour penetrate into the considerable amount of fibre board that is used through this school. I do not think the cost will exceed $5.00 or $6.00.

Your obedient servant,

M. Eastwood
Indian Agent
RICE LAKE AGENCY

V.M.Eastwood/P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE FAMOUS HOUSEHOLD LINEN STORE OF PETERBOROUGH

TELEPHONE 3597

363 GEORGE STREET

PETERBOROUGH, ONT., January 31st 19 40

M r. Y. Eastwood, (Indian Agent)

ROBERT FAIR & CO., LIMITED

THE STORE OF DEPENDABLE MERCHANDISE

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE

Jan. 12	To	10 only shades for $27.50 @ 2.75	$ 27.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]			
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Robert Fair & Company,Limited,

ADDRESS ..... 393 George Street,

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

DATE		[redacted]	AMOUNT
1940 Jan.	12	To window shades purchased for Rud Lake Indian Day School	27.50
		AUTHORITY 25-1-5 Dec.20th,1939	
		21.2.40	
		TOTAL	27.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 275

DATE February 16th,1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

February 15th 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB [illegible]
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27

amounting to $ 27.50 in favour

of Dobt.Fair & Co. Limited,323 George St.,Peterborough

for window shades purchased for Mud Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-5 dated Dec.28th,1939

Your obedient servant,

J.P.M. Cantlon
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
February 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the chemical toilets at the Mud Lake Indian Day School.

It is noted from your letter that nothing further can be done until the fine weather arrives. The action you have taken is approved and you may forward for payment a voucher for the expenditure that you have incurred.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

Ottawa,
February 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of January 9 and your reply of January 20. On receipt of your memorandum we wrote to the Indian Agent and in a letter dated February 15 he advises as follows:

"With reference to your letter 25-1-5 of Jan. 25th Mr. Wilfred, the contractor for the Mud Lake Indian Day School, called me by telephone to get in touch with W.H. Turner & Sons, Peterborough, sub-contractor, in connection with the chemical toilets and from my conversation with Mr. Ford Turner of this firm I conclude that the present chemical equipment will never prove satisfactory. However, he is writing the manufacturer and will advise me when he receives word from them as to what can be done to improve the present unsatisfactory condition.

"It is doubtful whether any extensive work can be carried on under the present conditions as the ground is frozen to a depth of about 3 ft. and the road to this Reserve is being kept open with considerable difficulty.

"The odour throughout the school has become so over powering that I have instructed the teachers to close the toilets and have had the two outhouses from the old school fitted with boxes and moved to a satisfactory location near the school as a temporary accommodation. I am also having the chemical tanks pumped

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and flushed out. They will then be ready for any alterations that may have to be made.

"I had this work done as I was concerned about the health of the pupils and the danger of having the strong odour penetrate into the considerable amount of fibre board that is used through this school. I do not think the cost will exceed $5.00 or $6.00."

Apparently nothing more can be done in regard to the indoor toilets until the fine weather arrives. In the meantime we are instructing the Agent to forward to us for payment a voucher for the expenditure of five or six dollars which he has incurred.

Yours truly,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BPL

I.A. 1356-13.

February 27, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re - Indian Day School, Mud Lake Reserve, Ontario.

With reference to the toilet system installed at the above, the operation of which has been unsatisfactory, I may say that a new type, known as a Water Septic System, equal to that manufactured by the Canadian Sanitation Company, was specified in accordance with the recommendation in the building data form submitted by the Indian Affairs Branch for this project.

When the plans of this building were being prepared the use of this system was discussed between officers of the Indian Affairs Branch and this Service and an inspection was made of a similar system being installed in a new Separate School at Vankleek Hill, Ontario. In this discussion it was pointed out by our officer that there was no evidence that a system of this type would operate satisfactorily. However, in view of the use of this system in other schools and the desire to obtain an inexpensive indoor system for use in larger Indian Day Schools where a piped water supply is not available, it was decided by the Indian Affairs officers to try the system at the Mud Lake School as a test case.

Enquiries are being made by this Service to determine whether the failure of the Mud Lake system is due to the design of the equipment or to the manner in which it was installed; and also regarding the operation of the system at Vankleek Hill.

A further report on this matter will be submitted as soon as we have received replies to our enquiries.

Respectfully submitted,

J.H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

March 2nd, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1940
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I have your memorandum of February 19th regarding the unsatisfactory performance of the chemical toilets installed in the Mud Lake Indian School, and have discussed this matter with our officers. The attached copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills will explain why this type of chemical toilet was installed.

It is my opinion that no type of chemical toilet now manufactured, is satisfactory for installation in any residences. Even the best type could only be used in a school when located at some remote point in the building. From the description of the toilets installed for observation in the Mud Lake Reserve School, it would not seem that any result much better than that noted, could be expected.

I am asking Mr. Mills to take up with the manufacturers the unsatisfactory performance of this equipment, and see if they can supply any satisfactory explanation.

J. W. Waddle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

CANADIAN SANITATION COMPANY

TORONTO AND HAMILTON

SALES & SERVICE OFFICE
67 YORK ST. HAMILTON, ONT.

ADMINISTRATION OFFICE
265 CORTLEIGH BLVD. TORONTO, ONT

SPECIALISTS IN RURAL SANITATION EQUIPMENT

67 York St., Hamilton, Ont.

March 20th 1940

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1940
REGISTERED

Re ~~Hunstmore~~ School Peterboro.
Mr. McNight Building Inspector,

Gentlemen,-

Our Mr. Dean advises that he was consulted when in Peterboro recently regarding a Septic Toilet System installed in the above new school during the past year, and which is not working satisfactorilly. Our Mr. Walter Dean was able to advise the man who had installed this equipment regarding the trouble, and we are pleased to be of service in this matter.

In this connection we might say, that we understood the specifications in this instance read Canadian Sanitation Company equipment or equal. We were not asked to quote on this job so do not know anything about it beyond what was stated above. But we beg leave to point out that our equipment is manufactured throughout of Armco Rust Resisting Ingot Iron, 12 gauge in the tanks. We are confident that the equipment installed here in no wise approximates ours in quality, nor are the manufacturers competent in any wise to render that service calculated to continue carefree operation for years and years to come.

The writer has had seventeen years experience in dealing with Sanitation principally for Schools, and our equipment has been especially developed to stand the rough and tumble usage of the School House. Our experience with Reservations is broad enough so that we know exactly what to expect too, and we try to provide an equipment that can take it, because it surely has to in most of those places.

Please believe us when we say that we are not writing this compaliningly, but merely for your infomation, and to again assure you that whatever experience we have gleaned in the past seventeen years in this connection is available at any time to your Department in a consultative way without any charge or obligation whatsoever.

Very truly yours,
Canadian Sanitation Company

Supt. of Service.

SEPTIC TOILET SYSTEMS, SEPTIC TANKS, WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
March 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School

I desire to refer you to my memoranda of January 9, January 30 and February 19 on connection with the chemical toilets installed in the above-mentioned school.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Canadian Sanitation Company.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Peterborough, Ontario,
March 29, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Chief D. E. Whetung of the Mud Lake Band carried out the work of taking out the excavation for the Mud Lake Indian day school, under sub-contract from Mr. Wilfred, the contractor, and paid wages in connection with this work.

He now has notification from the Workmen's Compensation Board of Ontario that he is required to complete and return a pay-roll form showing details as to the annual amount of wages paid by him for the year 1939 with the purpose of assessing him on this.

He has asked me to inquire as to whether the Board has any jurisdiction on the Reserve and whether he is required to pay any assessment.

Indian labour was used exclusively.

Your obedient servant,

V. E. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency.

VME:AK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
April 2, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School

In connection with the construction of the above school I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter just received from Indian Agent V. M. Eastwood dated March 29, 1940. No doubt you have had experience similar to that mentioned in the Agent's letter and it would be appreciated if you would advise me what answer should be given to our Agent.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

CE OF THE
SN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 19
REGISTERED

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.
May 21st,1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

When the new school was built at Mud Lake there was no school bell provided and it is suggested by the Council of the Band that the bell in the Council all be taken down and placed at the new school. I believe it could be placed on supports on the ground near the door, with the bell rope high enough so persons unauthorized could not ring the bell. In order to do this the rope could be passed through the top of the bell through a hole in the wall to the class room. The cost would be possibly 10.00 or 15.00.

In most homes there are no clocks and they depend upon the bell for their time and also for sending their children to school. There is also the matter of warning in case of fire. Ringing the bell for various causes has been a long established custom on this reserve and the members miss the bell considerably.

Would it not be possible to have the bell taken from the present Council all which is closed up generally during the week and erected on the school as proposed. The Council are willing to give the bell for this purpose and it is also necessary to take the bell down from its present location as the timbers are no longer safe.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT
RICE LAKE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

vme;p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
May 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant the Department will allow an amount not exceeding $15.00 in order that the bell at present in the Council Hall may be moved to the school lot and placed on supports near the door of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CANADA

Ottawa, 15th May, 1940.

Dear Sir:

J.R. 4977-40
Re: Chief D.E. Whetung, Mud Lake
Band of Indians, and
Workmen's Compensation Board.

With reference to your letters of the 16th April and the 6th and 13th instant respecting the above matter, I may say that in my opinion the Workmen's Compensation Act of Ontario would have no application to this case.

I think the Workmen's Compensation Board might be advised to the above effect and also that the work is one with respect to which the Dominion Government has legislated in the Indian Act and that all concerned in the performance of the contract were Indians from the reserve and under the jurisdiction of the Dominion, and further, that this is the only case where Chief Whetung has purported to act in the capacity of contractor.

Yours truly,

(sgd.) W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Deputy Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 23
REGISTERED

May 21, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Consideration has been given to your memorandum of the 2nd ultimo, with enclosure, in regard to the notification received by Chief D.E. Whetung, of the Mud Lake Indian Band, from the Workmen's Compensation Board of Ontario, asking him to make a return of wages paid for assessment purposes.

It was found necessary to get a ruling from the Department of Justice, through the Deputy Minister's Office, and I am attaching herewith a copy of a letter, dated May 15th, from the Deputy Minister of Justice from which you will note that in the opinion of that Department, the Workmen's Compensation Act of Ontario would have no application to this case.

Possibly you would advise your Indian Agent at Peterborough along these lines or, if you prefer, write the Ontario Compensation Board direct.

J. W. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
May 27, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of March 29 with reference to the notification received by Chief D.E. Whetung from the Workmen's Compensation Board of Ontario in connection with the work of taking out the excavation from the Mud Lake Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that Indian labour was used exclusively.

In this connection I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from the Deputy Minister of the Department of Justice. You will note that in his opinion the Workmen's Compensation Act of Ontario had no application in this case.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Me[illegible]2th,1940

Mr. V. [illegible] Eastwood, Indian [illegible]ent,3[illegible] Water St., [illegible]terborough, Ont.

IN ACC[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] MacT[illegible],
C[illegible] Lak[illegible] N.(., Ont.

Pumping out and flushing chemical toilets;
cleaning wooden closets, erected tem[illegible]orarily
and digging holes under same for Rond Lake
Indian Day School, according to contract - $10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO George McCue

ADDRESS Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 MAY	30	To pumping out and flushing chemical toilets; cleaning wooden closets, erected temporarily and to digging holes under same for Mud Lake Indian Day School	10.00
		These closets were erected by authority of your letter 25-1-5 of Feb. 19th, 1940 and according to contract	10.00
		TOTAL	10.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
31-5-40
Voucher in duplicate not detached
for Accountant to buy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

Agent

VOUCHER No. 24

DATE MAY 30th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
MAY 30th, 1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 19
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter 25-1-5 of Feb. 19th, I had the use of the chemical closets at the Mohawk Indian Day school discontinued in February and since that time they have not been used. Temporary structures were erected in a satisfactory location to the school. When any action in regard to the rectification of the chemical toilets is considered may I suggest that it take place at the end of the school term.

I wrote you on Feb. 15th in regard to these toilets and advised that Mr. Ford Turner would notify me when he received word from the manufacturers of this chemical equipment. He called me today and said he expected a representative from the manufacturing firm to be in Peterboro within about two week's time. He will advise me when he arrives and the measures decided upon to make the toilets satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

M. Eastwood

Indian Agent
RIVER ALMONTE INDIAN AGENCY

Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.,
MAY 30th,1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter 25-1-5 of Feb. 19th, I had the use of the chemical closets at the Mud Lake Indian Day school discontinued in February and since that time they have not been used. Temporary structures were erected in a satisfactory location to the school. When any action in regard to the rectification of the chemical toilets is considered may I suggest that it take place at the end of the school term.

I wrote you on Feb. 15th in regard to these toilets and advised that Mr. Ford Turner would notify me when he received word from the manufacturers of this chemical equipment. He called me today and said he expected a representative from the manufacturing firm to be in Peterborough about two week's time. He will advise me when he arrives and the measures decided upon to make the toilets satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND MUD LAKES AGENCY

W.:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

Ottawa,
June 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the chemical closets installed at the Mud Lake Day School. It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that you expect to have a visit from the manufacturers' representative. You should advise me further after he has visited the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 14 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE -

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.,
JUNE 12th, 1940.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School

Your letter 25-1-5 of June 3rd requested me to advise when the manufacturer's representative had visited the Mud Lake school in regard to the chemical closets. The arrangements were not carried out as stated in my letter but Mr. Wilford, the contractor, commenced alterations on Monday unknown to me. I do not know whether the manufacturer's representative came through Peterborough or not nor have I seen Mr. Wilford, so I called Mr. Turner, the plumber, who sub-contracted. I was at the Reserve yesterday and saw the work being completed.

Apparently the work entailed digging of a 12 x 12 x 3 ft. disposal bed six feet below the surface in front of the school. Eight foot by thirty inch tanks under each set of toilets were plumbed and the level was raised to cover and seal the copper tube from each toilet, 10" in diameter. The present tanks will be maintained at the present level sealing the area of each, which is approximately 24 sq.feet and reducing the area exposed, by the 10" diameter copper tubes under each toilet. The over flow will go to the disposal bed. In addition to this, whereas one overhead ventilator was connected to both toilets, there will be a separate one for each. This, if it will work, should rectify the trouble.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am somewhat skeptical of the efficiency of the disposal bed to handle the over flow. This disposal bed is seven feet below the grade and it is questionable whether the type of soil which forms the walls of this disposal bed will absorb the over flow. It would appear to me, from what I can recall of the original excavation, of the school, where the rain fall lay in the bottom for some days that this disposal bed would just fill up and remain that way and not take the over flow. If this should happen the pumping out of the tanks would have to be resorted to.

However, I hope and trust this arrangement will work satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent
RICE AND WILLOWS AGENCY

V::P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-5

Ottawa,
June 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the chemical closets at the Mud Lake School.

It is hoped that as a result of the work that has been done recently there will be no further complaint regarding these toilets.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-5

Ottawa,
June 18, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Mud Lake Indian Day School

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of March 26 and previous memoranda in connection with the chemical toilets installed at the above-mentioned school. For your information I enclose a copy of a letter dated June 12 which has just been received from Indian Agent Eastwood.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Mines and Resources, Surveys and Engineering
Branch, Engineering and Construction Service.

SPECIFICATIONS

DAY SCHOOL
MUD LAKE INDIAN RESERVE
ONTARIO

HH-5 Closed

Paul
Please file
FP

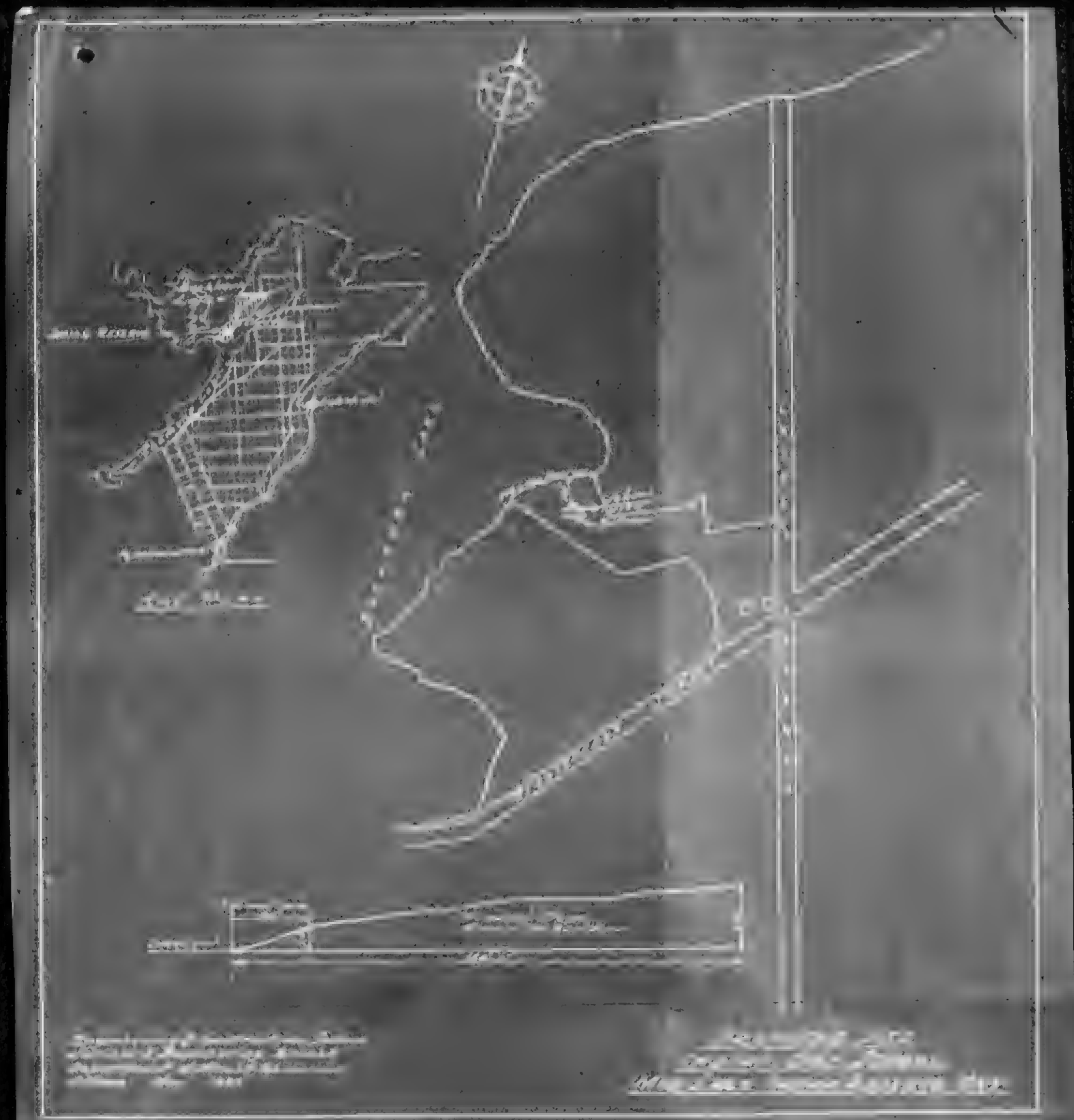
Plan #738.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6713, File 452-5, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

SPECIFICATION OF WORKS to be carried out and materials used in the erection of a Day School, Mud Lake Indian Reserve, Ontario.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The following General Conditions shall govern and apply to all trades and sub-contract work under this specification.

SITE: The site of the building will be as shown on the accompanying site plan. The precise location of the building on the site will be fixed by the Indian Agent and shall be ascertained by the Contractor when he inspects the site.

SECURITY DEPOSIT: The amount of the security deposit cheque forwarded to the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources by the bidder whose tender has been accepted will be forfeited if such bidder declines to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fails to commence work within a period of one week after being notified of the acceptance of his tender.

SCHEDULE OF UNIT PRICES: The Contractor shall submit immediately his tender is accepted a detailed schedule of unit prices of all materials worked or in place, which shall, upon approval of the Engineer, be used as a basis for progress payments.

The prices so submitted shall be the basis for adjustments for any alterations, additions and omissions in connection with the work during the period of the contract.

There shall also be submitted at the same time a classification of costs at the schedule of unit prices submitted, aggregating the total contract price.

CHARACTER OF WORK: All the various works are to be executed in a substantial and workmanlike manner and of the best materials of their several kinds and in accordance with the drawings, specification and instructions given from time to time by the Supervising Architect or Engineer and to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or any person delegated by him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY: The Contractor shall furnish all materials, utensils, scaffolding, equipment and apparatus and all transportation and labour that may be required for the complete and satisfactory erection of the building.

He shall be entirely and alone responsible for the work and material supplied by all sub-contractors whom he may employ. The specification for each sub-contractor's work of the various trades shall be co-operative with the general and labour conditions.

COMPETENT FOREMAN: The Contractor shall give efficient supervision to the work and shall keep at all time a competent foreman on the works, who shall represent him in his absence.

TEMPORARY BUILDINGS: The Contractor shall erect at his own expense any temporary buildings or workshop that may be required for the workmen or for the proper storage and protection of materials against damage. He shall also provide an earth closet or other temporary privy as may be required for the use of the workmen.

INSURANCE: The Contractor shall maintain and pay for fire insurance on the building in a reputable Fire Insurance Company for an amount equal to not less than Eighty per cent (80%) of the value of the work done and material delivered on the site; any loss sustained by fire to be payable to the Department and the Contractor as their joint interests may be determined.

The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under the Workmen's Compensation Acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury including death, which may arise from his operations under this contract.

PLANT: The Contractor is to furnish all transportation, labour, scaffolding, tools, derricks, ladders, moulds, patterns and all forms and materials or equipment whatsoever in connection with the same to the full extent found necessary or requisite in the opinion of the Engineer for the due and proper execution and completion of all works embraced in this contract. It shall be in the power of the Engineer to order off the premises any equipment, etc., which may be found defective, unfit or otherwise unsuitable for the proper execution of the works and the Contractor shall replace the same by a suitable and approved class of equipment, etc. Upon completion of the works, the plant shall be promptly removed from the site of the work.

CANADIAN MANUFACTURE: All material used in the erection of the building shall, as far as possible, be produced or manufactured in Canada.

DEFECTIVE MATERIALS: No defective material, worked or otherwise, shall be brought to the site or used in the work and should the Contractor in case such material be brought, refuse to remove such material and replace the same with proper material, the Minister or the Engineer may cause the same to be removed and replaced with proper material at the cost and charge of the Contractor and deduct the expenses from the amount due or accruing due.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SETTING OUT OF WORK: The setting out of work shall rest solely with the Contractor who will be responsible for the same and if any discrepancies should be found he will have to alter and make good the same at his own expense.

CARE AND PROTECTION OF WORKS: The Contractor will be held absolutely responsible for the care of the works from the commencement of same to its completion. He shall provide, erect and maintain all necessary guards, rails, fences, night lights, etc. All possible care must be taken to protect the works against accident or injury from fire, design, elements, or other causes, as the entire work is at the Contractor's risk who will be held responsible for all accidents or injury that may happen to the work or to individuals or property until the building is formally taken over by the Department. The Contractor shall take particular care of all finished work which shall be thoroughly protected from injury. Should any damage arise from any cause the same shall be made good by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Minister.

OVERLOADING: The Contractor will be required to make good for any damage caused by overloading any construction. No load is to be placed on concrete work nor shall it be subject to blows or other strains until it has obtained its permanent set.

The Department will not be held accountable for anything injured from any cause whatsoever, incorrect, stolen or lost.

FREEZING WEATHER: During freezing weather all ingredients for concrete, cement, mortar and plaster shall be heated before using to a temperature of at least 40 degrees fahrenheit. Concrete and cement finish shall be protected by adequate covering until the initial set is attained. Registers shall be installed and connected with the heating system as soon as practicable and until this is in operation such other methods as are necessary shall be adopted for complete protection of the works.

The Contractor will be required to make good any damage by frost to materials on the site or to work in place.

DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION: The works comprised under the contract are shown on the accompanying blueprint drawings and specification. The drawings and specification are intended to be co-operative and to provide for and comprise everything necessary for the completion of the work. Any work or material shown on the drawings even if not particularly described in the specification or vice versa, is to be done or supplied by the Contractor as if it were both shown and specified.

If any portion of the work is not specified or indicated on the drawings, but is implied or may reasonably be considered as necessary to complete the work, such work is to be carried out by the Contractor without extra charge in accordance with the best local practice.

Should any dispute arise respecting the true intent and meaning of the drawings or specifications the same is to be decided by the engineer, whose decision will be final.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All lettering on the drawings is to be considered as part of the specification and contract.

Drawings and specifications to be produced when required, carefully used and returned to the Department at the completion of the contract.

In all cases figured dimensions are to be followed in preference to those ascertained by scale.

NO DEVIATIONS: No deviations are to be made from the drawings and specification without written authority from the Department and should any part of the work be altered or executed in an unsatisfactory manner it will have to be taken down and reconstructed at the expense of the Contractor, and any damage that may occur from any cause shall be made good without extra expense to the satisfaction of the Minister.

WATER SUPPLY: The Contractor, when examining the site of the building, shall determine the location and character of the most convenient approved water supply available for building operations.

REMOVE DEBRIS, ETC.: The Contractor shall remove from the site as directed all surplus soil, building rubbish or debris resulting from the execution of the work and at the completion of the contract shall leave the building and site in perfect condition.

STATUTORY DECLARATION: Upon completion of the works, the Contractor shall be required to submit to the Department a statement attested by statutory declaration showing that all works performed and materials supplied are free of all lawful leins or claims.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LABOUR CONDITIONS

In tendering for the work herein contemplated the tenderers when called upon to enter into a contract will be bound to agree to and conform with the labour conditions following:

No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rate of wages, nor shall work more than the number of hours set forth in the following schedule:

Schedule of Wages and Working Day Hours

Trade or Class of Labour	Rates of Wages Not less than	Hours of Labour Not more than Per day	Per week
Blacksmiths	$ .55 per hr.	8	44
Blacksmiths' Helpers	.40 " "	8	44
Brick & hollow tile layers	.80 " "	8	44
Brick & hollow tile layers' helpers: (mixing and tempering mortar)	.40 " "	8	44
Carpenters and Joiners	.60 " "	8	44
Cement Finishers	.55 " "	8	44
Cement & Concrete mixer operators:			
Steam	.65 " "	8	44
Gas or Elec.	.45 " "	8	44
Driver, horse & cart	.50 " "	8	44
Driver, team & wagon	.65 " "	8	44
Drivers	.35 " "	8	44
Electricians (inside wiremen)	.65 " "	8	44
[illegible]	.35 " "	8	44
Motor truck drivers	.40 " "	8	44
Motor truck driver & truck	1.40 " "	8	44
Painters & Glaziers	.55 " "	8	44
Plumbers & Steamfitters	.65 " "	8	44
Roofers, shingles (wood, asbestos)	.60 " "	8	44
Sheet metal workers	.65 " "	8	44
[illegible]	.30 " "	8	44

1. The wage rates specified above are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting Contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation.

Where by provincial legislation or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 hours per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours of classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

3. For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

4. The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

5. The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

6. In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefore is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7. These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

8. With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main Contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

9. All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

10. In the execution of the work to be performed, the contractor shall employ Indian labourers and skilled workmen from the Rice Lake Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, to the extent that such is available and competent. Where other labour is required, the contractor shall employ reasonable quotas of returned soldiers and local workmen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCAVATION

SITE CLEARANCE: The Contractor shall clear the site of the building of all obstructions, including trees and their roots as necessary for the proper carrying out of the work.

Existing trees and shrubs in the vicinity of the works shall be protected as directed by the Engineer against damage during the progress of operations.

STAKES AND BATTER BOARDS: The building shall be accurately laid out and such stakes, batter boards, etc., as required properly set.

SOD AND SOIL: Carefully remove all sod and top soil as directed by the Engineer over the area of the building and for five feet beyond on all sides and pile near the works where directed. Such soil may be used for grading as directed after completion of the building.

GENERAL EXCAVATION: Excavate all earth, stone, rock and other materials for basement, footings, foundation walls and such other work as required to the proper depths, forms and sizes. Footings shall rest on suitable undisturbed level bottom. The excavations shall be sufficiently wider than the foundation walls for proper form construction and waterproofing. Excavations shall be kept free of water.

BACK FILL: After construction of walls, etc., all remaining excavated areas shall be back filled with suitable approved material, well puddled and rammed at each foot in height to within one foot of top of grade.

GRADING: The earth, etc., removed from the excavation shall be graded and levelled to approval and then covered with top soil to level directed by Engineer. All excess earth and debris shall be removed from the site and disposed of where and as directed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

22

DRAINAGE

WEEPING TILE: Lay a drain of 4" agricultural weeping tile completely around basement foundation walls at bottom of footings as shown on drawings with branch lines 6'0" long running through footings and under basement floor slab where indicated. Where each of these branches passes through footings, they shall be of 4" cast iron pipe of same length as width of footing.

Weeping tile shall be laid with 1/8" open joints protected with tar paper strips 4" wide and then covered with not less than 12" of broken stone and gravel.

CATCH BASIN: Construct catch basin of concrete in position shown, or where directed by the Engineer, and connect with weeping tile drain.

VITRIFIED TILE: Lay a drain of best quality 4" (6") vitrified salt glazed, earthenware pipe, from catch basin to sump. If the extent of this drain is not indicated, the Contractor shall include in his tender price an amount for installing same to any point selected by the Engineer within 100'0" of the building.

Lay a similar (but 4") tile drain, or drains if shown, from catch basin to the proper positions at basement footings and connect same to cast iron basement floor drains.

During laying, each section of vitrified tile shall be solidly supported above bottom of trench and socket-jointed with cement. After jointing, solid beds of soil shall be well packed under pipes.

IRON DRAINS: Run a 4" cast iron pipe drain, or drains if shown, under basement floor from floor drains to outside of foundation walls under footings and connect to the vitrified tile drains specified above, running to catch basin.

Provide and install all required Ys, bends, etc., and a C.I. trap and floor strainer to each basement floor outlet.

SUMP: Construct where directed a sump of 2" planks framed to 4" x 4" posts.

BACK FILLING: Back filling over all tile and iron drains shall be carefully executed with approved material in a manner to avoid disturbing pipes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONCRETE AND MASONRY

GENERAL: Construct all concrete, masonry work and other such work as may be required for the proper erection of the building of the full size and as indicated on the drawings.

FORMWORK: All forms in contact with concrete shall be of dressed lumber, sound and free from knot holes, cracks, etc., thoroughly braced and wired to prevent bulging and sagging, so that concrete work will be true to form and line. The forms must be clean and free from shavings and foreign matter before concrete is placed.

PIPES AND DUCTS: Formwork for any openings for pipes, ducts, conduits, etc., required shall be set before concrete is poured.

NAILING BLOCKS: Any nailing blocks shown on drawings shall be of the size shown and spaced as indicated.

GRAVEL: Only approved gravel shall be used. It shall be composed of sharp, clean sand free from loam, dirt and organic matter and stones not larger than will pass through a 2 1/4" ring. If suitable gravel is not obtainable, crushed stone of similar size and sand that will pass through a 1/4" sieve shall be used.

Stones used in reinforced concrete shall not be larger than will pass through a 3/4" ring.

CEMENT: All cement used shall be Canadian "Portland" of best quality to conform to the Standard Specification for cement adopted by the Canadian Engineering Standards Association. Only fresh cement shall be used and it must be stored when on the site in a weathertight place. No cement that, in the opinion of the Engineer, is defective will be accepted. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, make all tests of cement and concrete that may be directed by the Engineer.

MIXING: All concrete shall be thoroughly mixed, preferably in a mechanical mixer, in the proportions specified. Only clean water from approved sources shall be used. Each batch shall be mixed at least one minute in a mechanical mixer or to the approval of Engineer if mixed by hand.

PROPORTION: All concrete shall be mixed in the proportion of one part cement to six parts gravel. The water, including aggregate moisture, shall not exceed 5 1/4 gallons per sack of cement. If crushed stone is used, proportion shall be one part cement to two parts sand and four parts crushed stone. A reasonable proportion of stone fillers may be used if approved by the Engineer. Such stones shall be clean and sharp and shall not penetrate more than half the thickness of the walls nor be set within two inches of faces.

PLACING: All concrete shall be deposited within fifteen minutes of mixing. It shall be spaded and rodded so as to minimize air spaces and produce smooth surfaces when the forms are removed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

After forms have been removed, any voids found shall be filled and the top of walls, etc., brought to a true level with mortar of one part cement to three parts clean sharp sand.

Exposed surfaces of concrete shall be protected from too fast drying for a period of at least seven days after being deposited.

FOOTINGS: Footings shall be of size shown, laid on solid bottom at depth indicated on drawings.

Tops of footings under wood posts in basement shall project 3" above finished floor and shall have a layer of 3-ply asphalt roofing between concrete and bottom of post.

DOWELS: Set a 5/8" diameter metal dowel, 6" long, to project 2" above concrete at centre of each basement post footing to receive wood post over.

FOUNDATION WALLS: Carry up foundation walls to level shown on drawings.

FLOOR SLABS: Level under required areas, remove all loose material and lay a bed of broken stone and gravel 8" thick, wetted and well tamped in place. On this foundation lay 4" thick concrete floor slabs set to fall as required to floor drains where indicated. All slabs shall be reinforced with "Pedlar People" or equal expanded metal reinforcement, weight .49# per sq. ft. When slabs are hard but not thoroughly dry, finish with a 1:3 cement and sand mix ½" thick trowelled to a smooth surface. In the angle formed by floor slab and foundation walls, carry up cement floor finish on walls to form a coved base as shown on wall section detail.

WATERPROOFING: Mop over the exterior and interior top of basement footings, the entire exterior surface of foundation walls to within 3" of finished grade and the interior of foundation walls from footings to top of cement base with two coats of hot coal tar pitch. In the angle formed by foundation walls and footings on exterior side, mop on a strip of tarred building felt 12" wide.

ENTRANCE STEP: Set in a precast concrete step to entrance with wash to top.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRICK WORK: All common brick and face brick to be sound and well-burned. They shall be thoroughly wetted before being laid. All bed and vertical mortar joints shall be well filled and shall not exceed 3/8" in thickness.

CHIMNEY: Carry up chimney from foundation to roof in approved common brick laid in 1:1:6 cement, lime and sand mortar, forming cleanouts and connections as required. Walls to be of thickness shown and to form clear open flue.

Chimney above roof line shall be of approved face brick laid in 1:3 cement and sand mortar with 10% of lime added to the cement. Lay cap bricks in pattern shown and weather the top with cement mortar.

CLEANOUTS: Set in place cast-iron cleanout door and frame, size approximately 8" x 10".

THIMBLES: Set thimble in proper position for smoke pipe.

FUEL CHUTE: Provide and set in position shown a heavy steel fuel chute, size 17" x 24" with steel panel door, gravity latch and chain for remote control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]t.&West Que.

CARPENTRY AND JOINERY

FORM WORK: The Contractor shall erect all forms for concrete work as specified under Concrete and Masonry.

MATERIALS: All lumber shall be well seasoned, dry and of the respective kinds and grades specified hereunder.

Dimension lumber to be die square sized, of No.1 Common Pinus Strobus (hereinafter referred to as white pine) or Merchantable spruce.

Shiplap sheathing and boards to be of No.1 common white pine.

Siding to be of white pine "D Selects" or cedar, "Clear A".

Shingles to be Eastern white cedar "Clear Extras" or B.C. cedar XXXXX.

All the following described lumber to be kiln dried:-

Exterior and interior trim to be of white pine "C Selects and Better".

Door and window frames, sash and exterior doors to be of white pine "No.1 outs".

Interior doors to be of Douglas fir "No.2 clear and better".

Finished flooring to be of 1"x4" Douglas fir, "No.2 Clear and Better, Edge Grain" T.&G. or 1"x2" No.2 birch.

Staircase or staircases shown on drawings, to be of Douglas fir, "No.2 Clear and Better" except treads and handrail which shall be of No.1 birch.

V-joint lining to be of Douglas fir, "No.2 Clear and Better", or white pine "D Selects".

All lumber to be graded as follows:

Pine in accordance with official grading rules of the White Pine Bureau.

Spruce in accordance with standard grading rules for Eastern Canadian Spruce lumber adopted by Canadian Lumbermen's Association.

Douglas fir in accordance with standard grading rules adopted by British Columbia Lumber and Shingle Manufacturers Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sizes specified or shown on drawings for shiplap, boarding, flooring, etc., are nominal.

Mouldings, trim, etc., to be nearest to size shown or specified that conforms with local standard stock patterns unless otherwise specified.

DRESSED LUMBER: All woodwork through/the building where out exposed to view or to the weather is to be dressed for painters' finish.

FRAME CONSTRUCTION: All framing throughout to be constructed in the strongest manner in accordance with the working drawings and following the best practice. All members to be set plumb, true and level, breced and bridged as necessary and strongly nailed, spiked, bolted or otherwise fastened together. Openings for ducts, etc., shall be framed in a manner to avoid the weakening of structural or bearing timbers.

BASEMENT POSTS: Set where shown in basement, wood posts of size and in positions indicated, S.4.S. with ½" chamfered corners. Posts to be secured at bottom with metal dowels as described under Concrete and Masonry.

BEAMS: Build up beams of 2" planks to sizes indicated and set where shown with all joints over bearings.

SILLS: Exterior frame walls shall have sills of size indicated laid in long lengths, the pieces halved together at corners and bedded level in mortar in position shown.

FLOOR JOISTS: Floor joists shall be of size shown, spaced and set as indicated on drawings, to form a true level bearing for floors. All trimmers, headers and joists supporting parallel partitions shall be doubled.

CROSS BRIDGING: Floor joists to be braced with 1½" x 1½" cross bridging, placed as shown accurately cut and fitted between joists.

WALL FRAMING: All frame walls and partitions shall be framed with studs of sizes and spacing indicated and capped with a plate of two pieces of same size as studs laid in long lengths, with joints made over studs. Studding to be doubled at angles around openings and elsewhere as required.

CEILING JOISTS: Ceiling joists to be of sizes indicated, spaced as shown and set to form a level backing for ailing.

Joists over classroom to be in two lengths strongly spliced together to bridge span.

OPENING TO ATTIC: Form a hatch opening to attic where directed, with rebated frame and set in a T. & G. batten cover, hinged to open inwards and line with hard wallboard on lower side.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GRILLED VENTS: When shown on drawing frame for vents in classroom ceiling, and fit in an approved metal grill to each.

ROOF FRAMING: Frame all roofs at pitch shown with rafters, ties and braces, etc., of sizes and spacing indicated. Rafters to be notched and spiked to wall plate and accurately butted to ridge board set at a true level. All hip rafters to be 2" deeper than common rafters.

SHIPLAP SHEATHING: Line the following and any additional surfaces indicated on drawings with 1" x 8" shiplap closely jointed and strongly nailed to each bearing:

Both sides of exterior wall studs, the underside of first floor ceiling joists, the surface of all roofs.

PARTITION SHEATHING: Line both sides of all partitions with 1" x 8" boards S.1.S., closely butted and strongly nailed to each bearing stud.

SUBFLOORS: Cover floor joists of all rooms with 1" x 8" floor boards, S.1.S. laid diagonally, and rigidly nailed to each joist.

BUILDING PAPERS: All building felts and papers, to be carefully laid with at least 2" lap at all joints and well tucked behind window and door frames. Cover the whole of the exterior shiplap sheathing including that to roofs with tarred building felt of first quality, weight 15# per square and the surface of all interior wall shiplap and subfloors with waterproof building paper weight about 4# per square.

SIDING: Line the exterior wall surfaces where shown on drawings with 1" x 8" bevelled siding, all accurately cut and close jointed. Set water table as shown.

CORNER BOARDS: Set in place at angles of building where shown 1 1/8" thick corner boards of widths to provide 4½" face on each side of angle.

SHINGLES: Cover the pitched roofs with shingles laid 4½" to weather, each shingle twice nailed with galvanized iron shingle nails. Line the small gable to rear elevation in a similar manner but with shingles laid 6" to weather. Lay shingles accurately out to form weatherproof Boston hips and ridges.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

STAIRS: Construct staircase when shown with 1 1/8" moulded treads and 7/8" risers housed into same. The whole to be properly housed, wedged and glued together supported on approved strings and complete with first-class stock handrail of birch supported on approved metal brackets.

DOORS: All doors to be No. 1 quality, of stock design as described, mortised and tenoned, well glued and strongly framed, of the sizes indicated on drawings.

All interior doors to be two panel pattern, 1¾" thick, that to furnace room to have inside face and edges lined with heavy asbestos felt covered with galvanized iron or tin sheeting. All exposed surfaces of frame for this door including stops to be similarly treated.

Entrance doors to be two panel pattern 1¾" thick, top panel glazed as shown, frames to be double rebated 1¾" outside, 1 3/8" inside and complete with oak sill; doors to open out.

Fuel room door shall be constructed on the job of 1" x 8" T. & G. boards, ledged and braced with 1½" x 6" pieces all strongly screwed together.

WINDOWS: All windows to be of first quality, factory make stock patterns of double hung or casement type as shown. All sash to be 1 3/8" thick, glazed as indicated.

Double-hung windows to be complete with frames, sills, parting strips, stops, fasteners, lifts and hung with spring sash balances, "Pullman" type or equal to both sash.

Casements to be complete with frames and sills out of 2" stuff, double rebated 1 3/8"; sills to have metal water bar and drip mould; sash to open inward and be equipped with fasteners and adjusters.

CAULKING: The joints between basement window frames and basement walls shall be caulked with oakum.

STORM SASH: Supply and fit storm sash 1 3/8" thick, rebated where required for blind stops, to all windows including those in basement. All to be top hinged with patent holders and equipped with suitable fasteners and adjusters.

WALLBOARD: All wallboard to be in 4'0" widths accurately butted and securely nailed to sheathing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Line the following surfaces with ¼" hard surface wall board, Gyproc or equal:

First floor classrooms from baseboard to picture mould.

Coat rooms from baseboards to top of door casings.

Lobby and stair well from baseboards to a height of 5'-0".

The entire walls of vestibule.

All basement partitions from baseboard to a height of 4'-0", except furnace room, fuel room and adjacent storage room.

The entire walls of furnace room. (Adjacent storage room and fuel room walls not to be lined.)

The ceilings of furnace room, fuel room and adjacent storage room.

Line the following surfaces with ½" insulating wallboard, Tentest or equal:

All wall and partition surfaces above hard wall board, walls to teacher's room and all ceilings, including basement, except to furnace room, fuel room and adjacent storage room.

WALLBOARD TRIM: Cap all hard wallboard panels in classrooms with picture mould and casing and cover all wallboard joints with strips of sizes indicated. Run a dado strip, double rebated for the two thicknesses of wallboard, where ½" x ½" wallboards abut.

INTERIOR TRIM: All interior trim to be sanded smooth, free from mill marks, nail heads counter sunk and ready for painters' finish.

BLACKBOARDS: Provide and install on classroom walls where shown and of size indicated on drawings, manufactured asbestos slateboard, "Black Asbestolite" or equal; held in place with quarter round mould and capped at top with picture mould and casing and provided with chalkrail with mould under and apron all as shown on detail drawing. The backs of blackboards shall be thoroughly dampproofed with asphaltum before erection.

COAT RAILS: Set hook rails, out of 1" x 6" stuff S.4.S., securely screwed through to wall studs and attach triple type coat hooks in staggered rows in coat rooms.

BASEBOARDS: Set baseboards and carpet strips of size indicated to all walls. Carpet strips shall not be fixed until painters' finish has been applied when they shall be nailed to floor.

WINDOW AND DOOR TRIM: Set B.N. interior casings to all doors and windows. Casings to be securely fixed to backing and to have square butt head with cap mould of stock pattern. Windows to be fitted with stools with cove mould under and B.N. aprons all of size indicated on detail. Fix 7/8" jamb linings complete with 3/8"x 1 3/8" O.G. stops to all interior door openings.

SHELVES: Install shelves in cupboards as indicated on drawings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FINISHED FLOORS: The finished floors to all rooms to be laid with tight joints, blind nailed, scraped and sanded smooth.

PROTECTION: As soon as finished floors are laid, stairs, if any, erected and trim set in place, they shall be properly protected until painters' finish has been applied.

EXTERIOR TRIM: All lumber for exterior trim to be S.4.S.; all pieces to be accurately fitted and nail heads counter sunk.

CASINGS: Set 1 1/8" x 4½" casings to all exterior doors and windows.

EAVES: Eaves, cornice and entrance gable shall be constructed in accordance with drawings with all pieces accurately cut and neatly set.

PORCH: Construct porch as shown on drawings.

SIGN: Provide a moulded panel wood sign to approval and set where shown over entrance. The sign to be complete with painted lettering as directed by the Engineer.

GLAZED PARTITION: Construct and set in place a glazed partition where shown to teacher's room extending from a 3' - 0" high hard wallboard panelled frame base to ceiling. Frame to be constructed of 1½" material and lights to be of suitable size as directed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHEET METAL WORK

GENERAL: All galvanized sheet iron used throughout the building in flashing and elsewhere to be of No. 26 gauge, except where otherwise specified.

FLASHING: All roofs shall be flashed to render them thoroughly watertight and weatherproof. Flashing to chimneys, valleys, etc., to extend under shingles at least 6".

G.I. hip shingles to be applied to all hips.

All windows and door heads to be carefully flashed with G.I. or zinc sheeting.

The inside surface of door to furnace room to be lined with G.I. as specified under carpentry.

VENTILATORS: Supply and install on roof two first-class approved G.I. ventilators of general type and size shown.

COPING: Construct and set the ornamental G.I. coping over entrance as shown.

GUARANTEE: The Contractor shall furnish the Department with a written guarantee that he will make good, at his own expense, any leaks or other defects in the roofs and any damage caused by such leaks or defects in the roof or flashing that develop within a period of twelve months from date of completion of the building.

KICK PLATE

KICK PLATE: The Contractor shall provide and set a 14 gauge, bevelled edge, brass Kick plate 8" high to each entrance door, fixed with round headed brass screws. The cost of Kick plates to be included in tender price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HARDWARE

ROUGH HARDWARE: The Contractor shall supply and install all rough and structural hardware such as nails, spikes, bolts, sash hangers, etc., which may be required for the complete erection of the building in accordance with the full intent of the drawings and specification as well as any hardware specified under "Concrete and Masonry".

ALLOWANCE FOR FINISHING HARDWARE $175.00.

The Contractor shall include the above named sum in the amount of his tender to cover the cost of all finishing hardware. Such sum shall include the actual trade cost of material plus freight charges. He shall, upon completion of the work, submit to the Department all invoices for such materials and bills of freight charges. Any part of the sum not expended will be deducted from the contract price.

All finishing hardware including locks and their trim, knobs, butts, latches, casement and balanced sash and storm sash fasteners, and other fittings required shall be selected to the approval of the Engineer.

INSTALLATION: All hardware shall be attached in a neat and accurate manner with screws to match finish.

[illegible]

Provide and install two septic closets in each of the two toilets. Each battery of two closets to be connected with a tank of 500 gals. capacity.

The systems to be as manufactured by Canadian Sanitation Co., Toronto and Hamilton, or equal and installed in accordance with manufacturer's directions and to be complete with all accessories including vent pipes.

Vents shall be carried up in the wall of building and through roof with weatherproof connections.

Closets shall be of vitreous white china with oak seats and covers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAINTING AND GLAZING

GENERAL: The following specifications, unless otherwise stipulated, are intended to cover the finishing of all interior and exterior surfaces, where exposed to view or weather throughout the entire building.

WORKMANSHIP: All painting shall be carried out as rapidly as the completion of the various sections of work permit, by skilled workmen, strictly in accordance with accepted standards for first class work.

MATERIALS: All materials used on the work shall be of high grade quality of standard brands of approved manufacturers, delivered on the job in the manufacturer's original sealed containers and applied in accordance with the manufacturer's directions, except where hereinafter specified otherwise.

COMPLETION: Upon completion of the building the contractor shall clean off all spots from floors, walls, trim, glass, etc., refinish all damaged work, replace cracked or broken glass, and shall leave the building in a clean and orderly condition, subject to approval of the Engineer.

PAINTING CONDITIONS: Before commencing work, the contractor shall carefully inspect all surfaces to ensure that the surfaces to be painted are thoroughly dry, clean, and in suitable condition to receive finish, and no work shall be done under unfavourable conditions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAINT AND COLOUR: All work covered by this specification is proposed to be carried out with the following paints, unless otherwise specifically stipulated. All colours stated are subject to change by the Engineer and shall be confirmed in writing before such work is undertaken.

Exterior walls, doors, sash, trim, etc. -

gloss white outside house paint.

Roof Shingles -

red [illegible] shingle stain.

Verandah or Stoop floors -

dark slate gray porch floor paint.

Hard Surface Wallboard -

ivory washable interior wall paint.

Insulation wallboard -

semi gloss white washable interior wall paint.

Burlap mould -

washable interior wall paint to match wall board to which it is applied.

Interior Trim -

ivory washable interior wall paint

Interior Doors, stair risers, balusters, handrails, etc. -

light oak stain and varnish.

Wood Flooring, stair treads and closed stringers.-

oil finish "Hippo" or equal.

Basement ceiling - see insulation wallboard.

Basement walls -

aluminum wall paint

Basement floor -

gray cement floor paint.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR PAINTWORK: THREE COAT WORK.

All paintwork is to be carried out in accordance with the best practice for three coat work. Before priming coat is applied all knots and sap wood shall be given a coat of pure orange shellac.

After priming coat has been applied and permitted to dry, all nail holes, cracks, and other defects shall be filled with linseed oil and whiting putty, and the work sanded smooth and wiped clean.

All thinning for priming and second coats to be done with pure linseed oil and turpentine mixed in accordance with manufacturer's directions.

If thinner brushing consistency is desired small amounts of pure turpentine may be added.

INSULATING (SOFT) WALLBOARD:

All soft wall board shall be sized with approved brand of sizing liquid added in proper proportion to priming coat, and finished as for three coat paint work.

INTERIOR STAIN AND VARNISH:

All interior doors, stair handrails, balusters, risers, inside face closed stringers, etc., shall be finished with one coat oil stain of approved colour and finished with two coats of high quality hard varnish applied in accordance to the best practice for such work.

WOOD FLOOR FINISH: All inside wood flooring, stair treads and carpet strips shall be sanded smooth and thoroughly cleaned after which shall be applied three coats of floor oil in accordance with manufacturer's directions.

BASEMENT WALLS: All masonry or concrete walls in basement rooms, except fuel room, shall be given two coats of approved brand aluminum paint, applied in accordance with the manufacturer's directions.

BASEMENT FLOOR: All cement flooring in basement shall be given a priming coat and two finishing coats of approved brand cement floor paint applied in accordance with the manufacturer's directions.

SHINGLES: All wood roof or wall shingles shall be given two coats of approved brand creosote shingle stain, applied in accordance with the manufacturer's directions.

GALVANIZED IRON: All metal flashing or roofing where exposed to view, shall be prepared for painting by the proper application of copper acetate, copper chloride, or copper sulphate solution, and finished with two coats of oil paint to match adjacent surface.

GLAZING: All glass throughout the building shall be double diamond, properly installed by bedding in putty and finishing with springs and putty or wood stops.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOT AIR HEATING

GENERAL: The Contractor shall provide all labour, and material and install a hot air heating system as hereafter described with hot air registers and cool air returns placed in all rooms, etc., in which such registers are indicated on the plans.

The positions of registers may be varied if so recommended by the contractor for the better circulation of heat throughout the building.

The system shall be complete in all respects and ready for continuous operation. All fittings and accessory materials not herein specified but necessary to complete the installation shall be furnished by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall furnish the Department with a plan and schedule showing the layout and stating the size of all hot and cool air registers, leaders and ducts, the furnace (full description) and other apparatus proposed to be installed. No work shall be commenced until such plan and schedule have been approved by the Department.

FURNACE: Furnish and set up complete in basement one first grade cast iron hot air coal burning furnace of approved make with casing complete and firing tools. The furnace shall be located approximately where indicated on plan and shall be of ample capacity to heat and maintain the building in accordance with the guarantee as stated hereafter.

SMOKE PIPE: Furnish and run a smoke pipe from the furnace to the flue. Pipe to be of No. 24 gauge galvanized iron full size of collar of furnace. Pipe to be well supported and properly connected to the chimney with air tight cast iron ring.

COOL AIR SUPPLY: Run galvanized iron ducts for the cool air returns from the registers to the furnace. The cross sectional area of these ducts shall not be less than the combined areas of all leader pipes.

HOT AIR LEADERS: Furnish and set up hot air leaders of ample size and made of bright I.X. tin or No.26 gauge galvanized sheet iron with side seams locked, and joints double seamed or lapped not less than 1½ inches. All pipes shall be properly connected with the furnace registers and wall stacks and secured to ceiling or joists. All leaders to be provided with dampers located within two feet of Furnace casing. All leaders running within 12" of woodwork shall be covered with two layers of asbestos paper.

Where a leader is run within one inch of any woodwork the woodwork is to be covered with asbestos paper and tin or sheet iron over the paper.

WALL STACKS: All wall stacks shall be of materials as specified for leaders and covered with not less than one thickness of asbestos felt, weight, 12 lbs. per 100 sq. ft.

BENDS: All bends in leaders and smoke pipe to be made with three-piece elbows.

GUARANTEE: The Contractor shall furnish a written guarantee that the furnace and heating equipment as installed by him shall be of sufficient capacity to heat all rooms with registers connected with the furnace to 70° Fahrenheit when the outside temperature is at the minimum normally experienced in the locality.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 27118-4 TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SADDLE LAKE

SURVEY & RESERVES-WHITEFISH LAKE

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
27118-4 SENT TO MR. WHITE 10-2-38							

FILE No. 27118-4 TY
VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6148)

File 414-1, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1899 - 1918
File 414-1, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1932
File 414-1, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949, 1956
File 414-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1934, 1943 - 1947
File 414-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan). 1899 - 1916
File 414-5, part 2	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1916 - 1932
File 414-5, part 3	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plans). 1932 - 1940
File 414-8, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Rice Lake - Mud Lake Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1909 - 1915, 1927 - 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-0

Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

414-8

Rice Lake

Teachers Residence

Mud Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221-1

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms TORONTO.

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, June 23rd, 1909

347313

My dear Sir,-

You were good enough to give me some information respecting the Indian School at Chemong Lake. In answer to an advertisement which I published in several papers, without mentioning the particular place I have received some half dozen letters of enquiry from men who appear to have the requisite qualifications, so far as educational standing is concerned, to take charge of such a school as the one referred to, and some of these names, with testimonials, etc. I hope to be able to submit for your consideration in due time. Meanwhile will you be good enough to inform me if the dwelling at Chemong Lake will be available for the use of the teacher, or will he be obliged to provide a house of his own? I have no doubt that the right to occupy the dwelling erected by the New England Company would greatly facilitate matters in securing a suitable teacher.

Yours faithfully,

A. Sutherland

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172,217

Ottawa, 28th June, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that the Department will make enquiry regarding the parsonage at Chemong Lake, and you will be advised whether it will be available for a Teacher's residence as soon as the necessary information is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172,211/1

Ottawa, 2nd July, 1909.

Sir,-

The Department would like a report from you as to whether the parsonage at Chemong Lake is unoccupied, and if so, whether it could be utilized for a Teacher's residence, and what would be the cost of fitting it up if any repairs are needed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

24,8283

Keewatin, Ont.,
June 7th 1902

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of July 2nd 1902
No. 172,211/1

The parsonage at Ebenezer Lake is occupied by Mrs Joseph Sioux, a member of the Band, who pays a yearly rent of $27.00.

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent
Pine River Lake Circuit
Ontario

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 11 1902

Rev. J. C. Speer.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

173211

Ottawa, July 13, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., informing the Department that the parsonage at Chemong Lake is occupied by Mr. Joseph Irons, a member of the band, at a rental of $37.00 per annum.

As the Department is anxious to obtain possession of this building for a teacher's residence, it would like you to see Mr. Irons and find out upon what terms he would be willing to give up possession of these premises.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

173211

2 letters.

Ottawa, July 15, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform ypu that, as a result of enquiry regarding the Parsonage at Chemong Lake, the Department is informed that it is occupied by an Indian, who pays a yearly rent of $27.00 for the privilege.

Our Agent will be written to and asked to see upon what terms the Indian could be induced to give it up, and you will be advised of the result of this further enquiry.

Your obedient Servant,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17221-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sdr

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Keeseville, Ont.
July 29th 1909.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of July 23rd 1909
No. 17221

I spoke to Mr Irons and he says Mr Geo. McCue has his house rented and as he "Mr Irons" is in very poor health this Summer, it will put him to a great deal of trouble to move from the parsonage but that he will give it up at any time if the Department wishes, for the sum of $25.00

Your Obedient Servant.
Indian Agent.
Rice & Muds Lake Bands.
Keeseville, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3 1909

A. G. D. A.
C. H. Turner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173211-U

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY, METHODIST MISSION ROOMS, TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1909

Dictated - Dr. S. Toronto, November 30, 1909.

3-5271

My dear Mr. Scott,-

I have recently received a letter from the teacher who was appointed to Chemong, which leads me to enquire if something cannot be done to put the house at Chemong Lake in fit condition for a family to live in. The information contained in Mr. Cork's letter is substantially as follows:-

That the house was built over forty years ago by the New England Company, and connected with it was over one hundred acres of land, but when the Company withdrew, eight or nine years ago, the Indians bought the whole property for $2500 (Twenty-Five Hundred Dollars) and it now belongs to the Band. The teacher who served under the New England Company occupied the house for several years. After he left it was occupied by an Indian and his family, and this continued for some seven years. A part of the time this Indian paid $2 (Two Dollars) per month rent. The Indians now want Mr. Cork to take the house at a rental of $50 (Fifty Dollars) per annum. The house at one time was a good one, but is too large for an ordinary family, and is in a bad state of disrepair. There are a lot of sheds and stables but they also are in a terribly dilapidated condition. It is thought that no paint has been put upon the house since the time it was built, and some of the floors are in very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

very bad condition. The wall paper is hanging in tatters in most of the rooms, and in some places the plastering is off, The whole place is in an exceedingly dirty condition. Mr. Cork thinks it would take from $250 to $300 (Two Hundred and Fifty to Three Hundred Dollars) to put part of the house in a state fit for decent people to live in. The surroundings outside the house are all right and quite attractive. Mr. Cork has not said anything to the Council, deeming it better, I suppose, that anything of that kind would have more weight if coming from the Department.

You will readily see what all this leads to. We are very desirous of effecting an improvement in the Day School, and this, I think, Mr. Cork is capable of accomplishing; but if he is to remain it is essential that he have a reasonably comfortable place to live in and this necessitates somewhat extensive repairs. As we have no claim upon the property in any shape or form it is of course out of the question for us to undertake the necessary work. I sincerely hope and trust that the Department may be able to make such representations to the Indian Council as will result in having the dwelling and the necessary out-buildings put in thorough repair.

Yours faithfully,

A. Cut[illegible]

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to repairs to the parsonage at Chemong Lake for the use of the teacher, Mr. Cork.

In reply I beg to say that an officer of the Department visited this reserve a few days ago and upon his return the necessary action will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
The Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
35752 S.

172211-S

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JAN 9 1910
CANADA

57744

Ottawa
January 10th 1910

Mud Lake

Mr. Cork, although a married man, is living alone in a small rented house near the school. He told me his family, who live in Toronto, were not disposed to spend the winter on the Island. There is a brick house, formerly used as a Church of England parsonage, which is now in the possession of Rand, on the Lake shore, which should be repaired as it is going to rack and ruin for want of a tenant. An Indian was in possession of it for sometime and it suffered in consequence. It would take about $300.00 to make it habitable and remove some of the tumbledown outbuildings which surround it, but, if put in order, it would make a very comfortable residence for the teacher and his family. I have also a view of this house.

Sgd Martin Benson

Sgd Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57744



Brick house, about 12 or 15 rooms, good horse stable, good well water, cistern, orchard, lawn, and about one acre of garden ground, in all, about two acres. Beautiful trees and berry bushes surround the lawn; there is also a good wood shed. The building is beautifully situated on Mud Lake shore, about 50 yards distance, and a half mile from Buckhorn Lake shore. Bass and 'lunge, and other smaller fish abound in these lakes. This dwelling is situated in Chemong Village, about 11 miles from the city of Peterborough, and a few miles from surrounding villages; post office a quarter of a mile; handy getting to Peterborough by stage or steam boat every day.

[OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, March 11th, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of yesterday's date, in which you were informed that Mr. Agent McFarlane would be instructed to have the parsonage put in repair so that it would be fit for occupation by yourself and family, I beg to say that the Department considers that it will be better to wait until you have seen the house before undertaking any repairs, as it would like to have a detailed list of the necessary repairs and an estimate of the probable cost.

I may state that the Department is not disposed to incur any very large expenditure for the purpose, but is quite willing to make the house habitable. In the mean time, if you wish, you may move yourself and family into the house, which is quite large enough to afford ample accommodation even while undergoing repairs.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

John H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Virginia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

Ottawa, March 11th, 1910.

Sir,

The Department has arranged for a transfer between the teacher of the Georgina Island School and the one at Chemong. As it will be necessary to provide a residence for the new teacher and his family it is considered that the parsonage on the Mud Lake Reserve might be fitted up for his accommodation, and Mr. Prosser has been requested to send in a list of the repairs needed and an estimate of the cost before any expenditure is incurred.

Should you visit the Reserve soon the Department would be glad to have a report from you on the condition of the house and how much you consider it would cost to make it suitable for the teacher's residence. The Department does not wish to incur any great expense and only the outlay necessary should be made.

The Department considers that if it puts the house in repair it should have the use of it, free, for as many years as it would take at a rental of say $50.00 a year to cover the amount expended. If the Indians are willing that the repairs should be made out of their funds the Department will pay the rent at that rate to the Band.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-2151

Burnt Lake April 11th
1910

Sir
Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont.

The Indians here seem agreeable and well pleased with their new Leader. I hope it may continue but they are asking one $50.00 per annum for the use of the Mission house and seem desirous that a settlement to that effect should be made. I mentioned the matter slightly that the Indian Department were letting one have the building but they said that they had purchased the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

entire place and require rest. I have left myself as completely in the hands of the Department that I do not know what my annual salary is But I would propose that my salary be lifted so high and that they pay it - that I could well afford to pay for the use of the building. Please pardon me for asking if I receive the same salary here as Mr Cook did. I also your advice concerning the building is solicited

Resp. Yours

J. A. Pocock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 13, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will pay the Indians of the Mud Lake Band $50.00 a year rental for the parsonage while you remain as teacher on the reserve.

I have also to inform you that your salary will be raised to $400.00 a year from the 1st instant. This, with the rental of the house, will place you on the same footing as Mr. Cork when he was in charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

362997

a Council Meeting held here in the Chippewa Town Hall April 12th 1916. Agent Wm J McFarlane present + 22 Councillors present a resolution was passed with regard to the Salary for the School Teacher. to this effect

That this Band + Council look after the repairing of the Town Hall + see that it is in good shape for meetings

Chief Joseph Shilling

Wm J McFarlane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Pierre, Sask.

April 25th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

APR 29 1912

552997

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of April 13th 1912

No. 172211-5

The Indians of the Pine Lake Band have passed a Resolution regarding the repairing of the Farmhouses they seem very determined to look after the repairing themselves and I think this time it will be repaired in a very satisfactory manner. Enclosed you will find a Resolution which was passed by the Indians at a Council Meeting, which I hope will be satisfactory to the Indian Department.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent,
Pine Lake & Pine Lake Bands.

D. M. P. N. C.
Regina

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

EXC

Ottawa, May 3, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing a resolution of the Mississaugas of Mud Lake regarding the repairing of the parsonage I beg to say that the Department would like ~~xem~~ a report from you after your next visit to Chemong, in which you should state whether the Indians have carried out the necessary repairs and the manner in which they have performed the work.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 - 3 — 30495B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1910

Dufos Lake 30495B

May 25th

1910

Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sirs

Owing to the shameful condition of this house because of broken windows a leaking roof and dirt from top to bottom we have only been able to occupy a small portion of it since we came namely the kitchen where we had our beds up and other portions where our goods were stored awaiting housecleaning &c We know the indians will require rent in full we have done over 5^{00} worth of work & will have given over 5^{00} in board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1910
OTTAWA

which we prefer to say
nothing about. The indians
here are my people, while
I can hold them or satisfy
them. I notice they are very
particular to make this home
pay them. They have taken
a nice interest in buying
material glass, paper & paint.
They have 20.000 shingles
here on the wharf to shingle
this house. preparations have
been going on. #12 50/100 rent
will soon be due but the
house is not altogether
tenantable and to balance
matters up I desire to ask
you to grant me any
moving expenses which
outlay was #25 00 Cash
and we will pay nothing
of the work or paint we have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1910

done here The Indians
desire my rent quarterly
as they require the money
to pay for the material
purchased for the house

Hoping that This will
meet with your
esteemed approval
I remain
Very Resp. Yours
J. H. Prosser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The council here passed a resolution requiring every indian to buy his own School books some children are very poorly provided should I fill out blank for School material and forward it to Ottawa I am doing the best I can with the books we have & waiting for the Parents to buy more

Please advise in this matter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/5

JUN 30 1910

Ottawa, June 15, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 3rd ultimo in reference to the repairs to the parsonage, which is now occupied by Mr. Prosser, teacher of the Chemong Indian school, and I have to request that you will report whether the Indians have carried out their agreement to make the necessary repairs and the manner in which the work has been performed.

In case they have failed to do this I would like you to state whether you know of a reliable person who would do this work and for how much.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 - 1

Chemong Mar. 4th. 1912

To Hon. Supt. Gen. of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

INDIAN
DEPT.
MAR
1912
SEC.

SCE959

Sir:-

I At our Regular council meeting held here on the above date. Indian agent Jno. F. W. Miller, Chief Alfred Buck and about twenty members present.

II A resolution was duly passed to enquire with the Indian dept. where the money has gone. For the renting of the Mission House to Rev. J. H. Grosser. at the rate of $50.00 (fifty dollars) a year. as there is no item in the Auditor generals report showing that the same has been credited to this Band of Indians

III

A resolution was duly passed by the council that no more prizes must be given by the Indian Department and charged the same to this Band without first getting the said Indians consent in council

Chief Alfred M. Buck

D. C. - the mark for Peter

Correct. — F. W. Miller
Indian Agent
Peterborough
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211 f 1

Duncan Lake, March 5th 1912

398919

INDIAN DEPARTMENT MAR 6 1912 GR

Mr J. D. McClean Sec.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir

You remember quite well concerning the question of the Parsonage here when I first came to Chemainus & I have not been dealing with Daniel Whetung lately he seemed disinclined to raise the question- anew Would you kindly forward me at once, a statement concerning the fact that I was to receive $150 per annum and pay $50 00/100 rent or "that you retain $50 00/100 out of the salary to the credit of this Band and sending one $100 quarterly for my own benefit-

Hoping this will be satisfactory and thanking you for the expected favor

Remaining

Respectfully Yours

J. A. Brown

P.S. The question is about rent paid up to the present time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

72211/1

Ottawa, March 7, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to the minutes of the meeting of the Council of the Mud Lake Band I beg to say that the Department is responsible for the payment of the rent of the mission house which is used as a residence by the teacher and the sum of $100.00 now due will be transferred to the account of the band at once.

The resolution with regard to the purchase of prizes cannot be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. Miller, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, March 7, 1912.

Sir,

Replying to your communication of the 5th instant I beg to say that the Department is responsible for the payment of the rent of the mission house which is used by you as a residence and which is the property of the Indians. The amount owing to the end of this year will be transferred to their account and the Agent has been so advised.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
[redacted],
Mud Lake Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, March 7, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:-
Accountant's.

Two years ago when Mr. J. H. Prosser was transferred from the Georgina Island to the Chemong School the Department agreed to pay him a salary of $400.00 and also to pay the band $50.00 a year for the use of the mission house as a residence for him. This house is the property of the band. No payment has yet been made to the Indians and the sum of $100.00, which will be due for the two years at the end of the current month, should be transferred from the School Vote to the account of the band.

Dep. Sup. Gen. 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172111

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No 5261

Original, for the Depositor.

$100.00

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA. MAR 13 1912 19 14

Received from Dept of Ind Affs

on account Indian Funds:

the sum of One hundred 00 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Mgr

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 5261

Duplicate, for Department.

$100.00

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA MAR 13 1912 19

Received from Dept of Ind Affs

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One hundred 00 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Duplicate,

LANDS BRANCH MAR 15 1912

Mgr

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

Ottawa, July 4, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department whether Mr. Prosser has vacated the Mission House on the Mud Lake Reserve used by him as a residence, his term as teacher having expired on the 30th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17221 5

Hiawatha, Band Sask. Agency,
Crane Lake P.O.

Jan. 7th. 1913.

The Secretary
Ind. Affairs
Ottawa





Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an inquiry from the Dept. of Indian Affairs, of the rent of the mission house occupied by the present teacher is fifty dollars a year same as on previous occasion when Mr Prosser the former teacher was occupying it. If it is the desire of this council that no change be made in the rent and as the Council have not yet been informed as to what arrangements have been made re. the mission and rent with the present teacher, we therefore have no instructions to write to the Department regarding the above. An early reply is solicited

We remain

Your most humble servants

Chief Alfred McKenzie

D. E. Whitemouth Jr. Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

IP 172211/5

Ottawa, January 14, 1913.

Chief,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has informed the Indian Agent that it will pay the band the sum of $50.00 annually for the rental of the house to be used as a residence by the teacher.

In future communications of this kind should come through the office of the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Alfred McCue,
Chemong Indian Reserve,
Curve Lake, P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/1

E.L.D.

Ottawa, January 13, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that it is the intention of the Department to pay rent for the building occupied by you as a residence at Chemong. This amount will be transferred to the Interest Fund of the band at the end of the year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/1

2 letters I—.

Ottawa, January 13, 1913.

Sir,-

As was previously done, the Department will pay the rent for the teacher's residence at Onemong and at the end of the year will transfer the sum of $50.00 to the credit of the Interest Fund of the band. I would ask you to keep this matter in mind and make a request that this be done at the end of December, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1914
OTTAWA

Kent

March 31st 1914

444507

Sir,—

As requested by Official letter of the Department No. 172211/1 dated January 13th 1913 — to my Predecessor — I beg to remind you that fifty dollars should be placed to the credit of the interest fund of the Mud Lake Band, being amount of rent for Teachers residence at Chem[illegible] for the year 1913

This escaped my notice until the present time

Your Obedient Servant
R J McConnell
Agent

The Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office

At ..... April 2 1914

MEMO.

Refer Vote 1913-14

To draw Cheque for $50 in favor of Rec. Gen. Will be by amount allowed as rent of teachers residence at Chemong and to be credited to Mud Lake Vote.

E.L.C.

authority Dept letter Jany 13/1913

3746

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211 1

445044

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 4074

Bank of Montreal,

$ 50.00 *Ottawa,* Apl 4th 1914.

RECEIVED from Dept. Ck. 3746

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Fifty ~~Dollars,~~ *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. [illegible] *Pro. Manager.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

172211-5

433306

Immediate

Aug. 6th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

In replying to official letter of this Department No. 172211/6 dated July 9th/14 I omitted the matter of the kitchen floor in the Leaches residence. Regarding it I beg to say that the room is a large one about 16X28. the old floor is about done. a new floor will cost about $25.00. If the Department desire it put in kindly send instructions as soon as possible. as the work on the old church is in progress and I would like to have the floor done at the same time.

Your obedient servant
R. Hoey Loomis
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, August 29, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant I beg to say that you may have a new floor put in the kitchen of the teacher's residence in connection with the Chemong School and the cost should not exceed your estimate of $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, June 29 1915

School Vote

To draw Cheque for $ 20 in favour of Rock Lake Indian Treaty 9 teacher's residence Chesterfield for year 1914-15

Marius Benson
Acting Secretary Indian Branch

Rock Lake Road - $20.00

4297

Recd June 30 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211

J18
7163
7

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No 4134

Bank of Montreal,

$ 50.00 *Ottawa,* Mar. 30th 1915.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Fifty - - -

465842

17221 - 5

Curve Lake, Ont., March 30, 1915.

Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

At the Mission House here we have no water supply, neither well nor cistern. During the winter we have to go to the well of an neighboring Indian or melt snow. The water in the lake at this shore is stagnant and smells very fishy, we found it quite unfit for use. Would the Department furnish us with a cistern? The Indians do not feel that they can afford to take the cost of it out of their fund. I sincerely hope that you shall be able to send us a favorable reply as the need is very urgent.

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Buffam,
Teacher.

APR 5 1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172211/5

Ottawa, April 7, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo asking that the teacher's residence in connection with th e Chemong School be furnished with a cistern I beg to say that you should have made this application through Mr. Agent McDamis, who would have been able to give the Department an estimate of the cost of the installation of a cistern there. As it is he will have to be written to for this information and on receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Buffam, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chemong Indian School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172211/3

2 letters

Ottawa, April 7, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Buffam, teacher of the Chemong Indian School, states that at the Mission House, which is used as a teacher's residence, there is no water supply, neither well nor cistern, and he asks the Department to furnish a cistern, as the Indians do not feel that they can afford to take the cost of it out of their fund.

The Department would like you to submit an estimate of the probable cost of installing a cistern in this building.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

— COPY —

25-1-2.

(Original on # 25-1-1.)

R.

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I have to inform you that a grant of $15 will be allowed for school fair purposes in the case of the Muskrat Lake Indian Day School. Your requisition for books for supplementary reading was inadvertently overlooked. An order is being given to the King's Printer today.

I regret that the department cannot consider the erection of a teacher's residence for this school at the present time. I have to suggest that you will write to Dr. Manning, of the Missionary Society of the United Church, 299 Queen St. W., Toronto, with a view to using the missionary's home, which is at present unoccupied.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Morgan M. Lewis, Esq.,
Teacher, Muskrat Lake Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 4,
Peterboro, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAN E. WHETUNG
CURVE LAKE P. O.
ONTARIO, CANADA

Curve Lake
Sept 24th 1928

Hon Deputy Supt of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir

At a Regular Council Meeting held here on Mud Lake Reserve Sept 6th 1928 a Resolution was passed to Have the Mission House Repaired property providing the Teachers are willing to pay one hundred dollars per year for Rent of the Mission House.

Chief D. E. Whetung

George Copperway Sec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1928

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
October 1st, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Attached is a resolution passed at the regular Council meeting of the Mud Lake Reserve, September 6th.

The old mission house of the Reserve which is described and known as such, has been gradually going in to disrepair. The Band wishes, as the resolution states, to have it repaired and rented to the School teacher who was married this summer and who is desirous of taking up a dwelling on the Reserve. He would be willing to pay $100.00 per year for rent of the Mission house. A small outlay of money to cover the repairing of same would be needed, about Three Hundred or Four Hundred Dollars ought to fix everything up in livable condition. The plaster has to be fixed, a couple of new doors and some new windows put in, some flooring is needed and the roof repaired. The building is well worth spending some money on as it is a brick building and one of the best on the Reserve. In all other ways the building is quite sound.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-6.

Ottawa, October 6, 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, recommending that the mission house on the Rad Lake Reserve be repaired so that it can be rented to the school-teacher, I beg to say that this is considered favourably by the Department. You should arrange at once to have the repairs made, but should first figure what repairs are absolutely necessary and what the probable cost will be and report to the Department. You mention a cost of $300.00 or $400.00, but should be more certain before undertaking the work. As the season is getting late no time should be lost in getting repairs under way.

It is noted that the teacher is willing to pay $100.00 per year rent for this house and it is desired to know if he is favourable to having $25.00 per quarter retained here from his salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DOWNEY, dated October 9th, 1928, on his inspection of the MUD LAKE Indian Day School.

Original on File.

Mr. Lewis is now a married man and he is very much inconvenienced by his inability to secure a suitable house on the reserve. He is living five miles from his school. The unoccupied Mission House on the reserve could readily be put in shape for him. It is my thought that this should be done.

I am quite well pleased with the work being done by both of these teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
November 1st, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1928
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference letter #25-1-8, Oct. 6th, 1928.

I looked carefully over the mission house recently at Mud Lake Reserve and find that the original amount of Three Hundred Dollars to Four Hundred Dollars suggested for repairs to same to be considerably out in my estimation.

The house is a twelve room brick structure and it is to be regretted that it has gotten in to such a condition as it now stands. The biggest item that I can see in the repairing would be the whole roof re-shingled for which I am getting a quote. The walls are considerably blackened and the whole place needs re-decorating inside. The brick on the north exposure needs re-pointing. The foundation looks very good indeed with the exception of one window having fallen and taking part of the foundation with it. Otherwise the house is in excellent condition and it would be a pity to let it go. I rather think it would be considerably larger than the teacher's requirements. He went through it with me and he suggested walling up part of it so that he could use about half, but I rather think this would be costly, unless temporary partitions were put in. only.

I have approached several contractors to give me a figure on this work but as it is twenty-two miles from Peterborough and a long way to draw material I have been unable to get a definite quote.

ACCOUNTANTS
Aug 6 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Along with the other things I have mentioned flooring would have to be laid as the soft wood used has been scored badly. Different families of Indians have lived in it from time to time and have not kept the property in good condition.

I hope to have more definite information on the cost of this work, in the course of a few days, which I will supply you with.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

Curve Lake, Ont.,

November 12th 1928

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1928
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

The Council of the Indian Reserve here are very anxious that the teacher's residence should be fixed up for me and I have been informed that the Dept. is willing but at present things are at a standstill as far as accomplishing anything is concerned with the Indian Agent absent on a deer hunt for two weeks and cold weather setting in the outlook to say the least is discouraging It is costing me quite a bit to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to drive eleven miles
each day to and from
school.

If the Indian Agent
is too busy to attend
to this matter why
not give me the
responsibility to put
things in shape. You
will recall no doubt that
you depended on me to
make the change in
our school two years
ago and I guarantee a
satisfactory job in this
case. I realize you would
not sanction useless
expenditure and there
is no one can get you
the job you want
done on that house
any cheaper than I could

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A general idea of what is wanted is as follows.

1 Roof shingled
2 Veranda shingled and floored.
3) 36 panes of glass put in.
4) Three downstairs rooms plastered and painted also hall
5) Chimney rebuilt
7. Window sashes and frames painted
8. Outside door put in room to be used as kitchen
9 A Piping (wash) put in kitchen.
10 Cellar cleaned.
11 Some of brick on east wall pointed.

Yours Truly
J. L. the Dept. Steeles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that any of the above are unnecessary after investigation why it will be quite all right.

At present the greater part of the roof is all right but the south side leaks very badly in several places.

I trust that you will see that some action is taken in this regard as soon as possible.

Yours most sincerely

Morgan Lewis

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, November 21, 1928.

Sir,-

Your letter of the 14th instant has been received with the information that the mission house which was to be fitted up for you as a residence is still without the work being done on it. It was the expectation of the Department that the work would have been done before this and will accept your offer to look after the necessary repairs to the house. At this late season of the year only some repairs can be carried out and the following are approved of:-

Just repair the roof on the side where the leaks occur instead of shingling the whole roof.

With reference to the verandah, it is considered that this might be left until next spring.

The glass required may be put in.

The matter of decorating rooms - the Department will approve of one coat of paint on the three downstair rooms and the hall and also the papering of these rooms. The Department relies on you to buy a moderate price paper say around twenty-five cents a roll.

The defective part of the chimney should be torn away and rebuilt.

Yours

Mr. Morgan Lewis,
Schoolteacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Copy sent - W. M. Eastwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The painting of the window sashes and frames should be left until next summer. The inside of these will in the three rooms and hall be painted in accordance with above authority.

An outside door may be put in the room to be used as a kitchen and you may also have sink basin placed there.

It is considered that the cellar could be cleaned by yourself without the Department going to that expense and the pointing of the bricks on the east wall will have to be left until next season.

You will obtain competitive prices for material you have to buy and make purchase at the lowest price. Accounts should be submitted to the Department in duplicate and when doing so you should report the prices obtained by you.

In the matter of labour, if it is essential to have some money to pay the men, the Department will advance a small amount upon request, but please state the smallest amount which will serve your purpose.

Some work in connection with the school was undertaken by you for the Department which proved satisfactory, hence the confidence placed in you in asking you to have these repairs made and I trust that you will keep the expenses at the very lowest possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, November 21, 1928.

Sir,-

It was expected that you would see that the mission house on the Mud Lake Reserve would be repaired for the use of the teacher but nothing has been done by you in the way of definite action. Mr. Lewis, the teacher, is very anxious to get in the house as he is inconvenienced without it and the Department has asked him to carry out certain repairs. The enclosed letter will set forth very clearly just what he is authorized to do and I trust that any assistance you can give him you will render it.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Agreement:

I Mitchell Dewer agree to shingle roof of main building, roof of verandah along South side, floor verandah, and woodwork of main building, repair all glass that is out, windows, paint and paper three rooms downstairs, also hall downstairs, two floors of same room, plaster all holes in wall of rooms mentioned, furnish all material for same for the sum of $100.00. Half of which to be paid when shingling is completed the balance when job is finished.

"For an additional $15.00 will repair chimney and repoint wall where needed"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lubefield Nov. 20/28

Mr. D. Eastwood

Dear Sir- Enclosed find two copies of agreement for work to be done on the Thomas et Indian Village. If you decide to accept these terms kindly sign & return one, please let me know at an early date. as I will not be able to work until you sign agreement

Yours Truly
M. Dever

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
November 24th, 1928.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter 25-1-8 of Nov. 21/28, and previous correspondence.

About six weeks ago I looked over the property on the Mud Lake Reserve, known as the mission house. I find it is a very large house having about fourteen rooms not including sheds and it is in a very poor state of repair. Different Indian families have lived in it from time to time and left it in a very dirty condition that, combined with the age of the house and the use it has been put to has made it a very costly item in my estimation to do anything with. The house was built in about 1865 and apparently has had nothing done to it since. This is the actual condition I found the house in. It needs shingling throughout and plastering throughout. The whole brick work needs re-pointing. The whole building needs re-flooring. It needs re-decorating as the walls are all smoked and the chimney is in a very bad state of repair. The north side of the foundation has fallen in to the extent of about 10 feet, the arch of a cellar window having collapsed. The windows throughout need re-glazing and the house needs re-painting throughout.

Now in the matter of seeing what I could do to put this house in livable condition or part of it, I went to one contractor and he estimated One Thousand Dollars. Because of the inaccessibility of the place and the necessity of hauling materials such a long distance it it difficult to get a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

contractor to take over the work. However, I located a man in Lakefield who would take over the work and I am enclosing a letter and agreement stating what he would do and what he would expect in payment thereof and you will notice in his agreement that he has not covered all the necessary work.

In connection with your letter to Mr. Lewis, I would be very glad to co-operate with him in getting the work done. I certainly would be very doubtful of the amount of money he can have it done for. I realize that it is better to get some revenue out of this, but there again I do not think the Department is getting sufficient rental if they invest anything near this amount although I think it would be an excellent thing to have the school teacher living on the Reserve. Mr. Lewis and his wife have been boarding at D. E. Whetungs as Mr. Lewis has been doing since he came to the Reserve and although I appreciate him wanting to be in a house of his own, he certainly has not been inconvenienced as stated in your letter.

I would suggest a representative from the Department, if in this vicinity on any other mission, should call and look over this property before anything is done.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, November 28, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing a tender from M. Dever for repairs to the mission house on Mud Lake Reserve. As Mr. Lewis, the teacher, was authorized by official letter of the 21st instant to have some necessary repairs made so that he can live in the house, the Department is favourable to him carrying out these repairs. The full repairs to the house can be considered next spring and any work done now at the house will save that much work next summer. You will please co-operate with Mr. Lewis to have the place fixed up in accordance with the letter to him, copy of which was sent to you under cover of letter of the 21st.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

Lesser Slave Lake

Indian Affairs. 2nd 28.

DEC 1 1928

Sir:

Your letter of the 2nd instant has been received accepting my offer to look after the framing up of the mission house for the teacher's residence.

The work is now under way and I am doing my best to retain your confidence in me by giving the Department the square deal, requesting prices from every available source. Of course the time of year makes the job much more difficult and expensive

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for example it is necessary
to buy some wood
to keep two stoves
going in order to keep
the room at a proper
temperature for the
workmen.
How shall I report
the labour to you
as a lump sum or with
name, and details.
In anticipating my
financial requirements
for labour it is hard
as yet to just be definite
but I think around
$60 would carry things along
until the work is
completed.
Shall I submit the
bills in duplicate as
they come in to you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cor

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to wait until the work is completed and send them all in at the same time.

Yours sincerely

Morgan Lewis

School Teacher

Cowessess Sask

Dec 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, December 5, 1928.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo requesting an advance to pay for labour done on the mission house at Mud Lake Reserve, you will find cheque No. 6971 enclosed for the amount of $60.00. You should have the return of labour made out on the forms enclosed showing the time of each workman each day and the total for the week. Each workman should sign the pay-list and I would ask you to have each week's pay-list made in duplicate and forward to the Department.

Encls.

The accounts for material purchased should be submitted in duplicate and a number of voucher forms are being sent to you for the purpose. The original and duplicate accounts from the merchants should be attached to the voucher forms and as requested in my letter of the 21st ultimo report the names and prices quoted by those from whom you asked for tenders.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Morgan Lewis,
Teacher,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Information Other
labour.

The two women were
engaged to clean the
rooms which were to
be painted and papered The
woodwork was very dirty
and required some hard
work to put in shape.

Mrs. C. (Ottawa) recognized
as the best worker in the
Reserve was hired at $2.00 a
day. It was decided that the
best put in practically all the
window frames thus making
it possible for the skilled
workman to go ahead
with the harder work.

The weather kindly did the
part while singing but they
did their best. W.M. Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quotation on.
skilled labour.

1. Coleman Bros. Peterborough
on painting and Decorating
65¢ an hour + 50¢ a day
for car.

2 Milford Dever, 60¢ an hour both
carpenter and decorator.

3 Milford Cummings painter
and decorator 50¢ an hour.

4 Andrew Dever. Carpenter 60¢ an
hour.

5 Humphrey Carpenter
$6.00 a day.

All labour to look after their
own meals and lodging.

Numbers 2 - 3 - 4 were engaged
and did splendid work. I kept
track of the time each day.

W. J. Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 78 P.O. Box 563
LAKEFIELD, Dec 8 1926

Mr. Indian Affairs, Ottawa

TO Edwin J. Millage, DR.

PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING
FURNACES INSTALLED AND REPAIRED
JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS CASH — INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov 29	32 ft Eavestrough 32 lbs @ 12¢	3 84
Dec 6	6 4 ft Ridge Roll @ 12	5 76
	2 lbs galv nails	24
		$9 84

For Teacher's Residence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 78

P.O. BOX 563
LAKEFIELD, ONTARIO

May 15 192 5.

M... [illegible] Indian Agent

...

TO **Edwin J. Millage,** DR.

PLUMBING AND TINSMITHING
FURNACES INSTALLED AND REPAIRED
JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

TERMS CASH

INTEREST ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

10 50

2 15

$12.65

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Price Quotations on
Valley Iron or Gutter tin.
The old tin was very poor
so new was obtained.
Quotations
E. Millage - 12a found
T.R.J. MacPherson 12a foot
a poorer quality than the
first.

Old ridge boards were
often instead of buying
lumber metal ridge roll
was obtained
Quotations on ridge roll.
E. Millage 9a foot.
T.R.J. MacPherson. Peterborough
10a foot

Morgan Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quotations on sink & Pipe

E. Phillips

supplied with sink 18x24 = $10 50
with bracket would
$1.40 a pair.
lead pipe 48¢ a foot

F. P. J. McPherson

same sink $11 25
without bracket which
are $1.40 extra
Lead pipe 45¢ a foot

W. Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Edward L. Mullett

Lac la Ronge

DATE		AMOUNT	
1928		Box 383	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June	29	Material for repair & Winnipeg Labour for Canoe	
		32 ft. Valley Iron 32 lbs @ 12¢	3 84
Dec	6	64. Rivet Rod @ .9	5 76
		2 lbs Galv. Nails @ .12	24
Dec	15	1 Sink or Lite steel 18"x24"	10 50
		5 ft 4" lead pipe	2 15
			22 49

7486
paid Jan 20/29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agt.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1928
RECORDS

To W. W. Sheatt
Hall's Bridge
Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec	6	8 M shingles (clear) delivered to Curve Lake @ $6.00 per M	$	48 00
		3% Govt. sales Tax		1 44
		a/c 20 7487 sent Dec 20/28		
			TOTAL $	49 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Note:
There are 2 M. shingles unused which at above price are worth $12.00 + sales tax.

W. Morgan Lewis
Agent
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec. 6 1928

Mr Labrie

For Dept. of Indian affairs

In Acct with M. W. Sleaver

Terms _____ Halls Budge

		To 8M. Shingles				
		del. to Billings	@ 6	M	48	00
		" 3% sales Tax			1	44
					49	44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35-1-8

Curve Lake Ont.

Dec. 10/20

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request for price quotations on the materials used-

1. Peterborough Lumber Co quoted me as follow.

$6.25 per M. for XX B.C. shingle subject to 3% sales tax + $1.00 for truck delivery.

2. W. Shearer offered me the same class of shingle as above for $6.00 per M. subject to sales tax and free delivery. Which offer I accepted thereby saving $1.00 on the M. shingles bought.

3 W.R. Moore Lakefield offered shingles same as second except $1.00 Delivery charge.

Yours

Morgan Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In connection with
purchase from Chief
Ahtung
soap and Egg were used
for cleaning purpose
Wood was bought to
heat the water and
building for them.
Corn Starch was used
to make paste
for wall paper instead
of flour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dan Wheteung
Cornelkake Ont

DATE		AMOUNT	
1928	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Dec 20	Material for repair of Mission House Church Lake (Muskrat Res) for use of teacher		
	20 bars soap	1	00
	2 cans Rolled Oats		90
	5 lbs nails		60
	10 packages Condensed milk	1	15
	1/4 Cord wood	2	00
		5	05

7486
Acct. Dec 29/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perfo and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of **D. E. WHETUNG**

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hardware

CURVE LAKE, Ont. 192

M

Account Forwarded

3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8 Curve Lake Ont.

Dec 11/28

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1928
BRANTFORD

Dear Sir:

As the [illegible] has now been completed for this fall in connection with repairing mission house I am able to give you definite figures as to the money I will need so that I can complete the pay sheet and forward the same to you. After the work you intimated could be

a/c 20
a/c Jacques Morgan Lucas
$115.60 for labor in
repairing mission house
Mud Lake Ont

Letter sent
7485

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

done this fall is completed except the repairing of chimney. The weather was so unsatisfactory I let the men go. But it could be repaired quite cheaply with cement or lime.

Of the $60 received $50.70 has been paid out for labour leaving a balance of $9.30 unexpended.

To complete first time about ending Dec. 1. $6.70. To complete

a/c 20
a/c Angus Morrison
$115 for labor in repairing Mission house Muskoka Rec
letter noted
748

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

second for week ending
Dec. 8. I need $60.50
To complete third time
sheet I need $8.40
for wk. ending Friday Dec. 14.
Making a total requirement
of $115.60 for labour
on and about the 9.30
still on hand.

Enclosed you will find
statements as to quotations
etc received from various
sources. The season
was against us and
I trust your confidence
in me will be strengthened
when a complete

a/c 20
a/c Angus Morgan
$115.60 for labour
ending Nov 30th
Kindersley Rio
Letterstock Alta
7485

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

financial return has
been made. The labour
as was to be expected
is the big item on
the contract.

The situation of the
village here make it
difficult to get ~~so~~ materials
delivered and tend to
increase the expenditure
but there are no bills
for transportation as
I did the hauling with
my own car except
the shingles which were
delivered free. I made
4 trips to Lakefield and
two to Peterboro for

Affd

a/c 20
a drayage charge
115 for bills in
special mission house
Medicine Rec

Letter book
7485

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

material and quotation
covering a distance of 120 miles
all told and I am quite
sure you will not expect
me to be at a loss to
this expenditure and effort.
also addition I was on
the job here before
and after school as time
keeper assisting the
carpenter and directing
the work and if you
could only see the
completed job and compare
it with the expenditure
I am sure your confidence
in me will be sustained.
Mr Eastwood is sick

afe 20
a drawback of
$115.60 for labor in
obtaining mission house
Rice Lake Ont

Letter Book
7485

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office

a/c 20
a dreadful long
9 115 letter for Lewis in
reference to mission house
Mud Lake Rec
letter book 1916

7485

so I could not find
out just what they
voucher form asked for.
I can't see just what
you expect on them.
Trusting to receive
an early reply I am
Your obedient servant
C. Morgan Lewis
Teacher
Mud Lake School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35-1-8.

Ottawa, December 20, 1928.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing vouchers for material purchased by you for repairs to the mission house, on the Mud Lake Reserve. Cheques are being issued by the Department and sent direct to the persons who supplied the material.

Enclosed find cheque No. 7485 in your favour for $115.60 to enable you to pay for labour in connection with the work on the house.

In official letter of the 5th instant, you were asked to submit vouchers in duplicate but have submitted only single copies and the accounts of the merchants in duplicate. Duplicate
Encl. vouchers have been made at the Department. Enclosed please find a voucher made out in the way the Department requires them. A voucher similar to this should be made in duplicate, attach an account of the merchant to each and then submit to the Department. This is only for future guidance and it is not necessary for you to again submit vouchers on behalf of the three persons for whom already vouchers have been sent and payment made. Be careful in submitting labour returns to have each return signed and in duplicate.

The Department is very pleased with the way the work has progressed and I trust that these repairs will materially aid in making the house comfortable for your occupation. When the work is completed the Department will take into consideration compensating you for the use of your car, which you explain, was used by you a great deal and thus lowered the cost of repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Mr. Merwan Lewis,
Teacher,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, December 22, 1928.

Sir,-

In the voucher which you submitted from Mr. Shearer for shingles supplied, you have placed a note to the effect that 2000 shingles have not been used and it is desired to know what you have done with these shingles. If these shingles will be required next summer for the mission house you should see that they are properly stored away so that the snow will not lie on them or that they can be stolen. If they are not required could you not return them to Mr. Shearer or sell them for what they cost you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Morgan Lewis,
Teacher,
Curve Lake P. O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. A. Moore

DATE		AMOUNT	
1928	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Dec 6	Material for Mission Lane Mud Lake Res.	14	75

7916
and Dec 29/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE | OFFICE 3
HOUSE 81

LAKEFIELD, ONT., Dec 18th/25 192

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Re Mr. Morgan Lewis

IN ACCOUNT WITH

N. A. MOORE

DEALER IN

LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

PLANING MILLS AND SASH AND DOOR FACTORY

Authorized Agent for Bird & Son Roofing Gypsum Wall Board and Gypsum Plaster Board

Accounts due when rendered — 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

E. E. Beare, Limited, Toronto 3411

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 6	1 Outside door & frame for back fence, opening 4-0 x 7-0, length of door No 67 3-9½ x 6-9½ x 1¾ with stops for glass.	14	14 75		
	20 c B.D. Beaded Board	7	75		
					14 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D/S I

Price Quotations on Hardware.

Special prices were obtained on each of separate orders from three firms

1. On the Dec. 1. order. W. Leonard. quoted me the whole order for $30.70 with the privilege of returning any materials not used.

2. Kingan Hardware Co. who were having a sale at the time the Dec. order for 33.10

3. Campbell and East. Hardware. Dec. 1 order. - quoted me $38.15 for the whole order.

W. Lewis

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 2.

Quotations on Dec. sixth Order
without paper as this was
obtained direct from the Company
and as I didn't have the cash
to relieve it Mr. Leonard
paid for it and the price
on the bill and voucher
is the amount he paid for
the Paper (6th
1. Kingan Hardware 4.05
2. Campbell & Scott 4.35
3. W. Leonard 3.60

Dec. 10th Order.
1 Coleman & Bros. 11.60
2 Kingan Hardware 10.90
3 Leonard. 10.70

Leonards Hardware is
also 18 miles nearer the
Mine than the others. W. Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Remarks on various items
on this bill.

(1) C. O. D. Orders for paper.

In doing the three rooms
and hall 189 rolls of
paper were used average price
(14¢) a roll, which is nearly
11¢ less than your limit of 25¢ a roll.

(2) Paint materials. - For the
woodwork (except hall) we
found we could save money
by mixing our own paint
so we bought lead, oil etc
returning any materials unused.

(3) Padlocks were obtained to
lock two doors which
hitherto had been open to
the public.

4. (Plaster) Estimate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) removed the old paper in hall + bedroom + then found that the water leaking in had spoiled great pieces of the plaster. ~~[illegible]~~ We obtained some ~~[illegible]~~ treated plaster and fixed these places before hanging.

(5) Then. We required 7 pans of glass for the windows and 12 lbs of putty. 6. Glue had to be applied to ceiling before paper could be put on.

7. The rope was bought to tie door and sash on a borrowed trailer. I had to bring it to Curve Lake. A truck driver had asked $4.00 to deliver it to Curve Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8. Your order re painting were carried out. One coat being given to floors and woodwork.

9. New kitchen door required 12 panes of glass (12" x 11").

10. The sink which we purchased was installed in the kitchen by myself thereby saving the Dept. at least $5.00 as there plumbers charge for their time for coming and going.

This practically is the completion of the bills except for wood used to heat building for decrator and painters

W. Morgan Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quotation on similar door and frame by the Peterborough Lumber Co

1 door 8 13 and 9 for the frame with sill = 22

2. MacDonald Lumber Co quoted a similar door $14 + $7 for frame and sill. = $21.

Mr Moore 14.50 complete.

The Mr Moore specializes in this of work. It was necessary to have ~~eight~~ pane as door as this is the only source of light in the kitchen

Yours truly

Morgan Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 49 — QUEEN ST. THEATRE

Lakefield, Ont., Dec. 1, 192

M Dept of Indian Affairs

THE LAKEFIELD HARDWARE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. W. LEONARD**

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE — AUTOMOBILE TIRES AND ACCESSORIES

TERMS—CASH OR 30 DAYS — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

T. E. Sears, Limited, Toronto 58774

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov.29	To 10# 1½" nails 60,			60	
Dec.1	—3 gal.S.Oil—4.50, 50# white lead 8.00			12 50	
	1 qt.mahogany 1.65, Turps 35,Drier 40,			2 40	
	5# yellow ochre 40,30# 1½" nails 1.80,			2 20	
	200# prep. plaster 3.50,front door lock set 2.50			5 10	
	1 pr. butts & screws 20, 2 rim knobs 60,			80	
	2 padlocks 1.00, 2 safety hasps 40,			1 40	
	20 glass 16 x 17 ,9 glass 12 x 14 , 10do.13 x 12			4 90	
	10# putty & brads 60,			60	
6	4# glue 80,2# putty 20,12 glass 11½ x 12 1.20,			2 20	
	1 bag plaster 65, turps 35, 1¾-½" rope 40,			1 40	
	cash paid for C.O.D. order of paper			15 98	
10	4-½ gal.No.21 floor paint			10 70	
17	3y 1½ gal.S. oil returned 3.25, 25# lead 4.00		6 25		
	1½# glue		30		
			6 55	71 98	65.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

Department of Indian Affairs

JAN 8 1920

To H. H. Leonard

Lakefield Ont.

Canada

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		Material required in repairing the Mission House on Mud Lake Reserve for use of School Teacher	
November	29	To 10 lbs 1½ nails	60¢
Dec 4	1	3 gal. B. oil $1.50; 50 lbs white lead $8.00	$ 12.50
"	1	1 gal Tonahogany $1.65; Turp. 35; Dries 40¢	$ 2.40
"	1	3 lb yellow ochre 40, 30 lbs 1½" nails $1.80	$ 2.20
"	1	200 lbs fine wood plaster $2.60 and door locks	$ 2.50
"	1	1 doz butt hooks 25¢, 2 iron knobs 60¢	80¢
"	1	2 padlocks 1.00 2 safety hasps 40¢	$ 1.40
"	1	10 lbs putty and brads	60¢
"	6	4 lbs glue 80¢, 2 lbs putty 20¢ 18 glass 11"x12" 1.20	$ 2.20
"	1.	20 glass, 16x17, 9 glass 12x14, 10 do 12x12 =	$ 4.90
"	6	1 bag plaster, 65¢ turp 35¢ 1 lb 1½" nails 90¢	$ 1.90
"	6	Cash paid for Border of Paper	$ 26.98
"	10	4½ gal oil No 2 4 lbs paint	$ 10.70
"	17	1½ gal B. oil returned 2 no. 2.25	$ 71.90
"	17	25 lbs white lead " " 40.00	
"	17	1½ lbs glue " " .90¢	$ 6.35
		Credit Dec 26 6.35	
			2.45
			1.29
		TOTAL,	$ 65.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thomas Lewis

Agent

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-8

Curve Lake Ont.
Jan. 5 1929

Dear Sir:

In your letter of March last to me you made enquiry as to the 2 M chiefs which were left out of the report of the

I had these shingles about two years ago in an iron boat of the Peterborough Lakefield Co. I would like to sell them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the veranda next spring as
it is only part of the building
roofing shingle, the rest
being bare in many places.
The remaining part of the
main building should
last around ten years without
shingling unless the
gutters give out.

At present we are quite
comfortable housed for the
winter and we appreciate
your efforts in making
this comfortable possible.

If you would be able to
[illegible] you would be grateful
to us to instruct
us to cut 5 cords of wood
last

EXTRACT
No 3802

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

annually, from the public
lots on this Reserve.
Due to our rather isolated
state then it is difficult
to obtain wood readily
from outside points.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35 - 1 - 8.

Ottawa, January 12, 1929.

Sir,-

Your letter of the 4th instant has been received, enclosing vouchers in favour of Mr. W. W. Leonard for $65.43, for material furnished for repairs to the Mission house on the Mud Lake Reserve.

The item of $36.98 paid by Mr. Leonard for wall-paper must be covered by an itemized account receipted by the firm from whom the paper was purchased; send this in and the account of Mr. Leonard's will be paid.

I note that you have stored the shingles which were not rquired in a safe place so that they will be available to shingle the verandah next summer.

The matter of granting permission to obtain wood from the Public Lot on the Reserve will be dealt with in another letter to the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Morgan Lewis,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Mission Home

For week ended Dec. 25 *192*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	PAYMENT
Milfred Dever (carpenter & decorator)	9	9	9	9	8		44 hrs	60 cts per hr	26.40	Milfred Dever
Milfred Cummings (painter & decorator)	9	9	9	9	8		44 hrs	50 cts per hr	22.00	Milfred Cummings
									48.40	

J. Morgan Lewis

Cheque No...... ....

Balance..... .....

WITNESS:

Viola Lewis

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

J. Morgan Lewis
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Mission Road

For week ended Dec 8 1928

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Alf. C. Hanway	1	1	1	½	✗	1	5½	2.00	11.00	Alf. C. Hanway
Milford Dever (carpenter and decorator)	9	10	9	8	10	9	hrs 55	60¢ per hr	33.00	Milford Dever
Andrew Dever carpenter	9	10	9	8	10	9	hrs 56	50¢ per hr	27.50	Andrew Dever
									71.50	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Viola Lewis

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Morgan Lewis

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Mission House Mud Lake Reserve

For week ended Dec. 1 1928

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Alfred Cheshaway		½	1	1	1		3½	2 00	7 10	+ A Cheshaway
Mrs Dan Taylor	½	1	1	1	1		4½	1 50	6 75	Mrs Dan Taylor
Mrs Walter Blacker	½	1	1	1	1		4½	1 50	6 75	Mrs Walter Blacker
Wilfred Dover decorator carpenter		7	7	9	9		hrs 32	60 per hr	19 20	Wilfred Dover
Andrew Dover carpenter		7	7	9	9		hrs 32	35 per hr	11 00	Andrew Dover

a/c 20-

(K 6971-60
7 11 - 60
7 - 60

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Viola Lewis
Asst. Teacher.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Morgan Lewis
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cross Lake Ont.
Jan 16/ 29

Dear Sir

Enclosed are the time sheets for the labour on the Mission House Cross Lake. A Ojibaway Indian labourer couldn't sign time sheet so he just made his mark as witness. Trusting that this will be satisfactory I am

Your obedient servant

(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. J. Trudel
Lakefield Ont
R.R. #1

Wood required for heating Mission House on Mud Lake Reserve while undergoing repairs this fall for the use of the Teacher's residence

Dec 8	1 load mixed wood			00
	a/c 20			
	Shawbridge Total		$8	00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expense has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Morgan Lewis
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Satisfied Dec 3
R.I.R. '01

Dept. of Indian Affairs

In ope. with W. F. Tweed

— 1 load mixed wood $8 00/100

For Teachers residence

$8 00/100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

Cross Lake Ont.
Jan 30 1929

Dear Sir

Enclosed is the itemized bill for wall paper from the company from which paper was received This as you remember appeared in Mr. Leonard's Bill as a lump sum with hardware articles

Trusting this will be satisfactory

Yours very truly
Hyam Levin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1929
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1929
Ref. No.

Cross Lake, April 15, 1929.

Dear Sir

As you know the work on the Mission House at Cross Lake was not completed last Fall and I await your directions as to its completion this Spring in fitting it up as the teacher's residence.

A part of the foundation on the south wall is caved in endangering a collapse of the brick work on that side. About three feet of the chimney need to be rebuilt before it is safe to use it. Some of the brickwork needs pointing.

We have on hand some shingles for the verandah

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

The verandah floor is in bad shape. The outside woodwork needs paint badly. These repairs I have mentioned would greatly improve the value of the place as well as its appearance.

The one coat of paint on the inside floors does not show up very well at present although we have tried to save it by means of rugs.

I would also like screen doors for the front and side doors.

If it suited you I would do the painting and shingling of the verandah if you supplied the material but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it would be necessary to
get a magazine for the other
work. The cost would not be
great.

Some of the fence surrounding
this lot is not in very good
shape. If it was first enclosed
I could do much in demonstrating
the economic value of a
good garden to this people
whose education along this
line seems in most cases
a serious quandity. There
would also be an ideal place
here for a school garden if
a portion of it was properly
set apart and enclosed.

Thanking you for the great
interest you have shown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

in the advancement of
education on this Reserve and
your interest in my regard.

I remain
Yours truly.

Morgan Lewis

Teacher Med. Lake
Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, April 22, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, asking that further repairs be made to the Mission house in which you are living. As the work done last year by you was satisfactory, the Department is prepared to authorise further repairs as follows:-

Repairing the foundation, chimney and pointing the brick work, for which work it will be necessary for you to engage a mason, but the Department relies on you to see that full time is put on the work and a satisfactory job is done.

With reference to shingling the verandah, you have the shingles stored from last year, but it may be necessary for you to purchase shingle nails and such expenditure is approved. The work on the verandah and painting of the floors it is understood will be done by you the Department supplying the necessary material. The repairing of the verandah floor and painting of the floors in the house is approved. You ask for authority to enclose a portion of the school grounds in order that you may have a school garden. I would say that if this can be done at a small expense the Department approves of it being done. You may purchase the necessary seeds for the school children and submit vouchers to the Department.

The

Mr. Morgan Lewis,
Teacher,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department also approves of the purchase of two screens doors for the house. The painting of the exterior wood work of the house will be left for the present until we see how much the cost will be for the repairs now authorised.

With reference to that portion of your letter pointing out that the fence around the Mission lot should be repaired, I have to ask what is required and what would be the probable cost before authorizing this.

If you desire an advance the Department will forward it upon application.

A supply of voucher forms and labour returns is being sent to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 3-1-8

Indian Affairs

Ernest Cause Lake Ont.
May 6 1929.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly forward me $40 to pay labour in connection with repairing Mission House as a teachers residence Cause Lake

Yours truly
Morgan Lewis

1485
mar 11/24

a/c 20

Advance Mortgage
Lewis # 40 - 1st payt
repairing Mission House
Ernest Cause Lake Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mission House on Wind Lake Reserve

for week ending April 27 1929

40

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Dan Whetung			½				½	2 00	$1 00	D. E. Whetung	Harpers whetung

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

For hauling a load of sand for masonry

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Morgan Lewis
AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 31 1929
REGISTRY

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 1 1929
TRANSIT

225-1-4

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 474-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor.
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mission House on Mud Lake Reserve

for week ending May 18 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Roland Armstrong			1 day			½ day			$5.00	Roland Armstrong	Mrs F Humphrey

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Morgan Lewis NORMAN

25-1-8

Curve Lake Ont.
May 18. 1929.

Dear Sir.

Teachers reserved for Audit Office
19/6/29 ... 31

Enclosed please find ... for
labour on Mission
House Curve Lake in
fitting it up as a teachers
residence. In this may
was tried to bring the
number for the verandah
floor, the two screen
doors and the wire for
the school garden. We
had to travel about 4 5 miles
& the truck drivers whom I
asked wanted anywhere from
$7 to $10 for same Sir
Yours truly
Morgan Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Mission House Cusoe Lake

For week ended May 11 1929

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	PAYMENT
H J F Humphrey	5	10	10.10			8½	54 hrs	8	17.50	H J F Humphrey

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Mrs H Humphrey

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Morgan Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

Return of Labour on the Mission House Curve

For week ended May 4 1929

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1929
BRANTFORD

NAMES	Mon. 5	Tues. 6	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
~~W J L Humphrey~~	~~10~~	~~10~~	~~10~~	~~(3)~~	~~Sick~~		~~3~~	~~5.00~~	~~15.00~~	
W J L Humphrey	10	10	10	(3)	Sick		5	3.00	15.00	W J L Humphrey

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Geo F Humphrey

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Morgan Laurie
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cross Lake Ont

May 21

Dear Sir:

I have just enclosed
time sheets for masonry
work done on Mission House
Cross Lakes.

The masons from whom
prices were received were
Mr Alex Kennedy of Norbegen.
60¢ per hour. Coleman
& Loo. Lachefield 55¢ per
hour.

Work done

Brickwork pointed where
necessary. 8 ft. Chimney rebuilt.
35 Cu ft Small rebuilt and
pointed - a second chimney point &
Mortar Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

CANADA

No. of Account 20

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To M. W. Thomas Hobbs Bridge

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
	Material required in repairing the mission house on Mud Lake Reserve for use of school teacher		
May 15	200 pine @ 3.5	16	50
	sales tax		93
		$16.	43

2167 sent Aug 6/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Morgan Lewis Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

35-1-8

Cape Lake Ont.

June 3. 1929.

Dear Sir.

Will you send me
cheque for $10.50 to
complete the payment of
labour in connection
with the repairing
of Mission House and
enclosing Orchard
garden.

Signed Time sheets and
vouchers are forwarded under
separate cover

Acc 20 re
advance 10.00
for labour on
Mission House

Yours truly
Rev. Alex. McMorgan

219 Bond St. Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake Ont.

Nov 27 1929

Dear Sir: (Ver)

Enclosed is bill for lumber used in repairing verandah.

Other prices were. Moore. 8 per M.
Lakefield 53 ~~per~~ he had only matched lumber and it would require new lumber. Peterborough Lumber Co. $8.60 per M. and delivery extra.

As I have. This job completed floor and roof. Had one short board left and about 20 shingles.

Yours truly
Morgan Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Halls Bridge May 3rd 1924

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Per. Mr. Louis.

In accl. with W. W. Sleaver Dr.

	TERMS					
May	1st	To 30s pine B.B.S.			16	50
		" Soles Cap				33
					16	83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35-1-8.

Ottawa, June 10, 1929.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 1st October, 1928, wherein you asked that the mission house on the Mud Lake Reserve be repaired and rented to the school-teacher as a residence, you stated that Mr. Lewis, the teacher, would be willing to pay $100.00 per year rent for the house. Your letter was replied to by official letter of October 6th and asked if Mr. Lewis would be favourable to having $25.00 per quarter retained from his salary to pay the rent and no reply has ever been received from you. Please ascertain from Mr. Lewis how he prefers paying the rental for this house and have the information back to the Department before the close of school this month, so that if deduction is to be made from his salary, the Department may be advised in ample time. What length of time should Mr. Lewis be charged rental for the mission house?

The repairs of the house have been carried out under the direction of Mr. Lewis and it is understood from Chief Whetung that a good job has been made of the house and the cost is considerably less than if a contractor had been given the job. The Department will be pleased to receive a report from you on the repairs made to the house.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY -- 25-1-8.

(Original on No. 25-1-1.)

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

Relative to official letter of the 10th ultimo regarding the rental of the mission house which was recently repaired and rented to Mr. Morgan Lewis, the senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, to be used by him as a residence, I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a communication to Mr. Lewis regarding the use of this house. As you will observe, the Department will arrange to transfer from its appropriation for Indian Education the sum of $100 per annum to the credit of the band funds, and Mr. Lewis will, therefore, have the use of the house without any charge being made against him for rental.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

25-1-8.

(Original on No. 25-1-4.)

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1929.

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to your re-engagement as senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School for the next school year, and requesting to be informed as to the salary that will be allowed and the rental charged for the mission house which was recently repaired to be used by you as a residence.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to approve of your re-engagement as senior teacher of the Mud Lake School for the next school year. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month, the same as was previously paid. Besides, the Department will allow you the use of the house as a residence without any charge against your salary for rental, and it is considered that this should be taken into account in lieu of any increase in your salary as teacher for the next school year. We are arranging to reimburse the band who own the residence to the amount of $100 per annum. In view of the fact that you will be given free use of this residence, it is considered that no charge should be made by you for overseeing the work in the repairs that were recently made to same.

Regarding the water supply, the Department is not prepared at the present time to authorize the drilling of a well, and it is thought that you can continue the same arrangement to obtain a supply of water as you are at present doing.

Mr. Agent Eastwood is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Morgan Lewis, Esq.,
Teacher, Mud Lake Indian Day School,
Curve Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 2nd, 1929.

MEMORANDUM

ACCOUNTANT.

Relative to the rental of the Mission House, on the Mud Lake Reserve, to the teacher, Mr. Morgan Lewis, as a residence, I have to say that the sum of $100 per annum to pay the rental of this building will be transferred from the appropriation for Indian Education to the credit of the Mud Lake Band (Account No. 20.) This will be independent of the salary allowed Mr. Lewis for his services as teacher, and will date from the beginning of the next school year, viz., September 1st, 1929.

Russell P. Reeves

Visit after June 30/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 19

25-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1929
RECEIVED

INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
July 4th, 1929.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference your letter #25-1-8.

See letter dated July 2nd/29

With reference to the rental of the mission property to Mr. Lewis, school teacher at Rice Lake Reserve, I beg to say that in looking over my files I believe I did inform you that Mr. Lewis would be willing to have $25.00 retained per quarter from his salary - this would make a total of $100.00 per annum. Mr. Lewis occupied the mission house on the 25th of December 1928. It should be charged from that date and he desires that it be withheld from his quarterly salary.

In connection with this matter Mr. Lewis feels that in as much as he has devoted considerable time to the repairing of the house, that the Department would see their way clear to grant him some compensation for his work. I beg to report that in regard to the house the following work was done: The south slope of the roof was shingled, also verandah and the verandah floor was re-painted. The foundation was required on the north side (this had fallen in around a window enclosure); all the brick was pointed up where found necessary and the chimney repaired; the three east rooms and the hall were re-papered and the woodwork and floors painted; a sink was installed; screen doors were put on where necessary and all windows were re-glazed. In a report to me on the matter Mr. Lewis claims that there are no facilities for hard water and drinking water on the mission property. He evidently would like to have a well dug or some way of taking care of his requirements.

I believe that a very good job has been done to the property not only to make it tenantable but also to conserve it, as it was badly in need of repairs.

Trusting this is the information you require.

Your obedient servant,

M Easton Esq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 24 1929

Mr Lewis

Cowe Lake

In Acct with R Windsor

Terms _____

Apr	29	4 sack cement			4	40
May	6	1 sack cement			1	10
				Total	5	50
July	-	By 5 cement sacks			1	00
					4	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8 1

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Henderson

Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Material supplied for work in connection with the repairing of the Mission House on Mud Lake Reserve for use of school teacher		
August	29	4 sacks cement @ 4.10	4	16.40
May	6	1 " " " 4.10	1	4.10
			5	20.50
July	12	5 cement sacks returned @	1	4.10
		Total	4	16.40

a/c 20

L. Henderson

Jan. 6-9-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Morgan Lewis

Agent.

Teacher

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lac la Ronge Sask Aug. 26/29

Dear Sir,

Enclosed is the last account on the repairing of the mission house on Mud Lake Reserve and of the school teacher.

The reason for the delay was that Mr. Windsor delayed in forwarding me the account in duplicate.

The cement, sacks were returned by me and credit given for them in the account.

Thanking you for favors received in my behalf.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

H. Lassam

per Linus Cummings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 620

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Leonard

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
		Material required in repairing the Mission House on Mud Lake Reserve for use of school teacher		
Apl.	27	8# 1½" nails		56 ¢
		5# 2½" "		30 ¢
May	10	1 gal No 21 floor paint	85	25
"		3# 2½" nails		18 ¢
"	17	2 screen doors	7	00
"		2 lbs. oregon lg. 2 hooks - of pull		75 ¢
"	20	1 paint brush		40
			$9.14	54

Our Guy 10/29 3202

AUDITANTS
JUL 9 1929

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Morgan Lewis
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 49

QUEEN STREET THEATRE

THE LAKEFIELD HARDWARE

Lakefield, Ont., June 3 1924

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Curve Lake

In Account With

W. W. LEONARD

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE
— STOVES, TINWARE —
AUTOMOBILE TIRES AND ACCESSORIES

Terms - Cash or 30 Days — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 66609

Apr. 29	To 8# 1 1/8" nails			56
	5# 2 1/2" "			30
May 10	1 gal No 21 paint		5	35
	3# 2 1/2" nails			18
17	2 screen doors		7	00
	3 pr screen door Hgs. Hooks & pulls			75
28	1 paint Brush			40
				$14 54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake Ont.,
June 28, 1929.

Dear Sir: Quick

Enclosed is the bill for some hardware used in connection with the work on the Mission House. 1/11/10

The screen door was very large and had to be made to order.

R. Hinderson general merchant Walls Bridge quoted me $4.75 each for these doors.

Mr. Leonard agreed to put in the floor paint for the same price as last

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fall. The nails were used
in connection with the
repairing of verandah floor
and shingling it.

J. Morgan Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25 1-5

PHONE 49

QUEEN STREET THEATRE

THE LAKEFIELD HARDWARE

W. W. LEONARD

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STORES, TINWARE
AUTOMOBILE TIRES AND ACCESSORIES

TERMS—CASH OR 30 DAYS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Lakefield, Ont., July 12, 29 192

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your cheque for $14.54

in payment of our account, to the [illegible]

of the Department for Mr.Lewis for your department for

the amount of $1.2. Your cheque number 32 2, dated July 1 .

We will hold [illegible] until hear

from you.

Yours truly,

W. W. Leonard

CK'd 12 H
sent 17/7/29
file 25-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Labelle

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Receiver General

DATE		AMOUNT	
1929	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....		
Sept. 12	Rental 2 Mission Houses Round Lake Reserve from use 2 teachers for year C. & alle. 120	100	00

E McCauley

STAMP

11/10/29.

AA 3196

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-8

BANK RECEIPT No. 8086

Amt. *100 00

Date Sept 16 19.29

Entered Journal No. 45

Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Acct - 20 -

Rental of Home for Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 24, 1929.

Sir,-

Inclosed find fire insurance policy No.74163 for $1,000.00 on dwelling at Chemong. It is desired to know if this policy covers the property known as the brick Mission House in which the teacher lives. If this policy does not cover this property, the Department feels that insurance should be carried on the property as the band has invested funds in repairing it. You will notice that the policy reads that the walls are constructed of frame. If this refers to the Mission House, this must be an error as it is built of brick. Please look into this matter of insurance at once, reporting to the Department and returning the inclosed policy.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Eastwood,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cross Lake, Ont.,

Apl. 17 1930.

10

Dear Sir:

The following is the estimated cost of wire fence for the Mission House Lot at Mud Lake Reserve.

80 rods of wire (Medium Weight (No) 9 gauge top & bottom 12 gauge filling) 2 wires) quoted by T. Eaton Co. at 42½ rod —— 80 X 42½ = $33.60 } T. Eaton Co

12-foot gate - Galvanized 26"-48" = 6.50 } quotation

50 lbs brass wire 2.20 } not

Staples 50 lb 2.50 } to hand

about 40 post-holes 15¢ each 6.00

putting in posts-stretching 14.00

Estimated Cost $65.40

A cheaper wire could be had at one — 37½ per rod or cheaper

I'd. last two items & might be decreased by allowing the workman to have rails in present fence. The present fence is past fixing and last summer horses and cows broke in at will,

Yours truly,

J. Morgan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
April 11th, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1[illegible]

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I have received a request from Mr. Lewis, teacher at the Mud Lake day school and who resides on the Reserve in what is known as the mission house, to have a wire fence around the Mission House. I requested him to give me an estimate of the work necessary to meet his requirements and he has estimated the cost of fencing the property he is now renting on the Reserve.

I would recommend that the property be fenced as suggested.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

Ottawa, April 15, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, the contents of which have been noted, I beg to say the Department is prepared to authorize the erection of a wire fence around the Mission House on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve, if the Council of the band passes a resolution to have the cost in the matter charged to Band Funds.

In the event of a resolution being passed, copy of the same should be submitted by you to the Department, and, upon receipt of the same, instructions will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hon Deputy Supt
Ottawa

Curve Lake ontario
May 7th / 1930

Dear Sir at a Regular Council meeting of the Mississaugas of Mudlake.
A Resolution was passed by motion of Alf Coppaway & Hiram Taylor. to appoint George taylor Cheif Dan whetung & George Coppaway as a Committe. to Inspect the fence on the Mission property owned by the Band and to Hire Some person to Repair the fence or build a new one Whatever way the Committe Thinks. Best

D.E. Whetung
George Coppaway

SD rds. wire
1 coil. fencing wire
5 lbs. nails

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

E

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
May 20th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1930
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Your letter #25-1-8, April 18th, 1930.

Re wire fence for the Mission House, I am enclosing a resolution passed at the regular Council meeting May 7th, of the Mud Lake Council. They inform me that the work will be done gratis and the material required for the fence would be 50 rods of wire, one coil of fence wire and five pounds of nails, the same to be charged to the band funds.

Part of a rail fence was utilized, hence the formation of a committee to inspect the fence keeping this in mind.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 23 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

Ottawa, May 23, 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant and previous correspondence, I beg to say that authority is hereby given for the erection of a wire fence around the Mission House on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve, it being understood that the cost in the case will be charged to Mud Lake Band Funds.

I may add it is noted that 50 rods of wire will be required; one coil of fence wire and five pounds of nails.

Your obedient servant,

A.S. Williams

A.S.Williams
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

V.M.Eastwood,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lakefield, Ont.,
Aug. 30, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1930
SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 8 1930

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am taking the privilege to write you concerning the renting of the teacher's residence at Mud Lake Indian Reserve.

I am the leader engaged by your department for the coming year and if possible would like to rent the house some months and buy teacher's there.

Mr. V. Eastwood has informed me that the rent asked is $* 10 per year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I could not live there
alone, but a mission
ary and wife just
stationed at the reserve
want several rooms
and would be
willing to take part
of the house with
me. There are ten rooms
in the house but
five would be all
we would need.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

d. counted on
renting one room
and boarding myself
and will feel
deeply grateful
if you can consider
accepting
I hope this meets with
your approval, I remain
Yours respectfully
(Miss) Thelma A. Barrett
Lakefield, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1930.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to your use of part of the Mission House on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve. The Department is quite satisfied that suitable arrangements can be made if the missionary and his wife are to live there with you; but, before making any definite decision, I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Eastwood, of Peterborough. You should see him or write to him for the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Thelma Carveth,
Lakefield,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

Ottawa, September 3, 1930.

Sir:

Miss Carveth, recently appointed senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, writes regarding the arrangement for the Mission House. She states that a newly appointed missionary and his wife are going to take up residence there. In this event, the Department considers that the Band should not charge any rental. If Miss Carveth lives with the missionary, she could make whatever arrangements she wished regarding board. If you concur in this, please inform Miss Carveth, who has been advised to look to you for the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 19 [illegible]

Peterborough, Ontario.
September 17th, 1930.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sept 23/30

Sir: Reference your letter 25-1-1, July [illegible]/30.

Miss Carveth has decided to live in what is known as the Mission property recently vacated by Mr. Lewis. In order to do so, a Mr. and Mrs. Irwin, United Church Missionaries to Lakehurst and Curve Lake, are going to take the house and let Miss Carveth have two rooms. You might say that they would be caretakers of the house for Miss Carveth.

In looking over the building, it would be necessary to take in two more rooms than those occupied by Mr. Lewis. The cost of papering and painting the two rooms and the hallway, I would estimate at $75.00 and I would request authority to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
[illegible] and Mice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-8.

Ottawa, September 20, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, informing the Department that Miss Carveth, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, will occupy two rooms of the mission house and requesting that certain repairs be carried out.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of your having the papering and painting required to the two rooms and hallway carried out. We note you estimate the cost to be $75. It is considered, however, that this work could be carried out at less cost. You should arrange to have the papering and painting required done at an early date, and the Department will expect you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

After the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Scott

D. J. Scott,
Secretary.

V. K. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 5c

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Windows.

DATE			
		Halls Bridge Ontario	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 25-1-8 dated May 23/30.		
Dec 17/30	Goods. per Statement		48 81

EXAMINED and found correct.

Acct Col. 29-30

5028

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct. 13 1930

M. Indian Affairs

Cumberland

Bought of R. Windover

Sen Dam Wholesale

May 7	1 coil No 12 wire 56 #		3	36		
June 4	80 rd 7 strand wire "9		39	20		
	1 coil barb wire		4	25		1
	15 # staples		1	50		
		Total			48	31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

4-1-6

Letter No.....

OCT 28

Office of the Upper Fraser Lakes Indian Agency,

Oct 17th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.: ..... ,

amounting to $ 48.31 ..... in favour

of J. Windover Halls Bridge Ontario

for Fencing Material Mission Property.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-8 dated May 23/30

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Ewing.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

409 GEORGE STREET — ESTABLISHED 1861 — PHONE 986

THE PETERBOROUGH BOOKSTORE

66

PETERBOROUGH, ONT. Oct 21 18

Dr. U. M. Eastwood for Dist Indian Affairs

TO TREBILCOCK BROS. DR.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BOOKS, STATIONERY AND WALL PAPER

TERMS CASH. THIRTY DAYS CREDIT GIVEN WHEN SPECIALLY AGREED UPON. ACCOUNTS RENDERED FIRST OF EACH MONTH. PROMPT SETTLEMENT EXPECTED
SUBSCRIPTIONS TO PERIODICALS STRICTLY IN ADVANCE. JOBBING ACCOUNTS NET CASH INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Taken by Mr Cornett.

Sept 29	To - 12 Reams 19a	Ream	- -
	0 " 12 40	"	2 -
	4 Qrs Envelopes	Qr	15
	14 Reams 44 6a	Ream	1 -
	2 Qrs Envelopes	Qr	1 -
	10 Reams 41 8 4a	Ream	1 -
	16 Qrs Envelopes	Qr	80
	11 Reams 7 11 N	Ream	1 40
	3 1/2 Qrs Envelopes	Qr	1 05
	2 1/2 Qrs Envelopes	Qr	40
	2 1/2 Qrs Envelopes	Qr	50
	1 Ream Cartridge		1 20
	1 Quire		40
	11 Reams 15 6 4c	Ream	1 50
	1 " 4 6 8a	"	30
	1 " 7 12 1	"	10
	1 1/2 Qrs Envelopes	Qr	200
			100
			19 80
			5 70
			13.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1-1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mehlenbacher Brothers

409 George St.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 251-8 dated Sept 20/30 Peterborough

DATE			AMOUNT
Sept 27/30		To materials supplied	
Oct 3rd/30		re Papering & Decorating "Mission House"	13 80

Rec'd 6-11-30

5185

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Mistahaye

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. A. Barrett.

Lakefield Ont.

DATE		MOUNT	

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-8 dated Sept. 20/30

Oct 24/30	To 48 hrs. labour sweeping Mission Hospital rooms	27	20

Mistahaye

11-30.

5184

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lakefield Ont. Oct 24 00

To [redacted] work papering @ 60¢ — $ 24.00
4 rolls per — ceilings of bedrooms 3.50

Total 27.60

Mrs a. C. Carletto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Sch .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

~~Wood Lake~~

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. A. E. Barrett.

DATE		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-8 dated Sept. 24/30.	
Oct 24/30	To junk and material Plastering + repairing	20 30 /

Mr Ju

Acct 6-11-30 5183

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Barrett
Agent

TM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 66

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wood Lake
Mr. A. E. Bamett

		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 25-1-8 dated Sept. 24/30.	
Ref 24/30	To junk and material & fastening & repairing	20 30/

Mr Jules

Ferry 6-11-30 5183

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Barnett
Agent

M No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lakefield .. 1 Dec. 24th/30

Bill for work & material used on walls and ceiling of Teacher's residence at Curve Lake.

To 20 hrs. work plastering & repairing walls @ .85 ¢ per hr.		$17.00
" 2 sacks wall plaster @ 75 ¢		1.50
" 3 " sand @ 35 ¢		1.05
" 1 " cement @ 80 ¢		.85
		$20.30

Total Bill $20.30

U.C Garneth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Peterborough, Ontario.
October 31st, 1930.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Reference #25-1-8, Sept. 29/30.

I am enclosing accounts covering cost of papering, painting and repairing teacher's residence (the Mission House) at Mud Lake Reserve. The total accounts came to $61.60 and we were well under the authorized expenditure of $75.00.

The work was urgently needed to make the house habitable in as much as the previous work done on the property was confined to about four rooms. Mr. Lewis did this work. With the two families residing in the same place it was necessary to bring in some extra rooms.

The work is very satisfactory and I saw no necessity of going passed Miss Carveth's father to have the work done. Trusting these accounts are in order, I am,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

January 12, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mr. Indian Agent Eastwood and Chief Whetung visited the Department today and are of the opinion that it is not necessary to erect a teacher's residence at the present time for the Mud Lake Indian Day School. This year one teacher is living with the missionary and the other one is boarding at Chief Whetung's. Care should be taken before expending any public money on a teacher's residence.

Russell T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ~~Fencing~~ Marion Lake on Mud Lake Reserve

for week ending June 28th 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. W. Taylor	Labour	/	/	/	/	/		5	2 00	10 00	6863	
Geo. Capoaway	Labour	/	/	/	/	/		5	2 00	10 00	64	

6/6/30

6/6/30

This was for Fencing at the Cemetery

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

25-1-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
January 14th, 1931.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

The enclosed return of labour for the week ending June 28th, 1930, had been overlooked by the Council of the Mud Lake Reserve and it was recently forwarded to me. It covers the labour of erecting a wire fence on the Mission property on the Mud Lake Reserve and was authorized by Department letter of April 15th, 1930, file #25-1-8.

I take this opportunity now of presenting this for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Agent,
Mud Lake Indian Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8 Curve Lake, Ont.
Jan 20, 1931.

40

Dept of Indian Affairs
Parliament Buildings
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I would like a little information regarding the so-called Mission Home on the Curve Lake Reserve.

Has the pastor in charge of the mission, any claim on the mission home; or, are the teachers entitled to all the rooms they want, free of rent?

Thanking you for an early reply I remain

Yours Truly
Mr A. D. Irwin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, March 5, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter dated January 20th, last, which reached the Department on the 3rd instant, requesting information with reference to the Mission House on the Mud Lake Indian Reserve.

In reply I have to say that this house is the property of the Indian Band. In the Fall of 1928, after it had been unoccupied for some time, and as the teacher was unable to secure a suitable house on the Reserve, a considerable amount was expended in repairing and fitting up same. When Miss Carveth, the present senior teacher, was appointed in September, last, the Agent informed the Department that the United Church missionary and his wife, who were recently appointed, were going to take the house and let Miss Carveth have two rooms, and that it would be necessary to fit up two rooms other than those occupied by the senior teacher. He was informed that if Miss Carveth lived with the missionary she could make whatever arrangement she wished regarding board, and that, as the house was to be occupied by the missionary, no rental should be charged by the Band for its use. We have no knowledge of the arrangements made between the teacher and missionary for her board and rooms she should use. For any further information regarding this matter, I would refer you to Mr. W. M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, Peterboro, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. A. D. Irwin,
Curve Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

Currie Lake, Ont. March 13th 1931.

Secy Dept Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

A member of the Band here informs me that a rental of $50.00 a yr. will be asked for the Mission House after July. We are content to pay that amount if required, but we understood when we came that the Missionary would have the House rent free.

I would ask that proper documents be given to assure to us permanency of tenancy. A home cannot be left on short notice without entailing considerable hardship and some loss.

Yours very truly,
A. D. Irwin
(United Church Missionary)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 21 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-6.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1931.

Sir,-

Encl. Enclosed find copy of letter received from Reverend A. D. Irwin, missionary at Curve Lake, Ontario, on which it is desired to have your report.

You will know that there is a building at Mud Lake Reserve owned by the Band as a residence for the missionary. There being no missionary at the Reserve and the house lying idle it went into disrepair and in 1926 the Department had the building repaired as a residence for the school-teacher Mr. Lewis. The cost of repairs was paid from Band funds and this Department allowed the Band $100.00 a year rental for the house while occupied by the teacher.

Now that the missionary is resident on the Reserve it is only logical that he reside in the Mission House, but apparently Miss Carveth, one of the teachers who lives with the missionary, cannot agree with him and there is a dispute as to whether the missionary or the teacher has the right to the house. You should endeavour to have Mr. Irwin and Miss Carveth come to some arrangement satisfactory to both and submit the plan to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

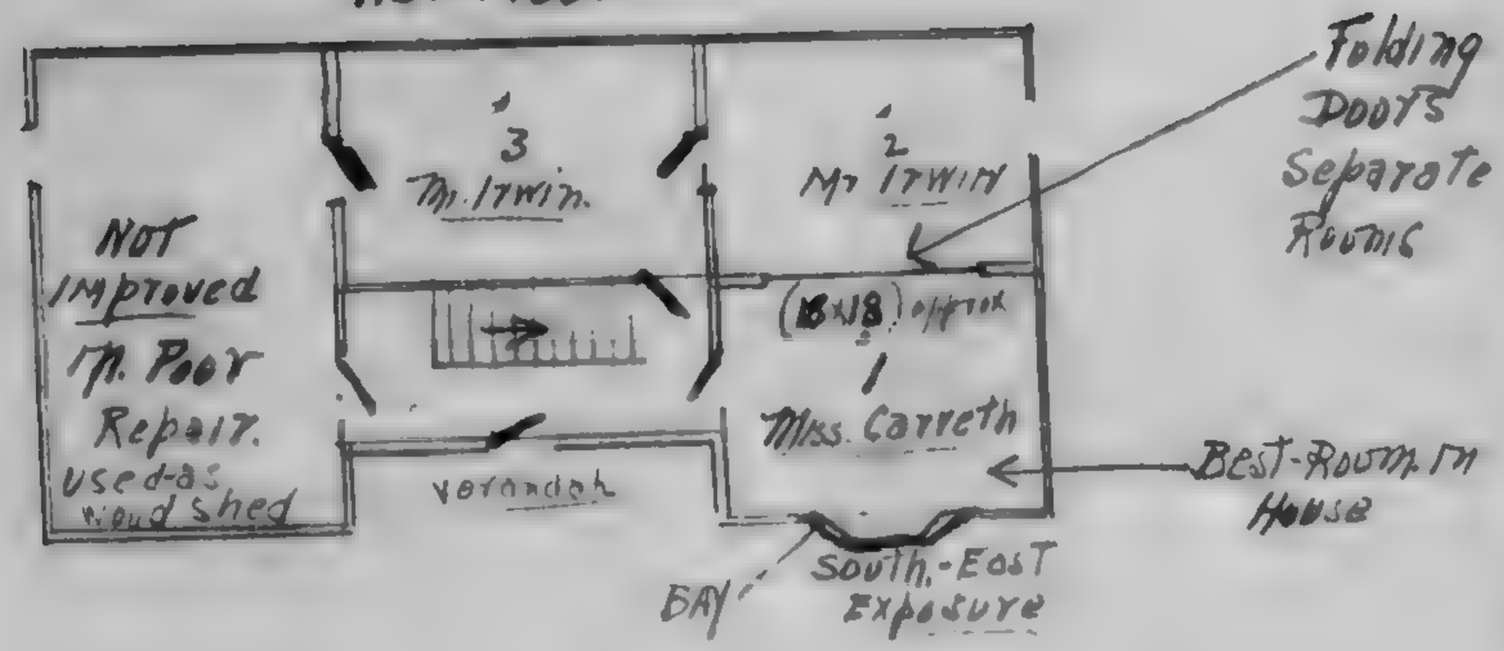
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

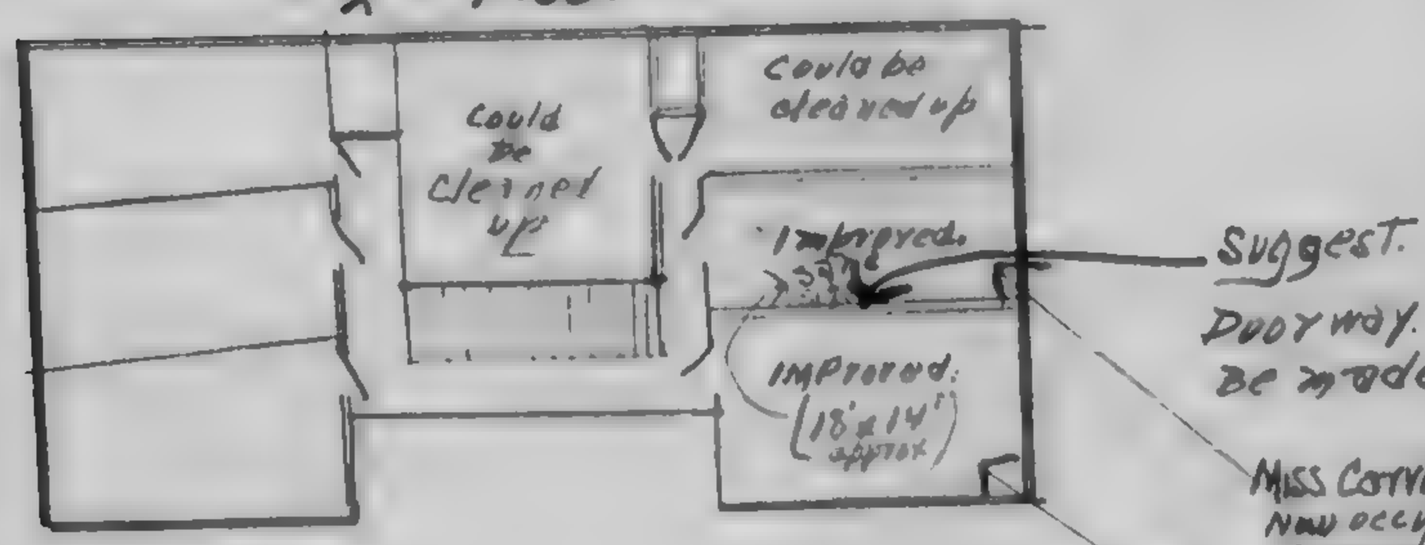
N

1.ST.-Floor



N

2nd Floor



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1931
RECORDS

Dept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-8.

Ottawa, March 30, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, reporting on the disagreement between the Reverend Irwin and Miss Carveth with reference to the occupancy of the Mission House on the Mud Lake Reserve. This house was provided by the Band for the use of the resident missionary and it is the logical thing that he should occupy it and have control of it during the time he is a missionary there. When no missionary was on the Reserve and the teacher, Mr. Lewis, could not get accommodation the house was repaired at the expense of the Band and the teacher was allowed to occupy it, this Department paying the Band a rental of $100.00 per year.

When Miss Carveth was engaged as teacher to the Reserve it was understood that she would have two rooms in the Mission House and this did not give her control of the whole house, it being understood although probably not expressed in writing, that if the missionary occupied the house he would have the control of it as was done in past years when occupied by the minister. The rule must apply at the present time, that is, the house is there for the missionary and Miss Carveth may occupy rooms therein.

Your suggestion that Miss Carveth occupy rooms on the second floor and Reverend Irwin occupy the first

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

first floor meets with the approval of the Department. Miss Carveth must be reasonable in the matter and not cause trouble with the missionary, and I trust that when this definite ruling of the Department is laid before Mr. Irwin and Miss Carveth that the trouble will be ended and they will continue to occupy the house jointly in peace.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF

Peterborough, Ontario.
May 22nd, 1931.

R.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I request authority to purchase three gallons of paint at an estimated cost of $4.00 per gallon, for painting two rooms of the Mission House.

Mr. Irwin, the missionary, will do the painting at no charge.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Mud and Rice Lake Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may purchase three (3) gallons of paint for the Mission House, on the Mud Lake Reserve, on the understanding that Mr. Irwin will do the painting at no expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOLIO. .. ACCT. No. ..

PETERBORO, ONT.. 193..

November 30th./31.

M.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

BOUGHT OF

CAMPBELL & BEST

Sole Agents for "Happy Thought" Range

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

TERMS...

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 23	1 Gallon Outside White Paint		5 00		
	1/2 " #566 Paint		2 70		
	1/2 " #735 Porch Paint		2 70		
	1/2 " #26 Floor Enamel		2 70		
Nov. 12	1/2 " #562 Paint		2 70		
			$15 80		

CRAIN PRINTERS, LIMITED. 61078.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 70

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Macdonald & Bent

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-1-8 dated May 28-31	
Dec 1-31	Paint. 5 Jobs	15 00
	8 00 Dec 4/31	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

CANADA

F.X.H.

DEC 2 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the Mud Lake Indian Agency,

December 1st 1931

Sir, Agent.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $. 15.80 in favour

of Campbell & Dent, Belleterre Que

for Paint for Museum Barn, Mud Lake Que.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 25-1-8 dated May 28th 1931

Your obedient servant,

J.M. Eustump

Indian Agent.

C/L 20

Pay Jrd

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1933
RECORDS

Peterborough, Ontario

August 4th, 1933

AUG 33

The SECRETARY
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir;-

Mr.W.Rome, principal of the Mud Lake Day School, writes me that he intends to be married this month and inquires about accommodation at the Mud Lake Reserve. Until recently, the Mission House has been allowed the teachers as residence and was repaired in 1929 for this purpose. Mr.Lewis, a former teacher was granted the privelege of living there when he married. As there is practically no accommodation for a married teacher on the Reserve with exception of this I suggest that Mr.Rome be granted the use of Mission House.

It is now occupied by James McCue as caretaker. He pays the band $3.00 a month. As his term is now expired and he is living on as there has been now demand for same, he could be moved on short notice.

I also suggest at this time that Mr.Rome be advanced to the same salary as Mr.Lewis received. He would be difficult to replace as a teacher and his influence, aside from teaching has been of great value to the whole band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

He has organized seasonable games on the Reserve both amongst the school chiddren and the older members.This has promoted better feeling and is of interest to all.The hockey team played a number of games with the villages near the Reserve and did quite well. There are a number of boys just past school age with nothing to do inthe winter months and Mr.Rome has endeavoured to get them interested in something. Under ordinary conditions most of these boys would be out working but jobs are difficult to find at present.

Your obedient servant



Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.A'L.

Ottawa, August 11, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, recommending that permission to live in the mission house on the reserve be granted Mr. W. Rome, senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, after his coming marriage.

In this connection I have to say that this building is the property of the Band, and, when same was occupied by the former teacher, Mr. Morgan Lewis, it is understood he paid rental at the rate of $100 per annum. If the building is used by Mr. Rome, will the Band require that he pay rental for same, and, if so, what amount? Further, would they be in favour of allowing Mr. Rome to occupy the house? Please state, also, if you have been obtaining the rental from James McCue at the rate of $3.00 per month. Should the Band agree to the occupancy of the house by Mr. Rome, it would be necessary to give Mr. McCue notice.

I may add that the Department will approve of Mr. Rome living in the mission house, provided there is no objection on the part of the Band and an arrangement is made as to any rental that may be charged him.

With reference to your suggestion, that Mr. Rome be granted an increase in salary, equal to that paid the former teacher, Mr. Lewis, I have to say that, under the regulations of the Treasury Board, no increases in salary can be made during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

AUG 25 1933

Peterborough,Ontario

August 23rd,1933

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affaife

Ottawa,Ontario

Sir;-

In reply to your letter #25-I-8 of August IIth,1933 re the application of Mr.W.Rome for the renting of the Mission House on the Mud Lake Reserve, I beg to advise that Mr.Rome is now here with his wife and he would like to make his plans for taking up residence at the Reserve for the coming term. I took the matter up with the Chief and he states that it would hardly be possible to assemble a council at the present time and the earliest would be September as most that are able to get the work are away guiding.The Chief tells me that he thinks $50.00 a year should be reasonable rental and he is satisfied that this would be agreeable to the Council.

James McCue who now occupies the Mission House would not require more than a weeks notice.He owes for April,May June ,July and August. This would be $I5.00.He paid $I2.00 on May 3rd for Dec.,Jan,Feb.,and March I issued

r General Receipt #C744I for this and returned it tothe Department in my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] May Revenue returns.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

Ottawa, August 28, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the rental of the mission house on the reserve to Mr. W. Rome, senior teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted the Chief of the Band considers that a rental of $50.00 a year would be reasonable. The Department will therefore approve of Mr. Rome having the use of the mission house as a residence during the coming academic year for the rental above stated. The Department would prefer that, when Mr. Rome receives his salary cheque at the end of each quarter, you collect the rental from him and forward same to the Department for credit of the Band. This arrangement would be more satisfactory than retaining the amount from his salary, as it would simplify our bookkeeping here.

Folio 106 Rice Band Lakefield Peterboro

Please endeavour to collect the balance of the rental due by James McCue and give him the necessary notice to vacate the premises. It is noted that he owes rental from April first, last. If he is unable to pay the amount, it could be deducted from his interest distribution.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

V. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterboro, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Curve Lake, Ont.
March [redacted], 1934.

J. E. Eastwood Esq.
Supt. for Indian Affairs,
Peterborough, Ont.

Dear Sir:

At the [illegible] of the Mission "Home", in which we take, is badly in need of paint, inside & the roof of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

for us enough paint to cover two rooms one 19'6" x 15', the other 15' x 14'. The walls of the same room are 7' high from skirting to drop ceiling" and there is a large "archway between.

I think 14 double rolls would be right for the walls, and a gallon of dark brown paint would do for the floors.

Yours truly,
Wm. F. Rowe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 30 1934

25-18

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough Ontario

April 23rd,1934

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,Ontario

Dear Sir:- Re:-Mission House on Mud Lake Reserve

I inclose a letter from Mr.Wm.G.Rome,teacher at the Mud Lake Day School, requesting some decoration of the interior of the Mission House. Mr.Rome is now paying $50.00 annually for the rental of this place.The interior is very much in need of cleaning up and if the materials are supplied,Mr.Rome will supply his own labour. I would recommend that the necessary materials be supplied.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

April 30, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. CONLEY.

Please see letter of April 23rd, from Agent Eastwood. The house now occupied by Mr. Rome, teacher of the Mud Lake Indian Day School, is the property of the Band, and, if any repairs are made, I suppose they will have to be made from Band Funds. Mr. Rome is supposed to pay $50 a year rent for this house. No doubt, this amount is shown on the agency monthly revenue returns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25y1-8

May 3rd, 1934.

Sirs-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo asking authority to decorate the interior of the Mission House on the Mud Lake Reserve, I beg to say that approval is given to do the decorating but as payment will be made from the funds of the Band, it is necessary to ask that the Council pass a resolution of approval of the work being done and make a charge against Band funds.

The material in the way of paint and paper will be supplied and the whole job should not cost much as Mr. Rowe, the teacher, offered to do the work without any charge for his labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturbero, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M. V. McEastwood
Indian Agent for
Rice & Mud Lake Reserves

Curve Lake
Ontario
June 6 1934

Dear Sir at a Regular Council
Meeting of the Mississaugas of Mud-Lake
Held June 5. 1934
a Resolution was passed by Motion of
Darcy Knott Seconded by Geo taylor
for this Council to buy paint and
wallpaper. for the Mission House
Said Cost not to exceed fifteen dollars.

Chief L. E. Whetung

George Coppaway
Councillors Present. - W. J. Cardinal
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario

June 6th, 1934

The SECRETARY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:-

In accordance with your instructions contained in letter #25-I-8 of May 3rd I now inclose a resolution of the Mud Lake Band Council approving of the purchase of materials for the decoration of the Mission House to a value not to exceed $15.00, same to be charged against the funds of the Band. The work is to be done by Mr. Rome, the teacher occupying this property.

Your letter authorized me to proceed with the purchase when this resolution was obtained.

Your obedient servant

Agent
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 617

445 GEORGE STREET
Peterborough, Ont. July 193

Dept of Indian Affairs.
V. M. Eastwood Agent Hunters Pt

IN ACCOUNT WITH

COLEMAN BROS.

PAINTERS, GRAINERS, AND PAPER HANGERS; REPAIR WORK A SPECIALTY
DEALERS IN WALL PAPERS, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES, ETC.

6% ADDED FOR OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ESTIMATES FREE

July 5/34. 1½ Gal ## 11 Floor Enamel 4½ 2.25		6.40	
4 Gals ## 1 Kalsomine 6.-		2 60	
24 Rolls Wall Hanging 25.		6 00	15- 00

Wm. T. Rowe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . . ..

Treaty No. . . ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BUD LAKE BAND

To.....COLEMAN BROTHERS.....

545 George Street.....

Peterborough.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Authy:- 23-I-8 May 3/24	
July 5	24	To supplies for decoration of Hireling House per invoice	$15.00

20

26/7/24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-8

CANADA

JUL 25 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the MUD AND RICE LAKES Indian Agency,

PETERBOROUGH JULY 24th 19 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of COLEMAN BROTHERS 445 George St., Peterborough

for supplies for decoration of Mission House, Mud Lake Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-I-8 dated May 3rd, 1934

Labour supplied gratis by W. D. Ames, teacher, who is the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

414-8 VOL-1

~~2-1-8~~ CLOSED

FROM 23/6/09

TO 24/7/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6148, File 414-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.

413-1

Caradoc

Vol. 1

General Correspondence
Lower [illegible] Ser[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract of letter from Mr Thos. Gordon Indian Agent, dated 13th December 1893.

* * * \

Thomas Gordon Esqr
Indian Agent
Shubenacadie
N.S.

March 20th 1874

Sir,

I have to ask the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo relative to your School Report. In reply I am to say I have to inform you that your explanation are satisfactory & the School Returns for Dec. & last referred to therein have been received & Rec'd. but before the Salaries for the current Quarter can be paid it will be necessary that the Rets Returns be forwarded to the Dept together with separate Requisitions for each School & duplicate

Your obt Servt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN
— TO —
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 10th September 1[illegible]

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on [illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Actin[illegible] Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN

RETURN — TO — SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 15th September 1334

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Indian Schools in your Agency for the month of August last; and in connection therewith I have to inform you that a time-table should be prepared by the teacher in accordance with the Programme of Studies as set forth on the new School Register, the same to be posted up in a conspicuous place in the school-room and carefully followed.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Strawberry, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract of Letter from Act. Insp. Gordon. Indian Agent, dated 6th March 1894.

* * * \

153970

Muncey Sept. 22nd 1894.

Mr. Johnson
School Inspector
Strathroy Ont.

Dear Sir

I hereby resign my situation as a school teacher of the Muncey School. I wish my resignation to take effect at the end of this quarter.

I am yours Respectfully.

Levi T. Doxtator

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Office
Brantford 24th Sept 1874

Sir

I herewith send to the Department the signature of the Indian Chief as School Teacher at Rama Reserve who intends going to the Shingwauk Home for any aged or himself made a better School as the School Inspector finds they can get a Primary White Teacher for the School at the same salary as now paid. He requested to the Department.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Jno. Jacobs
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

101439

RECEIVED

OFFICE, September [illegible]

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] instant recommending the appointment of Mr Levi T.Doxtater, teacher of the Lower Muncey School; and in reply I have to inform you that the same is accepted and you should use every effort to procure properly qualified a successor to Mr Doxtater with the least possible delay, so that the progress of the school may not be interrupted.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon, Esq:
Indian Agent
Strathroy, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154579

Extract Enjoined on 88205

15301

London Oct 6th 1894

Copy to Read Esq
Asst Sup. Genl. Ind. Affairs.

Sir

I enclose the enclosed from Rev.
John Nicholas Sec. Kennedy Board asking
[illegible] and also some questions
should you handle, attend & and oblige

Yours Obedt,
H. J. Moore.

Parador Chrome Oct. 3rd 1894

H. J. Moore Esq D.I.Dep.
London

Sir Also I am told to make enquiry
what is the duty of School Trustees of the Indian
School. Have they right to select their Teacher
or not. From the fact that Agent Thomas Gordon
engage a white Teacher without the notice
of the Trustees we claim that the Board should
have something to say. Then was application
before the white Teacher a person that possess
a Certificate you kindly submit the matter to
the notice of the Indian Department
Have an early reply is respectfully solicited
Yours
1894 John Nicholas Sec.
Address One Huddlemans Out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153010.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 9th, 1894.

Sir,

I enclose herewith for your report thereon, copy of an extract from a letter from Mr. John Nicholas, Secretary of the Muncey Band in respect to the appointment of a teacher for the Muncey School.

I may add that this being the first intimation that such an appointment had been made, the Department would like to be advised under what authority you made this appointment.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Thos. Gordon, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Strathroy.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT16 1894

Gradian Office
Strathroy 13th October

Sir

I am desirous to file
my letter No 153019 of the
inst with enclosure
relative to the Muncey Indian
School, Leasdyr Co.

The School Inspector, Mr
Johnson, visited the present
Teacher to the Muncey
School. He holds a
3rd Class Provincial Certificate.
We both thought that
it was a very good
appointment. He is a Saint
Rock of very good reputa-
-tion. I delayed stating
his teaching to the Dept.
as I wished to send his
Certificate along at the
same time. We at the
School yesterday expecting
to get it. Both Driving
to an Indian Fair. There
was no School. I visited
visiting the School again
on Tuesday first, where
I hope to obtain the
Certificate for transmission
to the Dept at once.

Official Letter No 151339
of date the 27th Ultimo,
has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15515

idea the authority for
engaging a Teacher. /
There was no application
for Sask School by / any
party, as known of the
Teacher engaged (one Collins,)
applied to Mr Inspector
Johnson for the Sask
Settlement School. as he had
led to understand it was
there about vacant. This
was some months ago.
And when he / Dictator
resigned. Mr Johnson wrote
Mr Collins. asking him if
he would take the
Muncey School at the low
salary of $450. which he
took, as he was home
at home. mean the source
idle. This is the case.
Therefore I have to
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Superintendent
Indian Branch

The Deputy
Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

10,012.

Ottawa, October 17th, 1884.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you in reference to the concluding paragraph of the letter from John Nicholas Secretary of the Muncey Band, forwarded by you on the 6th instant and which relates to the appointment of a new teacher for the Muncey School that this appointment was made under instructions from the Department by the Public School Inspector and had there been a qualified Indian applicant for the position he would have received the place. Mr. Agent Gordon reports that there was no other applicant than the one who was appointed. The Department reserves the right of appointing its teacher but it will gladly receive suggestions and recommendations from the Trustees.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

W.F.Rooms, Esq. M.D.
London,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153019 1/

Indian Office
Strathroy 17th October 1894

Sir

Referring to my letter of the 13th instant re answer to Special letter No 153019 of the 9th inst. now send the Certificate of the new teacher of the Muncey School.

Sir John A Macdonald

Thanking you for your courteous attention

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Augustus Gordon
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173019 1894

Indian Office
Stratton 14th October 1894

Sir

I herewith send to the Department a Requisition for School supplies for the Massey School Barador Reserve. The parents of the pupils attending do not get the supplies necessary

SCH OCT 18 1894

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Thos Gordon
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Sup Genl
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School Bs.

Lec 184953

also 154952

ecd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I33019

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 20th October 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant forwarding the certificate of Mr John T Collins, the newly appointed teacher for the Munsey School; and in reply I beg to say that the same has been examined and found satisfactory and is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Strathroy, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166645

Indian Office
Received 3d October 1882

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith a requisition for the payment of Indian Annuities at the various places mentioned therein, and to request that you will be good enough to submit the same for the approval of the Governor General in Council.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I530I3

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 8th October I895

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr John Collins, teacher of the Muncey School, I beg to say that in view of your recommendation the same is accepted. You will please take the necessary steps to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher to succeed Mr Collins.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.S.McDougall, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Melbourne, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167256

Indian Office
Ottawa 30th October 1906

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Official Letter No 10-3019 of the 24th instant relative to the appointment of Jno Collins as teacher of the Nanaimo School. and that steps be taken to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Collins

In reply I beg to inform the Department that I have consulted Wm H. D. Johnson Public School Inspector on the matter and we have engaged the services of Wm W. A. Bates as teacher of the Nanaimo School for balance of this year with Salary $200.00 per annum subject to approval of the Department

Mr Bates has had 3 years experience as a teacher and holds 2nd class certificate and is well recommended. I have not yet received his certificate will forward it to the Department as soon as received

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant

A. W. Vowell
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I530I9

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 23rd October I935

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I8th instant stating that after consultation with Mr Public School Inspector Johnston you have engaged the services of Mr W.E. Barnes Davis as teacher of the Muncey School for the balance of this year; and in reply, I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.S.McDougall,Esq:
Indian Agent,
Melbourne,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Strathburn Nov. 30/95

To Mr. A. S. McDougall 68814
Melbourne, Ontario

Dear Sir: Will you please accept my resignation of the position of teacher in S. S. No 4, Sarnia Indian School, Caradoc Reserve; said resignation to take effect at the close of the present term.

Yours respectfully
W. E. Davis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-1

DEC 9 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEC 9 1895

RECEIVED

~~-~~

Indian Office

Melbourne 6th December 1895

Sir

I herewith forward to the Department for consideration the resignation of C. E. Davis as teacher of the Timiskaming School on the Gardiner Reserve. I would recommend the acceptance of the same

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. S. McDougall
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53019

OTTAWA 10th December 1855

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr W.E.Davis, teacher of the Muncey School; and in reply I beg to say that the same is accepted and you may take the necessary steps to procure a properly qualified teacher to succeed Mr Davis from the end of the current Quarter.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.S.McDowall, Esq:
Indian Agent
Melbourne, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E9351

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 26 1895

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC. 26 1895
REGISTRY

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have been requested by the Chief Indians of the Saugeen Reserve to establish a day school on the Saugeen Reserve. and the Chief engaged the services of James Tait at a salary of $200 per annum. Subject to the approval of the Department. Tait is a well educated Indian and has passed the entrance. and taught the Bruce Creek school for some time and I think Says he will fairly well & may also that it is the wishes of the people & the Council that he be employed as teacher

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R. S. McDougall
Indian Agent

The Hon'ble
Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I 3010

OTTAWA 27th December 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant and in reply I beg to say that you may as suggested engage the services of James Fox,Jr: provisionally,as teacher of the Muncey School on the Caradoc Reserve at a salary of $200 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

A.S.McDougall,Esq
Indian Agent,
Melbourne,Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUPT. BRANCH
JUL 30 1906

176398

Thunderbird, [illegible] June 18[illegible]

To Hayter Reed Esq
Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Sir—

I received your
letter dated 7th inst
and am sorry to
learn that the Department could increase
salary as the post is now occupied
Lieutenant M[illegible] and
out of the Management fund
will [illegible] about Fifty dollars and
Agency will be provided for under
section, as on the Equality of your
red Children. Mon co. Dan
[illegible] Chief Minister agent
at S. [illegible] Qu'Appelle has petitioned
Treaty No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

Deputy Minister,

Deputy Minister:

of Indian Affairs:-

John [illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible],

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188381

Melbourne Ont. July 2nd 1897

Sir, — I beg to inform you that I have decided to resign my position as teacher in the Muncey School on the Thames Caradoc Reserve, to take effect after the 30th June 1897.

James Fox.

To C S McDougall Esq
Melbourne Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188381 153019-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1897
No.

Indiana Agency
Michaudville Que July

JUL 8 1897

Sir

I herewith forward to the Department for consideration the resignation of James Fox as Teacher of the Mission day School Caughnawaga. I recommend that it be accepted

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. I. McDougall
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir,

I ... of ... any ...

... rt-
... rt-
...

... ...

Acting Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office
Canada. May, 16th 1891

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3019-1

139671

Indian Office
Melbourne 16th August 1897

AUG 17 1897

Sir

I Forward to the Department an application from Mr. Joseph J. Henry for the position as Teacher of the Muncey School on the Caradoc Reserve. Also an application from Mrs Lucy Fiatus for the same position. I understand that Mr. Henry has passed the High School Entrance and has forwarded to the Ministry a recommend from Rev. W. W. Shepherd Principal of the M.-Elgin Institute, I think he would fill the position fairly well, and recommend his appointment. I may also say that Mr. Public School Inspector Johnson is of the same opinion. Mr. Henry informs me that he has mislaid his certificate and is unable to produce it.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. J. McDougall
Agent

The Deputy
Sup. General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163,019

Ottawa, 18th August, 1897.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Lucy Fisher and Mr. Joseph J. Henry for the position of teacher of the Muncey School ; and in reply I beg to say that in view of the recommendation of Mr. Public School Inspector Johnson and yourself Mr. Henry may be appointed temporarily. Mr. Henry's certificate should be forwarded to the department when found.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. S. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Melbourne,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Industrial Institute.



REV. W. W. SHEPHERD, Principal.

Muncey, Ont., Canada, Jan. 16th 1888

To whom it may concern-

This certifies that the bearer Joseph Henry, a Muncey Indian, has attended the several sessions of this Institution for over five years and that he has by his regular habits his industrial and prudent- conduct secured the fullest confidence of the principal and all the officers of the Institution. He is a competent workman on the farm and an efficient shoe-maker. He has also passed successfully the entrance examination in the H. School since- & has studied one year with W W Shepherd Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189903

Munsee Ont. Aug. 12th 1897.

Clifford Sifton Esqr.

Dear Sir.- The enclosed you'll find my pocket recommend which I received. Few years ago by the Principal of the Mount Elgin Industrial Institute. Believing that you have received my application as a teacher which I made rally through Inspector Johnson then through A.M. McDougall Agent few days ago. Hoping

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

What I am most looking
for for this recommend
which I could not
produce before by
having it misplaced.
I shall be glad to have
the opportunity to teach
my own nationality,
as I am not strong
enough for manual
labor as I am crippled
from the effects of
a fractured knee.
Your favors will be
thankfully received.

Respectfully

Joseph J. Henry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163,013

Exd.

Ottawa, 19th August, 189 7.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a recommendation from the Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute ; and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent McDougall has been instructed to appoint you temporarily teacher of the Muncey School. The Department will expect to receive your certificate at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Burgess

Asst Secretary.

Mr. Joseph J. Henry,

Muncey,

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Canada Post Card

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.



Chief Sifton Esqr.
Department of Ind Affs.
Ottawa -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-1

190110

Chief Sinclair Pheasant
Reserve at the
Round Lake School Site
Short Form Land Surrender
Certificate Substance
and Mail-Court Award
for a Corporal Pheasant
and Mail Pheasant
and Return to Reserve
the Same.

Joseph Pheasant
Joseph Pheasant

25
1897

an Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

190456

15-3019-1

Sept. 5th 1917

Indian Department.

Ottawa.

The enclosed you will
regard as a Certificate
of Education which
I could not procure
before.

Yours, respectfully,
Fred. Brooks
Teacher of
Muncey School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.G. 11

Ex.

Ottawa, September 1857

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the
instant, and to request that you will furni-
ish this Department with a return of the
of the Indians.

Joseph J.Henry,Esq
Mohawk Indian school
Caughnawaga,Canada:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A192090

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that I shall devote
my best energies
to the satisfactory
performance
of my duties

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192090 15-3019-1

PRINTING
OCT 27
SCHOOLS.

Indian Office
Melbourne 20th October 1897

Sir

I beg to inform the Department that Joseph J. Henry teacher at the Muncey School on the Caradoc Reserve, has given up the school and it is at present closed I notified Mr. Public School Inspector Johnson some time ago. he said he would try and get a qualified teacher to fill the vacancy. and I have not since heard from him. I received an application from one Lucy Fisher for the position some time ago but was waiting to hear from the Inspector. before forwarding it to the Department, I understand she has a ~~High~~ Normal Entrance certificate and she taught at Bear Creek School for quite a length of time, under the circumstances I think it would be as well to engage her for the balance of this year. as it may be difficult to get a white teacher before that time. her application is herewith enclosed

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. S. McDougall
Indian agent

The Deputy
Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ult., [illegible] school, which is at present without a teacher; and in reply I have to say that we are recommending, on the first favorable opportunity, the closing of the school until the 30th inst. [illegible] communicate with Public School Inspector Johnson with a view to obtaining a teacher [illegible] proper qualifications to take charge of this school on the 1st January.

[illegible] will be [illegible] re-open the school [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

A. [illegible]:

Indian Agent

[illegible], Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

206569

Muncey Feb. 2nd/99.

Hon. Clifford Sifton
Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: I hereby humbly make my application to your Hon. Department for the Central School at Muncey: I hold an entrance certificate.

Trusting to your favorable consideration.

I remain Yours truly
John Ga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3019-1

206569

Indian Office
Hoplan Hill Feb 9th 96

Feb
Sir —

I have the honor to make an application for John Case to be engaged as teacher for Lower Kinnaen School. Since Fisher the teacher now holding the position owing to the state of her health has been off duty all last month and Mr Case has filled the place. It is not expected that she can resume her duties and the Indians & the School favor Mr Case's application. He is a Kinnaen Indian holding Entrance Qualification. I recommend his application.

Your obedient servant
A Sinclair
Indian Agent

Sec Supt
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, 14th February, 1893

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant advising the Department of the illness of Miss Taylor, teacher of the Lower Muncey school and stating that, as it is not expected that she can resume her duties as teacher, the trustees of the school favor the appointment of Mr John Case to replace her.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr Case to take charge of this school until the 30th June next, after which date it is hoped that a properly qualified teacher may be in readiness to take charge.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary,

A. Sinclair, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Polar Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

212280

Caradoc Reserve.

Muncey. Ont. June 13th. 99.

Hon. Clifford Sifton,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa
Ont.

Sir:- We, the undersigned trustees of the Lower Muncey Central School, do humbly beg of your Honor, that the present teacher, John Case, be employed for another year, as he has given us and the parents a very good satisfaction.

Trusting to the favor-able consideration of the Department.

We remain

Yours truly

Silas Logan
Elijah Waddilove
John. Colon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

212280

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

engagement for the pe...
of Teacher in said Sch...
While the said school w...
in my charge, I made
my aim to give you...
every satisfaction w...
laid in my power to ...
And I feel of opinion
that my efforts have
not been altogeth...
unsuccessful.
Should my applic... i...
be accepted I assure
you that I shall d...
the best of my ab...
to promote the educati...
interests of the pupils.

Yours Respectfully
Lucy Finlay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-1

212250

Indian Office
Poplar Hill Aug 22 1894

SCHOOLS.

Sir -

I enclose herewith an application from Mrs. Lucy Fisher for the Lower Fairmey School. It will be remembered that Mrs Fisher taught this school before but resigned last fall, all on account of her health.

I also enclose a letter from the trustee of the school asking to have John Cass the present teacher re-engaged for a year.

I interviewed Public School Inspector Johnson in the matter and he considers John Cass's work last School term quite satisfactory and recommends that he be re-engaged. I would also recommend his re-engagement -

Your Obedient Servant -

R. McLean
Indian Agent

Sec. Dept -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing application from [illegible] for the position of teacher of the Lower School, together with letter from the trustees of the school asking to have Mr John Case re-appointed to this position. I would like to know if it appears to be the wish of the Indians that Mr Case should be re-appointed, this may be done, if the Public School Inspector Johnson recommends his appointment. It is to be understood that Mr Case's engagement is for the current year only and will terminate on the 30th June 1903.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Acting Secretary

A. W. Neil, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 1 9 -

Middlemiss

Oct 24th 1899

215354

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1899

To the Deputy Supt Genl
of Indians affairs Ottawa

Sir I beg to Inform you
for your Serious consideration
for the Lower Muncy School
last few weeks the children
are not the School Regular
I have sent been notify Indians
to sent there Children to School
it seems to me they Very
contrary about it I have
visit the School often I would
you to send me Instruction
what to do I will try to do my
Duty best I can

Ripley in Early date

yours

Cornelius [redacted]
Truant Officer
for the Lower Muncy
School
Middlemiss
Ont

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I530I

OTTAWA, 27th October, I...

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant asking for instructions relative to the enforcement of the regulations relating to the education of Indian children; and in reply I beg to inform you that you should communicate with Mr Agent Sinclair, who is empowered to instruct you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Mr. Cornelius Logan,

Middlemiss, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Caradoc. Reserve.

153019-1

Muncey. Ont. May-27-04.

2725150

To Francis Pedley Esq.
Deputy Saper. Gen. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1904

Sir:-

Sometime ago a petition was sent to your Department in reference to an increase of my salary as teacher at the Muncy School. Would you please inform me as to what the Department is prepared to do. I sincerely hope that the increase will be granted.

Yours very truly

Jos. L. Case

MAY 31 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163019

2nd June

OTTAWA, ~~2nd May~~, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ~~instant~~ ultimo calling attention to a petition which you state was sent to the Department some time ago, asking for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Lower Muncey school; and in reply I beg to inform you that no such petition has been received. The Department hopes, however, to be able to increase your salary when the report for July next.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

Secretary

Mr John I. Case,

Teacher,

Muncey, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Caradoc Reserve

Agency. Ont. May 9th. 1904

To the Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont..

Sir:

We Trustees of the Muncey School and Chiefs of the Muncey Band Caradoc Reserve. ove hereby petition your Department for an increase of salary for Mr. Jno. L. Case the present Teacher.

Mr. Case has taught in the School for about five years and has proven himself an excellent teacher. His salary however is insufficient being only Two Hundred Dollars a year.

We trust your Department will see your way clear to grant him an increase of One Hundred Dollars a year.

Yours very truly

Trustees. { Silas Logan
John Nicholas
Joseph Waddilove
Charles Timothy
Cornelius Logan

Chiefs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019.1

Indian Office
Ottawa June 20. 1904

Sir —

I herewith enclose a petition from the trustees of the Lower Fraser school and the Chief of the Fraser Band asking to have the salary of the teacher Jas. Jno. L. Case raised from $200.00 to $300.00 per annum.

Mr Case does his work well and his salary is small. If there are funds from which his salary may be increased $250.00 per annum. I recommend that it be done.

Your obedient servant
L. Sutherland
Indian Agent —

Sec. Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153019

Schools to Hold.

OTTAWA, 24th June, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing a petition from the Trustees of the Muncey school and Chiefs of the Muncey Band for an increase of salary for Mr John L.Case, the present teacher of their school; and in reply I beg to say that the same will receive consideration and you will be advised later on.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLean

Secretary

S.Sutherland Esq:

Indian Agent,

Delaware, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 15-3014

1901 f

276623

DEPARTMENT OF I
SEP 17 1904

Indian Office
Ottawa Sept. 16. 1904

Sir -

With reference to your official letter of 24th June last - will you be good enough to let me know as soon as possible if Mr Cass's salary should be raised.

Your Obedient Servant -
L. Sutherland
Indian Agent -

The Sec. Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SEP 26 1904

Salary increased from $200.00 to $300.00 per year from July 1/04

J.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,019

Ottawa,26th September,1904.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of 16th instant,I beg to say that provision has been made for an increase in the salary of Mr.John L.Case,of one hundred dollars and he will be paid at the rate of $300., per annum from the first of July last,and you will be good enough to inform him to that effect and make your requisitions accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S.Sutherland,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15301 S. 1

326339

Muncey Ont
April 6th 1908

Sir

Caradoc Reserve of the Thames

I

and then it another thing I want to know is this our School master in our School is he has to teach the class he is in he can could not get any one to marry him in this country is man rite hold an office in this country if he was furbiden to marry in our country goes on the other side and get advice from the other side and the age to give these man leverty

You answer my I got more to ask you

Your Truely
John C French
Christiana

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P0 153018

Ottawa, April 28, 1908.

Sir,-

An Indian, named John C. Fronoh, has written the Department regarding the marital relations of John L. Case, teacher of the Munsey school, and the Department would like to know whether there is any ground for complaint against his character in this respect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155019

2 letters.

Ottawa, April 25, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst. and in reply to that portion which refers to the teacher of the Muncey school I beg to say that enquiries will be made regarding your assertions.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Mr. John C. French,

Christina P.O.,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15015-1

No 153019

328521 Indian office
Ottawa May 27 1908.

Sir -

With reference to your official letter of 20 april regarding the marital relations of John L. Case, teacher of the Muncey School, I have made enquiries and find no cause for complaint.
He was married a few weeks ago to a member of his band The Munceys of The Thames.

Your obedient Servant
H. Sutherland
Indian Agent

Sec. Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13019

Hxd.

Ottawa, June 3, 1908.

Sir,-

In further reference to that portion of your letter of the 6th April, last, regarding the teacher of the Muncey school, I beg to say that the Department has made enquiry concerning his marital relations and finds no ground for complaint against his character in this respect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Mr. John C. French,
Christina P.O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

53-5017

Indian Office

Delaware Oct. 9. 1909

Sir -

John L. Case teacher at the Lower Muncey School is ill and I am advised that he will be unable to resume his duties for at least two months. I can secure Miss Covey who did satisfactory work at the Bear Creek School two years ago as substitute, for whatever time he is ill. I would recommend that she be engaged.

Your obedient Servant
H Sutherland
Indian Agent

Sec. Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I530I9/I

7

Ottawa, October I2th, I909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, reporting the illness of Mr. John Case, teacher of the Lower Muncey School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of his illness and you may secure the services of Miss Covemy to take charge of the school during his absence.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3019-1

Remarks Please 7-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

365488

Ottawa, July 3, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

Re Muncey School.

On Wednesday, the 21st ultimo, I visited the Lower Muncey School, which has been taught by Mr. John L. Case, an Indian, for a number of years. There was only one child in attendance and there had only been one for some days with an average of two for a month past. Inquiry revealed the fact that there are only five children of school age in the section. I would suggest, therefore, that this school be closed and Mr. Case informed that his services will no longer be required. These children can be enrolled at the Institute.

The school building was erected in 1857 by Chief Waubuno with funds collected in England. The Department put on a new roof a few years ago and quite extensive repairs would be necessary if the school was to be kept in operation. If the suggestion to close the school is approved I presume that no action will be taken.

A. F. MacLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019/1

Ottawa, July 4, 1911.

Sir,

In view of the very small attendance at the Lower Muncey School and the fact that this attendance is not likely to increase for at least sometime it is considered advisable to close the school temporarily. I have to ask you to be good enough, therefore, to advise Mr. Case, the teacher, that his services will not be further required.

There are reported to be only some five children of school age resident in this section and I have to ask you to be good enough to endeavour to have them enrolled as pupils at the Mount Elgin Institute.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cowichan Reserve September 1st 1917

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

We the members of the Council of the Cowichan Band of the Cowichan Reserve do hereby Respectfully Petition your Departments To Re-Open the Day-School at the Central School House, which was closed sometime ago, owing to the non-attendance of Children. As we have now in the about Eighteen or twenty Children of School age in the neighborhood of this School Section, who are unable to attend the Chemainus Day schools, owing to the Distance and the condition of roads in Winter Time of the Season

We your Petitioners most humbly pray that your Departments will be good enough to Re-Open the School at Mumford Portion of our Reserve and at the above mentioned School-House at an early date and hoping our request will be favorably considered. and

Your Petitioners will ever Pray

Chief Samuel John.
Councillors } Jas. Lyon
Joseph Waddilove
Councillors of Cowichan
J. P. Wolfe
David Logan
Nelles F. Timothy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.V. Thomas.
Allard - Peltier
Geo. E. Dalson
Daniel Dalson
John F. Dolson
Edward Turner
Caroline Logan
Mrs. Caroline Finney
Miss Esther Jones
Elie Snake.
Sarah Snake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153 (1)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Delaware 502133

REPLY REFER TO
...
AND
... OF THIS LETTER

Nov 17th 1917

Sir,—

I herewith enclose a Petition signed by twenty two members of the Munsees of Moraviantown asking that a day school on the Munsee Reserve be opened.

I do not know just how many children of school age belong to the Munsee Reserve but I don't think there are enough of school age to justify opening another school.

Your obedient servant,
T. Davis.
I.A.

The Sec.
Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15201-1.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th, instant, enclosing a petition from the Muncey Indians requesting that the day school on the Muncey reserve be re-opened.

Kindly inform these Indians that the Department is not prepared to reopen this school, at present,

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. Janes, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Caradoc Indian Reserve,
County of Middlesex,
Province of Ontario,
Canada.
April 2nd, 1918.

To His Highness King George the Fifth,
and Cabinet Ministers:

We appeal to your humble consideration:

The Munsey Indians of Caradoc Reserve School has been established since A.D. 1844. It went on the same as any other school on the Reserve until about six years ago. The School was closed owing to the fact that there were not enough children to attend. The last two or three years we have had enough children to attend. We petitioned the Indian Department at Ottawa, and the Hon. Department politely refused to accede to our request.

According to the Treaties, Frederick Haldimand A.D.1795, treaty was made with various tribes of Indians. We are one of the tribes. We used to get blankets guns, kettles and many other things until about A.D. 1848. Ministers came on the Reserve telling us to turn this into a school fund and finally the Indians consented. Ever since then we were entitled to the school. As the Hon. Indian Department refused to grant our request, we claim we are treated unjustly.

We do not see why we are used as such, though we have shown our loyalty to the Empire in sending our brave warriors to the Battle Line in France. Therefore we submit under the circumstances we ought to have our rights.

We pray your Royal Highness to instruct the Indian Department at Ottawa, Canada, to reopen the said School at once, on condition we must be heard in the choice of a teacher, that is to say the Chief and Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and the Trustees, same as any school in the Country. We justly demand that the said clause be given to us as a right.

Trusting Your Royal Highness will give this petition your favourable consideration. We have been duly appointed by the Munsey Indian Council to act as in this case in behalf of the Band.

God Save our King.

Answer be given to Chief Saml. John of Munsee Indians,
P. O. Middlemiss, Ont. Can.
" " " " Chief Cornelius J. Logan, Middlemiss, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019

509973

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1913
REGISTRY

DOWNING STREET,

27 May 1913

CA: AFA

Le. 1221

Duplicate

Duke

I have the honour, by His Majesty's command, to transmit to Your Excellency, to be laid before your Ministers, the accompanying petitions respectively from the Chiefs and Indians of the Caradoc Reserve regarding the Caradoc Reserve School, and from the Chiefs and Warriors of Caradoc and the Oneidas of Delaware relative to the appointment of an Indian Agent.

2 April 1913

2 April 1913

I have the honour to be,

My Lord Duke,

Your Grace's most obedient

humble servant

GOVERNOR GENERAL

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE RIGHT HON. DENIS HENRY, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,

&c., &c., &c.,

Referred to:

Supt. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019

June 13, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a dispatch dated the 27th ultimo, No.225, from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor General transmitting petitions from the Munsey Indians of the Caradoc Reserve regarding the Caradoc Reserve School, and from the Chippewas and Munseys of Caradoc and the Oneidas of Delaware relating to the appointment of an Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., I.S.O.,
Under-Secretary,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa.

Copy on file 25-40040 79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We the undersigned Muncees of Thames do humbly petition the Department of Indian Affairs to re-open the day school on our reserve. We have 15 children of school age and 22 who are under 6 yrs. of age, and who will soon be ready for school. It is a long way to the Chippewa Reserve schools and the roads are often impassable.

We the undersigned Muncees do hereby agree to send our children regularly and punctually to school if the Department consider our petition favourably and re-open our school.

Chief Wm. John.
Jacob H. Logan
Joseph Waddilove
Peter Logan

James John.

Wm. Peters
Wm. Alex Peters

Geo. E. Dolson
Wm. F. Smoke
Stephen Peach.

Eli Logan
Silas Logan
Wm. Logan
Wm. John

Albert Peters
Eli Sneekes
Elijah Waddilove
Caroline Logan
Ida Peters
Annie Dolson
Esther Jones
Wm Dolson.
James D. Wm
Sarah Logan
Isabella Pitcher
David Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

41613

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1918
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Muncey , Ont. ,

July 19th 1918

Sir,—

I am enclosing a petition from the Munsees of the Thames re the re-opening of the school on their reserve .

It is to be considered that

(a) This band have no school , and many of them do not send their children to any school .A few go to Bear Creek school part of the time ,but owing to a very bad , and untravelled road lying in between the two schools , it is almost impossible for them to go except in the summer months.

(b)The two bands do not work in as complete harmony as might be desired , and consequently the children do not get to school as often as they might .

(c) The distance is too great for several of the Munseesto go to Bear Creek school .

(d) I took the matter up with Mr. Inspector Johnson ,who was very much in favour of the re-opening of the school .

With 15 children of school age , and 22 smaller ones to come along , it seems a shame that they should not be afforded some chance of receiving an education .Of course the question of where a teacher would board will be of some difficulty here ; but one might board in Middlemiss , about 2 1/2 miles distant .

Your obedient servant ,

J. R. Littlejohn
Indian Agent.

The Secretary ,
Department of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,019

Dear Sir,- Ottawa, August 13, 1918.

I have your letter of the 19th ~~instant,~~ ultimo with reference to the reopening of the school on the reserve of the Munceys of the Thames; apparently conditions have changed since this school was closed seven years ago, when there were only five children of school age in the section. The Department would be prepared to consider reopening this school if the Indians would evidence enough interest in the education of their children to have them attend regularly.

I note that you state there is no boarding place nearer than Middlemiss; this would preclude the possibility of obtaining the services of a white teacher, as one could hardly be expected to walk 2½ miles from a boarding-house to the school; there is also the further question of repairs to the school building: when an officer of the Department last visited the school in July, 1911, he reported that some extensive repairs would be necessary if

J. R. Littleproud, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school is to be kept in operation.

Will you be good enough in the meantime to report fully on the condition of the building and also to make further inquiries as to a possible boarding-house.

Yours truly,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Middlemiss,
August 22, 1918

M.c. J. R. Littlepood,
Indian Agent for the
Caradoc Indian Reserve,
Muncey,
Ont.

Dear Sir:—

Having been
informed that a
vacancy exists in the
Lower Muncey Indian
School, on the Caradoc
Indian Reserve, I beg
leave to offer myself as
a candidate for the position
at a salary of four
hundred and eighty-five
dollars ($485.00) per year.

I took the Fifth
Class work after passing
my Entrance and have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

attended the Glencoe
High School at Glencoe
Ontario for two years.
I am eighteen years old.
and can supply references
from our pastor, Rev.
H. D. McGarvie, B Mercy,
Ont. and Mr. J. D. Hamilton,
Principal of the High
High School, at Glencoe,
Ont.

Should you see fit
to engage me, I assure you
that I will endeavour
to discharge the duties
of the position, to the best
of my ability, and, I hope,
to your entire satisfaction.

Yours with respect,
Mary McArthur,
Middlemiss,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153079-1

51264

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG. 1918
RECEIVED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Muncey, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug. 24th, 1918.

Sir,—

Re re-opening of the Munsee school.
153,019 - Aug. 13/18.

In reply to the above mentioned letter, I beg to report as follows,-

The chief, Mr. Samuel John, assures me that the band will be delighted to avail themselves of the privilege of school again; and that he will make it his business to 'get after' those parents who are dilatory in sending their children to school.

As for a teacher's boarding place, I beg to enclose an application from Miss Mary McArthur of Middlemiss, who says that she would go home to Middlemiss in the summer months, and would possibly board with some Indian family in the winter. Mrs. Caroline Logan who lives very close to the school would possibly keep her, and her home is clean and tidy. I believe the Department is also in receipt of an application from Miss Helm of Appin, for the Oneida No. 3 school, which application might possibly be used in this case if Miss Helm has not yet obtained another school. Miss Helm's academic qualifications are very much better than Miss McArthur's, but Miss McArthur is a much more presentable girl, a qualification of no mean importance in choosing a teacher for small children.

With regard to repairs I would report as follows,- There are enough desks at present; they would merely need to fastened to the floor. The teacher's desk might be used to do for the present, although it is not very suitable. New blackboards are needed; a cupboard for books and supplies; and a new set of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AIAO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

stovepipes ; some repairs to the plaser ; and the whole school scrubbed up .Together with this would be a whole set of the regular school equipment .

Outside,the closets need repairs and shields ;and a small hole in the stone foundation needs repairs .

I believe that much of this work could be done by the Munsee people themselves . Many of them would help at a"bee", if a competent workman were put in charge to direct the work . I believe this would be a good plan , and no doubt would help to make the Indians more self dependent , as well as reducing the actual cost of the work .

Your obedient servant ,

J. R. Littlejohn

Indian Agent .

The Secretary ,
Department of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019/1

Ottawa, September 4, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, in compliance with the request made by the Muncey's of the Thames, the Department has decided to re-open the school on their reserve, which has been closed since 1911, and Mr. J. R. Littleproud, who was ~~acting~~ agent previous to your appointment, wrote the Department stating that he had an application from Miss Mary McArthur of Middlemiss for the position of teacher of this school. If you consider that Miss McArthur is possessed of sufficient qualifications for the position you may appoint her at a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department as to what action you take in this matter.

An application was also received from Miss Helm of Appin for the position of teacher of the Oneida No. 3 school, but there was no vacancy there.

Mr. Littleproud states that there are sufficient desks in the building, but they would need to be fastened to the floor; new blackboards are needed; also a new cupboard for storing books and supplies and a new set of stove pipes.

Some repairs are also required to the plaster and the school-room needs a thorough cleaning. These should be attended to at once.

The

L. A. Vankiver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The outside closets need repairs and shields and a small hole in the stone foundation needs repairs. Mr. Littleproud states that he is of the opinion that this work could be done by the Munsee people themselves. He states that many of them would help at a "bee", if a competent workman were put in charge to direct the work.

I should be glad if you would give these matters your immediate attention and furnish the Department with the dimensions of the blackboards needed. You should obtain prices for the cupboard and stove pipes and forward the-m to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153019 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
153019-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1918
RECORDS

Muncey, Sept. 11, 1918.

513447

Sir,-

Re your official letter dated Sept. 4th, 1918, No. 153019-1, I wish to state that I have appointed Miss Mary McArthur teacher at the Lower Muncey school at a salary of $500.00 per annum, duties to begin as soon as school-house can be fitted up.

x x x

L. A. Van Skiver,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153019/1

September 14, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your letter of the 11th instant in which you state that you have appointed Miss Mary McArthur teacher at the Lower Muncey School at a salary of $500.00 per annum, her duties to begin as soon as school-house can be fitted up, I beg to say that your action in this matter is approved. You will be good enough to advise the Department when she commences her duties.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] McL[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. A. VanSkiver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

430 Talbot St. Frank Goodwin Phone 872

Frank Goodwin

Furniture, Carpets and Upholstering

St. Thomas, Ont. Sept 16 1916

H. A. Van Skiver
Indian agent
Muncey ont.

Dear Sir:- Can supply



Cupboard as cut
Maple- finished
Golden, Natural
or Walnut colors
Top 18"x40"
height 66"
2 Drawers
2 Shelves in
cupboard
Price 13.00
F.O.B. Muncey

Awaiting the favour of your order

I Remain
Yours &c
Frank Goodwin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File - 153019/1
Sept. Supplies
Oneida

153019

Muncey Sept 21st/18

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1918
RECORDS

513870

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of Sept 4th, I am enclosing letter received from F. Goodwin, St Thomas, re cupboard for Munsee school.

Also wrote Baldwin Robinson & Co, but received no reply. I believe they supplied a cupboard for an Oneida school, costing $15.00.

Firms to whom I have written re Lumber, have failed to reply. I have therefore ordered lumber needed from nearest points to repair closets at Munsee school & also No 2 Oneida.

Stove-pipes will not be needed for a time.

Am I allowed to submit tenders and order sufficient wood as needed for the different schools, before submitting quantity needed for each school to your Dept?

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 25 1918

Your obedient servant
R. H. VanSkiver
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153019/1

Ottawa, October 9, 1918.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing a letter received from F. Goodwin, St. Thomas, re a cupboard for the Muncey School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase a cupboard of the kind described by Mr. Goodwin at a cost of $13.00 and have it placed in this school.

Your action in ordering the lumber needed to repair the closets in connection with the Muncey and the No. 2 Oneida Schools is approved.

In regard to the wood for the schools in your agency I beg to say that you should purchase the quantity required for these schools from some of the Indians at the best price possible. You should see that the wood is delivered to the schools.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. A. VanSkiver, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1918
RECORDS

Indian Office

At Muncey.
Oct 8th 1918

MEMO.

514630

I wish to notify you that Miss Mary Mc Arthur began her duties as teacher at Munsee School Oct 7th /918.

Your obedient servant
L. VanSkiver.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey Mission Hall. Dec 9th 1918

At a regular monthly meeting of Council of the Muncey Band of the Thames held on the above mentioned date

It was moved by Jacob Logan and seconded by Joseph Wadelibone. That this Council kindly request the Indian Department to confirm the persons being Daniel and George Dolsan as School Trustees within the Muncey School Section

Joseph Wadelibone
Jacob Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

133017 - 1

DEC 17 1918

517363

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE ,

Munsey , Ont., Dec. 14 th, 1918 .

Sir,-

I am enclosing a copy of a resolution passed at the last regular meeting of the council of the Munsees of the Thames appointing Daniel Dolson and George Dolson as trustees of the Munsee School .

In as much as one trustee is sufficient for each of the other schools, I think one should suffice here . If the Department concur in this view , I would recommend George Dolson ; otherwise I would recommend the motion as it stands .

Should the name or names of the trustees approved by the Department be added to the salary pay list for the next quarter ?

I have the honour to be , Sir ,

Your obedient servant ,

J. K. Lithgow

Acting Indian Agent ,

The Secretary ,

Department of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa , Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

701-4

153019-1.

Ottawa, December 27th, 1916.

Sir,-

On the 14th, instant, Acting Agent J.R.Littleproud wrote the Department stating that at the last regular meeting of the Munsees of the Thames a resolution was passed appointing Daniel Nelson and George Nelson as trustees of the Munsee School. He also asked if their names should be added to the next quarterly salary pay list.

In reply, I beg to say that the appointment of Daniel Nelson and George Nelson, as trustees of the Munsee school, is approved, but, their names should not be placed on the quarterly pay list.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.McGeehin, Esq.
Acting Indian Agent,
Muncey,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

708-4 253086-7

153019-6

NOV 13 1919

Extract from Inspector's Report on Lower Muncey School.

November 10, 1919. 153019-6

533120

A door should be placed between the class-room and the porch This would make it easier to heat the class-room.

H. D. Johnson,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

700/4

Ottawa, December 15, 1919.

Sir,-

Public School Inspector H. D. Johnson, in a report of his recent inspection of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School states that "a door should be placed between the class-room and the porch. This would make it easier to heat the class-room".

It is presumed that there is a doorway between the class-room and the porch and that a door is required to close this entrance. You may arrange to have this matter attended to during the coming holidays, and the work should be performed at the lowest possible expenditure. Properly certified vouchers, covering the expenditure incurred, should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

~~43519 3~~

38799

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1920

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Lower Muncey School for the year ended March 31, 1920 original on 160370-26F. Ont.

There are 15 single desks in good condition and 9 double desks in very poor condition.

Mary McArthur,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FEB 8 1921

Muncey, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Feby, 4th. 1921. 19

551142

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that, owing to the prevelance of whooping cough and colds, the attendance at the Lower Muncey day school has practically stopped, Thursday and Friday of last week only one pupil attended, Monday last there were none.

Under these circumstances, it was considered wise to close this school from Tuesday the 1st. until Monday the 7th, when it is hoped the majority of the pupils will have recovered, and be fit to attend school again.

Your approval of this action is requested.

I have the honour to be, Sir.

Your obedient servant.

H.S. McGookin

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

Ottawa, February 9, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to inform you that your action in closing the Lower Muncey Indian Day School from the 1st to the 7th instant on account of the poor attendance, owing to the prevalence of whooping cough on the reser ve, is approved. When forwarding the quarterly return, a note should be included thereon showing the days the school was closed for the above reason and quoting this letter as authority.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Middlemiss. Ont.
October 27th. 1921.

Mr. J. H. McLaughlin.
Indian Agent
Manitowaning
Ont.

I.A.D. 1921
562649

Dear Sir,—

I have received my cheque for the past quarter and find that the bonus cheque has been cut to fifteen dollars ($15.00) and the salary cheque is one hundred and thirty seven dollars and fifty cents ($137.50). Therefore the raise in salary given last year for attending the Beaverbridge Summer Normal School has not been added. This was paid in advance last year. This only makes a salary of five hundred and fifty dollars ($550.00) + the sum of sixty dollars ($60.00). Therefore making the total amount for the year six hundred and ten dollars ($610.00).

I feel that this amount is altogether too small for this school as it has so many disadvantages that the other schools on this reserve are not bothered with. Namely:(1) The roads which are almost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

impassable at certain seasons of the year.
(2) There is no boarding house. The nearest being at Middlemiss. a distance of two and one half miles. This makes it necessary that a horse and buggy has to be provided for, which is very expensive, besides a drive of this length, twice a day is not very pleasant in the winters.
(3) There is no place where I can leave a horse and feed for it each day. Therefore someone has to be provided to drive me to the school and return with the horse before noon and come after me at four o'clock. I feel that, taking into consideration all these disadvantages, my salary is very inadequate, and should be increased to two hundred dollars ($200.00). This would make a salary of seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00) with the bonus of sixty dollars ($60.00).

I hope you will take this into consideration and reply at your earliest convenience.

Yours respectfully,

Mary McArthur
Teacher of Four Mumsey Indian School
Middlemiss. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 15, 1921.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the communication addressed to you by Miss Mary McArthur, Teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School. I have noted her queries regarding salary and bonus and written to her direct. She was under the impression that her total salary, counting bonus, was $610. I have explained to her the oversight in the matter of her last cheque and that her salary is being paid at the rate of $600 per annum and $150 bonus.

Yours obedient servant,

Russell T. Kerrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thomas McCockin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, November 15, 1921.

Madam:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, to Mr. Agent McCoskin, of Muncey, Ont. He has referred the inquiries you make concerning your salary and bonus to us. In reply I beg to state that in error your cheque for the September quarter read $137.50. The amount should have been $150.00 as you were being paid at the rate of $600.00 per annum. A cheque for the difference of $12.50 is being sent under separate cover.

Concerning your bonus, the flat rate of $150.00 per annum is now being paid to all teachers of Indian day schools. This is not payable quarterly, as formerly, but at the rate of $15.00 per month. There is but one teaching month in the quarter ended September; the result is that your bonus cheque for the September quarter was for $15.00. For the ~~three~~ succeeding quarters your bonus cheque will amount to $45.00, $15.00 for each teaching month.

You will understand, therefore, that you are being paid at the rate of $600.00 per annum, plus a bonus of $150, a total of $750.00.

I trust that this explanation will be satisfactory to you and I wish to assure you that an application for an increase in salary at the end of this academic year would be in order if your efforts as teacher at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School continue to be as successful as in the past.

I have noted the difficulty in connection with transportation to and from your school and would be glad to hear from you if this explanation eases your mind concerning financial matters.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary McArthur,
Teacher, Lower Muncey Indian Day School,
Middlemiss, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Middlemiss, Ont.
March 14th, 1922.

Mr. Thos. McGookin,
Indian Agent,
Muncey,
Ont.

Dear Sir, -

Please find enclosed a letter received by me, from the Superintendent of Education, Ottawa, re. my salary.

My salary is now six hundred dollars ($600.00) plus a bonus of one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00) making a total of seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00). I feel that this is insufficient, when we consider the difficulties in connection with this school. First. There is no suitable boarding house closer than Middlemiss, a distance of two and one-half miles. Second. The roads are almost impassable at certain seasons of the year. Third. In order to reach the school a horse and outfit is necessary. This is rather expensive. The upkeep alone amounts to one hundred and twenty-five dollars ($125.00) per year. Fourth. There is no place

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to leave the horse and feed for it near the school during the day. This makes it necessary that some one has to drive me to school in the morning and come after me at four o'clock. This makes an additional expense.

Taking into consideration these incumberances, I feel that my salary is quite inadequate, and should be increased one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00). This would make a salary of seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00) plus the bonus of one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00), making a total of nine hundred dollars ($900.00).

I hope you will give this matter your immediate attention, and reply at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Mary McArthur.

Teacher of the Lower Munsee School

Middlemiss,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1922
RECORDS

Muncey, Ontario.

March 16th, 1922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

67136

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Miss Mary McArthur, which will speak for itself.

In connection with this teacher's application for an advance of salary, I may say that her work has been very satisfactory, excellent progress having been made by her pupils. The situation of this school is such that it would be a difficult matter to replace Miss McArthur, there is no boarding accomodation closer than the village of Middlemiss, 2½ miles, and in winter the roads are very bad in this section, it is necessary to have the use of a driving outfit morning and evening, which means a considerable expenditure.

Application is recommended for your approval.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGookin

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1.

Ottawa, March 20, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 16th instant, referring to the application for an increase of salary for Miss McArthur, Teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that before granting this request, which would give Miss McArthur a salary considerably in advance of those received by the other teachers of Indian day schools in your agency, it is thought advisable to look into the matter rather carefully.

In this connection, I have to inform you that it is my intention to pay a visit to the Mt. Elgin Institute and to any day schools requiring attention at this time, during the first two weeks in April. You should advise Miss McArthur to bring this matter up at the time of my visit. If you expect to be absent from Muncey during the first few days of April, I would be grateful for an immediate communication to that effect, as I would prefer to visit the Mt. Elgin Institute when you are at home.

I enclose the Department's earlier communication to Miss McArthur.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Enclosure.

Thomas McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

7-4-1

Ottawa, May 5, 1922.

Memo. for File:

Muncey School.

I visited this school on May first, in an effort to promote and develop the work. I made suggestions to the teacher, with a view to more attractive instruction.

Miss McArthur, the teacher, has a District certificate - receives $600 plus - had an attendance of 13. Grounds and school in good condition.

I am recommending an increase of $50 in Miss McArthur's salary, to care for part of the expense she has to meet in connection with driving to and from her boarding place to the school.

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

42

7-4-1.

Ottawa, May 6, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to refer again to yours of the 16th of March, concerning the application of Miss Mary McArthur, Teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

I have to inform you that, in view of the peculiar circumstances in which the teacher finds herself, the Department authorizes an increase of $50 a year. This is a more or less dangerous precedent, and it should be understood that this increase is to care, in part, for the expense Miss McArthur has to meet in connection with travelling to and from her boarding place to the school. Commencing in September of this year, Miss McArthur's salary will be at the rate of $650 plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thomas McCockin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct 19W 7-4-1

SCHOOL Nursery

7 - 4

PUPILS

Locality 2½ miles north from Middlemiss.

Management undenominational.

7-16

Enrolment	27
Aver. Att.	13
Grading	10. -. 7. 6. 2. -.

Need a new attendance officer.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AF
SEP 26 192
RECORD

PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT

Buildings	School, woodshed, 2 toilets, dilapidated council chamber here too.
Condition	Fair.
Classroom	All necessary material provided. Janitor only fair.
Grounds	Well needed.

TEACHER

Name Mary McArthur, 24.

Qualifications 2 yrs. High, Expired District Certificate.

Service	6 years.
Success	Very successful teacher, capable, efficient; Discipline, excellent attractive. But one defect - no academic qualifications.
Salary	$600 plus
Source	Vote

Boarding accommodation, Drives 2½ miles to Middlemiss.

Inspector, J. H. Sexton, Strathroy.

Note:

Have had trustees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

DAY SCHOOLS - CANADA AGENCY.

GENERAL REMEDIAL MEASURES IN FILE.

The unsatisfactory conditions and results of the day schools in the Canada Agency necessitated an inspection and remedial measures. 156 children were enrolled during the past fiscal year and the average attendance, but 86 - a percentage of 46. The average salary we have been paying is $607. These facts are indicative of two reasons for the lack of progress, (1) bad attendance, (2) unqualified teachers.

In October I spent three days visiting the schools and the public school inspectors. The only really qualified teacher is Miss McDonald, at Oneida No. 3. Miss McArthur, at Muncey, is very successful and worthy of another trial. The other four teachers - Miss Brown at River Settlement, Miss Graham at Bear Creek, Mr. Dextator at Oneida No. 2 and Mr. Fisher at Back Settlement - are unqualified and should be released at the first opportunity.

I returned to the reserve after a week-end at Moraviantown and Walpole Island and met the Indian parents, the chiefs and councillors, missionaries and others, at a general meeting in the Chippewa Council Hall. I explained that conditions were unsatisfactory and asked for the reasons. The parents and other Indians took quite an interest and were practically unanimous that there were but two reasons: (1) poor attendance, (2) unqualified teachers. The Chief, councillors and parents promised to do everything in their power to better the attendance and I assured them that the Department would install qualified teachers at the first opportunity. When pressed for my meaning in this connection, I explained that the teachers at the River Settlement and Bear Creek Schools could be changed practically at once, (end of the calendar year) as teachers could secure boarding accommodation in the vicinity, and that the Back Settlement and Oneida No. 2 teachers could be changed as soon as residences for qualified teachers could be provided.

I am including in the Estimates for 1930-31, as Important Day School Needs, a residence for the Back Settlement School, a residence (2 teachers) for Oneida No. 2 and No. 3. I also assured them that the only classroom building which was really unsatisfactory (that at Oneida No. 2 would be replaced at the first opportunity. A new building is now in the course of erection on a day labour basis.

I am arranging for better equipment in these schools and, in an effort to make them attractive, am providing some libraries and some articles for group games. At a later date it may be necessary to offer prizes for best attendance and to also organize the reserve into school districts so that a real interest will be aroused.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6147, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-4-1

Extract from Report of Inspector Sexton on the Lower Muncey Indian Day School - dated June 10th, 1926.

Miss Jenny McArthur

Original on file 7-4-6

This teacher should have better academic qualifications. She should concentrate her attention on the class she is teaching - She knows Indian character fairly well. She knows their faults and is impatient with them - she should use her knowledge to improve them.

This school is fairly well managed but the constant criticism of the Indian parents has somewhat dampened the enthusiasm of the teacher - The Indians want a qualified teacher. Miss McArthur is not qualified and they are doing a good deal of talking - They think she is not competent.

I think in the interest of all concerned it would be better to engage the services of a qualified teacher for this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, states as follows regarding the services of the teacher, Miss Mary McArthur: -

> "This teacher should have better academic qualifications. She should concentrate her attention on the class she is teaching - she knows Indian character fairly well. She knows their faults and is impatient with them. She should use her knowledge to improve them.
>
> "This school is fairly well managed but the constant criticism of the Indian parents has somewhat dampened the enthusiasm of the teacher. The Indians want a qualified teacher. Miss McArthur is not qualified and they are doing a good deal of talking. They think she is not competent.
>
> "I think, in the interest of all concerned, it would be better to engage the services of a qualified teacher for this school."

In this connection, I have to request that you will state whether you would recommend that her services be continued or not for the next school year. Your early reply is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Muncey, Ontario. ....

July 19th. 19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 23 1926

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No.7-4-I of the 15th.instant,regarding the services of Miss Mary McArthur, teacher at the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that while this teacher has given faithful service for the past eight years,I am of the opinion that it would be in the best interests of the pupils if a quallified teacher were appointed.There has been some criticism by members of the Muncey band regarding the appointment of quallified teachers in the other day schools while the services of Miss McArthur were retained.This criticism has discouraged her and her enthusiasm has been dampened and her usefulness lessened.

There would be no difficulty in getting a quallified teacher for this school,if so advised by the Department applications will be asked for and forwarded for consideration.

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H. S. McGoodwin
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

E. X.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the services of Miss Mary McArthur, teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School. It is noted that you are of the opinion that it would be in the best interests of the pupils if a qualified teacher were appointed, and that there would be no difficulty in obtaining the same.

You should ask Miss McArthur for her resignation, and you should forward same to the Department, together with any applications you receive for the position. It might be advisable to take up the matter of obtaining a successor with the Public School Inspector who may be able to recommend a qualified teacher for this school.

Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southwold Sta.,
Aug. 7, 1926

Mr T. M. Gookin.
Muncey, Ont.

Dear sir,-

I wish to apply for the position of teacher in your school and beg to submit the following for your consideration:-

(1) I hold a Second Class Certificate of qualification.

(2) I am twenty years of age and have had two months successful experience as teacher in S S No 3 Gillies

(3) Enclosed you will find testimonials and should you wish further guarantee of my ability I am permitted to refer you to Mr L. J. Williams. Port Arthur, Ont, my last inspector.

Should you honor me with your confidence, I shall conscientiously perform any duties you may ask me to undertake.

Yours truly,
Merces Marr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southwold Sta.,

To whom it may concern:-

This is to certify that I have known Mercea Marr, for the past sixteen years and have always found her honest, industrious and capable, and take great pleasure in recommending her to any position of trust that may devolve upon her.

Yours truly,
Duncan Gordon
Reeve Delaware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Whom It May Concern.

This is to certify that Miss Mercea Marr is a young woman of good Character and is Confidently recommended to any whom she may seek to serve.

Signed -

P. E. James
Minister United
Church of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124 Centre St.
St. Thomas, Ont.,
Aug. 7, 1926.

Dr. Thos. McGoodwin
Indian Agent.
Brantford.

Sir,

Please consider me an
an applicant for the
school on the Indian
Reserve.

If accepted I shall do
my outmost to satisfy.

I remain
Yours respectfully
Clara Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.R.#4 Denfield, Ont.,
August 9, 1926.

Mr. Thos. McGookin,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to make application for the Indian day school about which we were speaking this morning.

I hold an interim first class certificate, and in addition, an elementary certificate in Agriculture.

As to ability, I refer you to Mr. H. M. Prendergast, Principal of the London Normal School, and to Mr. E. W. McKone, master in school Management also of London Normal School.

The initial salary is, I understand, $850 with a grant of $50 for transportation.

Yours very sincerely,
Leila Billsea

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mitchell, Ont., R.R.1.
July 26. 1926.

(1)

Mr. McCookin,
Munger,
Ontario.

Dear Sir -

Miss Liebler wrote me a few days ago saying that you require a teacher for one of your schools and I am applying for the position.

I am a Normal trained teacher with a permanent Second Class Certificate and have had seven years of teaching experience - Six years in Ontario and one year in Saskatchewan.

I do not know what Salary you usually pay. Would One Thousand dollars be satisfactory? If not let me know the usual sum.

Would you accept my application & am sure that I would enjoy working there and would give my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

best wishes in the interests
of the Nursery.
Thanking to receive a favourable
reply,

I am,

Yours truly,
(Miss) Margaret A. Baird.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. 1. Melbourne, Ont.
August 1st. 1926.

Mr. [illegible] Hoey,
Indian Agent,
Muncey,
Ont.

Sir:

I hereby tender my resignation as teacher of the Muncey Indian School in favour of a qualified teacher, said resignation to take effect, September 1st, 1926.

Allow me to extend to you, and to all other government officials connected, my sincere thanks for the courtesy & kindnesses you have shown me during my term of office as teacher here, and wish you success in your future work.

Yours, very sincerely,
[illegible] Johnson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....uncey, Ontario.....

August 10th.....19 26

Sir,—

I beg to refer to letter No.7-4-I of the 23rd. ultimo. I beg to enclose the resignation of Mary McArthur as teacher at the Lower Muncey Day School and also applications received for the vacancy.

The application of Margaret Baird, who has had seven years teaching experience, seems to be the most satisfactory, a teacher with some experience would be preferable for this school. Miss Baird mentions a salary of $1000.00 per year but I think she would accept $900.00 with an allowance of $50.00 for transportation to and from the school, the nearest boarding accomodation obtainable is between two and three miles from the school and, in winter, the roads are very bad, it will be necessary to make an allowance for transportation to any teacher engaged for this school. In the event of Miss Baird being already engaged the second choice is Miss Leila Bilyea who has got an interim first class certificate at the recent Normal examinations, but has no teaching experience, she asks a salary of $800.00 per year with transportation allowance of $50.00. Either one of these teachers would give satisfaction I believe.

I would be pleased to have your decision at an early date, so that the teacher decided upon may be so advised.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Mary McArthur as teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, and applications from several teachers for the position. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss McArthur is accepted.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Margaret Baird, who has a permanent second class certificate with seven years' experience, to begin duties on September 1st, next. The salary allowed Miss Baird will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month, which includes the cost of an allowance for transportation expenses.

Should Miss Baird not accept, the Department would accept the services of Miss Leila Bilyea, who has an interim first class certificate, but no teaching experience. The salary we would allow Miss Bilyea would be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, which also includes the cost of any allowance for transportation.

Please communicate with Miss Baird at once and ascertain from her definitely as to whether she will accept the position or not. If she does not accept, you should endeavour to secure the services of Miss Bilyea. Please inform the Department as to which of these applicants accepts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1926

Muncey, Ontario. August 23rd. 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter No.7-4-I of the I3th.instant with reference to a teacher for the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that Miss Margaret Baird has accepted the position at a salary of $95.00 per teaching month and will take up her duties on Sept.the Ist.when the Fall term commences.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 26 1926

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Wm. McGregor
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 27, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Margaret Baird as teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School for the next academic year, to begin duties on September first, next. As stated in our letter of the 13th instant, the salary allowed will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Baird of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I have also to request that you will give her any assistance you can upon her commencing work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-4-1

Mississaugas

R. R. #4, Denfield, Ont.,
Aug. 27, 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

R

On August 9, I made a personal application to your agent, Mr. McCookin, Muncey, for a school on the Muncey Reserve. He gave me to understand that, since I held a First Class certificate, and my qualifications had been the highest of any other applicant, I was to teach in the school for the coming year. Then I sent in a written application as he directed, to be sent to the head office to be verified and recorded.

Consequently, understanding I had such, I made no further applications for other vacancies. I made every preparation to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

begin work next Wednesday, Sept. 1. Also, I had advertised for and obtained a conveyance, as the distance between school and nearest boarding house is three miles.

Since that time, I have obtained information from a reliable source, that another teacher has been engaged there. Up to date, I have received no word from Mr. Jenkins, saying that my acceptance had been cancelled. The other lady was hired on August 19. I had signed no contract as, after making enquiries, I was told it was not necessary.

As I cannot see that I got a square deal, and have made no further applications to obtain a school on account of thinking I had the position, I decided to report it to you for your decision.

Trusting to hear from you shortly, I remain,

Yours truly,

Lula Bilyea.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 30, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to the application made by you to Mr. Agent McCockin for the position as teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School for the next academic year. In reply I beg to inform you that Mr. McCockin forwarded your application of the 9th instant to the Department with other applications which he received. We instructed him to offer this position to Miss Margaret Baird, as we required a teacher having had previous experience. Miss Baird has therefore been appointed. We regret that there was a misunderstanding in the matter.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Leila Bilyea,
R. R. No. 4,
Denfield, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 31, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Leila Bilyea, R.R. #4, Denfield, Ont., relative to the application which she made for the position as teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School. She states that you gave her to understand she was to teach this school for the coming year, and, consequently, she made no further application for a school. I have written to her briefly stating that the position has been given to another applicant, and that the Department regrets there was a misunderstanding.

I should be grateful for your report in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SEP 7 1926

Muncey, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

September 3rd. 1926

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No.7-4-I of the 31st.ultimo with regard to the application of Miss Lelia Bilyea for the position as teacher of the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that this young lady is cousin, Mr.Fred Dodson, Missionary teacher at the Mount Elgin Institute, spoke to me some time ago with a view to having Miss Bilyea appointed, he was informed that she should make application in the usual way, however she came personally to see me and in the course of the interview stated that she thought she was entitled to the position having the highest qualification, a first class certificate, she was informed to send in her application which would be forwarded to the Department, together with the other applications received, for decision. Miss Bilyea was treated in exactly the same manner as the others who made personal application, she was taken to see the school and was informed that in the event of her application being accepted, suitable arrangements could be made for board and transportation. There was no statement made that would give her to understand that she had been appointed, she was told that the applications had to be submitted to the Department and that, in the event of her application being accepted she would be notified immediately I might say that my reason for recommending the application of Miss Baird, who has been appointed, was that it was considered that her seven years teaching experience would be of much greater value than Miss Bilyea's first class certificate without any experience.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoodfellow
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.H. SEXTON,
on the Muncey Indian Day School, dated
December 9th, 1926.

Original on File 7-4-6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1927
RECORDS

Margaret A. Baird
Second permanent
7 yrs. P.S. experience

"This teacher has been only recently appointed; I would not venture to make suggestions until I have seen more of her work. She should try to adapt herself to the new conditions. She has never before had experience in teaching Indian Schools.

"I cannot, at this time, report with any degree of certainty on the general management of the school. Today there were only seven pupils present - one in 4th Book class, three in 2nd Book, two in 1st Book and one Primer.

"The teacher was only recently appointed here and apparently has not yet had tome to accommodate herself to her new duties and responsibilities.

"I would suggest that the teacher make a thorough study of the situation, re-organize the classes, if she finds it necessary, and thoroughly prepare any topic she intends to present to her class before attempting to teach it. She must be heart and soul interested in the intellectual, physical and social welfare of the children in her care if she would succeed in being of real value to the community."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

- COPY -

(Original on # 7-3-1.)

Ottawa, December 27th, 1926.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing applications for the position as teacher of the Bear Creek Indian Day School. Your recommendations are noted, and I have to approve of the transfer of Miss Margaret Baird from the Lower Muncey Indian Day School to Bear Creek. Salary at her present rate of $95 per teaching month will be allowed.

The Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Ella Phillips to the Bear Creek Indian Day School, at a salary of $95 per teaching month. Please give Mrs. Phillips every possible assistance as she commences her duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STRATHROY, ONTARIO

1-4-1

Strathroy, Ont., July 25th, 1927.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1927
Records

Sir,-

Re 1326 - $285.00 Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

I received my cheque for the last quarter sometime ago and noticed that the $50.00 allowance for conveyance had not been included. I decided that perhaps it would come in a separate letter and so did not write about it at the time. When I made out my report I stated my salary at $950.00 because I was not sure whether the $50.00 should be included or not as it is not being paid for teaching but for expenses incurred by the teacher in reaching the school.

Will you kindly advise me regarding this matter?

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28 1927

Your obedient servant,

Mrs) Edna Phillips

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1927.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 25th instant, in which you claim the sum of $50 as an allowance towards your expenses for conveyance to and from the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you were appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $95 per teaching month, and you have been paid at that rate since you began duties in January, last. The Department is not aware of any special grant being allowed for conveyance, and you should refer this matter to Mr. Thomas McCoskin, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Elma Phillips,
Strathroy,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ontario.
12th. November 1927.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

Mrs. Edna Phillips, teacher at the Lower Muncey Day School, has made application for an increase of salary. Mrs. Phillips is receiving $95.00 per teaching month at the present time. She boards with the Anglican clergyman and his wife in the village of Muncey, which is three miles distant from her school. She has purchased a car to take her to and from school, but will not be able to use it during the Fall and Spring months, it will be necessary for her to engage someone to drive her in a buggy. Mrs. Phillips is a very satisfactory teacher and her pupils are making good progress, one of her pupils got her entrance last summer with high marks. I would recommend, for your approval, that she be granted an increase of $50.00 from the 1st. September last.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Wm. McGoodlee
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, November 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the request of Mrs. Edna Phillips, teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to make any increase in the salary at present allowed Mrs. Phillips. She is in receipt of salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month, and this is the full remuneration which we are prepared to allow her for her services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORATE
STRATHROY, ONTARIO.
J. H. SEXTON

STRATHROY, ONTARIO, Jan. 28, 1928.

Thos. H. McGookin Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Muncey, Ont.

Dear Mr. McGookin:-

After the progress that has been made in the last three or four years in the development of the Caradoc Indian schools, I would be very disappointed if any thing should happen to make them less efficient than they have grown to be.

The manifest interest you have taken in the schools which I have had the honour to inspect, has been no small factor contributing to their present state of efficiency. I think then, that it is only necessary to point out to you some of the ways in which the present situation may be improved, to secure your active cooperation in bringing about the necessary improvements.

The Lower Muncey school presents difficulties not present in the other schools on the Reserve: the isolated situation in the centre of the Reserve, the unsuitable character of the school building, the lack of necessary accommodation for the teacher, are all contributing causes making it a not attractive situation. Only someone possessed of the idea of being able to do something towards the uplift of the Indian people will persist in carrying on the duties of a teacher in this school, and this we have in the present teacher - she possesses the combination of good teaching ability, energy, and a desire to better the condition of the children in her charge. But it is not to be expected that these qualities, without encouragement, will continue to hold a teacher in a too-difficult position. The expense of getting to and from the school, besides the hardships entailed, is so great that she finds it next to impossible to continue the work.

I would then recommend that you use your best endeavour to get the Department to so increase her salary as to place her on the same basis as the other teachers on the Reserve.

I am satisfied you cannot do better than retain the services of Mrs. Phillips, if an increase of salary would do it. If you get an unsuitable person to take this position, one whose sole interest is money, you might better close the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Sexton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 22 1928

RECORDS

Munsey, Ontario.
February 20th. 1928.

Subject of Mr. Neil T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No. 7-4-I of November 16th. I beg to enclose a letter received from Mr. Inspector J.F. Sexton of St. Mary, dealing with the request of Mrs. T. Phillips, teacher at the Lower Muncey Bay School, for an increase of salary. The letter is submitted for your consideration.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Hugh McGregor Ross

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl - 17
Corr - 1

July 95.00 per teaching month

$50 per
Jan 1/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, Februaty 23rd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. J. H. Sexton, Public School Inspector, relative to the services being performed by Mrs. Edna Phillips, teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, and recommending that she be granted an increase in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory service which the teacher is performing, and the circumstances mentioned by the Inspector, the Department will agree to grant Mrs. Phillips an increase of $5 per teaching month in her salary from the 1st of January, last. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Please inform Mrs. Phillips of the increase in salary granted her.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Brown Esquire.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Ottawa, July 25th, 1928.

Sir,-

The Department has just received Inspector Sexton's report regarding his visit to the Lower Muncey Indian Day School on the 8th ultimo. He states that the teacher, Mrs. Edna Phillips, has recently resigned.

The Department has not yet received any intimation from you that there would be a vacancy at this school. Please let me know, at once, if Mrs. Phillips has resigned and, if so, you should forward her resignation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-4-1

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTORATE
STRATHROY, ONTARIO.
J. H. SEXTON

STRATHROY, ONTARIO July 30th, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1928
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

Re Lower Muncey Indian Day
School, Caradoc Reserve, Ont.
.....

For the past year and a half, I have employed as teacher in the above school. In June of 1927 and June 1928, I took, with the Agent's permission, the Entrance pupils to my home and boarded them during the time of writing the Entrance Examination. The Agent, Mr. McColl, assured me it was the usual thing to pay the teacher for any expense incurred in connection with board etc. I have written him but he ignores the matter.

I hope you will not merely write and say that I must take this matter up with the Agent because it is to me doing so. I think it is a serious matter that the Agent who represents your Department can make statements and promises that are misleading to the teachers and there is apparently no way of straightening matters.

I might say that I took the pupils to my own home so that I might aid them in every way possible that they might succeed in the examination. The pupils have passed, a rare thing as your records will show, outside the Institution.

I tried very hard to help the children in every way and I feel that this is an injustice to have to demand the payment promised by your Agent.

Yours truly,

(Mrs.) E. A. Phillips.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1928

R

Muncey, Ontario,
1st. August, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No. 7-4-I of the 25th. ultimo with reference to the resignation of Mrs. Edna Phillips, teacher at the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that Mrs. Phillips has not sent in her resignation up to the present, I talked with her some few days before school closed, at that time she was undecided as to wheather or not she would continue teaching at this school, since then I have written her asking if she intended resuming her duties after the summer holidays, but have not yet received a reply.

Mrs. Phillips is an excellent teacher and if her services can be retained I would be very pleased, she has given very satisfactory service but is of a rather peculiar disposition and has found it difficult to get a boarding place for any length of time, this rather discouraged her and the result will probably be that she will look for another school closer to her home at Strathroy. As soon as I can get in touch with her and get her decision, I will advise you at once. Should she decide to resign no difficulty will be found in getting another teacher.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoolrick
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to reimbursing you for the board and expenses of the entrance pupils of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School during the time they were writing the examinations.

In this connection, I beg to say that we have no information in the matter and we are writing Mr. Agent McCookin. Please prepare and forward to Mr. Agent McCookin your account, in duplicate, covering the amount due for the board of the pupils and any other expenses incurred by you. We are requesting him to obtain from the Indians, in the cases where they are able to pay, the funds required for the expenses of their children in taking the examinations. If the parents are unable to pay any part of the cost, he is to forward a voucher covering the amount of your account to the Department, when consideration will then be given to reimbursing you for the expenses incurred. Please forward your account to the Agent as soon as possible, as he is being requested to give this matter prompt attention. The Department is pleased to note that the pupils who tried their entrance succeeded in passing the examinations. We regret that you have been put to any inconvenience in not being reimbursed for the outlay incurred by you, but your letter was the first intimation the Department received regarding the matter.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Agent McCookin as soon as possible whether you intend to resume duties as teacher when the Lower Muncey School reopens after the present summer holidays. The Department will be pleased if you will continue as teacher of this school for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. E. A. C. Phillips,
Strathroy,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1928.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Mrs. Edna Phillips, teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, in which she states that in June, 1927, and June, 1928, she took, with your permission, the pupils who were trying the entrance examinations to her home and boarded them during the time they were writing the examinations. She also states that you assured her that any expenses incurred in connection with board, etc., would be paid, and that she has taken this matter up with you without result.

We are informing Mrs. Phillips that this matter is being referred to you, and that she should prepare a statement, in duplicate, for the amount of the board and other expenses of the entrance pupils and forward same to you. If the Indian parents are unable to pay the expenses of their children in taking the examinations, the Department would give favourable consideration to reimbursing Mrs. Phillips. Please advise the Department as soon as possible whether you can collect any of the expenses from the parents. If not, you should forward a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified for the amount due Mrs. Phillips.

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the resignation of Mrs. Phillips, and note that up to the present you have received no intimation from her as to whether she will resume duties or not. We are requesting her to inform you as soon as possible whether she will resume duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Strathroy, Ont.,
June 30th, 1928.

Indian Department

Dr

to Mrs. Edna Phillips.

June, 1927.	
Board & room, 2 Entrance pupils for 3 days	$12.00
1 trip with car	4.00
June, 1928.	
Board & room, 1 Entrance pupil for 4 days	8.00
	$24.00

Mr. McGookin:

I enclose Quarterly and Monthly Reports which I trust you will find in order.

Edna Phillips

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs Phillips,

Strathroy, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug.	2.	To board & room for 2 entrance pupils - 1927- @ $2.00 per dayeach,	12.00
		To trip with car from Strathroy to Muncey, 18 mls.	4.00
		To board & room for 1 entrance pupil -1928- 4 days at $2.00	8.00

25.3c
Rec'd August 9/28

This voucher is in payment for board and room for pupils of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School and members of the Munsees of the Thames Band, who attended the Entrance Examinations to High School, held in Strathroy in June 1927 and June 1928. Mrs. Phillips was the teacher and took the pupils to and from Strathroy and boarded them at her own home. The Department agreed to reimburse her.

J. Sutherland 7/8/28

TOTAL, 24.00 4.C.G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.
4. E. Eadly

H. S. McGorman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

2nd. August, 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 24.00 *in favour*

of Edna Phillips, Strathroy, Ontario.

for board and room for entrance pupils attending examinations at Strathroy.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX *dated* XX

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGregor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Strathroy, Ont.,
July 20, 1926.

Dear Mr. McCookin:-

When I was in Muncey recently, I explained to Mrs. McCookin that I had secured a school much nearer home and that I would not be returning to Lower Muncey after the holidays. I intended writing you to that effect but have so far neglected to do so.

I received my salary cheque. Thank you. But you make no mention of the account in connection with the entrance candidates. Is this your neglect or the Department's? I suppose I shall have to take it up with the Department.

Yours truly,

E.C. Phillips

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

7-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ontario.
2nd. August, 1928.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7 1928

Sir,-

With furthur reference to your letter No.7-4-I of the 25th. ultimo, with reference to the resignation of Mrs. Edna Phillips as teacher at the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to enclose, herewith, her resignation which was received this morning, for your approval.

I also enclose vouchers for $24.00 in favour of Mrs. Phillips, for board and room for pupils who attended the entrance examinations held in Strathroy these pupils were from the lower Muncey Day School and are members of the Muncees of Thames band. These pupils gained their entrance. Mrs. Phillips took the pupils to and from Strathroy and boarded them at her own home. The account is recommended for payment.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoolrick
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

EXD

Ottawa, August 7, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing the resignation of Mrs. Edna Phillips as teacher of the Lower Munsey Indian Day School, together with an account in her favour for board and room for Entrance pupils attending examinations at Strathroy. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mrs. Phillips is accepted. It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her for the coming school year. It would be advisable to consult the public school inspector in this connection. Please forward any applications received, together with your recommendation as to which you would advise should receive the appointment. The salary allowed for a fully qualified teacher would be at the rate of $95 per teaching month, the same amount as was paid in the case of Mrs. Phillips.

Relative to the voucher for $24, for board and room for pupils attending Entrance examinations, I beg to say that a cheque for this amount will be sent Mrs. Phillips in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 7th instant, relative to the obtaining of the services of a qualified teacher for the coming school year for the Lower Muncey Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Edna Phillips, who has resigned, I beg to say that a Miss Beulah Comfort is desirous of securing the position. I understand that she has forwarded her application to you, and favourable consideration should be given thereto. You should inform the Department as to her qualifications, experience, etc., and if same are satisfactory, we would approve of her appointment. An early reply is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoo[illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dutton, Ont., July 25, 1924

Thos. McGookin,
Muncey.
Ontario

Dear Sir,-

I am writing in regards to the school (Lower Muncey), which Mrs. Phillips taught. I made an application for the position of teacher for that school and was wondering if you had decided on the applicant yet.

The reason I write you this letter is, that I would like very much to stay in Mr. J.H. Sexton's Inspectolate, and would also like to teach on a Reservation.

Thanking you, in advance, for a reply at your convenience, I am,

Yours very truly
Elizabeth McIntyre.

My former address-

Miss Elizabeth McIntyre

Strathroy, Ont.
R.R. No. 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To whom it may concern,

This is to certify that Miss Elizabeth McIntyre has been a teacher in No. 5 Inspectorate of West Middlesex for two years.

In my capacity of Inspector, I have had occasion to see something of her work and can say that, she is a faithful, energetic girl.

The quality of her work has been continually improving since she began to teach.

She is a conscientious teacher, and physically strong.

Signed

J. A. Sexton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dutton, Ont. Aug. 7/1928.

Mr. Thos. McGookin,
Muncey,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. McGookin,-
I hereby make application for the position of Teacher for your school. (Lower Muncey Day School).
I am experienced teacher, having taught two yeers. I have a Second Class Certificate. I state my salary at One Thousand Dollars. ($1000.00)
Inclosed you will find a copy of testimonial from Mr. Sexton. Trusting you to give my application due consideration, I am,

Yours very truly.

(unsigned)
F. Wells.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1928

R

Muncey, Ontario.
IIth. August, 1928.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No.7-4-I of the 7th. instant with instructions regarding a teacher for the Lower Muncey Day School to take the place of Mrs. Edna Phillips who has resigned.

I beg to enclose the application of Miss Elizabeth McIntyre for this position. Miss McIntyre has a second class certificate and has taught in a rural school for two years, she asks a salary of $1000.00 in her application, but is prepared to accept $950.00 per teaching year. She is recommended by School Inspector Sexton as a suitable teacher for this school. I have personally interviewed her and I believe she will prove a successful teacher in the Indian work.

I recommend, for your approval, that Miss McIntyre be appointed to the position as teacher at the Lower Muncey Day School and that her salary be at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month. Her duties to commence on Monday the 3rd. of September. I will be glad to give Miss McIntyre all the assistance I can render in taking up this work.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoodwin
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Ottawa, August 14th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Elizabeth McIntyre for the position as teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses. Before the Department can consider this application, it will be necessary for you to forward the application of Miss Beulah Comfort, as requested in official letter of the 10th instant. Please forward Miss Comfort's application, with full particulars as to her qualifications and experience as soon as possible. Consideration will then be given to the appointment of a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.R.1, Mt. Brydges, Ontario.
August 13, 1925.

Mr. G. McCookie,
Muncey.
Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to apply for the position of teacher in the Lower Muncey School.

I attended London Normal this year and did not obtain my standing. An appeal is pending for the subjects I failed in, and I think my previous work deserves its consideration.

I would expect a salary of eight hundred and fifty dollars and if accepted will do all in my power to carry on the work thoroughly.

Yours respectfully,
Beulah Comfort.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1928
RECORDS

Muncey,Ontario.
13th.August,1928

Attention of Russell T.Fortier,Esq.,

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No.7-4-I of the IOth,instant,relative to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher for the Lower Muncey Day School,to take the place of Mrs.Edna Phillips,who has resigned.

I beg to say that upon receipt of your letter I called upon Miss Beulah Comfort,who is desirous of securing the position,no application had previously been made to me by Miss Comfort but during the time I was at her house,she made the enclosed application.

Miss Comfort informs me that she failed in several subjects and did not obtain her standing as a qualified teacher but that she has entered an appeal,the result of which she has not yet been advised.

Under date of the IIth,instant,I forwarded the application of Miss Elizabeth McIntyre,for the above position,with a recommendation that she receive the appointment,she being a fully qualified teacher with two years experience and recommended by Public School Inspector Sexton Miss McIntyre's application being the only one received and the time of school opening approaching,I took the liberty of advising her that her application would be accepted,I considered it unwise to allow furthur delay in obtaining the services of a suitable teacher for this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Comfort is the daughter Alfred Comfort, Warden for Middlesex County, her application for the position would have been recommended, had it been received in time and the result of appeal satisfactory. She is prepared to accept a salary of $850.00 per year.

I would be glad to be advised at the earliest possible date of the Department's decision as to wheather or not Miss Comfort is eligible for the position in view of her present standing as a teacher.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

J. D. McGoran

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1.

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patron should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 17, 1928.

Thos. McCoskin,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Engage Beulah Comfort for Lower Muncey School
salary eighty-five.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

(Clerk) I.A.F.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 15th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Lower Muncey Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram to you of yesterday's date:

"Engage Beulah Comfort for Lower Muncey School salary $85."

Please inform Miss Comfort of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 4th, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Please advise the Department whether Miss Comfort accepts the position and if she will be prepared to take up duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ontario.
13th. August, 1928.

SCHOOLS BR
AUG 21 1928
R

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.7-4-I of the 3rd.instant, in connection with claim of Mrs.Edna Phillips for expenses incurred in the keep of entrance pupils trying examination at Strathroy.

I beg to say that these pupils are orphan children, living with their grandmother-Mrs. Caroline Logan-on the Muncees of Thames Reserve, she is an old woman and not able to pay the expenses of their keep in Strathroy.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1928
MOOREFIELD

Muncey,Ontario.
21st. August,1928.

Attention of Russell T.Ferrier,Esq.,

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No.7-4-I of the 18th. instant with reference to the appointment of Miss Beulah Comfort to the position of teacher at the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that Miss Comfort has accepted the position at $85.00 per teaching month and will begin her duties on September tne 4th. next.

Any assistance I can render Miss Comfort in taking up her new work,will be rendered gladly.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 24 1928

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H.D. McGoodwin
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ontario.
19th. November, 1928.

Attention of D. C. Scott, Esq.,

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Miss Beulah Comfort, teacher at the Muncey Day School, was taken ill on Saturday last, with appendicitis, and was operated upon on Saturday night, her condition is serious and as she will not be able to resume her teaching for some time, I have, pending your approval, appointed Miss Helen Howe of Mt. Brydges, to act as substitute at a salary of $85.00 per teaching month.

Miss Howe failed in one subject this year at the London Normal School, and has no certificate, but is very highly recommended by Warden Alfred Comfort for the temporary position. From what I know of Miss Howe, I believe one is quite competent to fill the position and will give satisfactory service.

I recommend, for your approval, that Miss Howe, be appointed substitute teacher for the time Miss Comfort in unable to carry on the work.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant:

Hugh McGoodfellow

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that, owing to the serious illness of Miss Beulah Comfort, teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School, she has given up duties and that she will be unable to resume work for some time. The Department regrets the illness of Miss Comfort.

It is noted that you have appointed Miss Helen Howe to act as substitute during the absence of Miss Comfort. The Department has noted the qualifications which Miss Howe possesses and will approve of her appointment to carry on the teaching duties until such time as Miss Comfort is able to resume work. The salary allowed Miss Howe for her services will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. It is hoped that this arrangement will be temporary and that Miss Comfort will be able to resume duties in the near future.

The date on which Miss Comfort gave up duties on account of illness should be stated on the return for the current quarter, also the dates between which Miss Howe has acted as substitute teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1929
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

Muncey, Ontario.
4th. January, 1929.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

With furthur reference to official letter 7-4-I of November 22nd. in connection with a supply teacher for the Muncey Indian Day School.

I beg to advise you that Miss Helen Howe, who was appointed as supply teacher, during the absence of Miss Beulah Comfort, gave up her duties on Friday the 21st. of December, owing to preparation for examinations, she was unable to continue teaching until Miss Comfort is able to take up her duties again.

Pending your approval I have appointed Mr. Douglas Krinklaw, a young teacher who got his certificate at the London Normal School last summer and who has been very highly recommended by Reeve Comfort of Middlesex, his duties to commence on Thursday January 3rd., and the salary agreed upon is $85.00 per teaching month.

Mr. Krinklaw's appointment, as supply teacher at the Muncey Indian Day School, during the time Miss Comfort in absent, is recommended for your approval. I believe Miss Comfort will not be fit to take up her teaching duties before the Easter holidays, she is still in a weak condition from her operation.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H.D. McGoodwin
I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss Helen Howe, who was appointed substitute teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School during the illness of Miss Beulah Comfort, gave up duties on the 21st of December last, and that you have appointed Mr. Douglas Krinklaw as substitute teacher until such time as Miss Comfort is able to resume duties.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Krinklaw, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. We note that he commenced duties on the 3rd instant. His retention in the position is only until such time as Miss Comfort is able to take up teaching duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-6

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SEXTON, DATED MAY 17th, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MUNCEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 7-4-6.

The school has been in too many hands recently to say it has been well managed. At least four different teachers have had charge of the school within a year. This interruption in the continuity of the work cannot be but detrimental to the best interests of the pupils. The present teacher, Miss Comfort, promises to make a good teacher but she is inexperienced and hasn't had good health.

SCHOOLS BR. JUN 14 1929 D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 1-3-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — Muncey, July 2, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH — JUL 5 1930

Sir:

I would beg to inform you of the application of Miss Beulah Comfort, teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School for $50.00 transportation fee, for the school years 1928-29, and 1929-30.

This teacher informs me that at the time of her engagement, Mr. Mc.Gookin, my predecessor informed her that her salary would be $25.00 per teaching month and an additional allowance of $50.00 per annum for transportation fee and which she claims she has not received.

I would wish to know if Miss Comfort's claim was authorized, as I can find no record on the file in this office.

Your obedient servant,

A.D. Moore.

A.D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, July 5, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, relative to the request of Miss Beulah Comfort, teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, to be paid transportation fees for the school years 1928-29 and 1929-30.

In this connection I have to say that the salary allowed Miss Comfort for her services during the two above mentioned academic years included an allowance for transportation. The arrangement made by the former Agent, Mr. McCookin, when Miss Comfort was appointed was that she was to receive salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month, which included an allowance of $5 per teaching month for transportation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. E. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

Muncey. (Ont.
Oct. 12 1931

The Secretary
Indian Dept.
Ottawa. Can.

Dear Sir.

As a favor to me personally will you kindly explain to me just what is meant in the Daily Register for Indians by Grade 9. or in other words how the department looks upon the grading of our Indian Schools

By the Departments Register there are 8 Grade 9 pupils in our Public System. Grade 9 is the first year of High School instead in Science I might see only a few Indian Schools

This has always been rather indefinite in my mind and I would from you would be appreciated

We are following the Ontario Public School Course. Has directed on back of Register but the course here only 8 pupils while the Register calls for 9.

Respectfully yours
(Mrs) L. J. Dorland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

Ottawa, October 21, 1931.

Dear Mr. Dodson:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to classification of pupils in Indian schools. Grade 9 is the same as the first year of high school work in practically all the provinces, including Ontario. The reason we place a column for Grade 9 on our registers is that a few Indian schools have high school pupils.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Fred J. Dodson, Esq.,
Muncey,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 16006-107

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CHRISTIAN ISLAND

LOAN

LUCY BONNAGUE Fonds
file 94-16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/85-1

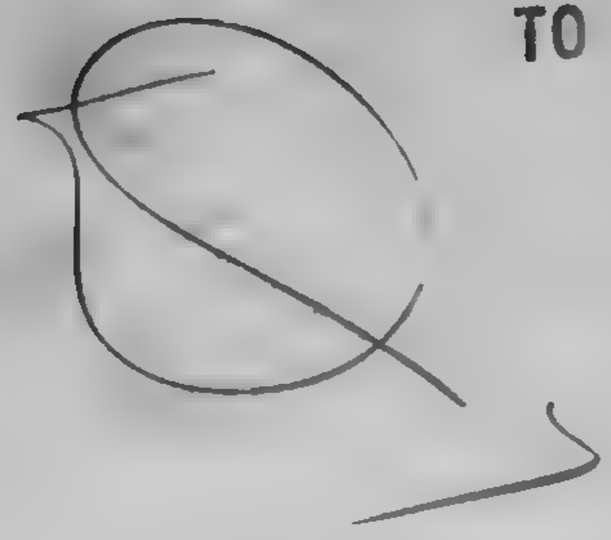
1-4-1

CLOSED

106-1

FROM 18/12/1893

TO 21/10/31



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 415-1 1-32 25-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MUNCEY - LOWER

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

7-4-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
25/10/							
	PA	8/4	B	Mr Richards	DJ	EM	25/3/47
	DR	15/4	BC	E.J.	1293 (Part on 468-1)	BC	13/5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6447, File 415-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415-1

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY
M. Richards	15/5/47	E M	9/6		

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 7-4-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LOWER MUNCEY DAY SCHOOL

RECEIVED

R 6849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1932
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Re enclosed clipping speaks for itself. There is no excuse for employing a girl who has not got her normal certificate to teach on the Reserve when so many teachers are looking for schools. Miss Comfort has no right to hold this school.

A. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

650 Teachers Seek 4 Vacant Posts in Blyth

Special to The Advertiser.

Blyth, June 21.—Blyth school trustees received 650 applications when they advertised for four teachers, over 100 applying personally. The trustees will save the ratepayers about $700 compared with last year's salaries. Those securing positions were: Mr. Shackleton of Dungannon, public school principal, salary, $1,000; assistants, Misses McNair and Edgar, last year's teachers, $300 each; continuation school, N. Garrett, $1,500 per year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Mr Duncan C. Scott,

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 ...
RECORDS

Dear Sir :-

Do you know that Miss [redacted]port who has been teaching on the Muncey reserve for the past five years has no professional certificate. Why should she be allowed to hold this school while so many of our qualified teachers are idle? The Indians claim she has not had a pupil pass for continuation school during the five years & that she cant teach music or anything at all. Would you please see that the law is kept & that this school is thrown open to fully qualified teachers the end of June.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1933

Sincerely
Margaret C Campbell
London.
Ont

May 22nd 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 14. 1933.

MR. WILLIAMS:

Information is received that Miss Comfort, teacher on the Muncey Reserve, is without a Normal School Certificate, and the recommendation ismade that a"qualified"teacher be engaged.

Will you kindly report as to the qualifications and fitness of Miss Comfort for the position; stating salary, date of appointment.

Private Secretary.

Also relative to Normal School Certificate is required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, ... 193

Mr. .....

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

July 17, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th instant, regarding the qualifications of Miss Beulah Comfort, teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School, I have to say that she possesses an Interim Second Class Certificate for the Province of Ontario. Owing to a recent ruling of the Provincial Department of Education, it is necessary that teachers holding interim certificates return to normal school for one year before they can receive their permanent certificates.

The report of the Provincial School Inspector states: "Taken altogether, the general progress of the pupils is satisfactory, some individuals unusually proficient. The teacher with wider experience with Indian children is becoming more efficient in their management. Miss Comfort is energetic and fertile in expedients to interest her classes."

Miss Comfort receives salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month, less 10%. She was appointed teacher of this school on September first, 1928, but was absent from December 21st, having taken ill with appendicitis, and was unable to resume duties until September first, 1929. She has been employed continuously since that date.

At all Indian schools conducted under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Protestant auspices in Ontario, we require teachers having at least second class provincial certificates. In the Roman Catholic schools, while a number of the teachers have Ontario certificates, there are a number of others who have Quebec qualifications.

There are 19 pupils enrolled at the Muncey Day School, with an average attendance of 17.

Sgd A.S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

July 20, 1933

MR. WILLIAMS,
Asst. D.S.G.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1933
RECORDS

I have your memorandum of the 17th instant, your file 7-4-1, regarding the Teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School. I note she has an interim 2nd class certificate for the Province of Ontario, and that it will be necessary for her to return to the Normal School for one year before she can receive a permanent certificate.

Is she entitled to continue on her temporary certificate, or is it the intention of the department to place in charge of this School a Teacher with a permanent certificate?

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 1933

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

July 24, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Replying to your memorandum of the 20th instant, I have to say that this Department has not during the past requested that teachers holding Interim Second Class Certificates for the province of Ontario give up duties upon the expiry of their certificates. Interim certificates, only, are granted teachers when they graduate from normal schools. These certificates are good for a period of four years, after which the Provincial Department of Education requires that teachers return to normal school for one year's study before their certificate is made permanent.

Miss Comfort, teacher of the Muncey School, obtained her Interim Certificate in the summer of 1928 and, therefore, under the Ontario regulations, the same has expired and she has no regular teaching certificate. In cases of this kind in Ontario Provincial schools, where teachers continue, they do so under authority of a permit from the Provincial Department of Education.

The last report received from the Provincial School Inspector stated that Miss Comfort was performing satisfactory service, and we have therefore taken no action to dispense with her services, although, under the requirements of the Ontario Department of Education, she would not now be eligible as teacher in a white school. We have never requested a teacher whose interim certificate has expired to return to normal school in order to obtain a permanent certificate.

Sgd! as Wilson

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

August 13 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. DUSKARD.

With reference to the enquiry from your office, regarding the number of teachers in Indian schools in Ontario who have interim certificates only, for consideration in connection with the case of Beulah Comfort, teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School, there are approximately 30 teachers in our Indian day schools with interim certificates. From the information which we have on our files, it is difficult to decide the number of these teachers whose certificates have expired. In the Caradoc Indian agency, in which the Muncey School is located, there are six Indian day schools, all the teachers of which have interim certificates only. At three of these schools, the teachers have first class interim certificates and three hold second class interim certificates.

As stated in memoranda dated July 17th and 24th, last, the Department has never requested that teachers whose interim certificates have expired should give up duties.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-4-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

August 1, 1935.

AUG 6 1935
RECORDS

MR. WILLIAMS.

The Minister is informed that a vacancy is about to take place on the teaching staff of the Muncey Reserve.

Should this vacancy materialize, the Minister's instructions are that Mr. Aubrey C. Lyons, of R. R. No. 2, Kerrwood, Ontario, is to be engaged, subject, of course, to his having the necessary qualifications.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

7-4-1.

EXD.

August 10, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUCKARD,-

Referring to your memorandum of the first instant, regarding a vacancy on the teaching staff at an Indian day school on the Muncey Reserve, I have to say that Mr. A. D. Moore the Indian Agent, visited the Department yesterday. He states that up to the present, he has received no intimation from any of the teachers of their intention to give up duties and that, as far as he is aware, they intend to continue their services when the schools re-open after the present summer holidays, on September third, next.

However, should a vacancy occur, the Minister's instructions, that Mr. Aubrey C. Lyons be engaged, provided he has the necessary qualifications, will be carried out.

H. H. A. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOUNT DRY DOGS, ONTARIO,

DEC. 13Th, 1940.

MR, A.D.MOORE,

MUNCEY, PO.

DEAR MR MOORE,

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED MISS BEULA COMFORT AND WOULD RECCOMEND THAT SHE BE GIVEN TILL THE NEW YEAR TO RESUME HER SCHOOL DUTIES.

THE TRAGIC DEATH OF HER FATHER HAS SO SHOCKED MISS COMFORT THAT SHE WILL NEED TILL THE FIRST OF THE YEAR TO RECOVER.

YOURS VERY TRULY.

W. V. V. Pardy. MD.
Acting Medical Superintendent
Muncey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-3-2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 18 1940
REGISTRY

Muncey, Ont.,

Dec. 17th 1940.

Dear Sir; Attention Mr. Phillip Phelan

Please be advised that Miss Beulah Comfort teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School is not in good health and that her doctor recommends that she be excused from her duties until school re-opens on Jan. 6th next, a certificate to this effect being enclosed.

Miss Comfort had the unfortunate and saddening experience of seeing her father burned to death in a fire that consumed their barns on Dec. 10th and which experience has been a great shock to this teacher and it is recommended that she be excused from her duties during the week of Dec. 16th to 20th inclusive so that she may be in proper health to resume her teaching at the opening of school on Jan. 6th next.

Yours truly,

A.D.Moore.

A.D.Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Ottawa,
December 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 17th instant the action which you have taken regarding the closing of the Lower Munsey Indian Day School until after the Christmas holidays is approved.

I should appreciate it if you would extend to Miss Comfort my very sincere sympathy in the severe loss which she has sustained.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.D. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1
Copy on 7-2-1

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

From reports received it is evident that the Department is not justified in continuing the Muncey Indian Day School in view of the very small enrolment and the still smaller average attendance. I also understand that it has not yet been found possible to re-open the Back Settlement School in the basement of the church.

However, the question of Miss Howe's appointment in your office has not been definitely decided, although application has been made for a further extension of her services which will, no doubt, be granted. In the meantime I am advised that a competition has been advertised for the position. She will no doubt apply.

If Miss Howe is successful in the competition and is permanently appointed to your office, it is our intention to close the Muncey School and re-open the Back Settlement School with Miss Comfort as teacher. If, however, Miss Howe does not secure the position in your office, it is our intention to have her take charge of the Back Settlement School.

My purpose in writing you this letter is simply to outline our intentions in the matter and consequently no attempt should be made to re-open the Back Settlement School or to close the Muncey School at the present time.

Yours truly,

Mr. G.W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Muncey, Ontario,
October 13, 1942.

Attention - P.A. Hoey, Esq.

Your File 7-7-8 & 7-4-1-

OCT

Dear Sir,-

x x x

There is also the question of the Back Settlement and Lower Muncey Schools. You will have learned by this time that Miss Helen Howe has definately decided against applying for the position of Clerk at this Office and will be available for the Back Settlement School when ready. The new desks for this school arrived a few days ago but no other equipment so far. However it is noted in the last paragraph of your letter, that at present the Back Settlement School is not to be opened and the Lower Muncey is not to be closed. I presume you will advise as to future intentions. In the mean-Time I must take advantage of the Church's offer, if only for the sotrage for desks and other equipment that, I presume, will be arriving shortly.

I might also say, I agree with your decision to close one school. There is no justification for continuing the Lower Muncey School, but whatever you have in mind, thought should be given to centralization, If that is done, I think the situation could be overcome with a minimum of trouble and to the satisfaction of all concerned. It would certainly blend in with other outlined propositions

You will please advise whether or not I am interpretating the last patagraph of your letter correctly in delaying any action in opening school for the Back Settlement in the basemant of the Church until further orders.

Your obedient servant
G.W. Down,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Ottawa, October 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I presume that you have had an opportunity of discussing with Mr. Hoey the school situation, and consequently a decision regarding the re-opening of the Back Settlement a nd the closing of the Muncey Day School will be delayed until he returns to the office next week.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

Ottawa,
November 6, 1942.

Memorandum for file:

When Mr. Hoey visited the Caradoc Reserve recently the following arrangements were made with reference to the Back Settlement and Muncey Schools:

1. Arrangements have been made to conduct the Back Settlement School in the basement of the Anglican Church and the Agent was instructed to have the necessary supplies placed there as soon as possible. If Miss Howe does not wish to continue in the Indian office at Muncey, she will re-open the school immediately after the Christmas holidays. In that event, the Back Settlement School will continue in operation until June 30, 1943, at which time the situation should be reviewed with a view to determining if the number of children available justifies the continuance of the school for the academic year 1943-44.

2. However, if Miss Howe wishes to remain in the Indian office at Muncey, the Agent was instructed to close the Muncey Indian Day School before the Christmas holidays and place the present teacher of that school, Miss Comfort, in charge of the Back Settlement School after the holidays.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7-4-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible]-1

[illegible], Ontario,
November [illegible], 193[illegible].

Attention: [illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7-4-1

Ottawa,
November 27, 1942.

Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

Re: Operation of Muncey and Back Settlement Schools

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 24th instant, in which you seek information in respect to the operation of the above-noted schools.

You may remember that it was my intention that Miss Comfort should take charge of the Back Settlement School immediately following the Christmas holidays and that the Muncey School should be closed. This decision was based on the assumption that Miss Howe would remain at your office as clerk. As Miss Howe, however, has decided to go back to her position as teacher at the Back Settlement School, I am not at all sure that the Muncey School should be closed. I am disposed to think that it might be in the interests of all parties concerned to permit it to remain open until the close of the present academic year. I have not in mind any school to which Miss Comfort could be appointed at that date. If you have not yet succeeded in securing a clerk would she be suitable for work at your office? You are more familiar with the pros and cons of the case and with local conditions than I am. You are authorized, therefore, to work out the best arrangements possible under the circumstances and send forward to us your final decision.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

112-147 3

File

Ottawa, November 9, 1942.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR McGILL

x x x

CARADOC:

x x x

SCHOOLS

There are six Indian Day schools and one residential school - the Mount Elgin Institute - on this Reserve. Five of the schools were in operation at the time of my visit. A fully qualified, experienced teacher is in charge at each school, and I was favourable impressed by the courses of study provided for the pupils. The schools and school grounds were in no sense comparable to the schools of the Six Nations Reserve. I noticed at the Muncey School, in charge of Miss B. Comfort, a tablet stating that this school was established in 1840, with funds collected in England by the Chief of the Band. This school was in a deplorable condition and had to be abandoned about two years ago. The pupils are now taught in the council chamber, which means that the members of the council have, for the time being at least, no place in which to meet. This has caused a certain amount of dissatisfaction. The old school should be dismantled and the lumber distributed to Indian for the repair of their homes, and a new school should be built.

x x

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 3 1942

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Moose Factory, Ontario,
December 3rd, 1942.

R.A.Hoey, Esq., Supt. Welfare & Training, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of December 7th, I do not think that the two schools, namely, Lower Fort and Lower Trout, are to remain open immediately following the Christmas holidays.

I was rather interested in the latter portion of your letter and have been giving it some thought. Miss Comfort could replace Selwyn in Toronto, but before giving her, I would like some definite word as to what the Civil Service Commission, the Department of Indian Affairs or the Minister feel about it. Personally, I think she could fill the position with credit, but it would be really foolish to have her take such a position without giving her some preparation in the recently advertised competition.

To date, I have not been advised officially whether or not a suitable appointee could be found and I do not remember the name of the lady who was mentioned at his office as a possible candidate. However, the position exists, but I think the best thing for me to do would be, provided other arrangements have not been made and providing Miss Comfort would be willing to accept the office position that the Lower Trout School be closed immediately following the Christmas holidays.

I realize of course that the office appointment is a Civil Service appointment and perhaps not within your jurisdiction, but owing to the fact that the closing of a school is involved, you might discuss the matter with the officials directly concerned.

I shall look forward with interest.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

Miss Comfort
Selwyn
+ Lower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1.

(Original on 6-7.)

Ottawa, December 9, 1942.

E. 7. Down, Esq., Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

Your letter of December 3, 1942, addressed to Mr. H. A. Hoey, has been referred to me for attention.

So far as the competition held some weeks ago for the filling of the position of Clerk, Grade 2, at the Caradoc Agency is concerned, I have to advise you that no eligible list was established, and the matter of whether or not another competition widening the field of advertisement will be proceeded with is now under consideration by the Civil Service Commission.

I think, therefore, if Miss Comfort is willing to accept employment as Clerk at the Caradoc Agency, the Department will be very glad to accept her services and will recommend to the Civil Service Commission that she be appointed temporarily, effective January 2, 1943, as Clerk, Grade 2, at a salary of $1,080. per annum. If Miss Comfort accepts the offer of this employment, I would ask you to have her complete the enclosed application form, in duplicate, and forward both copies to this office as soon as possible in order that the matter may be taken up with the Civil Service Commission.

Should the Commission decide at a later date to advertise the position, Miss Comfort will have an opportunity to enter the competition. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible in order that action may be taken in the matter, both as to the Clerk and the suggested closing of the school.

Sgd. Harold W. McGill,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Munsey Indian Day School
No. 415

Payment of salary to the teacher, Miss Beulah Comfort, should be discontinued after December 31, 1942, until you hear further from this Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 11, 1942.

Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, in connection with Miss Howe, I presume that you have received Dr. McGill's letter of the 9th instant. In the event of Miss Comfort accepting employment as clerk at the Caradoc Agency, the Muncey Day School should be closed at the end of the current term; namely, December 22. You should let me know as soon as Miss Comfort makes her decision.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Muncey, Ontario.
January 9th, 1943.

Secretary, Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

x x x

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION:

On the reopening of schools after the summer holidays, there was some doubt, owing to a scarcity of teachers, as to whether all schools would be open. This difficulty was solved by bringing in two of our old teachers and although I have not found it convenient to visit the several schools as often as I should have liked, I have to report, at this time, a very satisfactory teaching staff.

Mr. Doucet, visited the Agency during the year and with him I visited the various schools. It was on a Sunday and I hope he enjoyed his communion. With the exception of Oneida No. 1 which is a new school, all, more or less, need repairs. Back Settlement, with its entire equipment was burned to the ground. This was quite a loss and disappointment to both teacher and pupils as some were studying for Entrance examinations. Arrangements have been made and the school has been reopened in the basement of the Anglican Church. Lower Muncey, with its small numerical enrollment has been closed and Miss Comfort who has taught the Muncey children for many years is taking over the position of clerk at the Indian Office.

415

x x x

Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

File 300-11

Muncey, Ontario,
May 16th, 1944.

General Band Meeting
Munceys of the Thames

MAY

Resolution No. 1

A Correct Copy as Submitted by the Band Secretary

It was Moved By Daniel Dolson. sec By Barney Logan that Mr Geo. W. Down. Ind. agt, will make inquiries to the Ind Department if old Mission School is owned By som Mission or its a Band Property.

In reference to Resolution No. 1. At a meeting held immediately following the regular monthly Council of the Munceys of the Thames, May 8th, a request was made, by resolution, to dispose of an old building situated on the school site of the Muncey Reserve. The building in question is in a very dilapidated condition, and my recommendation would be that the building be wrecked and usable material salvaged for other building purposes or sold by tender. However, before any action as to disposal be taken it is necessary to determine ownership. I therefore advised that the question be submitted to Ottawa to determine whether or not they had a legal right to dispose of same. The following inscription is cut on a marble plaque hanging in the building

"This Mission School was erected A.D. 1887 by
Hereditary Chief John B. Waubauno who
collected the funds in England."

If you have any information as to ownership a report would be appreciated. In any case, if the building is to be retained it must be considered for extensive repairs, otherwise it will be a total loss. The older members of

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Band are of the opinion that it belongs to the Band, whereas the younger members and Council prefer their right of disposal. Personally, I would say it is Band property and would recommend that they be given permission to dispose of it to the best advantage.

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Ottawa,
May 22, 1944.

Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the old Mission School.

The Department feels that this building belongs to the band and you may dispose of it in any manner you see fit.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Attention of Mr. C.W. Jackson

August 12th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Jackson,-

I am coming to-day with a request for a little personal assistance from the Minister. Here are the facts.

We are experiencing very great difficulty in getting teachers for the Indian Schools. You know that where you have fifty or sixty boys it is impossible to have decent discipline unless at least you have one teacher who is a man. We have an offer of a teacher who is willing to go to Muncey. His name is Sam Dodds. He holds a first class teacher's certificate for Ontario. He was called up some time ago for military service and given the status of conscientious objector by the Tribunal. The Alternative Service sent him out to Banff to work but that, of course, has been closed out. He is now engaged in ordinary manual labour in the city. I think you will agree with me that it is a waste of good material to have a teacher employed as this man is just now in manual labour - not that there is anything wrong with manual labour but we need teachers. Under the circumstances, that he is a conscientious objector and that this status must be disclosed where any School Board would employ him because they would have to enter into a contract with Alternative Service, it is practically impossible for him to get a school.

We are willing to employ him at Muncey - indeed, we are anxious to have him. I am convinced that he will not, in any way, hurt the Indian children. He is a young man of fine appearance and excellent character. We have on a number of occasions been in touch with Selective Service in connection with the employment of conscientious objectors, and have received nothing but the most courteous consideration from them. However, I have reason to believe that Mr. Westman or Mr. McKinnon of the Department of Labour, who are the men in charge of this Branch, would like to have a request from some one higher up to permit Mr. Dodds to be employed as a teacher at Muncey. If Mr. Crerar would be good enough, as he did on a previous occasion, to 'phone Mr. McNamara, asking that Mr. Dodds be made available for Muncey, I think the matter would be arranged in a minute. I hope Mr. Crerar will not be too busy to take twonor three minutes of his time to do that for me. The School is to reopen on the first of September and action should be taken right away. It will be greatly appreciated if you will be good enough to do this for us.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I note to-day that the Session is at an end, for which I am sure everybody in Ottawa will be thankful.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

[redacted] QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

AUG 15 194[illegible]
[illegible]ILNED

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

August 14th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,-

I beg to enclose copy of letter which I wrote to Mr. Jackson about getting the services of Sam Dodds for Muncey.

You will remember that I spoke to you about the Revolving Fund which had been set up. I would like to have quotations of Mr. Meighen's remarks in the Senate which you have in one of your drawers and also statement about the Revolving Fund or at least where I can get it in the Department's report.

You also said that there had been made in Ontario a survey of the mental possibilities of the Indians. I think you said it was a pretty extensive thing but if you could send me some of it I should be obliged. I am going to talk to a group of ministers at the end of the month about Indians.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

Ottawa, January 18, 1946.

Mr. George W. Down, Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

The Muncey School was closed at the end of December, 1942, partly due to the fact that there was such a small number of children available. There was a phone call from the Minister's office this afternoon with reference to this school, and I am anxious to know if the situation has changed. Do you think this school should be re-opened? Of course, I realize that even if there are children available it will be difficult to secure teachers. However, I would like to have up to date information with regard to the situation at this point.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE/30.4

Munsey, Ontario,
January 21. 1942

Dear Sir,-

Reference is made to your letter of January 18th with regard to the Lower Munsey School. First, you will recall that this Section was closed due to the fact that there were only four or five pupils on the roll and no immediate prospect of increase.

Second, because the Council complained that the building, their Council Hall, was loaned for school purposes and that the people wanted it back for their meetings and social gatherings.

However, a check at this time reveals that the condition, as far as children old enough for school enrollment remains the same as 1942 with no immediate prospect of increase. The children who would ordinarily be attending this school, if it were open, are attending Beaver Creek school, which is approximately one mile from the Munsey School Site and approximately one and one half miles from their homes. I do not think I would be justified in recommending that the school be reopened to accommodate four or five pupils. You must also keep in mind that the building is not a school. However, if you think it is necessary to reopen it, I will endeavour to make satisfactory arrangements with the Munsey Council, also try to secure a teacher, which in itself is a difficult proposition.

Note -

Yours truly,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-1

EXD.

Ottawa, January 24, 1946.

Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the Muncey School. In view of the information that you have supplied I can see no particular reason why we should re-open this school at the present time. The contents of your letter is exactly what we need on file for future reference.

Yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-7-8

Ottawa, February 22, 1946.

Mr. W. S. Arneil, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
c/o Mr. G. W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

In a letter dated February 19, Indian Agent Down writes as follows:-

"In this connection the teacher feels that he would rather board and lodge than be encumbered with the responsibilities of housekeeping. I explained to him that he could arrange his own accommodation and whatever he did to make himself comfortable would be satisfactory to the Department. He therefore arranged to live and board with an Indian family which I had arranged for, as a temporary measure until the residence was ready. Under the circumstances it will not, at this time, be necessary to purchase new furniture; neither will it be necessary to remove the furniture from the Nurse's apartment, unless Dr. Moore or Dr. McClenahan wishes it removed. You might take the matter up with Dr. Moore and advise what his wishes are."

I would appreciate it if you would have a talk with the new teacher and let me know what you think of him. I suppose if he wishes to live with an Indian family, there is not very much that we can do about it, but personally I think he will be more comfortable in the teacher's residence.

You will note, from the latter part of the letter, that this matter of furniture again arises. I am not familiar with the situation regarding the nurse and the doctor at the moment, but unless the furniture is actually required and no other provision can be made, I think the furniture should be placed in the residence. It is quite possible that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 415-1 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 415-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT: MUNCEY - LOWER

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1932

TO FEB. 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 2-32, 25-1 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 7-4-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.

Muncey Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	Muncey	$500 00	$125 00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

This school was re-opened on October 1, 1918, Miss Mary McArthur appointed teacher at salary of $500.00 per annum.

Certified Correct

[signature]

2 / 1 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 31 March 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss Mary McArthur	Lower Muncey	500 00	125 00	Muncey Ont.

No. of school days in quarter	62
No. days school was open	46
No. holidays	16
Grant asked for	62

Remarks :

This school was closed after the Christmas holidays for 16 days owing to Influenza outbreak.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Jm. J. Dr.
10-4-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Miss McGregor Rae
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	Lower Muncey.	500 00	125 00	Muncey. Ont

No. of school days in quarter 57

No. days school was open 55

No. holidays 7

Grant asked for 57

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. I. B.
8-7-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Thos. McArthur
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	Lower Muncey.	500 00	125 00	Muncey. Ont.

Duplicate

No. of school days in quarter 21

No. days school was open 20

No. holidays

Grant asked for Full Quarter.

Remarks :

This Teacher was granted a "District" Certificate at Bracebridge Summer School. Will you please advise me what increase of Salary this entitles her to. File No. 404814. March 29/19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Thos. McGoodRun
Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	LOWER MUNCEY	$550 00		
			$137 50	
Less 1st payment on advance for summer course			12 50	
			$125 00	Amt. due

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

The salary of Miss McArthur increased to $550.00 per annum. The above deduction is the first payment of an advance ($50.00) made to attend the summer school at Bracebridge.

Certified Correct

M. J. G.

10 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pr [redacted] of ....ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Allowance withheld Cheque not to be sent
Mary McArthur	LOWER MUNCEY	$550 00		
			$137 50	
Less 2nd payment on advance made for summer school course			12 50	
			$125 00	Amt. due

Reduced pro rata

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7 / 1 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 31st March 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	Lower Muncey.	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~		Muncey

	$550 00	
		$137 50
Less balance due on advance made for summer school course		25 00
		$112 50 Amt. due

No. of school days in quarter 63
No. days school was open 45
No. holidays. 63
Grant asked for

Remarks :

School closed owing to Influenza & snow bound roads, for 2 weeks & one week on account of teacher illness.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

13 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Thos McGregor Rae
Supt or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 30 June 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	Lower Muncey	550 00	137.50	Muncey Ont.

No. of school days in quarter 67
No. days school was open 54
No. holidays 8
Grant asked for 67

Remarks :

Teacher awarded certificate at Summer School, 50 dollars. Salary increase added to above ... Sykes #048141 ... Oct. 11/19

RECEIVED COPY
JAN. 9. 20
8-7-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Wm. McGregor Ross
Supt or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant of salary	Amount Due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	Lower Muncey	550 00	37 50	Muncey Ont.

No. of school days in quarter 22
No. days school was open 19
No. holidays 3
Grant asked for Full quarter

Remarks :

School was closed -
School Fair Sept. 29th
United Indian Fair 30th

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
11/10/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Advance of $50.00 made to Mary McArthur for summer school course. This advance to be deducted quarterly from salary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provir .... ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Amount Claimed
Mary McArthur	LOWER MUNCEY	$600.00		
			$150 00	
Less 2nd payment on advance made for summer school course			12.50	
			$137 50 Amt. due	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. Teachers

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Salary of Miss McArthur increased to $600.00 per annum from Sept. 1, 1920. The above deduction is the 2nd payment on an advance made this teacher to enable her to attend the summer school at Bracebridge.

Certified Correct

W. J. D.

3 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open on authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[illegible] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921. 192

Mary McArthur	LOWER MUNCEY	$600 00		
			$150 00	
Less 3rd payment on advance made for summer school course			12 50	
			$137 50	Amt. due

Remarks:

The above deduction is the 3rd payment on an advance made Miss McArthur to enable her to attend the summer school course at Bracebridge.

Certified Correct

M. L. F.

4. 4. 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended . . JUNE 30, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual rate of salary	No. of days	Amount
Mary McArthur	LOWER MUNCEY	$600 00		
				$150 00
Less 4th pay't on advance made for summer school course				12 50
				$137 50 Amt. due

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holiday

Grant asked for

Remarks :

The above deduction is the 4th and last payment on an advance made Miss McArthur to enable her to attend the summer school course at Bracebridge.

Certified Correct

J. A. Wilson.

13. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Account is [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	Muncey School	550.00	137.50	Muncey Ont.

No. of school days in quarter 92
No. days school was open 17
No. holidays 3
Grant asked for Full quarter

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M.S.B.
10-10-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked for must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

FORM 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept 30 192/

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary or Salary	Amount	Amount
Mary McArthur	Munsee	$600.00		
			$12.50 Bal due	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Miss McArthur's salary is at the rate of $600.00 per annum, a year
Through oversight she was only paid at the $500.00
a year, previously and the above and is therefore
due, to complete her salary for the last quarter

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P.P.
14-11-21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mary McArthur	Lower Muncey	600 00	150 00	Middlemiss. 021.

No. of school days in quarter 59
No. days school was open 54
No. holidays 5
Grant asked for 59

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
9-1-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31, 1928. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount due for Quarter
Mary McArthur	Lower Muncey	$600.00		
			$150.00	

Middlemiss,
Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. of days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
16-4-22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days school was open must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and not for holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Grant (Salary)	Deductions	Amount paid Teacher
Mary McArthur	LOWER MUNCEY	$600 00		
				$150 00

Teacher,
Middlemiss,
Ont.

No. of pupils on register

No. of days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. C. B.

7. 7. 22.

I Hereby Certify that the above stated

Secretary

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter, and the number of days for which payment is asked for should be carefully stated ; payment will only be made for such school days as are actually authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	LOWER MUNCEY	$650 00	$162 50	

REMARKS:—

Salary of Miss McArthur increased to $650.00 per annum from September 1, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

A. J. B.
7. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	PER QUARTER OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	Lower Munsey	$650 00	$162 50	

REMARKS:—

Salary of Miss McArthur increased to $650.00 per annum from September 1, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	LOWER MUNCEY	$650 00	$162 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. O'B.
6. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30. 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$650 00	$162 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

9. 7. 23.

Form 114

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9. 10. 23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1923. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Amount Paid Cheque to be sent
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$650 00	$195 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

M. J. B.
7. 1. 24.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ....MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$650 00	$195 00	

60 20

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/3/24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

7. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	M U N C E Y	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS.

EXAMINED and found correct.

9, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:

[signature]

5, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[illegible] CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	KUKOKY	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

9.4.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$800 00	$240 00	Teacher, R. R. No. 1, Melbourne, ONT.

REMARKS: —

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.
6, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	M U N C E Y	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

14. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

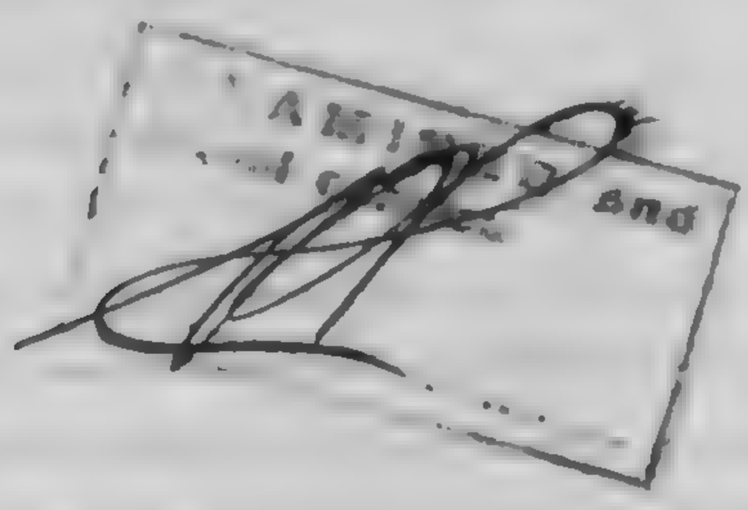
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... DECEMBER 31st .. 192..5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$ 800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:



4/1/26.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31st, ...1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	Muncey	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12, 4, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th ..... 192... 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary McArthur	MUNCEY	$000 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

7-4-3.

Original on 7-4-1.

Ottawa, August 27, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Margaret Baird as teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School for the next academic year, to begin duties on September first, next. As stated in our letter of the 13th instant, the salary allowed will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Please inform Miss Baird of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I have also to request that you will give her any assistance you can upon her commencing work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

(59-1)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... September 30th ...1926

NAME OF TEACHER	[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Baird	[redacted]	$950	00			
				$95	00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Margaret Baird appointed teacher at $950 a year. Began duties Sept. 1st, 1926.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 10. 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Baird	KUKOCK	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

7-4-3.

(Original on 7-3-1.)

Ottawa, December 27th, 1926.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing applications for the position as teacher of the Bear Creek Indian Day School. Your recommendations are noted, and I have to approve of the transfer of Miss Margaret Baird from the Lower Muncey Indian Day School to Bear Creek. Salary at her present rate of $35 per teaching month will be allowed.

The Department approves of the appointment of Mrs. Edna Phillips to the ~~Bear Creek Indian~~ Lower Muncey Day School, at a salary of $35 per teaching month. Please give Mrs. Phillips every possible assistance as she commences her duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	REMARKS NOT WRITTEN OTHERWISE IN THE AGREEMENT
Mrs. Edna Phillips	MUNCEY	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

Mrs. Edna Phillips appointed teacher of this school at salary of $95 a teaching month. Began duties January 4th, 1927.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/3/27.

FORM No. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Mina Phillips	MUNCEY	$950 00	$285 00	

Address:-

Strathroy, Ont.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 .. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Edna Phillips	MUNCEY	$950 00	$ 95 00	

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/10/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

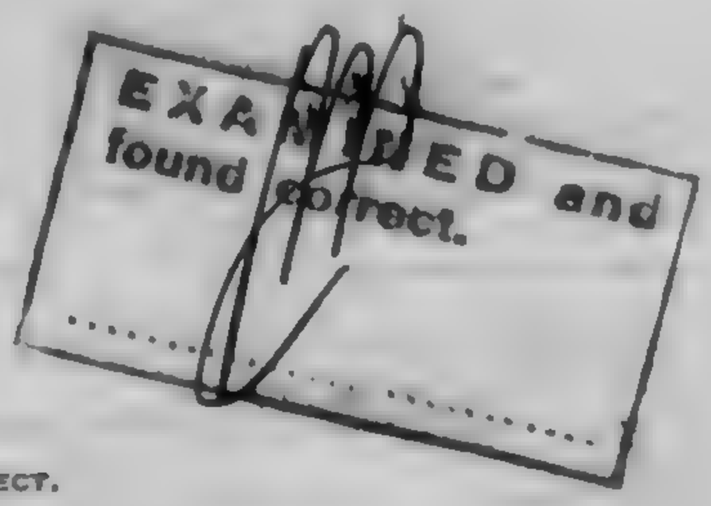
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible]		[illegible] DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Edna Phillips	[illegible]	$950	00			
				$285	00	

REMARKS: —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7.4.3

-- COPY --
(Original on # 7-4-1.)

Ottawa, Februaty 23rd, 1928.

Sirs

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. J. H. Sexton, Public School Inspector, relative to the services being performed by Mrs. Edna Phillips, teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, and recommending that she be granted an increase in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory service which the teacher is performing, and the circumstances mentioned by the Inspector, the Department will agree to grant Mrs. Phillips an increase of $5 per teaching month in her salary from the 1st of January, last. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month. Please inform Mrs. Phillips of the increase in salary granted her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Edna Phillips	MUNSEY	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS:-

Salary of Mrs. Edna Phillips increased to $100 per teaching month from January 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

17/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. June 30th, ... 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Edna Phillips	MUNCEY	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-3

~~7-4-1~~ Form 6102, replacing Form D.T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THEY WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. S. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 17, 1923.

Thos. McCoskin,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Engage Beulah Comfort for Lower Muncey School

salary eighty-five.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 7-1-1.)

Ottawa, August 15th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Lower Muncey Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram to you of yesterday's date:

"Engage Beulah Comfort for Lower Muncey School salary $65."

Please inform Miss Comfort of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 4th, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month. Please advise the Department whether Miss Comfort accepts the position and if she will be prepared to take up duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE O. [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... September 30th, ...1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00	$85 00	R.R. #1, Mt. Brydges, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Beulah Comfort appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

7-4-3

(Original on No. 7-4-1.)

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1918.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that, owing to the serious illness of Miss Beulah Comfort, teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School, she has given up duties and that she will be unable to resume work for some time. The Department regrets the illness of Miss Comfort.

It is noted that you have appointed Miss Helen Howe to act as substitute during the absence of Miss Comfort. The Department has noted the qualifications which Miss Howe possesses and will approve of her appointment to carry on the teaching duties until such time as Miss Comfort is able to resume work. The salary allowed Miss Howe for her services will be at the rate of $35 per teaching month. It is hoped that this arrangement will be temporary and that Miss Comfort will be able to resume duties in the near future.

The date on which Miss Comfort gave up duties on account of illness should be stated on the return for the current quarter, also the dates between which Miss Howe has acted as substitute teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

7-4-3

(Original on # 7-4-1.)

Ottawa, January 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss Helen House, who was appointed substitute teacher of the Muncey Indian Day School during the illness of Miss Beulah Comfort, gave up duties on the 21st of December last, and that you have appointed Mr. Douglas Krinklaw as substitute teacher until such time as Miss Comfort is able to resume duties.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Krinklaw, with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. We note that he commenced duties on the 3rd instant. His retention in the position is only until such time as Miss Comfort is able to take up teaching duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... December 31st, ...1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00		
			$135 00	
Helen M. Howe	do	$850 00		
			$120 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Beulah Comfort taught from October 1st to November 19th, 1928, and Miss Helen M. Howe taught from November 20th, 1928, to the end of the quarter.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 5 1929

Muncey, Ist. March, 1929.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a letter received from Miss Buelah Comfort, who was appointed teacher at the Muncey Day School and took up her duties on the 4th. of September, she taught until the 21st. December when she was taken ill with appendicitis and has been unable to resume her duties since. It is hoped that she will be able to do so after the Easter holidays.

During the time Miss Comfort taught school, her services were entirely satisfactory, she took a real interest in her work and although only teaching for about fifteen weeks, the pupils made very good progress under her tuition.

Miss Comfort feels that she is entitled to some sick leave and I recommend, for your consideration and approval, that she be given one month's salary, this amount would greatly assist her in paying for operation and hospital account, and it would also add to her interest in her work. I will be glad if you can see your way clear to do this for her.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

W. McGoodrich

I.A.

1 mo. Sick leave

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

She will likely return to her School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.R. 1, N.E. Dryden, Ontario,
February 25th, 1927.

Mr. Thos. McCoskrie,
Murray,
Ontario

Dear Sir,

I am writing you, concerning the amount of my last cheque.

I was paid for the length of time I taught with no allowance for my recent illness.

I shall appreciate it very much if you will look into this matter for me. I am

Yours respectfully,
Daniel Comfort.
(Teacher)
Tweed, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.R. 1, Mt. Brydges, Ontario,
February 25th, 1929.

Mr. Thos. McGookin.
Muncey,
Ontario

Dear Sir,

Answering your, concerning the amount of my last cheque.

I was paid for the length of time I taught with no allowance for my recent illness.

I shall appreciate it very much if you will look into this matter for me. I am,

Yours respectfully,
Beulah Comfort.
(Teacher)
Lauriedale Muncey School
Muncey,
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

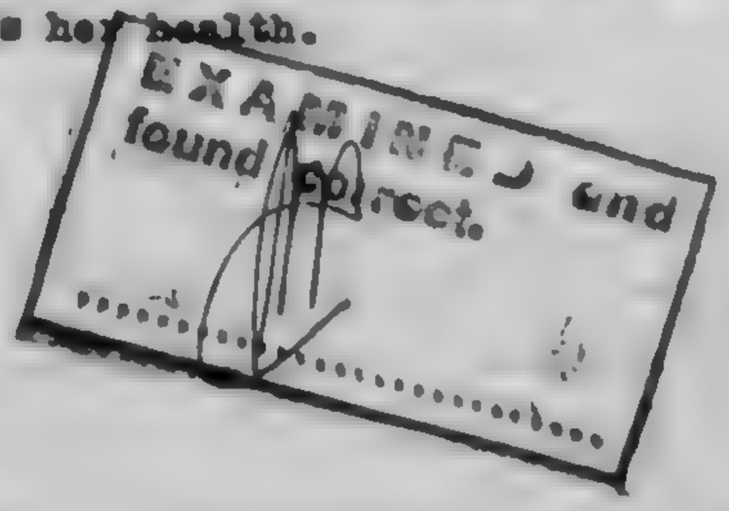
FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00	$85 00	

Make cheque payable to
Miss Beulah Comfort,
and send to:-
Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

REMARKS:—

It has been decided to allow Miss Comfort salary for one month's sick leave. She will resume duties at this school as soon as she recovers her health.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Douglas Krinklaw	Moose Ft	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Krinklaw is teaching temporarily until Miss Beulah Comfort's health permits her to resume duties.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

16/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00	$255 00	

Remarks.—

Miss Comfort has resumed her duties at this school.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/6/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AGREEMENT TO WHICH [illegible]
Beulah Comfort	MUNSEE	$850 00	$85 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00	$255 00	

Send cheque to A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED & found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 30

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850. 00	$255. 00	

Send cheque to:-
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00	$255 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850	00	$85	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 22

Muncey, Ont.,

Dec. 19th. 1930.

Sir:-

I would beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Dec. 18th enclosing five cheques for the December quarterly salary of five of the teachers of the day schools of Caradoc Agency and would advise you that no cheque was received in favour of Miss Beulah Comfort, teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School and would request that this be sent forward at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A.I.Moore,

A.I.Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT [illegible]		[illegible]		ADDRESS TO WHICH [illegible]
Beulah Comfort	KUNCEY	$850	00			
				$255	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00		
			$255 00	

REMARKS.—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC ....ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS. --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00	$85 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT [redacted]	[redacted]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00	$255 00	Send cheque to C.H. Sims, Esq., Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

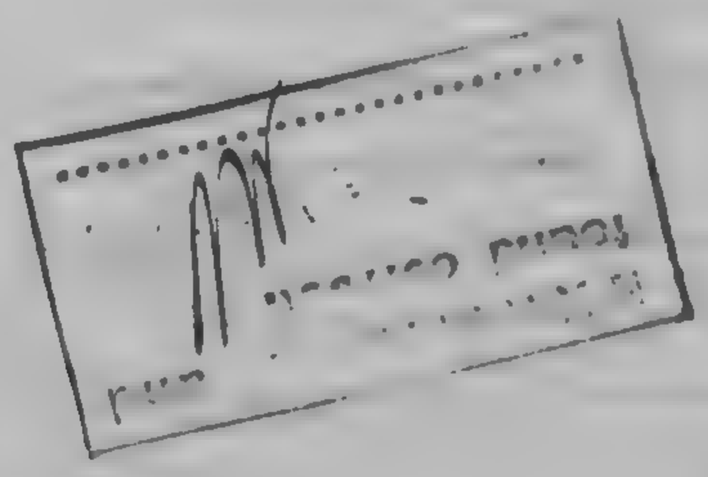
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ...March 31st,.....1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	KUNGUX	$650 00	$255 00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	Muncey	$650 00		
			$325 00	
	Less 10%		32 50	
	Amount due		$292 50	

Send cheque to A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

REMARKS: --

CARADOC AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or, if not by contract, are clearly and distinctly stated. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, ... 1932 ..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$880 00		
			[illegible]	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		$72 00	

Send cheque to A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

7/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 7/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... March 31st, ... 1933. ...

NAME OF TEACHER	[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[redacted]	ADDRESS TO WHICH [redacted]
Beulah Comfort	[redacted]	$250 00		
			$250 00	
	Less 10%		25 00	
	Amount due		$225 00	

Send cheque to A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[redacted]

Vote 201.
Agency 7/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] Treasury.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$650 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 415.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$850 00		
			$85 00	
		Less 10% -	8 50	
		Amt. due -	$76 50	

Send cheque to A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 415.
Allot. 260.
E. H. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/10/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	$650 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Vote 188.
School 415.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

A. D. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st. ..... 19. 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	[redacted]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Beulah Comfort	MUNCEY	2850 00		
			$250 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 415.
Allot. 260.
I. R. 1131.

[redacted]

0/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1936
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.
April 3rd.1936.

File 1.

Sir:-

I would enclose Quarterly Day School Returns for the six Indian Day School of Caradoc Agency for the Quarter ending March 31st.1936. Due to sickness of the teacher s with measles and also on account of bad roads some of the schools were closed from four to twelve days during the Quarter.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 415-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MUNCEY LOWER

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

7-4-3

M

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 415-3

SCHOOL SERIES

DORMANT

R 2071

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 614, File 415-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 605

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Caradoc

Building Equipment, &c. &c.
Lower Muncey School

4155-5 Vol. 1

Ex Vol. 1

Ex W.A.

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4155, File 4155-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada | Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGISTERED

I..OID/7 SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER WAS DULY SENT

OTTAWA IIth December 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Muncey School for the month of November last; and in reply I beg to inform you that you may have the repairs which you state are necessary, for the blackboard at the cost stated by you namely $3.

Your obedient servant,

M.

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.F.'Cleary, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Walbourne, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acct 1-3619-5

1883

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Lewis Beach

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A... JAN 9 1895 ...

DATE.			
January 5th 1895	To Planing & Painting the Blackboard of the Muncey School House (Caradoc Reserve)		$3 00
	14/1/95		
	24 / 1690		$3 00
	1-1-95		
			$3 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A S McDougall Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158282

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE.			AMOUNT.
	1895	To [illegible]	
January	14	To Cash	100
		" Cash Advanced	15
		" [illegible]	[illegible]

24
1815-24-40
24-1-95

1/40

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.I.A. 18252

Indian Office
Melbourne 19th January

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1895

SCHOOL OF MINES
JAN 31 1895

Sir

I have the honor to forward for the Department for payment the accounts of A. McGregor for Material furnished the Bachstettlement and Muncey Schools as authorized by official letters No 15333/7 11th Dec and No 15-0019/4 of the 9th instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A McDougall
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159157

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To G. B. Hoskins

DATE.				Reserve of the Thames	AMOUNT.
Feb	29d	1895	70	2 Joints Stove pipe	20
"	"	"	"	1 Elbow	25
"	"	"	"	2 Collars	30
"	"	"	"	Cleaning & Putting up pipes	1 00

Chas. Gmelch

24/263 175 95 1 50

8 / 75

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. S. McDougall ... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 21 9-5

SCHOOL
MAR 11 1895

Indian Office
Melbourne 1st March 1895

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir

I herewith enclose to the Department for payment the account of G. B. Hopkins for $1.75 in duplicate for repairing Stan pipe in Muncey School as authorized by official letter No 153019/7 of 26th January

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. L. McDougall
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166962 No. of Acct.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Fletcher

DATE.		Chippewas of the Thames	AMOUNT.	
April	1890	To Whitewashing Bear Creek School house	$	3 00
"	"	" levelling and Repairing Water Closets		1 00
"	"	" Whitewashing River Settlement School house		3 00
"	"	" " " " And repairing plaster		
"	"	Back Settlement School House		3 00
"	"	" Repairing Water Closet & putting latch on door		1 00
				11 00 ✓

8 Reg 108 @ $11 00 Pass 1 10.5

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. J. McDougall Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

166[illegible]

No. of Acct.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Fletcher

DATE.		Moneys of The Thames	AMOUNT.	
April	1895	To Whitewashing Muncey School House	6	00 ✓
"	"	" Scrubbing floor	1	00
"	"	" Repairing Water Closet & latch on door	1	00
"	"	" Furnishing and placing 5 doz 12"x18" glass lights in windows	2	50
			$ 10	50 ✓

a/c 2 d
Dan
1381
$10.50
16-10-95 Pmt

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. S. McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-11-5

166962

Indian Office
Ottawa 11th October 1910

Sir

I have the honour to forward to the Department the account in duplicate of Mr Lucien Lussier against the Huron and Petuang Bands for $150 and $150 respectively for repairing school houses on the Canard River Reserve, authorized by Official letters Nos. 103619, 2 and 103334/5 of the 20th March last.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A. J. McDougall
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

I330I)--5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 30th October I835

Sir,

In reference to your report on the Muncey School for the month of October, I beg to say that the broken panes of glass should at once be replaced, and the Agricultural Society should be asked to pay the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.S.McDougall, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Melbourne, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

172171

Munsey Caynoil Hams
Caradoc Reserve
12th March 1896

Sir

Required for the use of the Munseys
of the Thames the sum of $ 14.05 to pay
the undermentioned accounts said
amount to be charged against the
funds to the credit of the said Band

Orig	Cornelius Logan	Counsellors	$ 2.40
	Silas Logan	" "	4.80
	Scabie Logan	" "	2.50
	Lewis Logan	" "	4.60
			$ 14.05

Certified

Chief Scabie Logan
John Nicholas sig
David Hawk
Samuel Green
his Logan
Peter D Jones
Silas F Timothy
A. S. McDougall
Ind agent

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

171156
No. of Acct. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Jacob Logan

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
May 1st	1896	To repairs to Clapper of bell at Nursery School	1	25
			1	25

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. D. McDonyall

Agent.

24/3206/81/96 19.5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15301/97 ZT

1:1156

Indian Office
Melbourne 14th May 1896

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 18 1896

Bnd.

Sir

I herewith forward to the department
The account of Mr Jacob Logan in duplicate
for $2.00 12/- for repairing clapper of bell at Muncey
School as authorized by Official letter
of the 5th February last- HO 15-2019--7

Lib. Dept. 21/6/96

2nd
Pay 3.06
MLD
Recd

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant-
A.S. McDougall
Ind agent-

The Deputy
Sup.t General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I55C13----5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BE[illegible]; [illegible]

Sir,

Referri[illegible] to your report on the Indian school for last month, I beg to say that you may be supported have the old well which is not now in use, filled in with earth, and the stove pipes and chimney may be cleaned.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.S.McDougall, Esq:
Indian Agent
Melbourne, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

132949

No. of Acct.... 8

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To. Richards & Richards

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
			$	¢
1897				
Jan.	19	To Arithmetic		25
	"	" History		20
	"	" Writing Book 7 Drawing Book 5		12
	"	" Lead Pencils		15
	"	" Slate Pencils		3
	"	" 3 Scribbling Books		15
	"	" 3 Slates		24
	"	" Geography		75
	21	" Copy Book		7
	"	" Drawing Book		5
	"	" Ink 5 Pencils 5		10
	"	" Pens & Holders		10
			2	31

CK. SENT 24/2/97

8 / 25.13 / 2.31 / 4.2.57

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

G. L. McDougall, ... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132949 153017-21

Ord

Indian Office
Melbourne 5th February 1897

Sir

I herewith forward to the Department an account from Richards & Richards amounting to £2 2s for Books supplied for the use of the children of Johnson Gawbick a Chippewa Indian whose children are now attending a Catholic School. The books were brought by Mr Gawbick and he says that he cannot very well afford to pay for them and thinks they should be paid from the funds of the Chippewa & the Thames Band

Submitted for approval
[illegible]
Recommended
[illegible]

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. S. M. Vaughan
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

25/3 £2 2s
24-2-97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

32949

FEB 8 1897

Indian Office
Melbourne 5th February 1897

Sir

I forwarded to the department an account from Richards & Richards amounting to £2 2s for Curtis Lapointe for the use of the children of Johnson Gorbeck a Chippewa Indian whose children are now attending a Public School. The Curtis was brought by Mr Gorbeck and he says that he cannot now well afford to pay for them and thinks they should be paid from the funds of the Chippewa & Mohawks Band

Your obedt
Servt
Thos Deasy
Indian Agent

Thos Deasy Esq
Sub Agent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

25/3 #2 31/
Lic 97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1639 40

No. of Acct. 24

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To John Case

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
January	1899	To. Furnishing and putting in 3 large panes of Glass in windows of the Muncey School	$5	1 75
			$5	1 75

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. S. McDougall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133940

No. of Acct. 24

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To John Cash

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
January	1897	To. Furnishing and putting in 3 large panes of Glass in Windows of The Muncey School	$	1 75

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. S. McDougall Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3019-21

Indian Office
Melbourne 6th February 1897

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1897
OTTAWA

Sir

I herewith forward to the Department for payment an account from John Beard (Indian) amounting to $ 12.50 for furnishing and putting into 2 large pairs of Glass Sashes in Windows of the Mission School on the Saradoc Reserve. As authorized by Official letter of 24th November 1896 No 15320 9-6

13/2/97

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. E. McKnight
Ind. Agent

The Deputy
Superintendent
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Miss Sanderson see 182 949.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I:3019----21

[illegible]

[illegible] :-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 187213

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To R. Riviello

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Jan. 22nd	1897	To 1 waist pair frame of Kinnear School		75
		" 1 dust pan " " "		20
		" 1 " drinking cup		08
		" 1 Eraiser for blackboard		10

12⁵
1 35 4
1.6.97

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. McIlmoyle

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exd 15-3019-21

187213

Indian Office
Melbourne 3rd June 1897

Sir

I herewith forward to the Department an account from Wm R. Nicalls amounting to 78 cents for Material furnished for the use of the Muncey Indian School on the Caradoc Reserve and to be charged against the funds at the credit of the Muncey Band

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 7 1897
BRANCH

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. S. McDougall
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Sup-t General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

·190866 *No. of Acct.*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Nathanael Beach

DATE			AMOUNT.	
July	1897	To Whitening inside Walls of Muncey School House	$	4 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. McDougall *Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019 21

180566

SEP 1897

Indian Office
Melbourne 16th September 1897

Sir

I herewith forward to the Department on account in duplicate from Mc Valhanall Beach amounting to $4 00 being for whitening the Walls and Ceiling of the Muncey School House

ACCOUNTANT

128.

Sent 22 Sept '97

123
105
4 00

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. S. McDougall
Indian Agent

The Deputy
Sup[t]-General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

191965

No. of Acct. 24

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Cornelius Lyon

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	To Filling old well with earth at Muncey School	$ 1 50

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. S. McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3019-5

191965

Indian office
Whitbourne 26th January 1898

Sir

I enclose herewith an account from Cornelius Logan amounting to $1.50 for filling old well at Mooney Shoal. Authorized by official letter of the 20th December 96 D.T.O. 100019--5

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 28 1898
D.I.A.

Sept 4 July 98

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. S. McDougall
I.A.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Record~~

No. of Acct. 428

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

195076

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Nathaniel Beach

DATE.		AMOUNT.
January 1898	To Repairs made at Muncey School	$
	" Repairs on 2 water Closets	6 00
	" on Roof of building	4 00
	" on door	6-0
	" Window Glass & Glazing	1 00
		$ 12 00

4 94

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

A. L. McDougall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-3019-21

Ans

105076

DEPT OF INDIAN A...
JAN 31 1898
OTTAWA

Indian office
Melbourne 28th January 1898

Sir

I forward herewith for payment an account from Mr. Nathaniel Black amounting to $12.00 for repairs made at the Muncey Church on the Caradoc Reserve

a/c 12.00
Pay Ad
Ast
Sec'y
Feby 98

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. S. McDougall
D. C.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

197639 15-3019-21

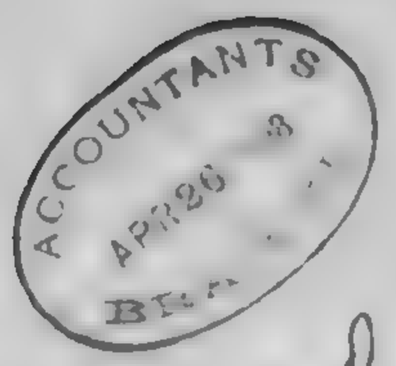
Board

Indian office
Melbourne 23rd apr 21

Sir

I herewith forward to the Department for payment an account from Mr Cornelius Lyon amounting to £3 2s for wood supplied for use of Mapleton School

2d
3 2 4 5 3 9 0



Pay
Acct

Sent 28 apl 9

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
G.S. McDougall
I.A.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No. of Acct. 21573¼

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To L. W. Beach

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1899			
Sept 21	To 1 Grain glass & putty	20	✓
"	Cement for repairing stone floor	30	✓
"	Blackboard paint	25	✓
"	Coloring for Blackboard	75	"
"	Materials for plastering	1 50	✓
"	2½ days work for mason	6 25	✓
"	1½ days labour	2 25	✓
"	Water drawing	50	✓
"	½ days work for boy	25	"
"	Carting materials	2 00	
		14 00	
		$ 16 25	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Sinclair
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 6 1931

No 163019---5 Indian Office
215734
Poplar Hill Nov 2 1931

Sir —

In reference to your official letter of 30 May last I beg to enclose herewith an account in duplicate from Mr S. W. Beach for the amount of $14.25 for painting the Upper Logan Summer Cabin which you authorized to be painted & this work has been done to my satisfaction and I recommend the payment of the account.

Dept 1931 Sept 11
Ind Affairs

Yours obedient servant
C. Linklater
Indian Agent

Ind. Agent
Poplar Hill
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct 224064

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John G. Dolsen

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1900			
June 11	To Repairing Clock for Lower Summer School	00	50
		00	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. McClain
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

224064

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Eli Snuke

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1900			
June 11	To Repairing Roof around Chimney Cleaning ~~Stove~~ pipes and Chimneys and Repairing plaster &c on Lower Chimney Shoal house	2	50
		$ 2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. Sinclair
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 23418

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Eli Snake

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
	1901			
May	20	To Cleaning Stove pipes at Lower Muncey School house	2	00
			$2	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Sinclair
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153019-5

Acct

Indian Office
Ottawa May 21, 1901

Ex'd.

Let—

I herewith enclose Cam
account in duplicate from
Eli Snake for the amount of
$2.50 for cleaning the above
pipes at Lower Muncey
School-house.

I recommend the payment
of this account.

24/ Pay Acct 340

Sec. Dept—
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Respectfully obedient servant—
J. A. McLean
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 238010

To Eli Sinclair

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
	1901			
Sept-	3	To contract - Cleaning above		
		+ Injes at Lower Muncey School	1	90
"	"	" Contract - Cleaning floor, seats & windows at Lower Muncey School	2	00
			3	90

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D Sinclair

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1530 15-5

pxH 200010

300 15-2019-----5-

Sydney Offrei
Kamloops Sept-3, 1901

Sir -

[illegible] VTS
[illegible] GRATIOT

[illegible]
[illegible]
GRA[illegible]

With reference to your
letter-g the 26 July last- I herewith-
enclose an account in duplicate from
Eli Hughes, & the amount-g $3.20 for
cleaning the- stove & pipes and cleaning
the floor desk-and windows at-
Lower Summerby School, Cascade
Reserve.

24/ Paid W.M.D. to date
Jud for
As the-work has been duly & actually
done I recommend the-payment-g
the- account-.

Yours obedient-servant-
A Sidaw
25 Sept

Sec. Dept-
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No. of Account 241859

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Gilmour & Rodgers

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
	90	Journeys for the Farmer		
Aug	12	2 doz Brooms @ 3.25		7.5
"	12	" 3 Boiler Lyons Scrubbing Blanco @ 1.50	1	4.50
		Supplied for Lower Fishing Lake School.		
			$1	1.95

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Sutherland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1530 15-5

241859

No 15-2019.....1- Indian Office
Delaware Dec. 9th 1901

Sir

.....

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH DEC 12 1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 10 1901

With reference to your
Official letter of 26th July last-
authorizing the expenditure of the
sum of $15 enclose an account in
duplicate from Messrs Johnson
& Bodkin & the amount - $1.75-
for articles supplied for Fire
Guard Cabin, Oneida Reserve.

24/Jan 1902 Dept

Your Obedient Servant;
S. Sutherland
Indian Agent;

1821
Dept 16 Dec
Ins

Sec. Dept -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

245400

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Lowe & Bodkin

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
	1902	Journey to the Flames		
March	1	To 1 only Box stove	$ 12	00
		" 1 Set Iron Bottom stove Supplied for Lower Fishing Lake School.		70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Sutherland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-2-0-1-5

215400

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1902
RECEIVED

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 22 1902
BRANCH.

No 153012-----5

Indian Office
Lebanon Ingersoll Co. 1902

D.M.H.

Sir—

Sorth- reference to your Final letter.

5 3/4 Cartridge Loads; I herewith enclose an account - in duplicate - from Messrs Johnstone + Bodkin for the amount of $12.70 for a Box of Live Cartridges for Fancy Shooting Match.

74/ Cartridge Loads

Sept 21 met

Your Obedient Servant,
T. Sutherland.
Indian Agent.

Rec. Sept.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

246574 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jacob Logan

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Journey of the Chiefs	
1902		
March 20	To Delivering new Glove at Lower Muncey School	1.00
		$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Sutherland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-5

20654

Indian Office
Delaware Ontario April 17, 1902

APR 19 1902 BRANCH.

APR 19 1902

Sir —

I hereby make an account of Expenses from Jacob Logan & the amount of $2.00 for delivering the Brass Chief Medal to Tower Indian School, & for getter with a Resolution from the Council of the Indians of the Thames for the payment of the same. I recommend the payment of the account.

24/ Pay H.O. Acct
32 86
Send

Your Obedient Servant
F. Sutherland
Indian Agent

The Secy
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 266340

To. H. J. Laird

DATE.		Summary of Old Claims	AMOUNT.
	1903		
May	20	To 1 Wash basin	20
		" 4 do towelling @ 10ch	40
		" 3 pairs of soap @ 5ch	15
			75 cts

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Sutherland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-5 266340

153019----5-

Indian Affairs
Edmonton Agency

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 28 1903
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Forth-Alberta 27

Your Email Letter of 12th
Inst; herewith Enclose
an account in duplicate —
also Cheque for $75.00 to be
Credited to Vote 52 Amount
Supplied for Farm Assistant
School.

Your Obedient Servant
Indian Agent —

Leg. Asst.
Indian Affairs
Victoria

Cheque No. 1
$ 75
Sept. 1903

O/C 24
Commenced
Annuel.
D.C.R.S.A.

Flw
30/11/03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153019-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

317490

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Stephen Williams

DATE.		Moneys of The Tsimpsean	AMOUNT.	
1907				
Sept	16	To repair of Blackboard of Mission School House	2	00

Rec'd

Recommended for Payment

Approved. 6/9/07 Accountant

D. S. G. of I. A.

Rec'd 10/9/07

Standard Coal Co

2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Sutherland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

415-5

Ohio

Vol 4

closed

See 5A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 7

Department of Indian Affairs

RG 10 · 2

416-5

Marsden

Buildings

Lower Muncey Reh.

No. of Account Sch. note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Scobie Logan, Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Missees of the Thames.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No 7-1-5 dated Feb. 10/22	
Feb. 15.	To repairs to Lower Muncey day school as per attached statement,	$ 3.35.

3846

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caradoc Rese

In account with the Dept.of Indian Affairs.

Supplying door nob for door of Muncey school		.15
" damper for stove pipe	" "	.20
" bell rope	" "	.50
work attaching bell rope		2.50
		$3.35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 6877. 7-4-5

Office of the Parsboro *Indian Agency,* N.S.

Feb. 15th. 1922 *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to $* 3.55

in favour of Scobie Logan, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for repairs to Lower Minnesy school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* Feby. 10/22

Sold Quote Pay J.D.S. 23/2/22

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sale Dole

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Edward Priaby Priaby, Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Muncees of the Thames.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. XX dated XX	
March 16.	To cleaning school clock	$1.50.
	Lower Muncey School	

4095

Sent March 20/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. McEwen
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Caradoc Indian Agency,

March 16th.1922. 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....:, amounting to $1.50.....

in favour of Edward Prisby, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for cleaning school clock (Lower Muncey school)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX dated XX

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5'

Ottawa, May 5, 1922.

Memo. for File:

Muncey School.

I visited this school on May first, in an effort to promote and develop the work. I made suggestions to the teacher, with a view to more attractive instruction.

Miss McArthur, the teacher, has a District certificate - receives $600 plus - had an attendance of 13. Grounds and school in good condition.

I am recommending an increase of $50 in Miss McArthur's salary, to care for part of the expense she has to meet in connection with driving to and from her boarding place to the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Sporting Goods Dept.
Phone Queen 499

Boat House
Rideau 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

MAY 26 1922
RECORDS

Sporting and Athletic Goods

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP. CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont. May 5, 1922

370181

Terms Cash. Interest at 6 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 153019 4

To [illegible] football $1.00

1 ladders 1.20

For Cereals reserve Louis Mercy Sch

Goods received, prices fair and just according to agreement.

501-25-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 4th

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Scobie Logan, Middlesex, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Muncees of the Thames.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I-4-5 dated Feb. 10/22	
July 8th.	To repairing Bell at Lower Muncey school	$3.00

1122
sent 14/7/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. McGookin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Letter No. .....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

July 6th.1922. 19 ..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......, *amounting to* $3.00

in favour of Scobie Logan, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for repairing Bell at Lower Muncey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* Feb.10/22

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-6

OCT 6 1922

375720

Extract from Inspector's report on the MUNCEY Indian Day School, September 18, 1922. - 7-4-6. -

---

Shade trees should be planted in the school grounds next spring.

H. D. Johnson.
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account... Lake Nipole

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To...James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Muncees of the Thames.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. XI dated XX	
Jan. 10th.	To repairing bell, and door of girl's closet, and putting in three window lights, Lower Muncey school.	$7.00
	This damage was done by wind storm which blew down the bell unto the roof, tore the door of the closet off and broke 3 lights. The repairs have been completed.	

Ent Jan 18/23
4 C 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos McGoodwin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 95 7-4-5

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

January, 10th, 1925. 19..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to* $ 7.00

in favour of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for repairs to Lower Muncey school .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX *dated* X X

Sch Inst Fund 16/1/25

Your obedient servant,

H. D. McGookin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 20k Vouc

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mary McArthur, Middlesex, Ontario.

DATE		Muncees Shipments of Thanes.	AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. XX dated XX	
Jan.	24th.	To school prizes, Muncey school, Christmas, 1922.	$5.00

4339
Cert Feb 1/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. McGoon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.J.Richards,
General Merchants,
Middlemiss,Ontario.

Dec.20th.1922.

Sold to Mary McArthur.

7	horns	@ 10c	70
5	machine guns	@ 15c	75
2	tea sets	@ 15c	30
10	hdkfs.	@ 5c	50
9	locks	@ 15c	1.35
2	lbs.nuts	@ 29c	58
	sugar		25
	Cardy		62.
			$5.05

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

January 24th 1923. 19....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to* $ 5.00

in favour of Mary McArthur, Middlemiss, Ont.

for school prizes, Christmas 1922

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX *dated* XX

Sch Insts
Pay
JHS
Jan 11 23

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGregor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-4-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JAN 27 1923

Muncey, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ... ...
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January. 24th. 1923 19

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $ 19.05 being amount expended by four of the teachers on this Reserve, for Christmas school prizes.

Under date Dec. 2nd. I wrote the Department asking if the usual grant of $5. to each school would be available this year-1922-by no reply to this letter was received, the teachers therefore made the purchases awaiting authorization.

The vouchers are herewith enclosed for your consideration.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H. S. McGookin

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR H. D. JOHNSON'S REPORT, DATED JAN. 25th, 1923, ON THE LOWER MUNCEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

580657

ORIGINAL ON FILE 153019-6.

The calciminin~ on the walls and ceilin~ is peeling off.

The drinking water is supplied from a neighboring well. The quality of the water is good. A well is needed for the school.

Shade trees should be planted in the grounds this spring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-4-5.

OTTAWA, February 9th, 1923.

Sir: -

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, states that the kalsomining on the walls and ceiling is peeling off. I have to request that you will furnish a report as to what you consider should be done to renovate the interior of this building, and the probable cost of the same. This matter should receive your early consideration, as, if it is decided to authorize any work being carried out, it might be done during the coming Easter holidays.

The Inspector also states that a well is needed for this school, as the drinking water is at present supplied from a neighboring well. You should state whether, in your opinion, you would recommend that a well be drilled or dug, or whether it would not be possible to continue the present arrangement for the obtaining of the water required. We do not desire at the present time to undertake the expenditure involved in drilling a well unless it is absolutely required. If you recommend that a well be drilled, we would like, if possible, to receive an approximate estimate of the cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Sole Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Middlemiss,

Ontario.

"Muncees of the Thames."

DATE	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
Feb. 23rd.	To repairs at the Lower Muncey school.		$4.65
	Fastening desks to floor,		
	Fixing bell rope		
	Putting in window light.-	8 hours @ 50 ¢	4.00
		Window glass	40
		Screws & putty	25
			4.65.

4.65
Paid 7/3/13.

* Work being urgent no authorization was received *

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rud McGregor
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the CARADOC *Indian Agency,*

February 23rd. 1923 *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to* $ 4.65 .....

in favour of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for repairs at lower Muncey day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. xx *dated* xx

Your obedient servant,

H. S. McGookin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND

Munsey, Ontario, March 2nd, 1923. 19

581423

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No.7-4-5, of Feby. 9th. in regard to painting the interior of the Lower Munsey day school and the sinking of a well on the school grounds.

I beg to say that tenders for the interior work is being called for, and when received will be forwarded to the Department for approval.

In regard to the well, I understand an attempt has been made before to get water here, a shaft having been drilled to a depth of 45 feet, but only stagnant water, unfit for use, was found.

The present arrangements meet the situation quite well, The well, from which the supply is obtained should be cleaned out in the Spring and a cover put over it.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H. McGoon

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, March 8th, 1923.

Sir: -

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you may have the well at the Muncey Indian Day School cleaned out in the spring and a cover put over it.

It is noted that you will forward tenders for the interior work as soon as you receive them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M. R.7.7.

Thos. McGookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Sale Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Eli Snake, Muncelewiss, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Muncees of the Thames.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. XX dated XX	
March 23.	To cleaning stovepipes and chimney at the Lower Muncey school,	$1.50.
	No authorization was obtained in this case as the work of cleaning the chimney was urgent.	

Sent Mar 27/23.
5112

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. McGookin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 8
RECORDED

Letter No. ..

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

March 25rd, 1925. ..... 19 .....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to* $ 1.50 ... ...

in favour of Eli Snake, Middlemiss, Ontario. ... ...

for clearing chimney and stovepipes. ... ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX *dated* XX ....

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGookin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ..... Relief Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Watson, Middlemiss, Ont. C.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Wardens of the Thames	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. XX dated XX	
March 25.	To dong for bell at Lower Muncey school	$1.50.

5/11
Rec March 29/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred McGoon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1923
RECORDS

7-4-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

March 23rd.1923. *19.*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to* $.1.50.

in favour of George Watson,Middlemiss,Ontario.

for repairs to bell Lower Murcey school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.....*xx*.....dated.....*xx

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 5... Kah 1076

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..M.J.Richards..Middlemiss, Ontario.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Purpose of Trade.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No 7-4-4 dated Apr. 7/23.	
May 14th.	To 5 yards towelling, @ 30 ¢ as per attached statement,	$1.50.
	"for use at Lower Muncey school"	

859
Sent May 21/23

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K. D. McGootee
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(Invoice.)

May 8 th. 1913

Mr Dept. of Indian Affrs.

TERMS 10

Bought of W. Richards. Montreal.

May 8.	To 5 yds towelling @ 30	1 50
	per Miss Mary McCarthur for school	

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

May 14th.1923. *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to* $1.50

in favour of W.J.Hicaures, Middlemiss, Ontario,

for towelling for Muncey school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-4 *dated* April 7/23.

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
.....
.....
ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

7-4-5.

Copy - 7-5-5.

By

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the interior decorations needed at the Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Indian Day Schools. I have noted that Mr. N. McArthur, of Melbourne, who is a competent workman, will make repairs to the plaster and calcimined walls, paint the woodwork, etc., at both schools, for the sum of $270.

I have to confirm today's telegram, as follows:-

"You may engage Mr. McArthur for interior work Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Schools."

The work should be carried out without delay, so that classes can commence during the first week in September. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in favour of Mr. McArthur, should be made out by yourself after the work is completed, if you are satisfied that a good job has been done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1923
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. THOS. MCGOOKIN,
INDIAN AGENT, MUNCEY, ONT., DATED AUGUST 31, 1923.

Original on File 7-3-5.

Owing to being unable to hire any help, the contractor, Neil McArthur, has been obliged to cancel the contract for decorating the interior of the Lower Muncey School. This work will therefore have to remain undone until a later date, with the permission of the Department. I might say that no inconvenience will be occasioned by allowing this work to stand over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 40 & 41

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Purpose of Issue.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. XX dated XX	
Sept. 8th.	To repairs to Lower Muncey school,	$3.25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. B. McGoodwin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 2eh

Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..James..McArthur,..Middlemiss,..Ontario,....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Chippewas of the Thames.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....XX.....dated.....XX.....	
Sept. 8th.	To repairs to Bear Creek school,repair-	
	ing floor and roof,1 day with assistant,	$6.00 ✓
	shingles	2.25. ✓
		$8.25. ✓

J.W.

3-1-7-11.50

Rec'd 12/9/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. McGregor Ross

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No. ...

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

Sept.8th.1923. *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., *amounting to* $.11.50.

in favour of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for repairs to Lower Muncey and Bear Creek schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.....*xx*.....dated.....*xx

Sch bks

Paid

Jul 12/23

Your obedient servant,

W.S. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

10

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO

Muncey, Ontario, ... Sept. 8th. 1923. 19

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $11.50, in favour of James McArthur, Middlemiss, for work done at the Lower Muncey and Bear Creek day schools.

During the holidays, a large marble tablet, attached to the wall of the Lower Muncey school, fell and broke the teacher's chair, pulled the blackboard from the wall and damaged the floor.

The roof of the Bear Creek school was found to be leaking and the floor was raised up in the middle part of the floor had to be lifted and some new boards put down.

As the work was urgent authorization was not requested from the Depart.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H. S. McGookin

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Meddlemiss Sept 24 1923

Mr. The Gooken
Ogants

Bought of H. J. Richards

Terms :

Sept 7	To ½ dz slates	.20

For Miss Mary McArthur School teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Vote No. 40b Vote

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1923
RECEIVED

To W.J.Richards.

Middlemiss, Ontario.

Trustees of the Thames

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	School sundries	
Oct. 4th.	To school supplies, as per attached statement,	$1.20

Required for use at school opening

Sch Note

Pay

[illegible] 9/10/23

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 9 1923

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.S. McGookin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1923
RECORDS

R.

Extract from Agent's report on the LOWER MUNCEY SCHOOL for the month of October, 1923.

Roof leaking at belfrey. Requires immediate attention.

Lock for back door required.

Thos. McCooken,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 17th, 1923.

Sir:

It is noted from your report on the Lower Muncey Indian Day School for the month of October, last, that the roof of the building is leaking at the belfry and requires immediate attention, also that a lock is required for the back door.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the necessary repairs made to the roof, in order to prevent leakage. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having the repairs carried out. They should be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in. You may purchase and have installed a suitable lock with key for the back door.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred for the above purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCooking, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 20h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James McArthur, Middlesex, Ontario,

DATE			AMOUNT
		Chippewas of the Thames	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. Ind. 5 dated Nov. 17/23	
Nov.	26th.	To repairs to roof of lower Muncey day school and putting door on back door	$7.00

Sent 26/11/23.

3554

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K. S. McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

November 20th.1923 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $7.00 *in favour*

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for repairs to roof of Lower Muncey day school and putting lock on back door.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* November 17/23

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
Nov 24/23

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from Inspector's Report on the MUNCEY INDIAN SCHOOL. NOVEMBER 21, 1923.

There is no well on the premises and for such a large school there should be water.

The school building would be better with a fresh coat of paint; it would preserve the building if put on at once.

One or two pupils have eye trouble. They should get treatment.

J. H. Sexton,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1924.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Muncey Indian Day School, states as follows: -

> "There is no well on the premises and for such a large school there should be water.
>
> The school building would be better with a fresh coat of paint; it would preserve the building if put on at once.
>
> One or two pupils have eye trouble. They should get treatment."

In connection with the well, I would draw your attention to your letter of March 2, 1923, in which you stated that the present arrangements would meet the situation quite satisfactorily if the well from which the supply is obtained were cleaned out and a cover put over it. I shall be pleased to hear whether this was done, and if it could not be satisfactorily arranged to obtain the supply of water required for the use of this school.

Regarding the Inspector's suggestion that the school building be painted, I have to request that you will state whether you would advise that this work be carried out early next spring. If so, please state the approximate cost of the labour and material, and how you would recommend that the work be done.

With reference to the pupils who require attention for eye trouble, you may arrange to have them examined by an optician and the glasses required supplied. No unnecessary expense should be incurred. It is considered that spectacles in steel mountings would be satisfactory. We note that only one or two pupils require attention. You should forward properly certified vouchers for the expenditure incurred in having the eyes of these children examined and the spectacles provided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Middlemiss, Ontario

Chippewas of Thames.

DATE	SERVICE. 7-8-5 Nov.22/23	AMOUNT.
Jan. 25th.	To installing storm door, River Sett. School,	$7.50.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. Aek Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

Muncees of the Thames

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan.25.	To repairing floor of Lower Muncey school,	$1.00
	110	
	one board at rear end of school floor, worn out, had to be replaced.	
	5232-8 5-0 Lut 5-2-24	
	TOTAL.,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.S. McGookin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Letter No.....

JAN 28 1924

Office of the Saradoc *Indian Agency,*

January 25th. 192 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 8.50 *in favour*

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for storm door-River Sett, school, and repairs to floor of Lower Muncey school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-8-5 *dated* Nov. 22nd. 1923.

Sold Goods
Pay. $8.00
Jan. 21 24

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1924
RECORDS

Muncey, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 30th. 1924

R

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No.7-4-5,of January the 24th.,regarding the well which supplies the Lower Muncey day school with water.

I beg to say that this well is situated on the road allowance,about 40 rods from the school,it is 20 feet deep and 6 feet wide,it requires to be thoroughly cleaned out and a new cement top put in,this would cost about $40.00,a new pump is also required,the water is presently drawn up with a bucket,the cost of a pump,installed,would be $20.00, These repairs would make the well sanitary and give a good supply of clean fresh water to the school.

If the approval ofthe Department is granted, the work will be commenced immediately.

I have the honour to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoolan

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, regarding the condition of the well at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have this well thoroughly cleaned out and a new cement top put in and a new pump installed. The cost of the above work should not exceed the estimate submitted by you, viz: $40 for the cleaning of the well and the cement top, and $20 for the pump and installation of same. When the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 1014

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur

Middlemiss, Ontario.

Masons of the Thames.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 6th.	To repairing roof of Lower Muncey day school,	$5.00
	" putting in three window lights,	2.00
		$7.00

1014
Treaty 1876

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. McGoore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

Office of the Saradoe Indian Agency,

June 6th, 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 7.00 in favour

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario,

for repairs to roof of school and putting in three window lights, Lower Munsey day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. xx dated xx

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

AUDITOR

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McCook

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Muncey, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 5th. 1924

Sir

I beg to advise you that the following repairs are required at the Lower Muncey day school,-

Six loads of gravel for front entrance and around the doors of the closets.
Back fence requires mending.
Roof leaks at belfry.
Front steps have broken with the frost and should be replaced with steps of heavy lumber.

As soon as authorization is received from the Department, the work will be commenced.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Hugh McGoogle

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, June 10th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the repairs required to the Lower Munoey Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange to have 6 loads of gravel placed around the front entrance and the doors of the closets. You may also have the back fence repaired and placed in good condition, the roof of the belfry repaired, and the front steps replaced, using heavy lumber for the purpose. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred in having the above repairs carried out. This work should be done during the coming summer holidays. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCrookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munoey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. 1a1c

Treaty No. Dde

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

Chiefs of the Thames

DATE	SERVICE. 7-4-5, June 18/24	AMOUNT.
June 24th.	To repairing school fence, repairing window shades, putting in three window lights, screwing down desks, at Lower Muncey day school.	$10.35.

Jno 7-24

Sent 7-7-24

1375

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh McGoon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saradee *Indian Agency,*

June 24th. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 19.35 *in favour*

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ont.

for repairs to Lower Muncey day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* June 10/24.

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGoodE

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. Sale Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.A.McDonald,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

Munsees of the Thames,

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30th.	To look for bocksase, Lower Munsey day school,	60.
		1.38
		1.98

1374 - June 7-7-24

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. McGoore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-4-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1924
RECORDS

Letter No. ....

Office of the Saraqoe Indian Agency,

agt

June 30th, 192 .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ -60 $ .... in favour

of J.A.McDonald,Middlemiss,Ontario.

for look for bookcase Lower Muncey school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX dated XX ....

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McLeod

Indian Agent.

Pay Jpt.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

Muncey of the Thames.

7-4-5, June 10/24
7-4-5, June 4/24.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept.	5.	To replacing front steps at Muncey school,	40.00
"	"	To repairing and cleaning well, Muncey school, as per attached statement	40.00
			$80.00

Ent 9-9-24

2496

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. D. McLean

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Muncey, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

agt.

April 5th. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 80.00 *in favour*

of James McArthur, Middlesex, Ontario.

for rebuilding steps and repairs to N.W. of Muncey day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* June 4/24 June 10/24.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 24
1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

Col. A. McDonald, Middlemiss, Ontario.

Chippewas of Thames

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	7-4-5, June 4/24.	
Sept. 15	To one pump with pipes, for Lower Muncey day school, as per attached statement,	$18.25.

EXAMINED and found correct.

2608

18-9-24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 14 192... by letter phone Due ... 192... Opened ... 192 . by ...

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					
	J A McKinnon	Peter King	Chas Steel			
1 Metal Pump with fittings	Moncton Pump 12.=	Moncton 15.=	Mt Pleasant 15.=			
	John A McKinnon Ltd 1 Pump fittings		12.50 2.75 15.25			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Head Wharfinger

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Sept 15 1924 City or town Moncton Province N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

191

M

Bought of

Terms :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1924

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

September 15th. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 18.25 .....*in favour*

of J.A.McDonald,Middlemiss,Ont. .....

for supplying pump and fittings, Lower Muncey s'hoo

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* June 4/24. .....

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGookin

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
17 1924

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL Muncey

7 - 4

Locality 2½ miles north from Middlemiss.

Management undenominational.

PUPILS

Enrolment 27

Aver. Att. 13

Need a new attendance officer.

Grading 10, 2, 7, 6, 2, -.

PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT

Buildings School, woodshed, 2 toilets, dilapidated council chamber here too.

Condition Fair.

Classroom All necessary material provided. Janitor only fair.

Grounds Well needed.

TEACHER

Name Mary McArthur, 24.

Qualifications 2 yrs. High, Expired District Certificate.

Service 6 years.

Success Very successful teacher, capable, efficient; Discipline, excellent attractive. But one defect - no academic qualifications.

Salary $600 plus

Source Vote

Boarding accommodation, Drives 2½ miles to Middlemiss.

Inspector, J. H. Sexton, Strathroy.

Note:

Have had trustees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

Ist Vote

To Eli Snake,

Middlemiss, P.O., Ont.

Muncees of Thames,

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept.	24.	To one cord dry stove wood for Lower Muncey school,	$3.	50
"	"	" cutting grass and cleaning grounds on " "	2.	00
			$5.	50.

EXAMINED and found correct.

2817

Sept 30-9-24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. McGoorl

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

Sch Vote

To Eli Snake,

Middlemiss, P.O., Ont.

Muncees of Thames,

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept.	24.	To one cord dry stove wood for lower Muncey school,	$3.50
"	"	" cutting grass and cleaning grounds on " "	2.00
			$5.50.

EXAMINED and found correct.

2817

Sent 30-9-24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. McGoorl

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the Carnduff *Indian Agency,*

Sept.24. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of Eli Snake, Middlemiss P.O., Ontario.

for stove wood and cleaning grounds of Lower Muncey school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. xx *dated* xx

Your obedient servant,

F.D. McGoorlin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1924
RECORDS

Muncey, Ontario, ... Sept. 24th, ... 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith two vouchers in favour of Eli Snake and Thos. Crowe, for which no authorization was received.

Eli Snake supplied one cord stovewood which was required owing to the cold spell of weather at school opening, he also cut the grass and cleaned the grounds of Lower Muncey school.

Thos. Crowe cut the grass and cleaned up the grounds of the River Sett. school, and re-placed six broken window lights and repaired the gate at entrance to grounds.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGoon

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Vote No. 1a
Treaty No. Iak
Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.J. Bamford.

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feby. 24.	To broom supplied to Lower Muncey school, as per attached statement.	$1.00

Sent 4/3/25

5034

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.S. McLean
Agent.

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



THE IRISH HOUSE

W. J. BAMFORD'S

GENERAL STORE

Muncey, Ontario.....192.....

Feb. 13. 11.

AMERICAN EXPRESS & M.C.R. STATION AGENT

INDIAN DEPARTMENT Dr

For Lower Muncey School

1 Broom $1.00	$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5-

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

February 24th, 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $1.00 *in favour*

of W.J. Bamford, Muncey, Ontario.

for broom supplied to Muncey school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX *dated* XX

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

7-4-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA, ONT. April 30, 1925

Sold to ... Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Order # 5-4-1

To	1	Football bladder	.90
	1	" lace	.10
		for Surrey Indian Day School	.90

Certified correct,
goods as furnished
charges for same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Schedule

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 10.	To steps at back door, replacing four lights and putting hinges on closet door, at the Lower Muncey day school,	$11.15

Sent 15-6-25

1240

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shorey

Thos. McGoodale
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

[redacted]tter No.....

Office of the Garadoc Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1925
RECORDS

June 10th, 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 11.15 in favour

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for repairs to Muncey day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-4 dated April 28/25

Your obedient servant,

H. W. McGookin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 '27
RECORDED

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE MUNCEY SCHOOL, APRIL 22, 1925.

Two closets situated in the worst part of the yard. They are not screened. They have no walks leading to them. They promote what is already too common in the section - immorility.

SCHOOLS BR

J. H. Sexton,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, June 27, 1925.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Muncey Indian Day School, reports as follows regarding the closets: "Two closets situated in the worst part of the yard. They are not screened. They have no walks leading to them."

Please report concerning the closets at this school and state what you would recommend be done to improve the situation complained of by the inspector. You should state whether it would be possible to have there removed to a more suitable site and proper screened approaches provided. Also give an estimate of the cost of any work which you recommend be done. This matter should receive your early attention in order that, if it is decided to make any change, the work can be carried out during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To D. McIntyre,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
JUNE	25.	To 1 doz. slates and 1 broom for Lower Muncey day school, Chiefs of Thames Reserve, as per attached statements,	$3.40.
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. McIntyre

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Middlemiss June 19th 1923

Mr. Basil John "Trustee"

Bought of **D. W. McDonell**

GENERAL MERCHANT

Sold by Got by

1	broom		1.	00

Just

Chg

№ 37

Middlemiss June 19th 1923

Miss Mary McArthur

Bought of **D. W. McDonell**

GENERAL MERCHANT

Sold by Got by

May 12	Slates 20¢		2	40

Chg.

№ 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Carnduff *Indian Agency,*

June 25th, *192* 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3.40 *in favour*

of Mrs. E. McIntyre, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for broom and slates supplied to Muncey day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. xx *dated* xx

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGoodale

Indian Agent.

Pay Jus.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1925
RECORDS

At Muncey, Ontario.

July 14th. 1925.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 7-4-5 of the 27th.ultimo with regard to the toilets at the Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that the closets are both placed on the South side of the school yard, about fifty feet apart, both closets are screened but both entrances face each other.

Removing the closets to another part of the yard is not recommended, there are public roads on the North and East sides of the lot and the Muncey Fair grounds on the West side, this part is low and wet and quite muddy in the Fall and Spring.

The screen on the boy's closet might be turned round to face the West so that there would be more privacy but at present with entrances facing each other, this arrangement could be made at a cost of about $5.00.

There are no walks leading to the closets, an expenditure of approximately $25.00 would provide gravel paths for both closets and this is recommended for the Department's approval.

I have the honour to be, sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. W. Goodleaf
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 20, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the toilets at the Muncey Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the screen to the boys' closet turned around to face the West, in order to give more privacy. We note that you estimate the cost of this work to be approximately $5.00. You may also have gravel paths laid to both the boys' and girls' closets. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately $25.00. This work should be done during the present summer holidays and properly certified vouchers forwarded covering the expense.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

I. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1

Treaty No. Letter Voucher

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Melbourne, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 31.	Altering screens of closets at the Muncey school.	$3.00
	Sent 4-9-25 Z.147	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Wm. McGookin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

No. .....

Office of the .....Caradoc.....*Indian Agency,*

.....August..31st..... .....*1925*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $5.00..... ....*in favour*

of..James..McArthur,Melbourne,Ontario..... ... .

for..altering..screens..of..closets..at..Muncey..school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......7-4-4.....*dated*..... .....

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGookin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . .
ALSO
[redacted]

Muncey, Ontario. . .

Oct. 24th. 1925

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that the following repairs are required at the Muncey day school,-

4 window lights, 2 door knobs on inside door of cloakroom, latch on gate and lock and staples on [illegible] door.
Approximate cost of repairs $2.00.

As soon as approval is received, the work will be commenced.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Chas. McCorkindale
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Ottawa, October 26, 1925.

[redacted]

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that you may have the following repairs made at the Muncey Indian Day School, viz:

4 window lights installed,
2 door knobs on inside door of classroom
latch on gate and lock and staples on woodshed door.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of these repairs to be approximately $8.00. When the work has been completed, please forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)
(T. R. L. McInnes)
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc ..... Indian Agency,

2nd November 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $7.87 ..... in favour

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario. ....

for repairs to Muncey day school .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 dated Oct. 26/25. ....

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Ottawa, November 5, 1925.

Dear Sir,-
(Inel.)

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, I return herewith the voucher amounting to $7.57 which you submitted in favour of Mr.James McArthur for repairs to the Lower Muncey Day School building. Before the question of payment can be considered it will be necessary for the voucher to be amended so as to show the nature of the repairs made and also the time occupied in doing the work.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

T.McCookin,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..../.....

Treaty No. 1 & 2

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Melbourne, Ont.

R.R. # I

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov.	2.	To repairs to Lower Muncey day school, as per attached statement.	$ 7.87.

Ind Dev. 1912 5

4190

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Wilshore

Wm. McGoolrick

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Middlemiss,Ontario.

Repairs to Lower Muncey School.

1 lock and staple for woodshed door,	1.15.	
2 door knobs for inside school door	40	
1 latch for gate	30	
4 window lights 23 ¢ each.	92	
1 pound putty.	10	
Work on above repairs, 3 hrs @ 50 ¢	1.50	
work on repairing chimney and roof, 7 hrs @ 50 ¢	3.50	$7.87.

James McArthur
RR 1 melbourne
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

7-4-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1925
RECORDS

At Muncey, Ontario.

11th November 1925

Sir,-

As instructed in letter No.7-4-5 of the 5th instant, I beg to enclose a statement of material and labour expended on the Lower Muncey day school, by James McArthur.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoodwin

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5-

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MR. THOS. MCGOOKIN, INDIAN AGENT, MUNCEY, ONT., DATED JAN. 14/26.

Original on File 7-2-5.

I beg to submit the following survey of repairs and improvements to the six day schools on the Caradoc Reserve which are required to put these schools in first class condition: -

LOWER MUNCEY.

Lower Muncey school requires painting on the outside, including closets and woodshed, also a small entrance gate is needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, January 16th, 1926.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 14th instant relative to the painting of the exterior of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, including closets and woodshed, and the supplying of a gate for the entrance, I have to request that you will state the approximate cost of having this work done, and also how you would recommend that the labour be carried out. If this work is authorised, it can be carried out next spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1926
RECORDS

..Muncey, Ontario. .....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[redacted]

January 13th. 1926

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that the floor at the Lower Muncey day school, has sunk slightly, leaving an opening under the wainscotting, this makes the classroom cold, to relieve this situation, a strip of quarter round is required, at an approximate cost of $4.00 for time and material.

Will you be good enough to advise me if this work should be done.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos McGregor
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, January 19th, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the repairs mentioned by you to the floor around the wainscoting in the classroom of the Lower Munsey Indian Day School carried out. We note that you estimate the cost of the work to be approximately $4. These repairs should receive your early attention, and, when completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Middlemiss, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		Lower Muncey School	
Jany.	23.	To 100 ft. ¼ round for classroom, @ 1½ ¢ per ft.	1.50
		" 2 feet scrapers at entrance door 30 ¢	60
		" time, 3 hrs. @ 60 ¢	1.80
			$ 3.90

EXAMINED and found correct

Sent 28-1-26

5673

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. W. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

January 23rd. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.90 *in favour*

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ont.

for repairs to Lower Muncey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* January 19/26

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. Date Note

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bertha McIntyre,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 23.	To material for Lower Murray Bay School Christmas Tree as per attached statements,	25.00

Not

Sent March 1/26.

6-23

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. McMoore

H. S. Wilson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

BERTHA McINTYRE

GENERAL GROCERY

Ice Cream, Gas and Oil

[redacted]

	Account Forwarded	

7-4-5

er No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

February 23rd *192 6*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Bertha McIntyre, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for material for Christmas Tree at Lower Muncey Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-2-5 *dated* Dec. 2/25.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. McLoodlin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-11-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1926

Muncey, Ontario.

No.....

May 6th. 1926

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that the following repairs are required at the Lower Muncey Day School,- A new bell rope, 1 small window in each closet, to replace the single pane of glass which it is impossible to keep from being broken, if a small window with a screen of wire was put in, it would cost much less than the single pane. The closet seats require new boards on top and new hasps on the doors, Cost of repairs, approximately, $12.00.

One water pail is also required for use at this school.

I have the honour to be, Sir.

Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoodlee

I.A.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the repairs required at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a new bell rope, also a window in each closet with a screen of wire over same. You may also arrange to have the closet seats repaired, and new hasps placed on the doors. A water pail for the use of the school may also be supplied.

Please keep the cost of the repairs down to the lowest possible point, and furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost and for the purchase of the supplies authorized.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. Lake Dore

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McArthur,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	28	To 2 glazed window sashes for Lower Muncey Day school @ $1.60 each	3.20
		To putting in windows and repairing closet seats, 8 hours @ 60 ¢	4.80
		To 30 ft. bell rope	1.75
		To work on bell 2 hours @ 60 ¢	1.20
		To casing for windows	50
		To nails	20
			$11.65

J.W.S.

Sent 1-6-26

1115

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

Thos. McGoodwin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1926
RECORDS

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

May 28th. 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 11.65 *in favour*

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for repairs to Lower Muncey Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* May 10/26

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGookin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1190 J

W. J. BAMFORD

SUCCESSOR TO SIMMONS

Shoes and Dry Goods

Mercury

666 DUNDAS STREET
LONDON, ONT. May 17 1926

Indian Dept

1926

For Lower Mercury School

Jan 2	1 Broom		$ 1 2

JWB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No ...

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1926
BRANTFORD

To W.J.Bamford,

666 Dundas Street,

London, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 21.	To 1 broom for Lower Muncey Day School, as per attached statement.	$1.25

1.08
1.25
2.33

1114

Sent 1-6-26.
to Muncey

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 1 1926
BRANTFORD

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Vote No.

Treaty No. Sale Deeds

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1926
RECORDS

To Edward Prisby,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 21.	To cleaning clock Lower Muncey Day School,	$1.50

JHL

see file 7-3-5

15-82

Sept 25-6-26

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 1926

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Per J. W. Shard

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

JUL 10 1926
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Inspector Sexton on the Lower Muncey Indian Day School - dated June 10th, 1926.

Original on file 7-4-6

There is a main school building in fair condition. The roof needs repairing - The walls need paint. The interior should be redecorated - plaster is off the ceiling due to water coming through the roof -

Wood shed in good state of repair. Two closets in good condition but badly situated in the yard for convenience of pupils.

A council chamber - in bad state - foundation falling away - windows out. The Indians own this building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, July 14, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, states that the roof of the main building is in need of repairs; that the outside walls should be painted, the interior should be decorated and the plaster repaired. He says that the two closets, while in good condition, are badly situated for the convenience of the pupils.

I shall be pleased to have your recommendation as to whether the exterior walls of this building should be painted and the interior redecorated. Please state, also, if you would recommend a change in the location of the closets. You should estimate the cost of any work which you believe should be undertaken.

These matters should receive your early attention in order that, if it is decided to authorize any work, it can be performed during the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCrokin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. Low

Department of Indian Affairs

To James MacArthur,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
July 21.	To repairs to Lower Munsey Day School		$3.00
	2 window lights	30 ¢	
	Putty	10	
	Lock for front door	40	
	Lock for woodshed	40	
	3 hours @ 60	1.80	$3.00
		TOTAL,	

2106
Dec. 1726

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Short
.....

Thos. McGoodwin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Caradoc ..... Indian Agency,

July 21st. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.00 ..... in favour

of James McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario. .....

for repairs to Lower Muncey Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX dated XX

Your obedient servant,

H.S. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1926
RECEIVED

Muncey,Ontario.

July 29th. 1926

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No.7-4-5 of the 14th.instant with regard to suggested repairs to Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that the roof should be repaired and the building painted inside and out,but this work can wait until next year,it is possible a new roof may be required.

Regarding the closets,I do not think it is necessary to move these,the present situation is quite as convenient most country schools,they might be moved closer to the school building,but this would not improve the appearance of the grounds.I do not think there is any inconvenience caused by the present situation.

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoodwin
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(-1-).

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the repairs required to the Lower Munsey Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as we have no funds available to provide for this work, it will have to stand over until next year. Please draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, stating at that time the work you would recommend be done, and the approximate cost of same.

No action need be taken by you regarding the removal of the closets. It is noted that there is no inconvenience caused by their present situation.

Your obedient servant,

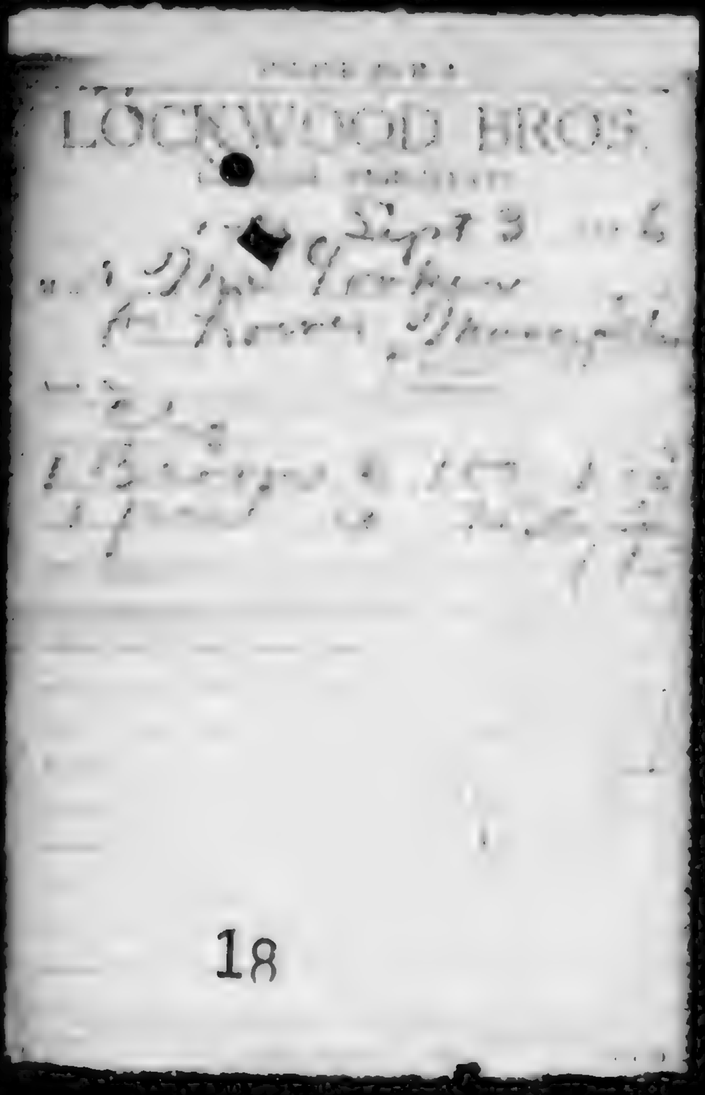
for A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Vote No. Sch

Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1926
TORONTO

To Lockwood Bros,

General Merchants,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 6th.	To supplies for Lower Muncey Day School, as per attached statement,	1.95
	List No. 27	
	30 61	
	Oct 1926	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Per J. W. Shore

Thos. W. Lockwood
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1927
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. H. SEXTON,

on the Muncey Indian Day School, dated

December 9th, 1926.

Original on File 7-4-6.

JAN 1927

"Two closets, both out of repair; they are not clean, one of them is situated in about the lowest part of the yard; in Spring and Fall the approach to it is a mud hole; both closets are too far away from the main building."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, January 26, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Muncey Indian Day School, states that the two closets are out of repair and that they are not in a cleanly condition. He also states that one of these closets is situated in the lowest part of the yard and that during spring and fall the approach to it is a mud hole. He further states that both these closets are too far away from the main building.

When weather conditions permit, you should arrange to have any repairs required made to these closets, and they should also be thoroughly cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition. No unnecessary expense should be incurred for this purpose.

With reference to the location of the closets, I beg to refer you to official letter of July 14th, last, and your rerly of the 29th of the same month, in which you stated that you did not think it necessary to have them moved and that no inconvenience was caused by their present situation. If you have anything further to add regarding the suggestion of the Inspector, I shall be pleased to have your report and any recommendation you wish to make.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCockin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. Ont 2022

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miss Phillips,

Nicklemine, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 25.	To towelling for Lower Kenney Day School	$1.30
	" Soap and 1doz.lead pencils	80
	as per attached receipts.	
		5718
		1-3-27
	TOTAL,	$2.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

Thos. McWood Rev
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN
FEB 28 1927
EDMONTON

CANADA

Letter No. ....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

February 25th. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 2.11 *in favour*

of Lena Phillips, Lower Muncey Day School, Middlemiss, Ont.

for soap, towelling and lead pencils purchased for use at Lower Muncey Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-4 *dated* January 17th. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. W. Goodhue

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Late

Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.C.Howlett

General Merchant,

Strathroy,Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	25.	To 2 - brooms for Lower Muncey Day School as per attached statement,	$1.90

6914 file 30-5-27.

TOTAL, $1.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Found correct.

J. M. Shard

Rev. W. McGregor
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE AIM TO KEEP THE BEST IN ALL LINES

J. C. HOWLETT

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

HARDWARE A SPECIALTY

Mr. Bradeen ..... May 17 ?.

Sir _____

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Carnduff *Indian Agency,*

25th May *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

*amounting to $*1.00 *in favour*

of Indian Trust Fund Capital

for 2 brooms for Inner Mucey Day account

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

*Letter No.*X *dated*X

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McFarlane

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 27 1927
RADLE

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 499

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

7-4-

OTTAWA, ONT., June 2, 1927 191

RETCHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont. Bldg. O # 7-4-4

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

To Account Rendered

"	1 F B Bladder	.75	
	1 Indoor Ball	1.40	
1	" Bat	1.20	
			3.35

for Survey Dog Sch. pl

THE HOLLAS L. GRAIN CO. LIMITED OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume 6[illegible], File 1[illegible]-5, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

EXTRACTS FROM REPORT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
J. H. SEXTON, on MUNCEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
Date of inspection, May 11, 1927.

Original on 7-4-6.

x x

There is no water on the school premises. This is a very serious fault in the accommodation. There is no good reason why there is no water for the children's use.

Provision for heating this school building in cold weather is not at all satisfactory. The heating accommodation could be improved here by using coal instead of wood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, states that there is no water on the school premises and that this is a very serious fault in the accommodation and he sees no good reason why there is no water for the children's use. The Inspector also states that provision for heating the school in cold weather is not at all satisfactory and that the heating could be improved by using coal instead of wood.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding the Inspector's remarks as to providing a supply of water for the use of the school and also relative to the heating. In official letter of the 19th instant, you were granted authority to purchase the wood required for the use of this school for next winter's use. Would you recommend that coal be supplied instead of wood?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPART. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7-4-5.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the suggestion made by the Public School Inspector that a better water supply be provided for the use of the Lower Munsey Indian Day School.

It is considered, in view of your report that there is a good well about 100 yards from this school from which the supply of water required can be obtained, that it will not be necessary to incur the expenditure required in drilling a well nearer the school.

Regarding the heating of this building in the winter, it is noted that you are of the opinion that coal would be preferable to wood. If found necessary later, another small stove could be used. It is noted that you will give the matter of the heating of this school your personal attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7.4.5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. AGENT MCGOOKIN,
DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 1927.

Original on Ontario &
Quebec Estimate File -
No. 1926-E-3.

Another item of $500.00 is included in the Estimates for painting exterior and interior of the Lower Muncey Day School and for alterations to class-room, providing living accommodation for the teacher, as suggested in letter from Inspector Sexton to the Department, file No. 7-4-8, July 25th.

The cost of alterations would be approximately $300.00 and for painting the school and closets, $200.00. The teacher, Mrs. Phillips, is very anxious that living accommodation be provided, as the roads leading to the school are at times during the winter months almost impassable. The classroom is altogether too large for classroom work, and apart from providing living accommo-dation for the teacher, it would be greatly improved by being made smaller and more compact. It is 42 x 26 with a 15 foot ceiling. It is not uptodate and is very hard to heat. Without providing living accommodation for the teacher the classroom could be made uptodate for teaching for about $100.00.

The Lower Muncey School should be painted, whether the Department decides to make the suggested alterations to the interior or not, the foundations require pointing and repairs to the window frames will be required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ontario.
30th. December, 1927.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that 15 lengths of new stove pipe are required at the Lower Muncey Day School. When changing the pipes, this week, it was found that the some of the old ones could not be used again as they were so worn that they dropped to pieces. Authorization to replace these is requested.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H.B. McGregor

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Ottawa, January 4, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, advising the Department that 15 lengths of new stove pipe are required at the Lower Munsey Indian Day School. In this connection I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the above mentioned quantity of new stove pipe, and you should have the same installed.

Please forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 4 Lahr
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Dominion Stores Ltd.,

Strathroy, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.
Jan.	4.	To Christmas treats for pupils at Lower Muncey Day School, as per attached statement,	65.00

Sent 10-1-28.

5010

TOTAL, $5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Wm. Wadsworth
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DOMINION STORES LTD.

PRICE CHANGE CREDIT



Specials

B. Reduced per Stencil Letter

C. To Meet Competition

D. Reduced to Clear

STORE STAMP Dominion Store Ltd

WEEK ENDING Saturday

SUPT. C. L. F.

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	CODE	QTY.	Original Price	Reduced Price	Reduction	AMOUNT
	Invoice Purchased from Mac Pherson						
	24 lbs Sugar		2	0			
	1 lb Cashews			23			
	1 lb Filbert			27			
	1 dz Bananas			10	0		
	3 dz Oranges			43	1	30	
	Total				$	5.03	

0179-50

SUPERINTENDENT'S O.K.

DATE

TOTAL

PROFIT

Indian Affairs (RG 10), Volume 6[illegible], File [illegible]-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

INDIAN
7 1928
RECEIVED

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

January 4th. *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of The Dominion Stores Ltd., Stratford, Ontario.

for Christmas treats for pupils at Lower Muncey Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I-2-2 *dated* December 7, 27.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 40b

Treaty No. 9 & 10

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lockwood Bros.,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 12	To 15 lengths of stove pipe, 1 damper and 1 elbow. for Lower Muncey Day School, as per attached statement,	$ 4.30

4.30
1.70 } Pipe 7-8-5
1.00
7.00

52 12 — Sent 17-1-28.

TOTAL, $ 4.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCKWOOD BROS.

42

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1928
RECORD

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

12th. January, *192 8*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 4.30 *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros., Muncey, Ontario.

for 1½ lengths stove pipe, damper and elbow for Lower Muncey Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-2 *dated* Jan. 1, 28

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McGoodhue

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTING
JAN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF
JAN 17 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SEXTON, dated November 3rd, 1927, on his inspection of the Muncey Indian Day School.

Original on File 7-4-6.

7-4-8 Entered

There is a main school building, not Government owned, which is not, as it stands, suitable. In cold weather it cannot be kept warm and the children are not always comfortable. The building should be remodelled and a room furnished in it for a teacher's residence as there is no suitable place in the immediate neighborhood where the teacher can board.

If something of this kind is not done, it will be difficult to find a teacher to stay in this school and there are fine lot of pupils here to be taken care of.

Entered 7-4-9

There is an Indian Council-house on the school-house lot in a tumble-down condition.

A woodshed in good repair and two closets very well kept.

See Agents letter July 29 1927 RHC

There is no water on the premises. Active children should not be without plenty of good drinking water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, January 28, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School in November, last, has drawn attention to the main school building. He states that this building should be remodelled as it is not suitable for school purposes and is difficult to keep warm. He recommends that a room be fitted up in the school building for the teacher's living quarters, as there is no suitable place in the immediate neighbourhood where the teacher can board.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of September 30th, 1927, forwarding the estimates for your agency. I have to request that you will again draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next Spring, giving full particulars as to the alterations you would recommend be carried out in this building in order to provide better classroom facilities and also a room for the teacher's living quarters. It is noted that certain painting is required to the building, and in furnishing your report as asked for, you should also state definitely what painting should be carried out. The cost involved in any recommendation made by you in the alterations and in any other work should be stated. If, after your report is received in the Spring, it is decided to have the work done, it could be carried out during the summer holidays in July, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCKWOOD BROS.

35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 565

Treaty No. Ont 5c

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lockwood Bros.,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March	3.	To 1-Granite water pail, for Lower Muncey Day School, as per attached statement.	1.10

7-4-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the .....*Indian Agency,*

.....*192*...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 4.20 ..... *in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGoodman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPA[illegible]ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 30 1928

Muncey, Ontario.
27th. March, 1928.

Attention of Russell T.Ferrier,Esq.,

Sir,-

Referring to your letter No.7-4-5 of January the 28th.regarding Inspector Sexton's report on the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that the Inspector's recommendation that a room be fitted up in the school building for the teacher's living quarters,is not considered favourably,this is one of the least desireable sections on the reserve for a teacher's residence,especially one living alone,and I am very doubtful if a lady teacher would care to make her living quarters in the school building,I do not think that the expenditure necessary to fit up the place for this purpose,would be wise.The present teacher-Mrs.Edna Phillips-has made arrangements to board in the village of Middlemiss,about two and a half miles distant from the school,and she is also arranging for the hire of a horse conveyance to take her to school when the roads are impassable for a car.I think it would be wise to try this arrangement out before going to the expense of fitting up rooms in the school building,Mrs.Phillips is not in favour of the suggested living quarters in the building.

This school requires painting both inside and out,the foundations require repairs and the window frames and sills also need attention,the roof,which is a metal one,leaks in places and will need to be repaired before painting the interior.The approximate cost of the painting and repairs is estimated at $300.00,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant

H.D. McGoodwin
I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, March 30, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, relative to the fitting up of living quarters for the teacher in the Lower Muncey Indian Day School and the repairing and repainting of the building.

In view of your report regarding the arrangements that have been made by the teacher for boarding accommodation, the Department agrees with you that it is not desirable to make any provision in the school building for teacher's living quarters, and no action need be taken in this matter.

Relative to the painting of the building, both inside and outside, and the making of the repairs required to the foundation, window frames and roof, I have to request that you will furnish a definite proposal as to how you would recommend that this work be carried out. Would you recommend that it be done by day labour, employing Indian labour under the charge of a competent foreman, you to purchase all the materials required? If you do not consider this arrangement satisfactory, you should furnish a recommendation as to how you would advise that the work be performed. The repairs and painting, if authorized, could be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 19[illegible]

Muncey, Ontario.
23rd. April, 1928.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No.7-4-5 of the 30th. ultimo with reference to the painting of the Lower Muncey Day School, inside and outside, and the repairs required to the roof, foundations and window frames.

I beg to say that your suggestion that the work be carried out by day labour, under a competent foreman, all material to be purchased through this office, is considered the most satisfactory way of doing the job.

A competent foreman is available locally and arrangements can be made with him to have the painting and repairs done during the summer holidays.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoolrick
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the painting and repairs required to the Lower Muncey Indian Day School building.

In this connection it is noted that you can arrange to have this work carried out by day labour under the charge of a competent foreman and that all material required can be purchased through your office. The Department will approve of having this work done during the coming summer holidays, and you should arrange for the services of a competent foreman and for the Indian labour. You should also arrange for the purchase and delivery of the paint, oils and other material required. You should see that a good grade of paint, etc. is supplied. You should, if possible, obtain competitive prices before making purchase of the above supplies. While a satisfactory job should be completed, it is expected you will see that all expense is kept as low as possible, and the estimate as mentioned in your letter of the 27th ultimo, viz. $300, should not, if possible, be exceeded. Accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material supplied should be forwarded.

Proper time sheets should be kept by you for all labour employed. Should you require any forms for the purpose, please make application for same. If an advance to pay for the labour is required, you should also make application for same in due time, stating the approximate amount you require.

The repairs to the foundation, window frames and roof should be completed before the painting of the exterior of the building is commenced.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting ~~Asst.~~ Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agency, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Ottawa, July 25th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of April 26th last with reference to the painting and repairs required to the Lower Munsey Indian Day School building. Please let me know at once if the work authorized has been started and what progress is being made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SEXTON,
dated June 8th, 1928, on his inspection
of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

Original on File 7-4-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 1928

The closets and woodhouse are in fair condition but the school building proper needs a great deal of attention. It could be made into comfortable quarters for a schoolroom but, as it is, it cannot be heated, etc.,.etc.

The old council chamber is in a very dilapidated condition and is getting worse all the time.

There is no water on the premises. Children cannot get along without a constant supply of good water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF

R

Muncey,Ontario.
1st.August,1928.

Attention of Russell T.Ferrier.Esq.,

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No.7-4-5 of the 25th.ultimo,with reference to the painting of the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that owing to the extra amount of work involved in connection with the recent Royal Commission investigation,the work of painting this school has not commenced,as the investigation is now over the work will be started within the next few days,day labour,under a competent foreman,will be employed.

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H.S. Wilson

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muddlemiss Ont Aug 4/15

Dear Indian Officers

Munsee Station Ont.

Attention Mr T McGregor

Estimate for furniture for Munsee School All articles Wanted to be shellacked. Settees to be 2 feet 6 inches long to be done in Grecian ends like Bennett pattern to be Designed for Two Children Not Exceeding Ten Years of age 70 cm

Yours Truly

Dr. Tobel Dr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1928

Muncey, Ontario.
13th. August, 1928.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

With furthur reference to your letter No. 7-4-5 of the 25th. ultimo in connection with the painting of the Lower Muncey Day School.

I beg to say that a portion of the plaster at the back of the class room has fallen, this will require to be repaired before any painting can be done and I find it impossible to get the services of a plasterer. I have tried London and St. Thomas but none are available, under the circumstances it will be necessary to lay the work, of painting the inside of this school, over until next year, in the meantime the work of painting the outside will be carried on under Mr. Mitchell McArthur who is a competent painter and will be completed before school opens on the 3rd. September.

Mr. McArthur's estimate for painting this school (2 coats) is $70.00, all material to be supplied by the Department, this estimate is considered very reasonable and the work will cost less and a better job done than by employing day labour as I first recommended. Mr. McArthur's estimate is recommended for your approval.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

orgn 7-2-5

7-4-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1928.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

You may engage Mitchell McArthur to paint three day schools

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

7-4-5

Original on 7-2-5.

Ottawa, August 22, 1925.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letters of the 13th and 14th instant, in connection with the painting of the Beak Settlement, Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Indian Day School buildings. I note that you were unable to have this done by day labour: that you are prepared to purchase the materials, after securing competitive prices, and to engage Mr. Mitchell McArthur, a competent painter, for the activity.

In reply I beg to confirm my telegram of today's date, as follows:-

"You may engage Mitchell McArthur to paint three day schools."

It is understood that Mr. McArthur will give three coats of paint to the outside, one coat of muresco to the inside and two coats of paint to the ceiling and woodwork of the Beak Settlement Indian Day School for $140: that he will give two coats of paint to the Bear Creek School for the sum of $45: and that he will give two coats of paint to the Lower Muncey School for the sum of $70. All outside knots are to be shellacked.

When the work has been satisfactorily completed, you may forward a properly certified account, in duplicate, in favour of Mr. McArthur.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. McCoskin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 40k
Treaty No. 70d
R

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Robbs Hargvers Co.Ltd.,

London,Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep.	10.	To freight prepaid on boiled oil shipped to Munsey Station,	.70
		3078—8 29.9.8	
		TOTAL,	.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]
Agent.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

The Hobbs Hardware Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED 1876

Manufacturers and Importers

London, Canada. AUG 21/28.

ORDER NO.

TERMS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

MUNCEY, ONT.

	NET CASH	2% CASH	TOTAL
TO FREIGHT PREPAID ON GOODS SHIPPED AUG. 13/28.			.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 60k
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Hobbs Hardware Co.Ltd.,

London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.
Sep.	10.	To paint for Lower Muncey Day School, as per attached statement,	$29.28
		3 : 78 — 29.98 Supl. 15/24	
		TOTAL,	$ 29.28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S.W. Shore

Ald. D. McGoodwin
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Hobbs Hardware Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED 1878

Manufacturers and Importers

London, Canada. SEPT. 5/28

ORDER NO 7158 THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

MUNCEY, ONT.

TERMS			NET CASH	2% CASH	TOTAL
50 lb	ELEPH WHITE LEAD	13 97	6 98		
13 GAL	BOILED OIL	1 03	13 39		
3 [illegible]	5 GAL J CANS	1 00	3 00		
1 GAL	R M PAINT M 713	3 90		3 90	
1-½ GAL	" 713	2 01		2 01	
			23 37	5 91	
				23 37	

E. G. WEEKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

10th. September *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $....29.98.....*in favour*

of The Hobbs Hardware Co.Ltd.,...London,Ontario.....

for freight prepaid on paint shipped to Munce Station and for paint for the Lower Muncey Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....7-2-5.....*dated*...August..22/28.. ....

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGregor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ontario.
10th. September, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose vouchers for $29.98 in favour of The Hobbs Hardware Co.Ltd., of this amount, 70¢ is for freight on paint and oil shipped to Muncey Station, and $29.28 for additional paint and oil for the Lower Muncey Day School.

This building has taken considerably more paint than was expected, the wood is very dry and absorbs the oil to such an extent that it was found necessary to give it three coats of paint instead of two coats, when finished it will be a good job and will add many years to the life of the building.

Three five gallon oil cans are charged on the attached invoice, these will be returned, when empty, and a credit note received for $3.00.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

...TANTS
229
TOR...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 464
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mitchell McARTHUR,

Middlemiss, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 17.	To painting Lower Munsey Day School, 2 coats outside,	70.00
	TOTAL,	70.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

H. D. McGoodwin
Agent.

5193 June 21-9-28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

17th. September, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 70.00 *in favour*

of Mitchell McArthur, Middlemiss, Ontario.

for Painting outside of Lower Munsey Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I-2-5 *dated* August 22/28.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGoodhue

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 498

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

260
156
4 10

3512

certified correct.
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just &

J. D. Turnbull
2/10/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 7 1928

Muncey, Ontario.
2nd. November, 1928.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the closets at the Lower Muncey Day School, should have two loads, each, of gravel, placed at the entrance. There is a mud hole before each closet, two loads of gravel would do away with them. As soon as authorization is received, the gravel will be placed.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Wm. McGregor Lee
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange to have two loads of gravel placed at the entrance to each of the closets at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of having this work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Agric

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.,

Muncey, Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
NOV. 9.	To 2 corn mats for Oneida No.2 Day School, as per attached statements,	.30
	4741 Nov 16/38	
	TOTAL,	.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS: PHONE 28 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

[redacted], Ont. Nov 6 1925

Mr Wright Jackson Esq

[illegible]

Items	Amount Forwarded			
Oct 15				
2 Trunks @		15		30

8

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Mahaffey Systems - Cobalt 3-1-27

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-4, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Lands

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	9.	To padlock and nails for repairs to River Settlement Day School, as per attached statements.		.60
		4741 Lands Nov. 16/28		
		TOTAL,		.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Has. McGoolrick
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS PHONE 28 & 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 406

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	9.	To nails for repairs at the Lower Muncey Day School, as per attached statements,	.45

.45
.60
30
1.35

4741 — Dept Rec. 16/26

TOTAL, .45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 82.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CARAIBOO PHONE 28 & 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS



Account Rendered

7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

..9th..November.,.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ I.35 ..... *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros.,Muncey,Ontario. .....

for sundries for Day Schools. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* XX .....

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . ..

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....John..Forsythe, ...

Muncey, Ontario.....

... .

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	15.	To labour at Lower Muncey Day School, putting 2 shelves in class room, repairing frontdoor,	
		10 hrs. at 60¢	6 00
		Material for shelves,	1 50

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

15th. November, *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of John Forsythe, Muncey, Ontario.

for repairs to Lower Muncey Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX *dated* XX

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGoodhue

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1928
REGISTRY

Muncey, Ontario.
15th. November, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a voucher for $7.50 in favour of John Forsythe, for putting up three shelves in the class room of the Lower Muncey Day School, and for framing and placing an old marble tablet, which had fallen from the wall, and for repairing the front door of the school.

The shelves were erected for holding supplies, and for the convenience of the teacher and pupils, for their lunch baskets.

The old tablet, which fell from the wall during the summer holidays, was broken and required a heavy frame to attach it in a safe position on the wall of the class room.

This account is recommended for payment.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Kirby McGoodwin
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Ro

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1929
RECORDS

EXTRACT from report of Mr. Inspector Sexton, dated December 12, 1928, on his inspection of the MUNCEY Indian Day School.

Original on File 7-4-6.

A building, which until recently occupied a part of the school premises, has been removed. There now remains on the school property a school-house, a woodshed, and two closets. The woodshed and closets are in fair condition but the school building is not suitable. It was not originally intended for a school. The building is out of repair. Plaster is off the walls in several places. The ceilings are so high that it is next to impossible with the present system of heating to heat it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Vote No. 6b

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 8 1929 OTTAWA

To Lookwood Bros.,

Muncey, Ontario.

Ack

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5.	To towelling, broom, dust pan and axe for the Muncey Indian Day School, as per attached statement,	3 20
		Sent Jan. 10/29. C132	
		TOTAL,	3 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Paid [illegible] Jan 10 1929 [illegible] Inshore

Chas McGoodwin
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JAS. GENTLEMAN
GENERAL MERCHANT

PHONE 38 R 1

Melbourne, Dec 15 1928

Mr ... Mercantile Co.

Try My Bulk Tea ... Coffee

		Account Forwarded		
1	3 Tea 2.20		60	
2	1 Candles		1 00	
4	1 Bran		70	
	1 Flour		1	
	1 Oats		70	
	1 Tea		35	
3	4 Handkerchiefs @ 25c		1	00
5	" @ 10		50	
2	1 Baby Buggy 30.00		30	
10	Needles		15	
11	Bags		10	
12	2 Bags		5	
13	Candles		25	
14	2.00		5 00	
15				
16				
17				
18				

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

THANK YOU, CALL AGAIN

CARADOC PHONE 28 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.
GENERAL MERCHANTS

[redacted] Ont. Dec 27 192[redacted]

" Dept of Indian Affairs
Sarnia Ontario

Account No. 674

			Account Forwarded	
Dec 27				
	2 yds towelling	@ 25		50
Dec 28				
	1 Broom	@ 100	1	00
	1 Chest Paint	@ 35		35
31				
	1 Axe	@ 1 35	1	35
			3	20

32

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Manager Statement - Cash

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Lot 1

Treaty No. Ont 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Gentleman,

Melbourne, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5.	To Christmas Tree articles for Munsey Indian Day School, as per attached statement.	5 00
		No authorization was received for this expenditure, the custom of previous years being carried out.	
		Sept 10-1-29 6133	
		TOTAL,	$ 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.D. McGoodwin
Agent.

Form 52.

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc Indian Agency,

January 5th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.5.00 in favour

of James Gentleman, Melbourne, Ontario.

for articles for Muncey Indian Day School Christmas Tree.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX dated XX

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 50h

Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....F.W.Woolworth Co.Ltd.,.....

London,Ontario.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 30.	To School prizes for Christmas Tree, Muncey Day School, as per attached statements,	5 00

Form No. 110 – 25 Pads-1-28-U.T.Co.Ltd.

TRANSFER BILL **ORDER No._____**

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

179 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, [illegible]
180-184 [illegible]
17 Vancou[illegible]
630 Gra[illegible]
71 Hamilto[illegible]
78 Montreal, [illegible]
356 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que
395 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
174-176 Sparks St.
178 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Harrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
689 St. Cath. St. East
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. Johns, Que.
598 Sydney, N.S.

600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2474-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver B.C.
689 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Barrie, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2485-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
752 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.

996 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que
868 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
[illegible] l, Que.
2659 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
930 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
934 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
51-53 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1004 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.

1011 Toronto, Ont.
683 ½ Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valier St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1278 6625 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1450 Midland, Ont.
1465 Thetford Mines, Que.
1445 New Waterford, N.S.
1468 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
745-745 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080-82 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Mile End, Que.;
5045 Park Ave.
1542 Joaquierre, Que.
1580 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
401 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1591 Toronto, Ont.
574-6 Bloor St. W.

(97) London, Ont., Jan 27 1929

Sold to Percy Longhurst

Address Mount Brydges Ont

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	2	Photo Frames	15	30
	14	Cups & Saucers	15	2 10
	1	Book	15	15
	3	Mouth Organs	15	45
	4	Gramophone Records	15	60
	3	Razors	15	45
	3	Knives	15	45
	2½	Lbs Shortbread Mixture	20	50
				5 00

Paid

Charge to
Rev. Thos. McFarlane,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

30th. January, *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. . ...,

amounting to $.5.00 ..... *in favour*

of F.W. Woolworth Co. Ltd., London, Ontario.....

for School Prizes, Christmas Tree, Xmas Day Sch. 1.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......XX..... *dated*.....XX.....

Your obedient servant,

Wm. McGoodwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6114, File 161-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-4-5

Vote No. Sask

Treaty

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Feb 19 1929

To Lockwood Bros.,

Muncey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	13.	To 2 yds. towelling for Lower Muncey Day School, as per attached statement, @ 25¢	50
		.50 1.00 4.00 5.50	
		7105 Sask-Ind. 21/29	
		TOTAL,	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Per

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOL BRANCH APR 3

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 11 1929

Muncey, April 8th. 1929.

Attention of Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the following repairs to the Muncey Day School are recommended,-

Fence wire tightened and about 15 new posts,
New wire gate, the present one is past repairing,
15 loads of gravel for front walk, and around the 2 closets,
New fasteners on both closet doors,

The interior of this school should be re-plastered and painted during the summer holidays. I believe that sheeting would be better than plaster, the roof is a metal one and leaks in spots where the nails have rusted away, and it is almost impossible to locate these spots, as a result the plaster suffers and keeps falling off. During the recent heavy rain storms the plaster has cracked and fallen, giving the class room a very unsightly appearance. The outside of the building is in good condition and well painted.

I will be glad to be advised if the minor repairs, above mentioned, may be carried out in the meantime.

I have the honour to be, Sir.
Your obedient servant.

W. D. Wilgoose Esq.
I.A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, April 13th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the repairs required to the Munsey Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the fence wire tightened and approximately 15 new posts installed. You may also arrange for the purchase and installation of a new wire gate to replace the present one which you state is past repair. You may also arrange to have about 15 loads of gravel placed around the front walk and toilets, and you may have fasteners placed on both toilet doors, if required. The above work should be carried out as soon as weather conditions permit, and as cheaply as possible. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Relative to the renovation required to the interior of the school building, I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of sheeting the ceiling with metal sheeting, and also, if required, the cost of plastering the walls. It is also considered that the roof of the building should be repaired in order to prevent leakage. If any painting of the interior is required after the ceiling and plastering is completed, you should state what work of this nature is required and the cost of same. When we have full information as to the cost, and the exact nature of the work to be performed, consideration will be given to authorizing having it carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARADOC PHONE 28 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Melbourne, Ont. 5 May 1921

Mr Chief F. Pedahbun Caledonia Affairs
Six Nations Reserve Below

Account No. Statement

	Account Forwarded	
Apr 13 4 lbs Staples 10¢		28
2½ lbs Black Wire 10¢		22
		50

2

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCaskey Systems - Galt

CARADOC PHONE 28 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Melbourne, Ont. 5 May 1921

Mr Chief F. Pedahbun Caledonia Affairs
Six Nations Reserve Below

Account No. Statement

	Account Forwarded	
Apr 13 4 lbs Staples 10¢		28
2½ lbs Black Wire 10¢		22
		50

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCaskey Systems - Galt

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sch
Treaty No. Pote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lockwood Bros., ...

.....Muncey, Ontario.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 11.	To 4 lbs staples @ 7¢	28
	" 2½ " black wire @ 9¢	22
	as per attached statements,	
	" For lower Muncey Day School fence "	

Acct 15-5-29.

756

TOTAL, | 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.S. McGookin
Agent.

Form 52.

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1929
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

May 11th, 192 9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ .00 *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros., Muncey, Ontario.

for wire and staples for repairs to fence at the Muncey Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* April 13/29.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sah

Treaty No. Ontario 20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To David Logan,

Munsey, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	10	To 16 loads of sand for walks to closets $1.00	16 00
		" 14 oak posts for school fence 50¢	7 00
		" 6 hrs. labour repairing fences 25¢	1 50
		" Munsey Indian Day School "	

7-4-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

1st June, *192 1*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 24.20 *in favour*

of David McGoodhue

for repairs to Muncey Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* April 13/29

Your obedient servant,

D. McGoodhue

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUN 18 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Pay J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SEXTON, DATED MAY 17th, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MUNCEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 7-4-6.

On the school premises, there is a frame building not originally intended for a school but a Mission. It is impossible with the present system of heating to properly heat this building, largely, on account of the high ceilings. The interior should be remodelled, if continued to be used as a classroom. The plaster is off the ceiling and the walls need redecoration badly.

There is a wood shed in good repair. Two closets situated in the very worst part of the yard, in a place often covered with water. They should be rebuilt in another part of the yard.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

There is no water on the school premises and a supply of good pure water is necessary for the health and comfort of the pupils. There should be a good earthen ware tank in the school for holding the water, and individual drinking cups.

The school property could be made very much more attractive if rows of evergreen trees were planted along the north and west side of the school yard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

June 24, 1929.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott
O.B.E.

I have been discussing Mr. Public School Inspector Sexton's recent report on the Muncey Indian Day School with Inspector McCookin. He believes that it would be advisable for you to look at this building when you are next on the reserve. There has been some talk of setting apart a portion of this building for a teacher's residence, but I am not sure that this is really required. Apparently, something should be done to make the building more easily heated and to repair the ceiling. I have turned out some of the correspondence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

7-4-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

July 23rd 1909.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 7-4-5 of April 13th last relative to the renovation of the interior of Muncey Day School, I would recommend that the following work be done this Summer,

That owing to this class room ceiling being at least 18 feet high, that a false ceiling be put in at either 10 or 12 feet and to do this it would need 60. 2X 4's, 14 feet long and 60 braces 1 X 4, 8 feet long, metalic ceiling could be put on the rafter, of which it would take 10 squure at $5.00 a square. The plaster of the south wall to be removed and the whole replaced with gyproc. Two coats of muresco to be put on the whole interior, all walls and the ceiling.

Mr. Lucas of Glencoe, has estimated the cost of labour and material at $279.00 and I would recommend that he be given the contract at that price, with the understanding that he employ as much Indian labour as possible.

The roof of the school needs attention and this can be done by day labour and a good grade of elastic gum be put on around the chimney and midge board, where it is now leaking. At a future date this steel roof should be painted to prevent rust. A gate is needed 10 feet long for the school fence a new floor put in the boys closet and locks on the closet doors and this should not exceed an additional $25.00 in cost and can be done by the Indians.

Consideration should also be given to arrange the building of a teacher residence in this school or to the building of a residence at a place which would be used both by the teacher of Muncey School and also Back Settlement School, both teachers I understand find it hard to secure a proper or suitable boarding house as it is now arranged.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. O. Moore,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, August 9, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to improvements at the Muncey Indian Day School.

You may engage Mr. Stanley Hawes, of Mt. Brydges, to put in a metallic false ceiling at 13 ft. Mr. Hawes should also repair the roof where it is leaking, put in a gate for the school fence, a new floor in the boys' closet and locks on the closet doors.

You may engage Mr. Charles Lucas, of Glencoe, to remove the plaster from the south wall of this school and replace it with tentest, then put two coats of muresco on the whole interior, including the ceiling.

The Department relies on you to see that these repairs and improvements are carried out at a reasonable price. A note has been made regarding the advisability of having a teachers' residence in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sch

Treaty No. Note

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....John R. Hawes.....

Mount Brydges.....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 24th	To 65 hrs work as foreman carpenter doing repairs at Lower Muncey Indian Day School, at 75¢ an hour.	$48.75 ✓

Jwh

Acct 29/8/29

2588

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.W.

J.R. Hawes

A.D. Mussony

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. 146

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wilson Thomas

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 24th	To 50 hrs work as carpenter assistant, doing repairs at Lower Muncey Indian Day School, at 25¢ an hour	$12.50

29-8-29.

2587

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1929
RECORDS

Muncey. Ont.

August 34th. 1929.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose vouchers in favor of John R. Hawes of Mount Brydges. Ont. for $48.75 and in favor of Wilson Thomas. Muncey. Ont. for $12.50 being for wages for the repairs done at Lower Muncey Indian Day School on this Reserve, as was authorized by your letter 7-4-5 of August 9th.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

C. R. Mooney

Indian Agent.

Pay Accts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Longfield Bros.

Mount Brydges. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 24th	To material supplied for repairs and building at Lower Muncey School on Caradoc Reserve, as per attached accounts.	$115.51

Accounts due when rendered. *Interest charged on overdue accounts.* *Custom Sawing and Planing.*

MT. BRYDGES, ONT, Aug. 31st. 1929 *191*

M Department of Indian Affairs. J.D.Moore, Agent. Muncey, Ont.

In account with Longfield Bros.,

DEALERS IN

Lumber, Coal, Builders' Supplies, Posts, Lath, Shingles, Wall Board, Building Paper.

Aug.19	To-	6' Bel Mondo.25 -1-Gal Asbestoes Gum	2.50	2.75
		1 Front Door Bolt.		.75
		2- Door latches		1.80
		1- Set Gate Hinges.		.65
		1- Pair Heavy T. Hinges.		.40
		2- Front Door Keys. with Joints.		1.85
Aug.13	To-	6- lights Glass. 8"10- 6y		.40
		42- pieces 2X4-13 ft. Spruce @12.36M	50.	10.30
		27- " 1X6-13 ft. Hghe		5.30
		9 - " 1X6-18 Lrs. Spe.		2.70
		25-Lbs. 4" Spikes 6y		1.25
		35 - " 2½" Nails 6y		2.10
		35 " 1½" Cut Shingle Nails. 8y		2.80
		130- Ft. 8" Bed Mould. 8y		2.60
		1- Light Doublehung 14"24"		1.00
		1- " " " 12"18"		.50
		98:Totallin Ceiling.	6.75	66.26
		Delivering 1 load.		2.00
				$115.51

J.D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28/9/29

Inv 3562

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. B. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

7-4-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

Sept 24th. 1929. *19*

Curtis

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 115.51 *in favour*

of Longfiel bros. Mount Brydges. Ont.

for building material supplied for Lower Munsey School.

Pay J.W.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* August 8th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

A.D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 44h
Treaty No. 60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chas L. Lucas.

Glencoe. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 27th	To repairs made and painting done at Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve, as per attached accounts and according to contract.	$188.50

Glencoe, Ont., Sept. 26th, 19 29.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

In Account With

Chas. L. Lucas

Painting, Paper Hanging and Decorating
Dealer in Wall Papers

To Lower Muncey School.

Taking off old plaster on south wall, furnishing and putting on ten test fibre boards on same, repairing all walls and varnishing two coats and material	$137	50
Extras painting Metalic ceiling two coats and material	51	00
Total	$188	50

I Hereby [illegible] performed and that the charge [illegible] ch item of the same is a fair a[illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Vote No. 464

Treaty No. 60

DATE		AMOUNT
	.....	
	...Ont....	
	....	
[illegible]		$288.50

Sept 3-10-29.

3677

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. R. Moore, Agent.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

40

Letter No.....

CANADA

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

Sept 27th. 1929. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $....188.50.....*in favour*

of Chas L. Lucas ..... Glencoe. Ont. .....

for ....repairs...and..painting..of..Lower..Muncey..Indian Day School.

Pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......7-4-5..... *dated*.....August 8th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

C. D. Macdonell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF AGENT A. D. MOORE, MUNCEY, ONT., for September, 1929, on LOWER MUNCEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on 7-4-7

There are 12 single seats and 8 double seats in this classroom and an additional 12 single seats should be supplied. The present single seats are all very small seats and cannot be used by pupils over 8 years of age, and if others are purchased they should be for larger children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ... 19.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1929
RECORDS

Muncey. Ont.

File 1.

Oct 25th. 1929.

Sir;-

With further reference to the installation of single school desks in the Lower Muncey, Bear Creek, Back Settlement and Oneida No 3, Indian Day Schools, on Caradoc Reserve, I would beg to advise the following desks are required.

Lower Muncey.

6	single	desks, for pupils	9 to 14 yrs
1	"	front, for "	9 to 14 "
1	"	rear . for pupils	9 to 14 "
8	"	desks, for pupils	15 to 18 yrs
2	"	fronts, " "	" " " "
2	"	rears , " "	" " " "

Bear Creek.

8	single	desks for pupils	5 to 8 yrs
1	"	front " "	" " " "
1	"	rear " "	" " " "
8	"	desks " "	9 to 14 yrs
2	"	fronts " "	" " " "
2	"	rears " "	" " " "
8	"	desks " "	15 to 18 yrs
1	"	rear " "	" " " "
1	"	front " "	" " " "

Back Settlement.

10	Single	desks for pupils	from 5 to 8 yrs
2	"	fronts " "	" " " " "
2	"	rears " "	" " " " "
8	"	desks for pupils	from 9 to 14 yrs
2	"	fronts " "	" " " " "
2	"	rears " "	" " " " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Back settlement ctd.

8 single desks for pupils 15 to 18 yrs
1 " front " " " " " "
1 " rear " " " " " "

Oneida No 5,

10 single desks for pupils 5 to 8 yrs
2 " fronts " " 5 to 8 yrs
2 " rears " " 5 to 8 yrs

7 single desks for pupils 9 to 14 yrs
2 " fronts " " 9 to 14 " "
2 " rears " " 9 to 14 yrs

8 " desks for pupils 14 to 18 yrs
1 " rear " " 14 to 18 "
1 " front " " 14 to 18 "

At the present time Lower Muncey have 15 seats for children from 5 to 8 yrs of age and I would intend to take at least five of these and install them in Bear creek School and replace them at Muncey by desks of a larger size and have allowed for this in the list for the Muncey School and it would only be necessary to get 3 more desks ages 5 to 8, to complete the equipment of Bear creek in that size of desk.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servent.

A. D. Mooney

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1929.

[redacted]

Please quote your lowest price F.O.B. Muncey, Ont., Government sales tax included, for the supplying of the following Style No. 10 New Globe single school desks and rear and front seats:

32 Single School Desks - Pupils 15 to 18 years,
5 " Fronts - " " " .
5 " Rears - " " " .

29 Single School Desks - Pupils 9 to 14 years,
7 " Fronts - " " " .
7 " Rears - " " " .

23 Single School Desks - Pupils 5 to 8 years,
5 " Fronts - " " " .
5 " Rears - " " " .

The price per desk should be stated, also the number of the desks manufactured by you to suit the ages of the pupils as mentioned above.

The desks are to be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with each.

These desks are required for replacements at four of our Indian day schools in the Caradoc Indian Agency.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish an early quotation.

Yours very truly,

Sgt. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price F.O.B. Muncey, Ont., Government sales tax included, for the supplying of the following Preston Ball Bearing single school desks and rear and front seats:

32 Single School Desks - Pupils 15 to 18 years,
5 " Fronts - " " "
5 " Rears - " " " .

29 Single School Desks - Pupils 9 to 14 years,
7 " Fronts - " " "
7 " Rears - " " " .

23 Single School Desks - Pupils 5 to 8 years,
5 " Fronts - " " "
5 " Rears - " " " .

The price per desk should be stated, also the number of the desks manufactured by you to suit the ages of the pupils as mentioned above.

The desks are to be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with each.

These desks are required for replacements at four of our Indian day schools in the Caradoc Indian Agency.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish an early quotation.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 5, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price F.O.B. Muncey, Ont., Government sales tax included, for the supplying of the following Silent Sanitary single school desks and rear and front seats:

32 Single School Desks - Pupils 15 to 18 years.
5 " Fronts - " " " .
5 " Rears - " " " .

29 Single School Desks - Pupils 9 to 14 years.
7 " Fronts - " " " .
7 " Rears - " " " .

23 Single School Desks - Pupils 5 to 8 years.
5 " Fronts - " " .
5 " Rears - " " .

The price per desk should be stated, also the number of the desks manufactured by you to suit the ages of the pupils as mentioned above.

The desks are to be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with each.

These desks are required for replacements at four of our Indian day schools in the Caradoc Indian Agency.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish an early quotation.

Yours very truly,
Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRICES FOR PUPILS DESKS
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]

For

CARADOC INDIAN AGENCY

November 6, 1929.

STYLE NO. 10 NEW GLOBE COMBINATION SINGLE DESKS

32	Size	2	Desks,	pupils	15 to 18	years,	7.50	-	240.00
5	"	2	Rears,	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	32.50
5	"	2	Fronts,	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	32.50
14	Size	3	Desks,	pupils	9 to 14	years,	7.25	-	101.50
15	"	4	"	"	9 to 14	years,	7.25	-	108.75
3	"	3	Rears,	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	19.50
4	"	4	"	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	26.00
3	"	3	Fronts	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	19.50
4	"	4	"	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	26.00
13	Size	5	Desks,	pupils	5 to 8	years	7.00	-	91.00
10	"	6	"	"	5 to 8	years	7.00	-	70.00
3	"	5	Rears,	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	19.50
2	"	6	"	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	13.00
3	"	5	Fronts,	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	19.50
2	"	6	"	"	" " "	"	6.50	-	13.00

$832.25

Desks shipped K.D. crated.

Inkwells supplied for all sizes, except Size 5 and 6, which are not supplied with inkwells because pupils using such small sizes do not use pen and ink.

Prices include delivery to any Railway Station in Ontario. Government sales tax included.

Respectfully submitted,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

WEF.LH.

SALES MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889.

7-4-5-

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO.
LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Chair Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
November 6, 1929.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your letter of November 5th, requesting prices on School Desks for Caradoc Indian Agency, and we are pleased to attach hereto our quotation for these Desks.

If we are favored with your order, do not fail to tell us whether the desks are wanted with the woods finished all cherry color, or with the back and seat natural color and the tops cherry.

Hoping to have the pleasure of serving you in this connection, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

Sales Department.

Encl.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-0

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.
LIMITED

CABLE ADDRESS "DESKS"
TELEGRAPHIC CODES
ABC 4TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

Preston, Ont. November 7th, 1929.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to letter of November 5th

We are pleased to quote you covering your requirements as follows:

32	Single	Desks No. 1 or 2 -	15 to 18 yrs.	$7.50 ea.	240.00
5	"	Fronts	do	6.50 ea.	32.50
5	"	Rears	do	6.50 ea.	32.50
29	Single	Desks No. 3 or 4 -	9 to 14 yrs.	7.25 ea.	210.25
7	"	Fronts	do	6.50 ea.	45.50
7	"	Rears	do	6.50 ea.	45.50
23	Single	Desks No. 5 or 6 -	5 to 8 yrs.	7.00 ea.	161.00
5	"	Fronts	do	6.50 ea.	32.50
5	"	Rears	do	6.50 ea.	32.50
					$ 831.25

The above prices are for the desks, shipped K.D., one set up, F.O.B. cars Muncey, Ont., Sales Tax included.

Hoping to receive your order covering your requirements, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN OFFICE AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

GF/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE ONT
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND ONT
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND ONT

DEPT. OF N.

BROCKVILLE, ONT. CANADA
Nov 7th, 1929.

RECEIVED

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We wish to acknowledge and thank you for your inquiry of Nov 5th, and in reply take pleasure in quoting you the following prices on School Desks which you require:-

32	Single	School	Desks -	Pupils 15 to 18 Years Our No. 2.....	$7.50	net	240.00
5	"	"	Fronts-	"	6.50	"	32.50
5	"	"	Rears -	"	6.50	"	32.50
29	"	"	Desks -	Pupils 9 to 14 Years Our No. 4.....	7.25	"	210.25
7	"	"	Fronts-	"	6.50	"	45.50
7	"	"	Rears -	"	6.50	"	45.50
23	"	"	Desks -	Pupils 5 to 8 Years Our No. 5.....	7.00	"	161.00
5	"	"	Fronts-	"	6.50	"	32.50
5	"	"	Rears -	"	6.50	"	32.50

A
$832.25

The above prices are for Desks shipped Knocked Down, Terms Net Thirty Days, including Government Sales Tax and we pay Freight to Muncey.

We wish to again thank you for the opportunity of quoting on these desks and assure you we shall be pleased to fill your requirements.

Yours very truly,

C W E Easton

CWE/WI

SALES AND SERVICE.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Muncey, Ont., and to inform you that the order for these supplies is being placed with the Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited, Brockville, Ont.

Yours very truly,

Sd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Muncey, Ont., and to inform you that the order for these supplies is being placed with the Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited, Brockville, Ont.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS No. 7-4-5

PURCHASING BRANCH

Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville,
Ont.

Ottawa Nov. 14, 1929.

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to A. D. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.,

carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE to A. D. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.,
together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped, and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via most direct route not later than earliest possible date.

V.H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
32	No. 2 Single School Desks	$7.50	$ 240 00
5	No. 2 " " Fronts	6.50	32 50
5	No. 2 " " Rears	6.50	32 50
29	No. 4 Single School Desks	7.25	210 25
7	No. 4 " " Fronts	6.50	45 50
7	No. 4 " " Rears	6.50	45 50
23	No. 5 Single School Desks	7.00	161 00
5	No. 5 " " Fronts	6.50	32 50
5	No. 5 " " Rears	6.50	32 50
			$832 25

Desks to be shipped knocked down, all parts complete, and to be securely crated. Ink wells to be supplied with each of the two larger sizes of desks.

The above desks, fronts and rear seats to be supplied at the total aggregate price quoted, viz., $832.25, F.O.B. Muncey, Ont., Government sales tax included.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 7th instant for the supplying of the number of single school desks, front and rear seats required for delivery at Muncey, Ont., is accepted at the aggregate price quoted, viz., $832.25 F.O.B. Muncey, Ont., Government sales tax included. I enclose herewith an order for the number of each size of single school desks, front and rear seats required.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange to make as early shipment as possible and forward your account covering the cost as directed in the enclosed order. We are informing Mr. A. D. Moore, Indian Agent, Muncey, of the order placed with you, and requesting him, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Please acknowledge receipt of this order and state date when shipment will go forward.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

ENC.

Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo stating the sizes and number of each size of single desks, front and rear seats required for the use of the Lower Muncey, Bear Creek, Back Settlement and Oneida No. 3 Indian Day Schools on the Caradoc Reserve, I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited, Brockville, Ont., to supply this equipment. A copy of our order to the above firm is enclosed herewith for your information. You will note that all the desks which you stated as being required are being supplied in the one order, at the total aggregate price of $832.25 F.O.B. Muncey, Ont., Government sales tax included.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account to you. Upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

When these desks arrive at Muncey, you should arrange to have them delivered as per requirements mentioned in your letter to each of the above named schools and assembled and set up in the classrooms. It is hoped that these desks will be satisfactory and provide ample seating equipment for the above schools. When these new desks are installed, should it be found that there are any of the old desks in good condition it might be possible to utilize them in some of the other Indian schools or they could be stored. Any of the desks unfit for further use may be destroyed.

Any expenditure in the transporting of the new desks from the station to the various schools and assembling and setting them up in the classrooms will be paid upon receipt of vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-4-5

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE ONT
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND ONT
DROP FORGE PLANT, WELLAND ONT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1929

BROCKVILLE, ONT. CANADA

November 16th, 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Attention: Mr. F. A. Paget.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to acknowledge and thank you for your order of November 14th, covering quantity of School Desks for shipment to Muncey, Ont.

Shipment of these goods will be made on Tuesday or Wednesday of next week.

Again thanking you for this order, we are

Yours very truly,

C. B. Easton

CBE/MB

James and Smart

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODES A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889

3-4-5



MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews. Pulpit Furniture. Altars.
Vestment Cases. Altar Rails.
Lecturns. Chair Furniture.

SCHOOL FURNITURE.
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1929
BRANCH

November 16th, 1929.

Mr. F. H. Paget, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paget:

We thank you for your kindness in telling us of the disposition made of your order for School Desks for delivery at Muncey, Ontario, and we trust that you will not lose patience with us if we tell you how disappointed we are that we were not favored in this case.

We gave you a price that we though would justify you in sending your order to Waterloo, and we are wondering if you would mind giving us the prices at which the order was placed with our competitor.

We are anxious to try to put ourselves in a position to get a larger percentage of your orders than we have been receiving in the past, and your kind answer will be very sincerely appreciated by the writer personally.

Sincerely yours,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED.

SALES MANAGER.

WLF:KF

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 20, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to your quotation on the school desks required for delivery at Muncey, Ont. In this connection I have to say that the manufacturers who were requested to furnish a price for the supplying of these desks quoted the same total aggregate price, viz.: $632.25. The Department has decided to place future orders for school desks in Ontario among the various manufacturers in as equal proportions as possible. You have been receiving small orders lately, while the firm with whom the order for the desks required for Muncey was placed, although quoting on a number of past orders, did not receive any business. Your firm will be kept in mind and will receive a fair share of the orders for school desks as required.

Yours truly.

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889.

7-4-5



MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews. Pulpit Furniture. Altars.
Vestment Cases. Altar Rails.
Lecturns. Chair Furniture.

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1920
RECORDS

November 21st, 1920.

Mr. F. H. Paget, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paget:

It was very kind of you to give us the facts as contained in your letter of the 20th.

Please be assured that we sincerely appreciate the patronage we have received from your Department, and our anxiety was prompted only by our hope that the service we had rendered justified you in continuing to give us further orders from time to time.

We very sincerely appreciate your assurances.

Sincerely yours,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED.

SALES MANAGER.

WLF:KF

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1920

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Dale

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.

Brockville, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 5th	To school seats supplied for Lower Muncey, Bear Creek, Back settlement and Oneida No 3, Indian Day Schools, as per attached accounts.	$832. 25

Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT

BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

ORD. No. AND DATE 7-4-5
REQUISITION No.
SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION

INVOICE DATE NOV. 20-39
INVOICE No. 15981
SHIPPER'S ORDER No. 16287 DEASE

TERMS NET 30 DAYS
HOW SHIPPED C.P.R. PPD.
ROUTE
F. O. CARS MUNCEY

SOLD TO

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
A.D. MOORE INDIAN AGENT,
MUNCEY, ONT.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
32 ONLY	2 SINGLE SCHOOL DESKS ENDURANCE	7 50	NET	240 00
"	2 FRONTS	6 50	"	32 50
"	2 REARS	6 50	"	32 50
30 "	4 ENDURANCE SINGLE SCHOOL DESKS	7 25	"	210 25
"	4 FRONTS	6 50	"	45 50
7 "	4 REARS	6 50	"	45 50
23 "	5 ENDURANCE SINGLE SCHOOL DESKS LESS INKWELLS	7 00	"	161 00
5 "	5 FRONTS DO DO	6 50	"	32 50
5 "	5 REARS DO DO	6 50	"	32 50
				832 25

KNOCKED DOWN

SALES TAX ABSORBED

Above Materials received ——— 192— and found ——— satisfactory (Signed) ——— (Title)

Charge Account — Approved — Approved

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rec'd 12-12-29.

5625

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

Dec 5th. 1929.

File 3.

Sir:-

I would beg to enclose a voucher in favor of the Canada Foundries and Forgings Ltd. of Brockville. Ont. for $833.35, being for school seats supplied for the Indian Day Schools on Caradoc Reserve, as authorized by your letter 7-4-5 of Nov 14th.

To save demurage charges, I had this shipment of seats checked from the car and stored in the barn of Mr. Harford. Muncey. Ont. and secured a padlock for the building, from where I engaged men to install the seats in the Oneida No 3, School, during the past weekend and found that it was a large task to set these desks up and it took four days which meant the school was closed, two and a half school days and I have decided to leave the installation in the other schools untill the Xmas holidays, when it can all be done without closing the schools.

It may also be that a few more seats will be necessary as I found I was able to install 37 in Oneida No 3, where there are 43 children on the roll and I had only ordered 35, which will mean one of the other schools would be short. Lower Muncey being the smallest school I intend to leave it to the last and shall report in this matter after I have completed installation in Bear Creek and Back settlement Schools.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1a1x
Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Longfield....Bros.....

..Mt...Brydges,.....Ont..

DATE		SERVICES	AMOUNT
Dec	5th	To locks etc supplied and sand table to Lower Munsey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve. as per attached accounts.	$3.45

Longfield Brothers
W H LONGFIELD MANAGER
LUMBER PHONE 810 COAL LIMITED
HOUSE FURNISHING BUILDING FURNITURE
Mt. Brydges, Ont. CANADA

Dec.2nd. 1929. 192

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs. Munsey, Ontario.

Mr.J.D.Moore, Agent.

For Munsey School.

Sept.5	To- 6 Locks. for entrances at Lower Munsey		.30	1.80
	6 Hasps. Bear Creek & Onside 2 school-		.25	1.50
	6-Hinge Bolts.			.15
				3.45
Dec. 5th	To 1 sand table of dressed pine 6' long, 2½' wide, 2½' high 10" sides			6.00
				9.45

Rec'd

Form 52.

A.D.Moore Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1-Sch

Treaty No. Note

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Longfield....Bros.....

7-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1
MOORE

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

Dec 5th 1929 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.....9.45.....*in favour*

of.....Longfield....Bros.....Mt..Brydges.....Ont.

for ....goods..suppliad..Lower..Munsay...Indian..Day...School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......7-4-4..... *dated*.....Oct 22nd. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 26h

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Fred...Daxtator.....

.....Muncey, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 5th	To 38 hours work unloading car of school seats & seting up and installing seats at Oneida No 3 School at 25¢ an hour.	$9.50
		29.
		12-12-
		1st
		5623
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Monture
Agent.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robert Doxtator,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICES	AMOUNT
Dec 6th	To 3 hours work man & team unloading car of seats at 50¢ an hour	$1.50
	38 hours work seting up and installing seats repairing doors, making shelves etc at Oneida No 3, Day School at 30¢ an hour	11.40
		$12.90

Rec'd 12-12-29.

5622

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 82.

[illegible] General.

J. W. Shore

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. Sale

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hardy..Doxtator.....

.....Muncey..Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 6th	To23 hrs work unloading and assisting seting up school seats at Oneida No 3 School at 25¢ an hr	$5.75
	18 hrs man and team hauling seats from store room,hauling repairing material to Oneida No 3. School at 50¢ an hour	9.00
		$14.75

Rec'd 12-12-29.

5621

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

Dec 6th.1929.

File 1-3

Sir:-

I would beg to enclose vouchers in favor of three Oneida Indians as follows,

Fred Doxtator.	Muncey.	Ont.	$9.50
Robt Doxtator.	Muncey.	Ont.	13.90
Hardy Doxtator.	Muncey.	Ont.	14.75

being for work done in unloading and storeing a car load of School seats, transporting new seats, removing the old seats, installing and seting up the new, removing and storing the old and some carpenter repairs at Oneida No 3, Indian Day School as authorized by your letter 7-4-5 of Nov 14th.

Owing to the fact the seats were received knocked down and not seperate according to each school it was necessary to store them and draw from the store-room for each school and a lot of seats had to be transported to and from the school to secure what was needed and it will be much easier to complete the installation in the remainder of the schools, which I intend doing during the coming Xmas holidays, to save closeing the Schools.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Treaty #5

3-4-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. A. D. MOORE, INDIAN AGENT, MUNCEY, ONT., DATED DECEMBER 6TH, 1929.

Original on File 7-7-7.

Miss Baird, Miss Comfort and Miss Howe, teachers on the Chippewa section of Caradoc Reserve, have requested that I take up with Dept. the building of car garages at each of their schools. In all three cases, their homes or boarding houses are miles from their school and it is necessary for them to use cars to get there and all day in all kinds of weather their cars must remain outside as there is no building to put them in. I understand a portable garage can be put up for around $100.00 and would ask your consideration of the erection of such a garage at each of the schools of the above-mentioned teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

7-4-5.

(Original on No. 7-2-5.)

Ottawa, December 14, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to your monthly report of inspection of the Bear Creek, Muncey and Back Settlement Indian Day Schools in which you recommend that garages for the teachers' use be erected at each of these schools, I have to say that the Department will approve of the providing of garage accommodation at the Back Settlement and Muncey Day Schools. If weather conditions permit, you may arrange for the erection of a garage of the portable type at each of these schools. You should see that the site selected in each case does not interfere with the playground accommodation or the general appearance of the school building. We note you estimate the cost of the erection of a portable garage to be approximately $100, but, if possible, to do so, they should be furnished at each school at less cost. The Department will rely on you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred in the providing of suitable garage facilities for the teachers at both these schools. After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately.

Relative to the erection of a garage at the Bear Creek School, the Department does not consider that this is necessary at the present time. We understand that the teacher resides in the village of Middlemiss, which is only a mile distant from the school, and that a car is not necessary to get to and from her school in any condition of weather.

The Department will expect to hear from you as soon as the two garages authorized above have been completed, with full particulars as to the type, cost, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPA. MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1930
RECORDS

Muncey. Ont.

January 3rd. 1930.

File 1.

Sir:-

I would wish to advise that I have practically completed the installation of single school desks in the Back Settlement, Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Indian Day Schools and find that it will be necessary to have a few more seats to complete the installation, which will mean that all Schools on Caradoc Reserve will be fully equiped with single school desks.

The following seats are required, for Bear Creek School,

1, No 2, Single School rear.
1, No 5, Single School Desk.

the following is nedded for Lower Muncey School,

3, No 2, single school rears.
3, No 3, single school desks.
3, No 4, single school desks.

Not being familiar with these seats it was not possible for me to give you the exact number required at the original order and it was not until I was completing the equipment of the last School I was able to ascertain what was still needed. Kindly have these desks sent as soon as possible and I shall have them installed at some week end and the Canada Foundries and Forging Ltd. of Brockville Ont. should be informed that they did not send sufficient screws for the desks they supplied and I had to purchase 6 boxes to replace what they were shy.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, January 9, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to refer to letter dated November 14th, last, placing an order for the supplying of the number of single school desks for delivery at Muncey, Ont. It has been found, when setting up these desks, that a further number are required to complete the seating arrangements. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to ship, as soon as possible, addressed to A. D. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont., the following:

2 No. 2 Single School Desks,
3 No. 2 " " Rears,
3 No. 4 " " Desks,
1 No. 5 " " " .

These desks and rear seats should be supplied at the same price as quoted in the order above referred to.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of these extra desks, F.O.B. Muncey, Ont., sales tax included, to Mr. Moore, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

This equipment should be shipped knocked down, all parts complete, and ink wells should be supplied with each desk.

Yours very truly,

Sgd! F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, January 9, 1930.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that a few extra single school desks and rear seats be supplied in order to complete the seating equipment at the Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Indian Day Schools.

In this connection I have to say that an order is today being placed with the Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd., Brockville, to ship, addressed to you, Muncey, Ont., the following:

2 No. 2 Single School Desks,
3 No. 2 " " Rears,
3 No. 4 " " Desks,
1 No. 5 " " ".

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account covering the cost, in duplicate, to you. When the seats are received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

It is hoped that when this extra equipment is received it will provide ample seating accommodation for the pupils at each of these schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Lab
Treaty No. 20 1/2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hardy Doxtator.

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 7th	To 21 hours work team and man at 50¢ an hour	$10.50
	To 43 hours work man only at 25¢ an hour	$10.75
	cartage on new school seats, removing old ones, storing same, installing new seats at the Back Settlement, Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Indian Day Schools, Caradoc Reserve.	$21.25
	Sent 14-1-30. 6647	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. Shaw

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. A-616

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Fred....Doxtator.....

.....Muncey.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 7th	To 60 hours work, removing old desks and seting up and installing new desks, at Bank Settlement Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Indian Day Schools, Caradoc Reserve. at 35¢ an hour.	$15.00
	for 14-1.50	
	6446	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Muncey
Agent.

Form 52.

J. N. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Stale

Treaty No. Quake

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Robert Doxtator.....

.....Muncey. Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 7th	To 70 hours work, removing old desks and seting up and installing new desks, at Back Settlement, Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Indian Day Schools, Caradoc Reserve at 30¢ an hour.	$21.00
	Sept 14-1-30. 6645	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

J.M. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

Jan 7th. 1939.

File 1.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose vouchers in favor of the following men, for work done in removing the old desks and installing new desks at Back Settlement, Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Indian Day Schools,

Hardy Doxtator.	Muncey.	Ont.	$21.25
Fred Doxtator.	"	"	15.00
Robt Doxtator.	"	"	21.00 ✓

This expenditure was authorized by your letter 7-4-5 of Nov 14th.

As stated in a previous letter a few additional desks are required and shall be installed as soon as received. The old desks have been stored in an old stable on the Bamford property at Muncey village and I shall when I have time inspect the same and shall have destroyed any that are of no use and retain any that may be usefull at some future date.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Pay Accts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1930
REGD

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SEXTON, DATED OCTOBER 26th, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE MUNCEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 7-4-6.

A school building which has recently been remodelled; the ceiling has been lowered that it may be more easily heated; and I might say just here that the present heating equipment is totally inadequate to keep the room warm in cold weather; the stove is altogether too small for the size of the room.

If provision were made for collecting and saving rain water, the problem of cleanliness would be solved.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 18 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sale
Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Lockwood....Bros.....

.....Muncey,.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 31st	To screw nails supplied for installation of new desks at Caradoc Reserve schools, as per attached accounts.	$ 1.45

CARADOC PHONE 28 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Muncey, Ont. Jan 1 1930.

Mr Supt Indian Affairs

Muncey School

Account No Salvage

Account Forwarded

Oil

Black Japan

Wood, screws ½" 15 45

Jan 2.

250 Dry Screws @ 4¢ 1 00

1 45

13

Your account closed to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCloskey Systems - Galt

7132

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

7-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

Cant.

Jan 31st 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 1.45 *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros. Muncey. Ont.

for nails supplied for installation of school desks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* Nov. 14th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Robert Doxtator..... .....

.....Muncey, Ont.....

....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 30/30	To 15 hours work in installing desks at Lower Muncey and Bear creek Indian Day Schools, Caradoc Reserve, at 30¢ an hour.	$4.50

6-2-30-

3297

TOTAL, 4.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... A. D. Moore, Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1930
RECORDS

Office of the ....Caradoc.....*Indian Agency,*

Ottawa

.....Jan.30/30.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $..4.50..... *in favour*

of ...Robert Doxtator, Munsey, Ont. .....

for work done installing seats at Caradoc Reserve Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5..... *dated* .....Jan 9/30.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Fred....Doxtator.....

.....Muncey.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 30/30	To 15 hours work installing desks at Lower Muncey and Bear Creek Indian Day Schools, Caradoc Reserve. at 25¢ an hour.	$3.75

Item 6-2-30

7296

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL, $3.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Wilson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 30/30 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $.3.75 *in favour*

of Fred Doxtator. Muncey. Ont.

for work in installing desks at Caradoc Reserve schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* Jan. 2/30.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canada Foundries & Forgings Co.,

Brockville, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 30/30	To school desks supplied for Lower Muncey & Bear Creek Indian Day Schools, Caradoc reserve, as per attached accounts.	$63.25

ESTABLISHED 1854

Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited

James Smart Plant

Brockville, Ontario, Canada

D

ORD. NO. AND DATE 12-9-29
REQUISITION NO.
SHIPPED TO A.D.Moore Esq.,
DESTINATION Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

INVOICE DATE Jan. 15-30
INVOICE NO. 344
SHIPPER'S ORDER NO. 240 Dease

TERMS Net 30 Days
HOW SHIPPED C.P.R. PPD.
ROUTE
F.O.B. Care Muncey

SOLD TO

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. F.H. Paget
Accountant & Purch. Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

QUANTITY			DESCRIPTION			PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	Only	#2	Endurance	Single Rigid	Desks K.D.	7 50	Net	15 00
3	"	#2	DO	Rears		6 50	"	19 50
3	"	#4	DO	Desks		7 25	"	21 75
1	"	#5	DO	"		7 00	"	7 00
								63 25

Sales Tax Absorbed

This is an additional quantity to order 7-4-5

ABOVE MATERIALS RECEIVED _____ 19 ____ AND FOUND _____ SATISFACTORY (SIGNED) _____ TITLE) _____

CHARGE ACCOUNT APPROVED APPROVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canada Foundries & Forgings Co.

Brockville, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 30/30	To school desks supplied for Lower Munsey & Bear Creek Indian Day Schools, Caradoc reserve, as per attached accounts.	$63.25

Sent 6-2-30

7295

TOTAL, 63 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1930
RECORDS

CANADA

Le .er No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency;*

Jan 30/30 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $.83.25 *in favour*

of Canada Foundries & Forging Co. Brockville. ont.

for Schools Iroke gui.lel to Caradoc Reserve Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* Jan 9th/30

Your obedient servant,

A.D. Moore,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 5Ch[1]

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. W. Janes

Muncey Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 7/30	To goods supplied for Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve, as per attached accounts.	$3.95

PHONE 28 R 10

H. W. JANES

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Muncey, Ont. Dec 29 1929

M Lower Muncey school

	Account Forwarded	
3 ft wire at 5¢		15
1 broom " 100		100
5 cakes soap 5		25
5 lt nails 6		30
2 Hooks 10		20
1 Thermometer 50		50
5 stationary 30		150
1 paper pins 5		5
		395

1

Sent 10-2-30. 7400

TOTAL, $3.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

February 6th/30 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .. ....,

amounting to $ 3.95 *in favour*

of H. T. Jones, Munsee, Ont.

for seeds supplied to Lower Munsee Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-4 *dated* Sept 12th/29

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1[illegible]

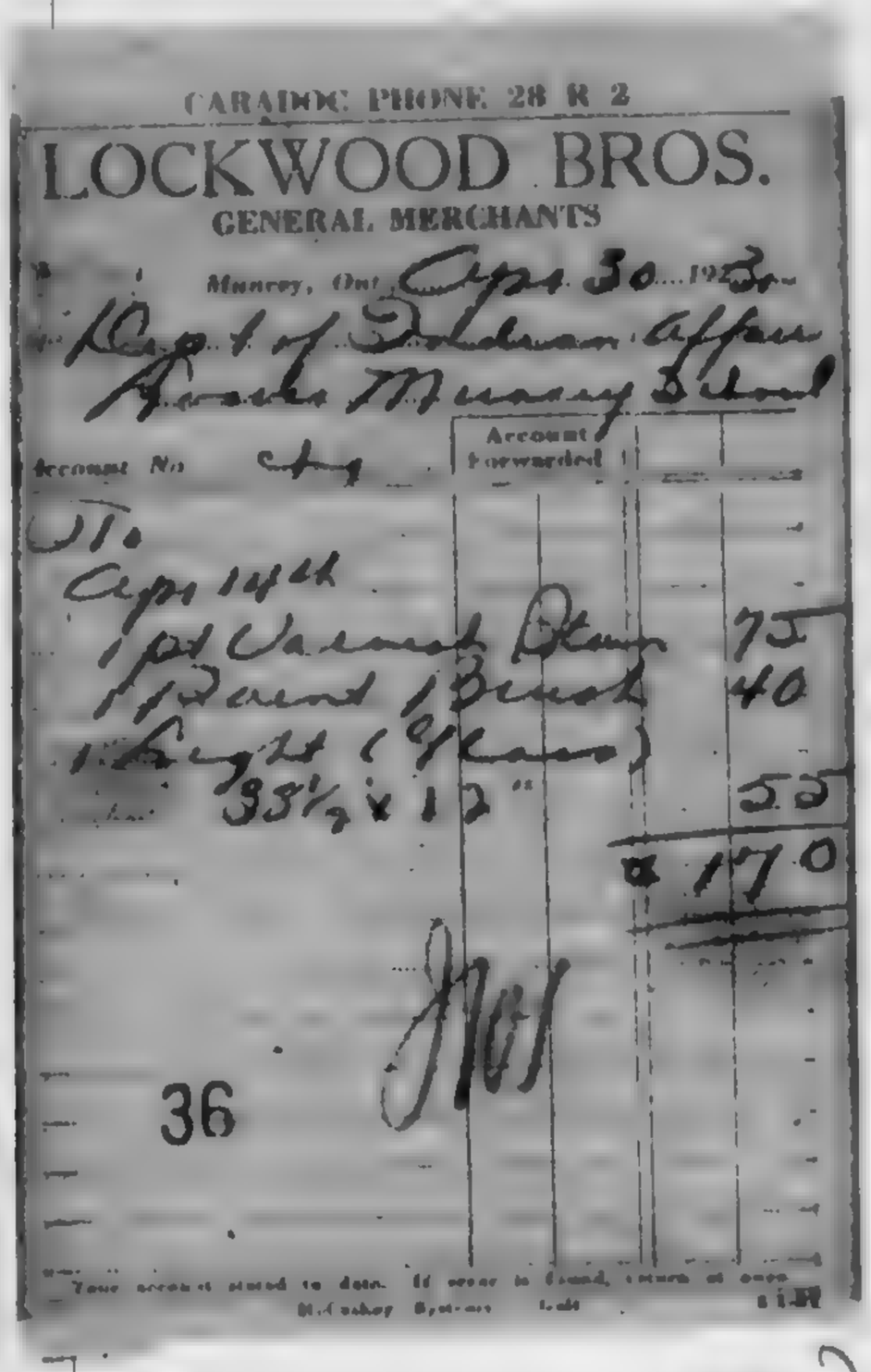
Treaty No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lockwood....Bros.....

.....Muncey,...Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 2nd	To goods supplied to Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve, as per attached accounts	$1.70



CARAINC PHONE 28 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Muncey, Ont. Apr. 30 1923

Dept of Indian affairs
Lower Muncey School

Account No 84

Account Forwarded

To
Apr 14th
1 pd Oatmeal Flakes 75
1 pd Currant Buns 40
1 Lg pail (9 Qts)
33½ x 12" 55
170

Paid

36

Your account should be done. If error in found, return at once
E. & O. E.

1025 list 2

TOTAL, $1.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

May 3nd *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

*amounting to $*1.70 *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros. Muncey. Ont.

for Goods supplied Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*7-4-4 *dated*April 4th.1930.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Lands

Treaty No. Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Louis Logan

Muncey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 26th	To 3 hrs work repairing windows of Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve, at 25¢ an hour.	.75

7-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1930
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

May 26th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 5.75 *in favour*

of Louis Logan. Muncey. Ont.

for work done on windows of Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. urgent *dated* XXXX.

Your obedient servant,

A.D. Moore,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

MAY 30 1930

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

June 10th.1930.

Sir;-

I would beg to advise that the following articles and repairs are needed at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve, and can be made during the coming Summer holidays,

Repairs and hinges needed for large gate of school yard.
6 lengths stove pipe, need renewing.
1 door lock and door knobs for school door.
Lock for cupboard in the classroom.
3 panes of glass 8 X 10 for outerhouses.

In the matter of outerhouses at this school, I would advise that this school is situated next to the Muncey Band Council Hall and that quite a number of dances and other meetings are held in this Hall and those attending use the outerhouses at this school, securing admittance by breaking the locks and any damage done is mostly done by these parties and I would request that the department give consideration to the installation of inside closets in this school in which there is plenty of room for this purpose and which are strongly recommended for all schools by the School Inspectors, and in view of the fact so many others besides the school children use these buildings and which spreads disease.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, June 13, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the supplies and repairs required at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the following:

Repairs and hinges for large gate of school yard.
6 Lengths stove pipe.
1 Door lock and doorknobs for school door.
Lock for cupboard in classroom.
3 Panes of glass 6 x 10 for outhouses.

All expense for the above purpose should be kept as low as possible, and an account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Regarding toilet facilities for this school, it is noted that you recommend the installation of inside closets in order to overcome the present conditions. Please state where you would propose the indoor closets be located, the type of same and the cost of carrying out the work of having them properly installed. When we have your report, consideration will be given as to whether the Department can provide the funds required or not. You might give this matter your early attention as, if it is decided to have the work done, it could be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. E. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

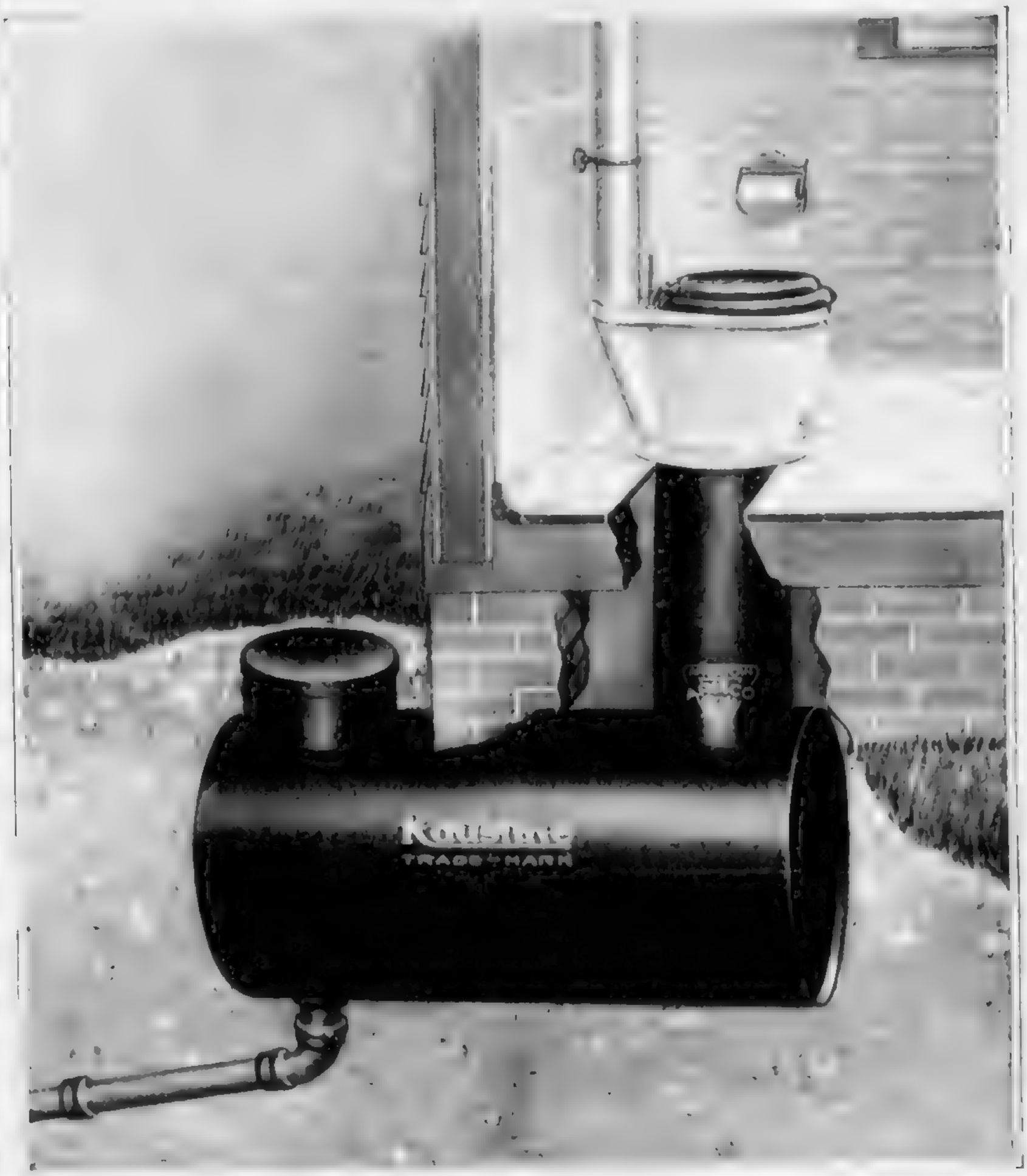
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kaustine TOILETS S SERIES

CATALOG SECTION No. 2



KAUSTINE TOILET - S Series, showing 1.25 gallon tank, funnel, vitreous bowl, seat and cover, vent pipe and drain pipe.

KAUSTINE MFG. CO., Ltd.

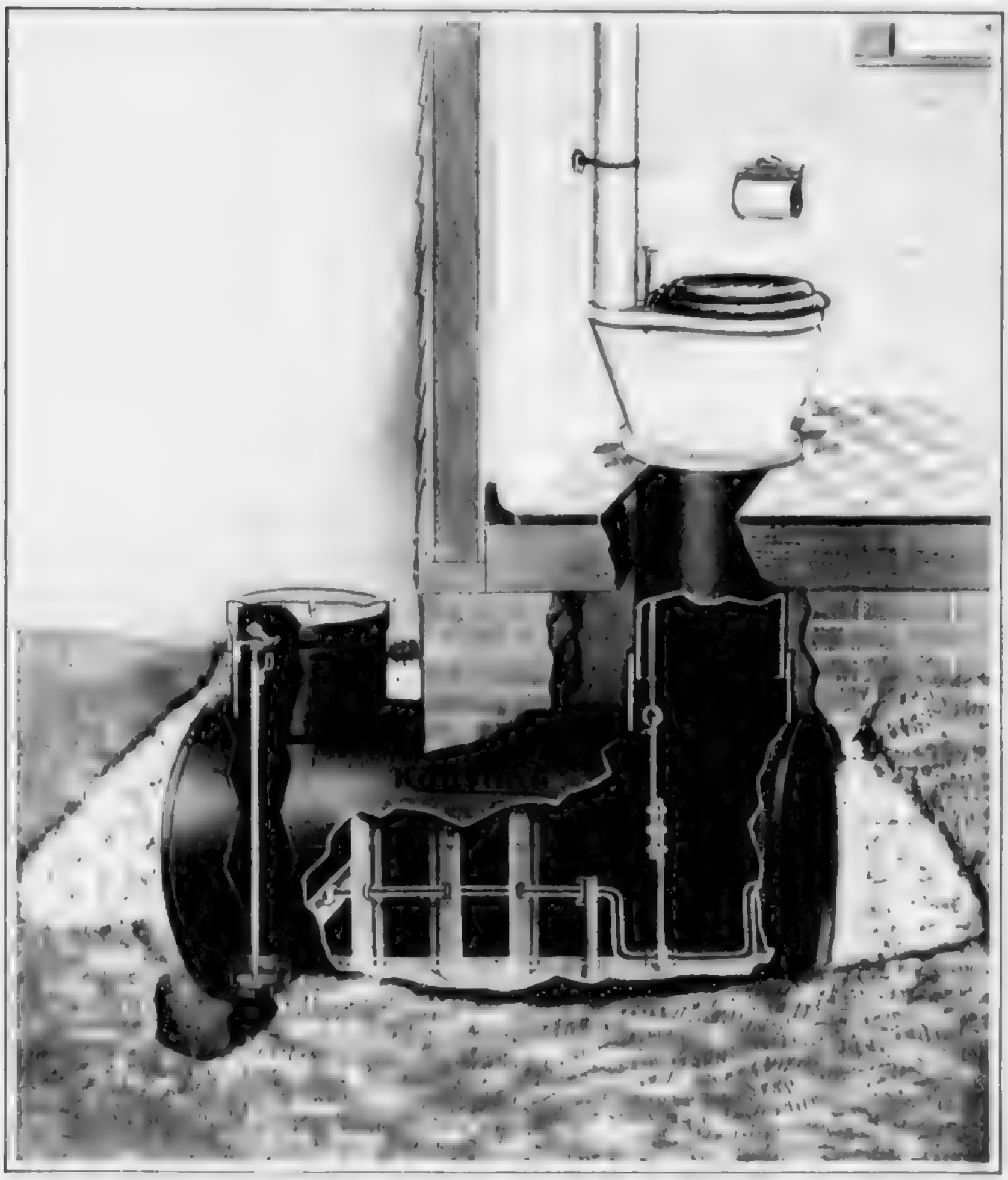
DUNDAS, ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 125 S SERIES TOILET



This illustration shows Toilet Tank cut away so you can see the interior construction; see agitator blades and rod, and internal valve

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-3

JUN 30 1930

Muncey, June 26, 1930.

Sir:

I would wish to acknwledge your letter 7-4-5 of June 13, regarding the toilet facilities of Lower Muncey Indian Day School and advise that there is a room at least 10ft. square at the rear of this school in which the necessary closets could easily be installed as it would only need a 6ft. partition 10ft. long divided into two sections.

The Kaustine Manufacturing Co. Ltd. at Dundas, Ont., is the firm that is installing closets in most of the white schools in Middlesex County and they submit a price of $290.00 for a complete toilet system which includes two bowls, seats and covers with the necessary tanks, vent pipe, etc. As this school has only 18 pupils at present and this number not likely to be greatly increased in future, a single bowl for girls and a single bowl for boys would be sufficient and the whole cost of instalment including the erection of the partition would not be more than $315.00 at the most.

The Kaustine firm also supplies the service truck for the emptying of these tanks yearly at an additional cost of $14.00 which includes a years' supply of chemical for refilling after the tank has been pumped out. I enclose illustration of these Kaustine toilets.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

1-3.

Ottawa, June 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, regarding the providing of inside toilet facilities at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School and giving an estimate, from the Kaustine Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Dundas, Ont., for the installation of same. In this connection I have to say that our funds for the present fiscal year are extremely limited and it has been found necessary to curtail all expenditure as far as possible. It is regretted that the Department will be unable to provide the funds for the installation of toilet facilities in the school building this year. This work will have to stand over.

It is hoped that the present outdoor toilets will be satisfactory for another year. You should arrange, during the present holidays, to have these toilets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition. Please see that a good, strong lock is placed on the doors, in order that they will not be used by outside parties. You should keep the expense in the cleaning, the installing of locks and any repairs required as low as possible. When the work has been completed, please forward a certified account, in duplicate, in the usual manner, covering any expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MUNCEY. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. RIDEAU 86
Private Branch Exchange
to all Departments

Charles Ogilvy Limited

House Furnishings
Dry Goods

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CAN.

JULY 31 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ROOM 502 BOOTH BLDG.
SPARKS ST.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
8	1 P.G. 12 PLAYGROUND BALL	1.20		
	1 O.Y. PLAYGROUND BAT	1.20		2.40
	NUNSEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL			
	NOS 7. 4. 4.			

Certified Correct
[illegible]

2489
Sent 15-7-30

Pay Chas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 44 C

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To William Kechego,

Christina, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 13	To 20 hours work making repairs to buildings Outer houses, fences etc., at Lower Munsey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve @30¢ an hour	6.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

A.V. Armstrong

Inv. 5-8-30.

2949.

TOTAL, 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D Moore
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

7-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

Muncey, July 18, 1930 19

JUL 21

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of William Keshego, Christina, Ont.,

for 30 hours work making repairs to buildings, outer houses, fences, etc., at Lower Muncey, Indian Day School Caradoc Reserve @30¢ an hour

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* June 13, 1930

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. 164

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lockwood Bros,

.....Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	21	To goods supplied for repairs of Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve as per attached accounts	4.44

CARADOC PHONE 28 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Muncey, Ont. January 21 1918

M/ Chief & Indian Affairs

Dr. to Lower Muncey School

Account No. Statement / Account Forwarded

21 July 18			
2 Kegs Nails	@ 3.25		6.50
6 Lengths 7" Stove Pipe		1.25	1.37
1 Damper		.20	.20
3 Length Elbows	@ .15		.45
1 Galv Sheet Iron			.10
1 Iron Knob Set complete		.35	.35
1 Key Cupboard Knob		.25	.25
1 Pail Brass Wire			.75
10½ lbs	@ .1		3.71
5½ lb Staples	@ .1		.44

Your account stated to date. If error is found return [illegible]

2824

TOTAL, 4.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore

Agent.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. Sch

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lockwood Bros, ...

.....mmoy, Ont. .....

....

DATE			AMOUNT
July	21.	[illegible] 2867	4 44

39

Ser. 30-7-30.

2824

TOTAL, 4 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ....Cayadoo.... ..... Indian Agency,

.....July 21..., 1930.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ....,

amounting to $.....4.44..... ..... in favour

of..... ...Lockwood Bros., Muncey, Ont.....

for goods supplied for repairs of Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....7-4-5..... dated.....June 13,...1930.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Louis Logan..... . ...

.Munsey, Ont.....

.. ..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 29	To three posts, oak, supplied for the repair of fences at Lower Munsey, Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve, at 30¢ a post	90

7-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Caradoc..... .....*Indian Agency,*

Caradoc

July 29, 1930. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... ....,

amounting to $..... .....90..... *in favour*

of.....Louis Logan, Munsey, Ont.....

for ...three hardwood posts supplied Lower Munsey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......7-4-5..... *dated*.....June 13, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Mc...

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lockwood Bros.,.....

.....Nunsey, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 28	To pany of glass supplied for Lower Munsey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve as per attached accounts	.40
	Recommended for payment H Coghlan Supt	
	Let 1-12-30 5745	
	TOTAL,	.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
NOV 28 19...
RECORDS

Office of the Canada *Indian Agency,*

November 23th 1939. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.....40¢..... *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros., Surrey, Ont., ...

for supplies for Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Urgent
Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Mooney

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	To sugar, cocoa, klim supplied Lower Hunsey Indian Day School, Cardston Agency, for midday meal purposes as per attached accounts	8.13
	Dept Rec. 17/30	
	6166	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

A. D. Wilson
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

No.....

DEC 15

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

December 14th. ..... *1930.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ ..... *in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. E. O. Moore,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CARADOC PHONE 23 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Mount Brydges, Ont.

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6814, File 419-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 546

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F.W. Woolworth Co. Limited,

London, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18	To Christmas presents supplied Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve as per attached accounts	4.00

Form No. 110—25 Pads—11-30—U.T.Co.Ltd.—214

TRANSFER BILL ORDER No._____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
188-196 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.
940 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St
88 Montreal, Que.
852 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-178 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
130 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
208 Halifax, N.S.
441 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
292 St. John, N.B.
300 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
602 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
622 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
651 Montreal, (Verdun) Que

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2374 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
849 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Barrie, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
735 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
760 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri
760 Edmonton, Alta.
783 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
784 Quebec, Que.
204-212 St. John St.
787 Ottawa, Ont.
55 57 Rideau St.
793 Brandon, Man.
793 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
809 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
818 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
831 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.

866 Niagara Falls, Ont.
868 Windsor, Ont.
869 Fort Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay Ont.
949 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
964 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
976 North Battleford, Sask.
978 Halifax, N.S.
61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
185 King St E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
683 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man
1273 Montreal, Que.
6625 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1348 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.

1366 Thetford Mines, Que
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2013 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1449 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
748 Yonge St.
1496 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1589 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
402 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2464 Yonge St.
1595 Toronto, Ont
574 Bloor St. W
1626 Montreal, Que.
5036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
6764 Sherbrooke St. W
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1808 Vancouver, B.C.
1856 Commercial Drive
1809 St. Jerome, Que.
1817 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.

(97) London, Ont., Dec 12 1930

Sold to Miss Beulah Comfort,

Address 60 Linden Gardens

Ship via _____

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	5	lbs Assorted Mixed Candy	15	75
	3	lbs Assorted Nuts	20	60
	1	lbs Figs	20	20
	14	only Fancy Enamel Kettles 6 Grey, 1 Red	15	210
	14	only Oranges	15	15
				2.80

To - Mrs A S Ware
Indian Affairs Office
Windy Lake

Fwd

Kindly Forward - 12/31/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc Indian Agency,

December 11th 19...2.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 62,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Telegraph, Co. Limited, Montreal,

for Sundries

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-2-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

A. K. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mar 20 19 21

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Bought of Dr Bernard Bros
Murray Ont

Aug	18	To 4 Bars Soap Lifebuoy	0	10	40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.,

Muncey, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	30	To soap supplied for Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency as per attached accounts	.40¢
		TOTAL,	.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

March 30th 1931. *19*..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $.....404.....*in favour*

of Lockwood Bros., Muncey, Ont.

for soap supplied Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......7-4-4..... *dated*....Feb....5th..1931.....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

3-4-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
No. 17 34

DEPT. OF I.A.
MAY 27

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ont.,

May 22nd 1931.

Sir,-

I would beg to advise you that when accompanying Inspector McGookin to Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency it was noticed that the fence around the school yard on one side was in a bad state of repair, also that one pane of glass 12" x 37½" was broken and needs replacing.

The roof of this school being of metal shingles has rusted considerable and to save it in future these shingles should be painted with a heavy coat of lead paint, and this could be done during the coming summer holidays. With reference to the fence repairs, I would advise that after making a guard fence on the entrance to a bridge on the Chippewa Reserve, I had about 12 rods of Page wire fence left and this wire could be used in the repair of the Lower Muncey school yard and only the cost of the work and a few staples would be necessary and I would wish to have your authority to do this work.

There is needed about six loads of gravel around the school building to fill the water holes that have been gouged out from rain from the roof, two loads of this gravel should be placed at the entrance to the outer houses of the school and the total of these repairs should not exceed $10.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore,

A.D.Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the repairs required to the fence around the school yard and to the roof at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, also regarding the gravel required around the school building.

Relative to the fencing, it is noted that you have sufficient wire on hand to make the repairs required. The Department will approve of you arranging to have the work done and also purchasing the staples required. You may arrange to have 6 loads of gravel spread around the school building and at the entrance to the out houses. You may also have the broken pane of glass replaced. After the above work has been carried out, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the repairs and materials.

Regarding the painting of the roof, I should be pleased to have a further report from you as to the work you would recommend be carried out and the approximate cost of same. I may say that our funds this year are extremely limited and only the painting required to prevent leakage or damage to the roof should be given consideration this summer. When we have your report as to the work to be done and the cost involved, further consideration will be given the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6747, File 452-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, July 6, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the painting of the roof of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging to have the roof of this school given two coats of a good grade of paint. The cost of the work should not exceed your estimate of approximately $50. You should arrange to purchase the paint, etc., required, and for the labour. In purchasing the paint, you should be guided by instructions regarding purchases in your Agency. It is considered that, if a good quality of a suitable paint is put on this roof, it would be satisfactory. This work should be carried out during the summer holidays, and, when completed, you should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, which you should certify and forward to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-3-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey, Ont., 188

July 3rd 1931.

Sir,-

I would beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-4-5 of May 27th last with reference to some repairs to be carried out at Lower Muncey Indian Day school of this agency and with reference to the steel roof of this school, I would recommend that this roof receive two coats of a good quality paint, as a considerable number of the steel shingles are rusting and if these are not covered, they will soon cause leaks and do harm to the interior of this school.

I would be of the opinion that $40.00 or $50.00 would be a sufficient sum to do this work, but it is possible that the Department may know of some other way to coat this roof with some other material, such as a rubber gum or a solution of that nature and if so, I would be pleased to adopt your suggestion on this point, as no doubt you have had considerable repair work of a like nature on steel roofs of other buildings throughout the country.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.Moore,

A.D.Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS
JUL 6 '31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... George Nicholas.....

.....Muncey, Ont.....

.. ..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 17th	To 8 loads of gravel delivered to Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Reserve, at $1.50 a load	$12.00

Sent agent 31-8-31.

15-9

EXAMINED and found correct. 24.8.31

Geraud H. Lewis

TOTAL, $12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Mc...
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vo. No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... John Kapayo.....

.....Muncey...Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 17th	To 2 hours work, with equipment etc, removing bees from Lower Muncey Indian Day School, at 50¢ an hr	$1.00

for agent 31-8-31.

2568

EXAMINED and found correct. 27/8/31

Grand T. Lewis

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Christopher Fisher. .....

....Muncey...Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 17th	To attending court on Lucy Tobacco Indian ; Subpoena, preparing report of same etc at [illegible]	$15.35

Int agent 31-8-31.

2567

EXAMINED and found correct 17.8.31

Grand Valley

TOTAL, $15.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Cheque No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... William ... Burch .....

..... Muncey, Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 17th	To 65 hours work on Lower Muncey, Indian Day School and fences etc, at 25¢ an hour	$16.25
	To 2 hardwood posts supplied for fence @ 20¢ ea.	.40
		$16.65

Sent agent 31-8-31

2566

EXAMINED and found correct. 22/8/31

G.H. Hall

TOTAL. $16.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT AUG 19 1931 RECORDS

!Mun Ont.

August 17th.1931.

File 1-3-1

Sir;-

I would beg to enclose vouchers in favor of the following Indians of Caradoc Reserve for work done in repairs to Lower Muncey Indian Day School, as was authorized by your letters,7-4-5 of May 27th and July 8th,

William Buroh,	Muncey.	Ont.	$16.65
Cris Fisher.	"	Ont.	16.25
John Kapayo.	"	Ont.	1.00
George Nicholas.	"	Ont.	9.00

Sent Legend 21-8-31.

Before the work could commence on the roof of this School and on account of a swarm of bees in a chimney,it was necessary for me to engage the services of John Kapayo,to remove this menace. I ommitted to inform the department of the need of reshingling the porch and belfry of this school and I had this done along with the other repairs,as it was very much needed and absolutely necessary and this added a little to the cost of the work.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A.D.Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....
Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Lockwood....Esq.....

..... Muncey....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 18th	To [illegible] made to Lower Muncey Indians day school. [illegible] penetra, as per attached accounts.	$14.03

Muncey Ont Aug 17 19.

Mr Deputy Indian Affairs

In account with Lockwood Esq

Teacher Muncey School

				✓
1/4M xxxxx B.C. Oats	50			6 50
1/2 M Wheat Bridge	60			1 80
1/2 M Black Tinder	80			1 20
1/2 M Pumpkin	65			10
1 Cabbage Transplanted	40			1 40
1 gal	30			30
1/2 Gal Red Cent	40			70
1/2 Gallon 12"x20" O.C.	75			75
1/2 Pound Beans	40			10
5 Cabbage Plants	10			1 50
1/2 M Carrots	50			25
				14 72

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXAMINED and found correct. 22 & 23
G.G.A.O. [illegible]

Sept-Aug. 31/31.

2565

TOTAL, 24.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

August 18th *19*31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

*amounting to $*24.93 *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros. Muncey. Ont.

for paint and materials supplied for Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*7-4-5 *dated* May 27 and July 8th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Greer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Vote No. 11a

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.

.....Hamilton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 31st	To goods supplied for providing noon lunches at Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency as per attached accounts.	$8.56

Muncey Oct 31st 1931

Mr Supt of Indian Affairs

In account with Lockwood Bros

Lower Muncey School

To			
7 lb Cereal	@ 15		1 05
2 lb Sugar	@ 07		14
10 lb Rice	@ 29		2 90
			$ 8 56

TOTAL, $8.56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Cusson
Agent.

Form 62.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. 10h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.

Munsey, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 18th	To goods supplied Lower Munsey Indian Day School Caradoc Reserve, as per attached accounts.	$1.30

Munsey Ont Nov 1st 1931

Dept of Indian Affairs

In account with Lockwood Bros

For Farm Money Dr.

		To-				
Sept	6	1 Brace	0	75		25
	14	1 Rake fastened	0	60		10
		1 Rake	0	40		12
						1 90
						✓
		Right 1411				
					TOTAL,	$1.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Simpson
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. 106

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.

Muncey, Ont.

	AMOUNT
EXAMINED and found correct.	

7-4-5

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the Carlton *Indian Agency,*

Nov 16th *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ,

amounting to $1.30 *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros. Nipigon, Ont.

for goods supplied Lower Nipigon Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. necessity *dated* xxxxxx

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

File 1-3-1

June 16th.1932.

Sir;-

I would beg to advise you that the following repairs are needed at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, and should be made during the coming Summer holidays,

10 rods of new 7 strand page wire fencing for school grounds.
10 new posts for fencing.
2 paned glass in frame for girls outhouse.
4 panes of glass for window in boys outhouse.
2 boards replaced on outhouse screen.
Small repair to floor in boys outhouse.
Repair look on girls outhouse.
2 window blinds for class-room.
1 pane of glass for porch window.

The fence at this school is badly in need of partial replacing and a number of new posts will be required. The panes of glass in the outhouses are continualy be broken and replaced, and is the result of young hoodlums throwing stones from the adjacent road,which is always done out of school hours and which is likely to be done in future as long as there is glass for them to throw at. The teacher also claims this is the way the glass in the school porch was broken.

The total cost of the repairs at this school will run in the vicinity of $25.00 and it is recommended that these repairs be made.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore,

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 21, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, stating, in detail, the minor repairs to be carried out at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School during the coming summer holidays.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the repairs as mentioned in your letter completed during the holidays. It is noted you estimate the total cost of the material and labour required to be approximately $25. After the repairs have been carried out, you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

E. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa Oct 2nd 1901

Mr Supt of Indian Affairs

In account with Richard Bros

Oct 2 Three Dressing Dies

To			
1 Broom	@ 75c		75c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 29th	To brass medals for Lower Hatzic Indian Day school, as per attached accounts, "To be paid from Parliamentary Appropriation"	4 00

Inglewood

Vote 201
Agency 7/28b

TOTAL, $4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore

.....
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1932

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

June 29th *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ .80 *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros. Muncey. Ont.

for broom supplied Lower Muncey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Urgent *dated* xxxxxx

Voucher detached
Entered Cash
July 4/32

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Wilson,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No..... ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Boobie Logan. ....

Muncey. Ont.

.. ..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 13th	To 5 ½ days work, making repairs to Lower Muncey Indian Day School, fences, outbuildings, etc at $2.50 per day.	$13.75

— TRIPLICATE FOR FILE —
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/Aug 13

24/8/32

TOTAL, $13.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Moore,
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Ont. D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Canadoo *Indian Agency,*

August 19th. *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5, *amounting to $* 13.75 *in favour of* Scobie Logan. Muncey. Ont. *for* work done repairing Lower Muncey school & grounds.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* June 21st. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lockwood....Bros.... .....

.....Muncey.....Ont.....

... .

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 16th	To lumber, fencing, etc, supplied for repairs made to Lower Muncey Indian Day school and grounds, Caradoc Agency, as per attached accounts.	$18.79
	TOTAL,	$18.79

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/2013

4 11/4/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

7-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 15th ..... *19.32..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 19.79 ..... *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros. Luney. Ont. .....

for materials supplied for repairs at Lower Luney Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* Jan. 21-32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Dept of Indian Affairs
Dr. in account with Jas Murray Belleville
To.

8 lbs Bacon	C	20		1	60
20 lbs Sugar	C	7		1	40
6 lbs Rice	C	66		3	00
			$	6	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. . . . .

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. [illegible]	To [illegible] for meal lunches at Lower [illegible] school, Cascade Heights, as per [illegible] accounts.	[illegible]

VOTE 20
AGENCY
ALLOT 253

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's pay.

TOTAL. [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... I. T. Trading Co. Ltd. .....

..... Lac La Ronge, Sask. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31st	To merchandise supplied for Xmas presents for pupils of Lower Nursery Indian Day School, as per attached accounts.	15.00

VOTE 207
AGENCY
ALLOT 285

TRIPLICATE

Voucher in duplicate de... ...d
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... C. D. Nelson, ...
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-4

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Caraco *Indian Agency,*

October 21st *19 34*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* Oct 17-34

Your obedient servant,

C. D. Wilson.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUN 29 1933
RECORDS

File 1-3-1

Muncey. Ont.

June 27th.1933.

Sir;-

I would beg to report that the following repairs and supplies are needed at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School of this Age cy and that these repairs should be made during the coming Summer vacation.

CUM. 3. P. No. 740

Rebuild 5 rows of brick on the chimney of the school proper.
1 cupboard to be built and installed..
2 locks to be installed on a bookcase and a cupboard.

CUM. 3. P. No. 739

The same kind of a cupboard is needed here as that which was supplied for Bear Creek school and which cost $15.00 and which would allow the storage of school supplies which are now scattered in the class-room.

The total cost of supplies and repairs at this school including labour should not exceed $30.00 .

Consideration should also be given by the Department for the disposal of an old building adjoining and back of this school and which is of no use and is gradually falling into disrepair and is at present a home for vermin and rats and mice. No doubt this building could be sold to advantage to some Indian who is looking for a part of a dwelling house and it would appear that it could be moved from its present foundation.

Your obedient servant.

A.D.Moore

A.D.Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

1-3-1.

Ottawa, July 5, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, stating the repairs and supplies required at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School - the work to be performed during the present summer holidays.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the following repairs carried out:-

Rebuilding of five rows of brick on the chimney of the school.

Installing two locks on the bookcase and cupboard.

Authority for the expenditure required for these repairs is included in encumbrance certificate No. 739.

With reference to the supplying of a cupboard, I have to say that you may arrange to have a cupboard built and installed. This should be of the same type as that supplied for use at the Bear Creek School, at a cost of $15. Authority for the expenditure in building and installing the cupboard is included in encumbrance certificate No. 740.

Separate accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the repairs and for the cupboard, should be forwarded. You should state on each the E. R. number under the authority of which the expenditure was incurred.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.

Munoey. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 16th	To materials supplied for repairs at Lower Munoey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached accounts.	$17.13

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 23 1923
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Vote 108

School Number 415

Plot 243

Folio 739

TOTAL, $17.13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

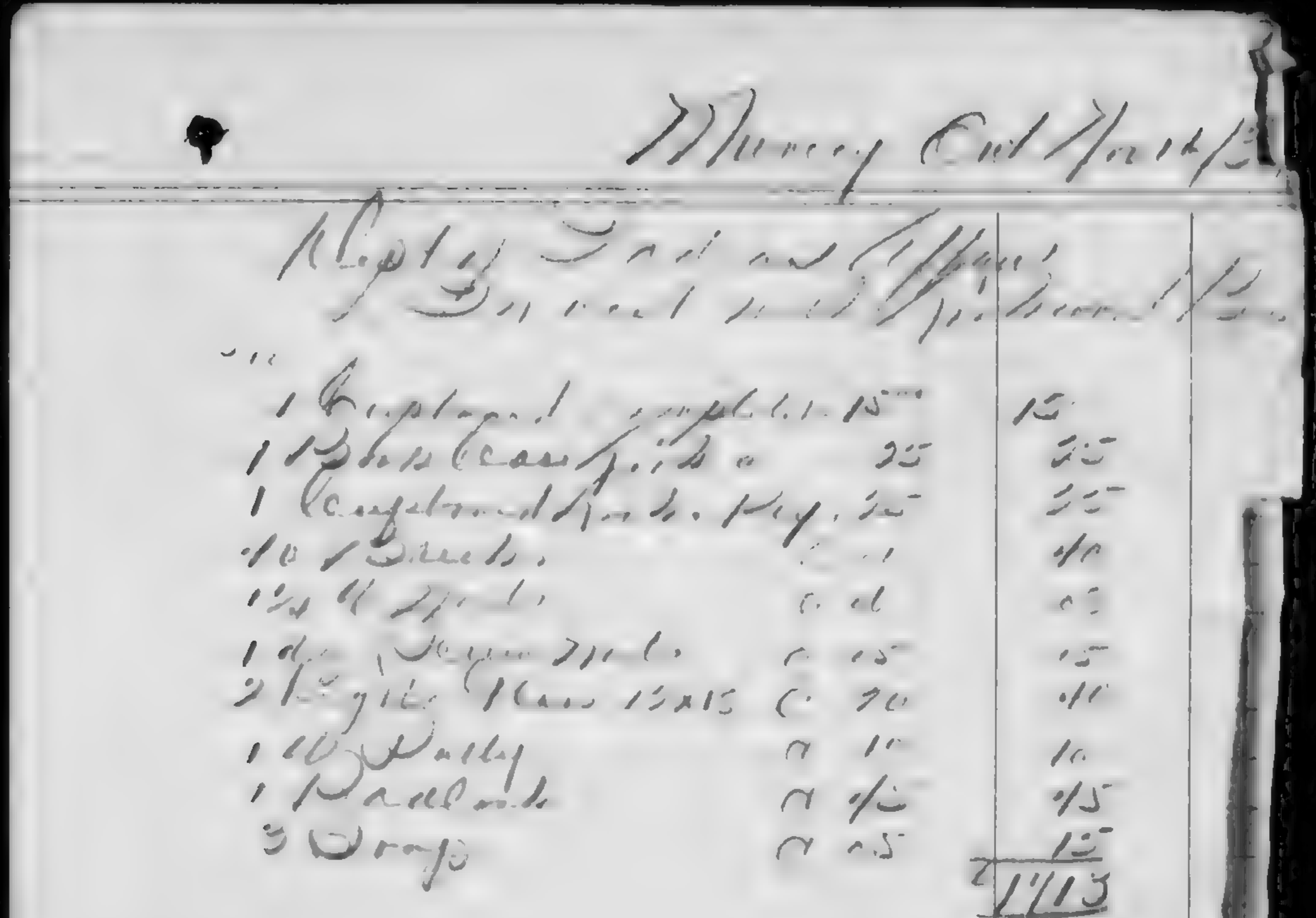
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21
CANADA

7-4-5 PT 1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the... Fort Frances ..... Indian Agency,

July 14th 19 33.

The Secretary,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ,

amounting to $..27.13..... in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.... 738 dated.....July 3-1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 23 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

D. D. Mundy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

File 1-3-1.

June 22nd.1934.

Sir;-

I would beg to advise you that the following repairs are needed at the Lower Muncey Indian Day school and should be made during the coming Summer holidays.

1 pane glass 12" X 18" to be replaced.
Chimney on the roof of the school to be repaired ,by replastering, and capping.
Porch floor to be repaired as the underneath supports have rotted away.

This school is in very fair state of repair and the cost of these small repairs should not exceed $5.00.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A.D. Moore.

A.D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

1-3-1.

Ottawa, June 28, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the following repairs to the Lower Muncey Indian Day School:-

Replacing one pane of glass, 12" x 18".

Repairing chimney by replastering and capping.

Repairing porch floor supports.

It is noted that the cost of the above will not exceed $5.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. .....Frank Vanoosh.....

Muncey. .....

Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 13th	To 3 ~~weeks~~ hours work making repairs at Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency, at 30¢ an hour	1.80

Vote.....176.....

School Number.....415.....

Allot.....243.....

E. R. No.....2373.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher attached 22:8:34

TOTAL, $1.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... A. R. Wood .....
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE MT. BRYDGES 25 R 2

LOCKWOOD BROS.

GENERAL STORE AND POST OFFICE

MUNCEY ONTARIO Oct 13 1934

Mr. J. Wilson Indian Agent
via Kings Mission Delaware

To

100 Coloured Glass Bead Chains 287
1 Bright Plaid 12x12 C.O.D. 243

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Indian Agent .....

..Muncey.....

Ont. ... ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 13th	To goods supplied for Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency, as per attached account.	$4.05

Vote 176

School Number 415

Allot ..... 243 - 2373 20.
287 - 2372 4.75

E. R. No. .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

11-9-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. Mooney

..... Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

File 1-3-1.

September 13th.1934.

Sir;-

I would beg to enclose a voucher in favour of Lockwood Bros. Muncey. Ont. for $4.95 and in favour of Frank Waucosh. Muncey. Ont. for $1.60 being for materials and labour for work done at Lower Muncey Indian Day School as was authorized by your letters 7-4-5 of June 28-34 and 7-4-4 of July 4-34.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

File 1-3-3.

February 11th.1935.

Sir;-

4-5-7

On my recent monthly visitto Lower Muncey Indian Day School, I found the wood supply low and would advise that 4 cords of 18" stove wood at $2.50 to $3.00 acord will be needed to last this school untill Spring. The sugar for noon lunches for this school is also all gone and I would recommend that $1.00 worth be supplied. The doors of the garage at this school are badly in need of re-swinging and one door is of completely and all screw nails on the hinges of these doors should be replaced with bolts and nuts as screw nails will not hold in future. This repair should not exceed 50¢. These total expenditures should not exceed $13.50 all told.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Ottawa, February 18, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 1-3-3 of the 11th instant regarding the Muncey Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase sugar to the value of $1.00 for the noon lunches.

You may, also, purchase the bolts and nuts necessary for the garage door, at a cost of fifty cents (50¢).

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, May 31, 1936.

Sir:

Mr. J. H. Sexton, Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Muncey Indian Day School, states that the toilets are not in very good condition and that the yard might be improved. He states, also, that there is no proper container for water in the classroom and that the water should not be kept in an open pail, but in a covered container, with tap for drawing off the water from the bottom.

I would request that you inform the Department what work or repairs are required in placing the toilets in a good condition and also in connection with improving the school yard.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of a suitable water container, of the type mentioned by the Inspector. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

With reference to the supplying of a flag, please state if there is a flagpole and if it is in good condition. If so, a flag could be sent from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUN 7 1935

Lunsey. Ont.

June 5th.1935.

File O-1.

Sir:-

I would be to enclose Agents' Report Forms covering my visits to the six Indian Day Schools of Caradoc Agency for the month of May.

Following the procedure of other years I will after my visit in June, submit to you recommendations of repairs that will be required at these schools and which work can be done during the coming Summer holidays. At that time I will report as to the suggestions made by Mr. Inspector Sexton, re Lower Muncey School, your letter 7-4-5 May 31st.1935.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muncey. Ont.

June 13th.1933.

File 1-3-1.

Sir:-

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter 7---5 of May 31st, dealing with the report of Mr. Sexton, Public School Inspector on Lower Muncey Indian Day School and would advise that I visited this school on June 10th and would report as follows,

There is at this school a three gallon crock water container and the tap of the container needs a little repair which can be done locally. There is no flag pole at the school and the teacher informs me that she has many times requisitioned for a flag with her school supplies and has never received one. A Union Jack flag 4½' X 8' should be supplied to be hung up in the class-room.

Two flower beds and 10 shade trees have been planted since Mr. Sexton was at the school and were arranged for before his visit.

Some small repairs are needed to the belfry at the school; 2 window locks to be installed; a new small wood gate to be built and the toilets are so old and have been repaired so often that I would recommend the building of two new ones and to use what material you can out of the old ones and that they be moved to a different location. The total expenditure at this school will be in the vicinity of $70.00 and the work should be done during the coming Summer holidays.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, June 18, 1936.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the repairs required to the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may have a flagpole erected. This should be of an inexpensive type. You should see that it is securely placed and the necessary pulley and rope supplied.

You may also arrange for the following:-

1. Carrying out the repairs required to the belfry,
2. Installing of two window locks,
3. Building a new small wood gate,
4. Erecting two new toilets, on a different location from the present old ones, using any material from the old toilets that would be serviceable.

It is noted that the total expenditure for the above work, including the flagpole, will be approximately $40, and, if possible, all costs should be kept within this amount. The work should be carried out during the coming summer holidays. When completed to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, stating in detail the cost of materials and labour.

A flag will be supplied, upon request, when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MUNCEY. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28 1935

For Lower Murray School Canador Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Thread			1spool		Assorted Sizes
Lawn			6yds		
Toweling			6yds		
Scissors			1 pair		Large
Thimbles			6		
Needles			1 pkg		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Beulah Comfort

School Lower Murray

Post Office (nearest) Muncey

Express Office (nearest) Muncey

Province Ontario

Beulah Comfort
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. D. Moore
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5.

Ottawa, July 22, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of requisition for sewing material from the teacher of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School. When the school re-opens after the summer holidays, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

8	spools of thread,	1	pair Scissors,
6	yards Lawn,	6	Thimbles,
6	" Towelling,	1	package Needles.

Please forward an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Bland Esqr.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
M u n c e y, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. . . . .

Treaty No. . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. . . . . Lawrence Peters. . . . . .

. . . . . Melbourne. . . . . .

. . . . . Ont. . . . . .

No. 72.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 28th	To 70 hours work making repairs at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, Caradoc Agency, at 20¢ an hour.	$14.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
31/7/31

TOTAL, $14.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

. . . . . A. Dunsmore . . . . . Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

CANADA

JUL

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

July 26th *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith ***Vouchers*** *Nos.* 72 ,

amounting to $ 14.00 *in favour*

of Lawrence Peters, Melbourne, Ont.

for labour making repairs at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7--5 ***dated*** June 18th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ... 1903

In Acct: with

Terms ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ..... Aug 26 1903

M Hart & Sons

In Acct: with Indian Dept

Terms .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .. .. ..

Treaty No.. .. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. .. ..Lockwood Bros. . . . .

.....Muncey. . ...

.....Ont.....

No. 335/114.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 28th	To materials supplied for repairs,cleaning, etc at Lower Muncey Indian Day school, Garnier Reserve as per attached accounts.	$25.18
	TOTAL,	$ 25.18

THIS DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
SEP. 28. 82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Cayadoo Indian Agency,

August 26th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 114,

amounting to $....25.18 ..... in favour

of.....Lockwood Bros. ..Muncey.... Ont. .....

for ..materials..supplied..for...repairs..at..Lower..Muncey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....7-4-5..... dated.....June 18-35.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lucky, B.C.
November 1st.1935.

3-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5
RECORDS

File 1.

Sir:-

I would make application for the purchase of a quantity of provisions for the supplying of a hot drink for the school children of Lucky Bay during the cold weather in the winter months, as follows,

Lucky Bay School.
50 lbs sugar (white)
30 lbs klim
30 lbs cocoa.

Lower Bay School.
15 lbs white sugar.
10 lbs klim.
7 lbs cocoa.

River Battle School.
30 lbs white sugar.
20 lbs klim.
12 lbs cocoa.

Cranberry School.
50 lbs white sugar.
30 lbs klim.
20 lbs cocoa.

Fort Providence.
15 lbs white sugar.
10 lbs klim.
6 lbs cocoa.

Rocky Battle Point School.
30 lbs white sugar.
25 lbs klim.
15 lbs cocoa.

I understand these supplies have been secured from Lockwood Bros. Lucky Bay. But I would suggest that if they were handled through the Co-operative Store at Lucky Bay, although Lockwood's prices are very fair.

Your obedient servant.

A. J. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5.

Ottawa, November 6, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the first instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for serving a hot drink to the children in the day schools in the Caradoc Agency:

Oneida No. 2	Oneida No. 3
50 lbs. white sugar	50 lbs. sugar (white)
30 lbs. Klim	30 lbs. Klim
20 lbs. cocoa	20 lbs. cocoa

Lower Muncey	Bear Creek School
15 lbs. white sugar	15 lbs. sugar (white)
10 lbs. Klim	10 lbs. Klim
7 lbs. cocoa	6 lbs. cocoa

River Settlement	Back Settlement
30 lbs. white sugar	40 lbs. sugar (white)
20 lbs. Klim	25 lbs. Klim
12 lbs. cocoa	15 lbs. cocoa.

Purchases may be made from the best available source of supply.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement

Folio 4 Nov 7 1905

M Dept of Indian Affairs

In Acct: with Fr Lacombe School

Terms Treaty Cash

	Pupils Sept 30th		25 37
	15th Dec 31st	90	
	1st Mch 31st	2 00	
	30th June 30th	136	
	Sundry Cash		4 26
	30th Sept 30th	180	
	31st Dec 31st	1 00	
	31st Mch 31st	2 04	
	Sundry Cash		1 84
	30th Sept 30th	2 10	
	31st Dec 31st	2 00	
	31st Mch 31st	2 40	
	Sundry Cash		2 22
			50 94
	Carried forward		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Folio ✱ Nov 7 1900

M Mrs Duncan Ogilvie

In Acct: with Jas Bain & Son

Terms Mercury Ont

		1900			
		Sold Oranges		3	00
		Sold Lemons		6	00
		Sold Coconut Oil		3	40
		Cash paid Wharfage			12 40
		Sold Oranges		3	00
		Sold Lemons		6	00
		Sold Cocoa Oil		3	40
		Cash paid Wharfage			12 40
		Sold Oranges		90	
		Sold Lemons		2	00
		Sold Cocoa Oil		1	15
		Cash paid Wharfage			4 09
		Balance Carried Forward			28 89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lockwood Bros.

Muncey.

Ont.

No. 245.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 10-35	To noon lunch materials supplied for the Indian Day Schools of Caradoc Agency, as per attached accounts.	$50.94
	Oneida No. 2. School $12.40	
	Oneida No. 3 " 12.40	
	Lower Muncey " 4.09	
	Bear Creek " 4.28	
	River Sett " 7.84	
	Back Sett " 9.93	
	TOTAL.	$50.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5 1

CANADA

R

DEC 11 193

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency;*

December 10th 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 345 ,

amounting to $ 50.94 *in favour*

of Lockwood Bros. Muncey. Ont.

for noon lunch supplies for Caradoc Agency Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 *dated* November 8-35

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 7-4-5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

LOWER MUNCEY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, ACCTS. &C.

FROM 15-2-22 TO 31-12-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

415-5 Vol. 2

FILE No. 7-4-5 VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 415-5 6-1 13-1 13-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MUNCEY - LOWER
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

7-4-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FILE REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "[illegible]")		
15/11	Ba	18/11	D	E	11158	PR-10	14--11
6/1/50	PJ	6/1/50	G	E4	#052243	PR-10	5/1
	L.G	21/1	[illegible]	E4	V49	[illegible]	19/1
	Placed on	468-5		E4	V2479	[illegible]	27/1

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6413, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415-5

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY
~~Mr. Richards 12/5/47~~					

No. 7-4-5 ..... VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19 ...

LOWER MUNCEY DAY SCHOOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 36-T-1250/12

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		29-8-36

Fyle References

Re: Breaking & Entering Lower Muncey Day School, Muncey Reserve, Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

R...

(1) In the a.m. of the 25th instant Indian Agent A.D.Moore complained to this Detachment that the above noted School had been broken into.

(2) A patrol was made to the school accompanied by the Caretaker, Lawrence Peters. Six panes of glass were found broken by stones being thrown through them; the lock on the teachers desk had been forced open and pencils which had been in the desk were found smashed in small pieces and strewn over the floor. Two cupboards had been broken into by prying the padlocks off.

(3) Questioning the caretaker as to how entry had been made he stated that the only suggestion he could offer was that the front door lock had been picked. He also stated that he had not visited the school for the past two weeks so that he was unable to say when the crime had occurred.

(4) The school is a very old one having been built in the year 1888 and the locks on the doors are very antiquated but at the same time very substantial. While the lock may have been picked open it is my humble opinion that the caretaker has inadvertently left the door unlocked on his last visit.

(5) According to the caretaker there was nothing missing from the building and it would appear that whoever entered had done so for malicious reasons. Although a thorough examination was made there was nothing to indicate who was responsible for the act.

(6) Residents of the Reserve living in close proximity to the School were interviewed but no one had seen any persons around the School or heard the windows being broken. Willis Logan, Indian, stated that in his opinion the perpetrators of such an act would be George Snake who lives about three hundred yards from the School and Harry Miskokoman. These two young men, according to Logan, were continually causing annoyance to someone. Both these parties were interviewed and closely questioned but denied having taken any part in the crime.

(7) The Schools on the Reserve are kept under observation during the Summer holidays by this Detachment. A patrol was made to the school house in question on the 22nd instant and it had not been broken into at that time.

(8) There is no doubt but what this is the work of young boys or young men and was not for gain but merely out of mischievousness.

Expenses Nil.

J.M.Bella Const.
J.M.Bella Reg. No. 10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.
Forwarded. There appears to be little chance of obtaining any information in regard to this case. Please note the concluding paragraph above. CASE CONCLUDED.

A. E. Roumeby, Supt.
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
31-8-36 D.

Fyle numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 11,?, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. 36-T-1250/12

P. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"O"		Muncey
Province		Date
Ontario		29-8-36

Fyle References

Re: Breaking & Entering Lower Muncey Day School, Muncey Reserve, Ontario.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

(1) In the a.m. of the 25th instant Indian Agent A.D.Moore complained to this Detachment that the above noted School had been broken into.

(2) A patrol was made to the school accompanied by the Caretaker, Lawrence Peters. Six panes of glass were found broken by stones being thrown through them; the lock on the teachers desk had been forced open and pencils which had been in the desk were found smashed in small pieces and strewn over the floor. Two cupboards had been broken into by prying the padlocks off.

(3) Questioning the caretaker as to how entry had been made he stated that the only suggestion he could offer was that the front door lock had been picked. He also stated that he had not visited the school for the past two weeks so that he was unable to say when the crime had occurred.

(4) The school is a very old one having been built in the year 1888 and the locks on the doors are very antiquated but at the same time very substantial. While the lock may have been picked open it is my humble opinion that the caretaker has inadvertently left the door unlocked on his last visit.

(5) According to the caretaker there was nothing missing from the building and it would appear that whoever entered had done so for malicious reasons. Although a thorough examination was made there was nothing to indicate who was responsible for the act.

(6) Residents of the Reserve living in close proximity to the School were interviewed but no one had seen any persons around the School or heard the windows being broken. Willis Logan, Indian, stated that in his opinion the perpetrators of such an act would be George Snake who lives about three hundred yards from the School and Harry Miskokoman. These two young men, according to Logan, were continually causing annoyance to someone. Both these parties were interviewed and closely questioned but denied having taken any part in the crime.

(7) The Schools on the Reserve are kept under observation during the Summer holidays by this Detachment. A patrol was made to the school house in question on the 22nd instant and it had not been broken into at that time.

(8) There is no doubt but what this is the work of young boys or young men and was not for gain but merely out of mischievousness.

Expenses Nil.

J.M. Bella Const.
J.M.Bella Reg. No. 10391
i/c Muncey Detachment.

To - The Commissioner, R.C.M.P.
Forwarded. There appears to be little chance of obtaining any information in regard to this case. Please note the concluding paragraph above. CASE CONCLUDED.

A. E. Acland, Supt.
Comdg. "O" Div.

Toronto
31-8-36 D.

Fyle numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6143, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

File 1.

Muncey. Ont.

June 28th.1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 1937
RECEIVED

R

Dear Sir:-

On June 25th I did submit to the Department recommendations for repairs to the Day Schools of Caradoc Agency which amounted to a considerable sum and as some of the estimate is needed for the payment of wages for work to be done I would request that a cash advance be made as follows,

Lower Muncey	School	$80.00
Oneida No. 2	"	50.00
Oneida No. 3	"	70.00
Back Sett	"	40.00
River Sett	"	40.00
Bear Creek	"	5.00

If an advance of this amount was made Labour Returns in triplicate could be used and the Indians who were employed in the work paid weekly,for of late payments by cheques from the Department have been very slow and even the merchants are complaining about the slow return of their cheques for relief and other purposes.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
10M 27-2 33

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....

FYLE NO. 7-4-5

TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 7th, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account and send to:- A. D. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Muncey, Ontario.	$150	00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour in connection with repairs at the following schools:-

Muncey Indian Day School; Oneida No. 2 Indian Day School;

Back Settlement " " Oneida No. 3 " " "

River Settlement " " Bear Creek " " "

CHARGE TO { VOTE 169 ENC. No 239 ; ALLOTMENT 01 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT 1499

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS [redacted].

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

Ottawa, July 6th, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting an advance for labour in connection with repairs and improvements at the day schools in your agency.

As the Department was unable to provide the total amount requested in your previous letters, you are being forwarded an accountable advance for $150.00, which, it is hoped, will be sufficient but if an additional amount is required, you may apply for same.

Yours Truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Munsey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

R

Muncey. Ont.

File 1-2-1.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 7 1937
RECEIVED

September 4th.1937.

Dear Sir:- Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Enclosed please find Labour Return in triplicate for the amount of $78.45 being for wages paid Indians for repair work done at the Oneida No. 3. Indian Day School and which wages were paid from an advance made by cheque No. 016590 for $150.00.

In compliance with instruction contained in your letter 7-4-5 of July 8th, I would request that an additional sum of $100.00 be sent forward at once to be used in paying wages for repairs being made to the other schools of the Agency as the advance made has been inadequate and when the present pay-lists are all paid up there is only a balance of $4.20 left and there are considerable repairs to be made at Lower Muncey and Oneida No. 2. schools as yet.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. Moore.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
10M 27-2-35

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 7-6-8 .....

[redacted] .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 2, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	CARADOC INDIAN AGENCY. TRUST ACCOUNT Send cheque to: A.D. Moore, Esq., Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	100.	00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To pay wages for repairs at schools in Caradoc Agency.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 162 ENC. NO .....

ALLOTMENT .....

SUB-ALLOTMENT 3001

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
30M—6-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 7-4-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 7, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	E'D. Caradoc Indian Agency TRUST ACCOUNT Send cheque to: A. D. Moore, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.	$60.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour in connection with repairs Muncey Indian Day School (#415)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. NO. ..... ALLOTMENT ..... SUB-ALLOTMENT 10 - 691

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTEREST OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Day School
Mt Elle

7-4-5

5007-2

October 10, 1940.

Memorandum: The Secretary.

You will note from Mr. Dudley's report hereunder that the Council Hall at Muncey was found to be in a very poor condition and that to repair the building would cost from $1,100 to $1,200, which expenditure would not be justified as it would be at best an old building requiring considerable upkeep in future.

Mr. Dudley suggested that the building at present used at Muncey as a Day School be used for the Council Hall, and that a new Day School be provided. The estimates for 1941-42, however, do not contain an item for a new day school at this point.

Mr. Dudley states that in its present condition the Hall should not be used for public meetings or dances, and that it should soon be closed to meetings of any sort. He does, however, state that it could be used for small meetings for another year or so.

Shall I prepare, for your signature, a letter to Mr. Moore advising him to instruct the Council to the effect that small private meetings can be held in the Council Hall, but that the building should not be used for large meetings or dances?

Yes
FCM

M. Walton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Lockwood Bros. .....

ADDRESS ..... Muncey, Ontario .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	41	To payment for miscellaneous merchandise supplied for repairs etc. at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School at Caradoc Agency as per attached account	$8.05
		* Current necessities - URGENT	
		10.3.41	
		TOTAL	38.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 580

DATE March 5th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc Indian Agency,

March 5th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 519 1,

amounting to $ 8.05 in favour

of Lockwood Bros. Muncey, Ontario

for merchandise supplied as current necessities for use at Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. URGENT dated XXXX

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey council hall Mar. 12th 1941

The regular monthly council meeting of the Muncey Thames Band held on the above date in the in the presence of Jr. Thos. Tracken acting 2nd. Sgt. with chief James Waddilove and councillors Willis Logan and Nelson Peters present.

Moved by James Waddilove seconded by Willis Logan That a vote of moving the two coal houses from the school property to the property of the council hall for the sum of five dollars to be paid from the band funds. Be given to Elie Snake of the Muncey Band.

James Waddilove
Nelson Peters
Willis Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 300-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 19[illegible]
RECEIVED

[illegible]ey, Ontario
March 14th, 19[illegible]1.

Dear Sir:-

[illegible] by the Women's [illegible] Council [illegible] held here on March 17th [illegible] recommend that the sum of $[illegible] be paid from [illegible] to Eli Cook for work to be done in [illegible] moving [illegible] from the Lower Town School property to the Indian Council Hall property

Last summer [illegible] erected at the school and I offered the Council the [illegible] buildings if they were removed from the school property and erected for use on the Council Hall grounds. The [illegible] were without building of this nature and I thought it [illegible] would eliminate the [illegible] school buildings by the Council which.

The Council's action in [illegible] and whether [illegible] has complied [illegible] to the satisfaction of the Indian Council.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. [illegible], Indian Agent.

Encl. 1

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Ottawa,
October 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

While at the Indian Teachers' Convention at Moraviantown last week the teachers of the under-mentioned schools brought to my attention the lack of proper water and the following suggestions were made:

Oneida No. 2 School	-	Filtered well
Bear Creek "	-	New well
River Settlement"	-	Filtered well
Lower Muncey "	-	Pump for well at side of road

I should appreciate it if you would give the above matter your immediate attention and advise the Department what could be done to improve conditions and at the same time submit an estimate of the cost of any work that may be necessary at each of the above-mentioned schools.

In official letter of July 7 last authority was given for the repairing of the well at the Bear Creek School and the installation of a new pump.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Muncey, Ontario,
October 31st, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I would beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 7-4-5 of October 21st regarding water supply at four of the Indian Day Schools at Caradoc Agency.

In this connection I have made an inspection of the schools and the school grounds around each and would beg to report as follows:

Oneida No. 2 School

At the present time and during the past several years water for use at this school has been obtained directly across the road from an Indian named Abram Williams. The Department has been paying ten dollars for the privilege of obtaining water for the school for the school term of September to June of each year. Mr. Williams can continue to supply this water if reimbursed for it at the above price. Water is very scarce in the locality of this school and therefore, if a well is dug on the grounds there would be little chance of striking good water. A filtered well would be necessary. A well about 20 ft. deep and five ft. in diameter could be dug. The water from the roof of the school would be carried from the eavetroughing by means of a down pipe to the ground where it would enter a trench containing gravel to filter it. This trench would be connected with the well on the school grounds.

Bear Creek School

The water used at this school is obtained from a good spring which is situated in lands near the school. I understand that water has been obtained from this source for many years. At the present time there is a 12 ft. well located on the school grounds. In accordance with instructions contained in official letter of July 7th last this well was cleaned out during the summer months and we were in hopes that water would come into the well which would be fit for drinking purposes. Apparently this well which was dug many years ago contains only surface water and was never used as the water was impure. The well does not contain any pump due to the fact that the water in it was never used. Since the well was thoroughly cleaned out in August, no water has yet come into it and therefore nothing further was done in connection with this well. In the first place it is too shallow and bricking in it is loose. Many bricks would have to be replaced and the well deepened and as good wells are very scarce in this neighbourhood it is very doubtful if water would be procured in this old well.

In view of the condition of this.....

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bear Creek School - cont'd

In view of the condition of this old well it would involve considerable expense in repairing and deepening it and a new well could be dug here and the present one filled in. A filtered well the same as that described in this letter in connection with Oneida No. 2 School could be dug and if this were done no doubt a satisfactory water supply would be secured.

River Settlement School

At this school the water has been obtained from an excellent spring located near the school. Many Indians in the district surrounding this school obtain water from this spring. If the Department decide that a well is necessary on the school grounds I would suggest that a filtered well the same as described in this letter in connection with Oneida No. 2 School should be dug. Good wells are scarce in the locality of this school and it would be very unlikely that we would hit a good supply of water. Therefore a filtered well would be required.

Lower Muncey School

The water used at this school is obtained from a well located about three hundred yards from the school on the side of a public road. Many other Indians obtain their drinking water from this well in which there is no pump. In view of the fact that this well is located on a road some distance from the school lot I would not recommend placing a pump in it as it would be broken before long with numerous Indians using it. Therefore a well would have to be dug on the school grounds and in all probability we would not strike sufficient water in this area so that a filtered well would have to be installed the same as at the above described schools.

In accordance with the above it would, in my opinion, be necessary to install four new filtered wells if a supply of water for each school is to be obtained on the school lots. This would certainly entail a considerable expenditure as three of the schools have never been equipped with eavetroughing and this would first of all have to be put on. The only school which has eavetroughing on at the present time is the Bear Creek school. The estimated cost of completely installing four wells with pumps at these schools would be as follows:

Eavetroughing at 3 schools, approximately 250 ft. completely installed with down pipe	$ 77.75
Digging four trenches, filling with gravel @ $2.00 per trench	8.00
Digging four wells each approximately 20 ft. deep and five ft. diameter (Indian labour at $2.50 per ft.) top on well included in this price	$200.00
One cord of gravel delivered in small lots to each of the four schools	10.00
Three barrels of cement for top of well @ $2.80	8.40

(Cont'd)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bricks for the four wells - 6400 @ $14.00 M	$89.60
Four pumps(Beatty) 4" cylinder with 1½" pipe @ $15.00 each	60.00
230 ft. of facer board to attach eavetorughing 1" x 5" at $40.00 per M	9.20

In putting down four filtered wells at these schools the total estimated cost is $463.05 which includes all labour and materials.

It is my opinion that none of these schools are inconvenienced to any great extent because of lack of wells and this is particularly true at the River Settlement, Bear Creek and Lower Muncey Schools. There is an excellent spring very close to the River Settlement and Bear Creek Schools and there is a well on the side of the road near the Lower Muncey School. The pupils can easily carry one or two pails of water a day for use at the schools and I think it would be a good thing to have them carry the water to teach them to be useful. I understand that these schools have been procuring water in this manner for several years in the past and they could continue to do so in future.

The situation as far as water is concerned at the Oneida No. 2 School is more pressing as we have to pay ten dollars yearly for the water which the school obtains from Abram Williams and it might be a measure of economy to place a filtered well at this school and thus save this annual expense.

Of course, if funds are available, it would be much more convenient and proper to have filtered wells installed at each school but in my opinion neither the teachers nor the pupils at any of the four schools are suffering from lack of water.

I might add that if the wells are to be dug it could be done by an experienced Indian well-digger of this Agency and his price of $2.50 per foot is less expensive than it would be if we were to have it done by white men.

I trust that the information contained in this letter will be sufficient to enable the Department to arrive at a decision as to whether to install wells at these schools or not and I shall await your further instructions in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Caradoc Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

Ottawa,
November 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your very complete report regarding the water supply at four of the Indian day schools in the Caradoc Agency.

The Department is unable to provide, at the present time, the funds that will be necessary to have a well at each of the schools but, in view of the special conditions existing at the Oneida No. 2 School, you may arrange for a filtered well. I presume that the cost of this will be slightly over $100.00.

At the other schools the teachers should be encouraged to have the children carry the water to the school daily. This will not require any very heavy effort on their part and may be considered as a patriotic duty to relieve the Department of expenditure.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE METCALF 109

STATEMENT

LONDON, Ont. ..... 19 .....

M. .....

In Account With

Eckert's

116
DUNDAS ST.

HARDWARETERIA

QUALITY MERCHANDISE AT MODERATE PRICES

Wholesale and Retail
PAINTS AND HARDWARE

Direct Importers of SHEFFIELD CUTLERY
FINE ENGLISH CHINA and DINNERWARE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted] Ontario Training Schools,

ADDRESS [redacted] 115 Dundas St.,

London, Ontario

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	[redacted]	AMOUNT
Dec.11	To payment for 12 portions of Paper Towels supplied for use in Lower Elkton Day School, as per attached account	$2.40
	Auth. 7-4-4 November 13st, 1941	
	8.12.41	
	TOTAL	$ 2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. W. McCracken
Acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 473

DATE December 4th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Eaton's Mail Order Store.

ADDRESS 115 Dundas St.,

London, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.11	To payment for 12 packages of Paper Towels supplied for use in Lower Nursery Indian Day School, as per attached account	$2.40
	Auth. I-A-4 November 13st. 1941	
	8/12/41	
	TOTAL	$ 2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. W. McCracken
Acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 457

DATE December 11th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc Indian Agency,

December 4th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 455 ,

amounting to $ 2.40 *in favour*

of Eckert's Hardwareteria, 116 Dundas St., London, Ontario.

for paper towels (12 packages @ 20¢ each) supplied for use in Lower Muncey Indian Day School of Caradoc Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-4 *dated* November 13th, 1941

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. B. ESCOTT CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

TEA IMPORTERS

NOTICE: ALL COMPLAINTS REGARDING GOODS AND SHORTAGES MUST BE MADE DIRECT TO OFFICE WITHIN 10 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE.

TELEPHONE METCALF 4408

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
License No. 30162

146 York St.
LONDON CANADA Dec. 2, 1941

SOLD TO Caradoc Indian Agency Day School,
Muncey

TERMS: NETT CASH — 7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

LOWER MUNCEY SCHOOL					
10 lb. Wht. Sugar	10	7 2/3		77	
4 ds. Ayl. Veg. Soup	4	95	3	80	
3 ds. Carn. Milk, tall	3	105	3	15	7 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO T. H. Frost Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS 346 York St.,

London, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	41	To payment for provisions supplied for preparing wintry lunches for pupils of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School of Caradoc Agency, as per attached account	$ 7.72
		Auth. 7-5-5 November 22nd, 1941	
		9.12.41	
		TOTAL	7.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. W. McEachern
Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 4[illegible]

DATE December 4th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

MUNCEY, Ontario,
March 23, 1942.

RESOLUTION NO. 5

Moved by Leslie Dolson, seconded by John Snake that this Council purchase a piano belonging to Miss Comfort and being used in the Lower Muncey School for $12.50, the purchase to be made from Band Funds and the piano to be left in the school for the benefit and use of the school children.

Carried.

In reference to Resolution No. 5, this piano is a desirable asset in the school and I would recommend the approval of the Resolution.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OK

File 7-4-5.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise that the Resolution of the Muncey Band requesting the expenditure of $12.50 from their Band Funds to purchase a piano from Miss Comfort is approved.

Yours truly,

M.McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

George E. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Daniel Cooper

ADDRESS Munsee

Ont. 7-4-5 Bands 30 & 2

1942.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 17	To Balance in Dominion Trust Fund to credit of Indians	15 00

TRUST FUND

ACC. No. 24

AGENCY

M. McCRIMMON

TOTAL 15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 5m

VOUCHER No. 45

DATE April 17/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Garadoc Indian Agency,

April 17 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45, ,

amounting to $ 12.50 in favour

of Denlah Bomfort

for Cairo for Lower Kenmay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-4-5 dated March 30/42

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Wm B Rhodes

ADDRESS Ottawa Ont.

an Indian Ex Agent

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1912	For the erection of the Fence around the School grounds	$ 3 00
	account attached	
	This expenditure was authorized by Ex Agent. — The Teacher reports a sudden Rise in the water which has destroyed Much of the land and fear the Fence may go — I was down there myself the other day and found it in a dangerous condition and I think it should be repaired at once	
	Ex Agent	
	* THIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in Triplicate attached	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Ex Agent

VOUCHER No. 82

DATE May 15th 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

A

Letter No. .....

Office of the Caradoc ..... Indian Agency,

May 15 ..... 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92 ....., amounting to $ 3.00 ..... in favour of William B. Dolan Jr. ..... for Labour on Lower Muncey School.

DEPT. OF MINES & RES. MAY 18 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Chas Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Extract for 7-4-5

Original on 7-4-6

Extract from Inspector Young's report on the Lower Muncey Indian Day School visited on April 28, 1942.

The old well has caved in and should be filled. A piano has been provided by the efforts of teacher, pupils and community. For a time even a music teacher was engaged. Little trees and shrubs are being planted. Property generally is in a good condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-4-5

Ottawa,
May 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Lower Muncey School on April 28, Inspector Young states that the old well has caved in and should be filled. Please give this matter your early attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Geo. W. Down,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTICE

RECENT ACTS OF WINDOW BREAKING AT THE ONEIDA NO. 3 SCHOOL CAN ONLY BE TERMED "WILFUL DESTRUCTION". SOME OF THE GUILTY PERSONS ARE KNOWN AND I WANT THIS TO BE A WARNING TO THEM AND TO ALL WHO CONTEMPLATE SUCH ACTS OF VANDALISM AND ANY FURTHER DAMAGE TO SCHOOL PROPERTY WILL BE SEVERELY DEALT WITH.

OWING TO THE SHORT SUPPLY OF GLASS THIS SCHOOL MUST, OF NECESSITY, REMAIN CLOSED UNTIL REPAIRS CAN BE MADE. I WOULD ASK PARENTS AND ALL CONCERNED TO PLEASE CO-OPERATE AND IMPRESS UPON THE CHILDREN AND THOSE OF ADOLESCENT AGE THAT SUCH ACTS WILL NOT BE TOLERATED AND WILL ONLY MEET WITH PUNISHMENT.

Geo. W. Down

GEO. W. DOWN,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-3

Muncey, Ontario,
Oct. 23, 1946.

Acts of vandalism are always more or less present where juveniles congregate, but recent happenings at the Oneida No. 3 Indian Day School have demonstrated a determined act of wilful damage.

I have recently had some difficulty in locating and purchasing replacement glass for this school and, fortunately, before I could locate a man to put it in, some person or persons, adults or adolescents wilfully smashed every window in the school. The matter has been reported to the police and every effort has been, and is being made to determine the guilty party or parties, but to date we have been unsuccessful. Notices have been placed and residents in the immediate vicinity are angered by such acts and have promised to report any loitering on school property. Were it not for the fact that glass is in very short supply repairs could be made, but I have to close the school pending supplies.

I find it very difficult to keep pace with routine and the ever increasing Agency duties and such matters are extreemly annoying. However, every effort will be made to secure glass and have the school re-opened as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-5 (W.T.)

Ottawa, 26 October 1946.

Mr. G. Down, Indian Agent,
MUNCEY, Ontario.

Vandalism at Oneida No. 3 Indian Day School

Reference your 130-3 of Oct. 23.

We concur in your action concerning the vandalism which has taken place at the above school.

In view of the situation which exists, the Department authorizes the installation of heavy wire mesh screens on the windows at this school and if you can have this done, you can submit accounts accordingly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

415-5

~~4200~~

, March 1, 1949.

Mr. F.L. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Repair to Schools - Caradoc Agency

This will confirm our recent conversation with regard to the repairs required at the schools in your superintendency next summer. Both interior and exterior paint will be required, and I would suggest that you requisition for this early in April. We normally provide Sherwin Williams paints directly from the factory, and I would suggest to you that in requisitioning you indicate clearly the colours and types of paints which you wish to use. As I mentioned, we prefer a white ceiling, pale green walls with a darker green under the blackboard. I mentioned to Mr. Joblin that it would be preferable to provide masonite under the blackboards in some of the day schools rather than to paint the plaster or plaster board there.

The other major item of repair is of course the provision of new roofs, and here again, I would recommend that you submit your requisition for the number of squares of asphalt roofing required. We normally provide three in one strip asphalt shingles, slate surfaced 250 # per square feet.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

415-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 130-1 (7)

11198

Muncey, Ontario,
Nov. 9, 1949.

NOV 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOV 12

Attention Col. Meary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The teachers of the various schools of the Caradoc Reserve have been making enquiries as to supplies for their hot lunches. Last year the Department supplied:

10 cases Pork and Beans, large sizes 20 oz.
10 cases canned peas - 20 oz.
25 Large cans Tomato Juice - 20 oz.
40 cases vegetable soup (4 doz.per case)
40 cases tomato soup (4 doz. per case)
40 cases vegetable beef soup (4 doz.per case)

We would request a repeat order of the same amount.

We would also request permission to purchase a coleman camp stove for use in the Back Settlement School as they have no other means of heating the food.

FH/ JR

Yours truly,
Fred Hall

Fred Hall,
SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 18th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day Schools, Caradoc Reserve.

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required at once

Ship to F. Hall, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ontario.

Mail invoices to Same as above.

Purpose for which required Midday Meal Supplies

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	cases Pork & Beans, large sizes, 20 oz.		
10	" canned Peas - 20 oz.		
25	large cans Tomato Juice - 20 oz.		
40	cases vegetable soup (4 doz. per case)		
40	" tomato soup (4 doz. per case)		
40	" vegetable beef soup (4 doz. per case)		

NOTE: The above items are required for midday meal purposes at the schools in the Caradoc Agency.

P.O. 52273 Elliot Mann Brandon

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3019—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415-5 (E1)

November 18th, 1949.

Mr. F. Hall,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Re: Your File 130-1 (7)

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the supplies you require.

You may purchase a Coleman camp stove for use at the Back Settlement School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

415-5

49 (7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Elliott, Mair & Co. Ltd.,

Address 143 York Street,

London, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
Jan.	16	To payment of soup, pork and beans, canned peas and Tomato juice as supplied to Caradoc Agency Schools, as per attached account.	509.10
		516 h 02 — 221	

EXPENDITURE DIVISION
JAN 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. PURCHASE ORDER NO. 52243 dated Dec. 23, 1949

Voucher No. 49

Fred Hall
Agent

Date Jan. 16, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 415-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 415-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT MUNCEY - LOWER

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCTOBER 1932

TO JUNE 1933

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE C-1, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~74-6A~~

415-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19..

Mercy Day School

Inspector's Reports

#221887

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Lower Munsey INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection Feb. 23rd, 1933

Number of Pupils present { Boys

Girls

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 --24 seats-- 17 pupils present 19 enrolled.

THE TEACHER

Name Beulah Comfort Age 23

Salary Eight hundred and fifty dollars.

Qualifications 2nd. class nonprofessional

Health Good

Success

Satisfactory

Suggestions

A few minutes (two or three) should be given to Oral arithmetic before the regular lesson in every class. Some time should be devoted to the practical of handwork. Exhibits of Art, weaving, basket making or any other practical work should be kept to show when required.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The Entrance pupil should be ready for Examinations in June if she attends regularly. The pupils of class 4 read intelligently with a tendency to monotone. 4th class grammar only fair; 3rd Literature and Reading, good. The Art work was above the average. Taken altogether the general progress of the pupils was satisfactory, some individuals unusually proficient.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Of 19 pupils enrolled, 17 were present today, indicating that irregular attendance has not been poor so far this term.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... With one or two exceptions, good.

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Good

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... Careful use of material

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... No fault to find.

do School-house ..... Not good today.

OBEDIENCE ..... Satisfactory

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Good

do out of School ..... No Complaints.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 24 Benches -- Chairs 1

Cupboards 1 Blackboards 8 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 23 Washbasins 1

Brooms 1 Axes -- Soap 2 Towels 2 Pails 1

Drinking Cups 19 Looking-glasses -- Other equipment Library for books, sand table, bird chart, maps, globe, clock, numeral frame, etc.

New Equipment Required:—

Sand table needs repairing. Units of measurement, table for hot lunch and for use in demonstration, some equipment tools for use of boys and girls, work bench, raffia, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

Two toilets, out of repair --needing attention.

A main school building and annex.

A woodshed in good repair.

A garage for teacher's use and in good repair.

Some evergreen trees should be planted along the North and West boundaries of the yard.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The general management continues to be satisfactory. The teacher with wider experience with Indian children, is becoming more efficient in their management.

The Department might, with profit, furnish some equipment, i.e. saws, hammers, and work bench for the boys and suitable material for the girls, as most Indian children show great aptitude in making things.

There are plenty of places for intelligent girls trained to do housework (when they are through school) and for boys. Hence, their school courses should in some measure be framed to furnish the means to these children to prepare them for these positions when they leave school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Lower Muncey INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection Oct. 18th, 1933

Number of Pupils present { Boys 5 Enrolled 6 / Girls 7 " 8

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 Classroom/

THE TEACHER

Name Beulah Comfort Age 25

Salary $850.00

Qualifications 11 Class Non-professional

Health good

Success Fair and improving

Suggestions

At least three minutes of every arithmetic lesson should be taken for oral drill, and three minutes of every history class for current events, suggested by, say, the visit of the Governor General to Western Ontario, so lead to a knowledge of a system of township government (eg) "The Reeve of the Township read an address of welcome", etc.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The mechanical work of the second class arithmetic is only fair, showing need of oral drill. The writing of both third and fourth classes was good. Of four fourth form pupils examined in spelling fifteen words, two were good, one fair, and one poor. Fourth form grammar needs more attention. The teacher is right in stressing the work of the Junior pupils. There are three pupils in the room of low mentality.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. H. Sexton

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

The attendance is good, hence no necessity for suggesting remedies.

I have asked Miss Comfort to keep a check up on the attendance of pupils such as is kept in rural white schools. This information is kept by the teacher, and is marked with the same regularity as the register. I am enclosing the blank showing the nature of the check. I intend using the information derived from this form as a basis to work out some improvements.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... no fault to find

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... no broken furniture, well arranged

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... careful of materials

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... neat and clean

do School-house ..... well kept

OBEDIENCE ..... obedient

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... good conduct

do out of School ..... no reason to find fault

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk ..... 1 Desks ..... 21 Benches ..... 0 Chairs 3

Cupboards ..... 3 Blackboards ..... 6 Stoves ..... 1 Stovepipes ..... 22 Washbasins 2

Brooms ..... 1 Axes ..... 1 Soap ..... 2 bars Towels ..... 2 Pails 1

Drinking Cups ..... 14 Looking-glasses ..... 1 Other equipment ..... sand table, globe, maps, pegboards, numeral frame, clock, charts, sewing cards, plasticene

Needed-- a kitchen table for demonstration, measure of capacity, etc.

New Equipment Required:—

A few simple pieces of equipment to demonstrate simple natural phenomena.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The main school building and annex, two toilets, a woodshed and a garage for use of the teacher are all apparently in good repair. There is no water on the school premises. The schoolyard has wonderful possibilities for beautification if something were done every year to improve it, in the way of planting shrubs in neglected corners, and evergreen trees along the north and east boundaries it might stimulate the impulse in some homes to improve their surroundings.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Miss Comfort is faithful and energetic. I think she is giving her best to the work in which she is engaged.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-6

Ottawa, January 3, 1934.

[redacted]

The Department has just received Inspector Sexton's report regarding his visit to the Lower Muncey Indian Day School on October 15th, last.

The Inspector considers the classroom work fairly satisfactory, but offers the following suggestions for still further improvement:

> "At least three minutes of every Arithmetic lesson should be taken for oral drill, and three minutes of every history class for current events, suggested by, say, the visit of the Governor General to Western Canada, so lead to a knowledge of a system of township government (eg) "The Reeve of the Township read an address of welcome, etc."

It is hoped that you will put into effect the above suggestions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Beulah Comfort,
Teacher,
Lower Muncey Indian Day School,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

.....Lower Muncey.....INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection ..May 8th, 1934.

Number of Pupils present { Boys . 6 / Girls . 7

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 Desks 21 single

THE TEACHER

Name.....Beulah Comfort ... Age . 25

Salary 850.00

Qualifications ..2nd - Non-professional

Health ..

Good

Success...

Fairly good

Suggestions .....

The teacher should get professional qualifications.

She should teach principles, and interpret them by problems illustrating them.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

One pupil in the Fourth Class was quite proficient, but irregular attendance interfered with her progress. The pupils of the First Class were relatively the best in the school, though varied in age. All were good writers, expressed themselves well, and could think logically. The two 3rd Class girls were not proficient pupils. They lacked enthusiasm.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR .....J. H. Sexton

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

There is no problem here.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION .....

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture .....

CARE OF MATERIAL .....

CLEANLINESS of Pupils.. ..... Satisfactory

do School-house .....

OBEDIENCE ..... Obedient

CONDUCT of Pupils in School .....

do out of School .....

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 22 Benches - Chairs 3

Cupboards 2 Blackboards 6 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 22 Washbasins 2

Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 3 Towels 3 Pails 1

Drinking Cups 18 Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment Globe, maps, clocks.

Numeral frame, Library books.

New Equipment Required:—

X Flag, units of measurement, material for weaving, basket making and sewing, Lunar Tellurium for demonstrating seasons, day and night, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspector will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

There is no change in the number of buildings, ownership, or conditions of same since the last report.

Much could be done to make the school premises more attractive, with very little expense.

Evergreen trees might be planted along the northern and western boundaries of the yard.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The general management of the school is fairly satisfactory. The teacher is energetic and competent. Now that she has been teaching for some time, a summer refresher course would broaden her outlook.

The contacts she would make with other teachers in a summer course would probably do much to improve her methods of teaching.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

..... Lower Hunnah ..... INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection ..... September 20th, 1934

Number of Pupils present { Boys 8 / Girls 16

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 -- 21 single desks

THE TEACHER

Name ..... Benlah Comfort ..... Age 25

Salary $50.00

Qualifications ..... 2nd Class Interim

Health ..... Good

Success ..... Better than average

Suggestions .....

.....Re teaching of primary reading-- The eye-span as a help in expressive reading -- Sight reading before phonics, etc.

.....Oral arithmetic for a short time in every arithmetic class.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

I examined the classes in Art, Writing, Arithmetic, Reading, Spelling and Literature.

The pupils are quite proficient in Spelling, Writing and Art.

All the children speak in such low tones that it is difficult to hear what they say. Some means should be taken to overcome this. I have suggested ways.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR ..... J. H. Sexton

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

At this time the attendance is not a problem. To-day, 14 out of a possible 15 were present. Later, when the roads become bad and the weather gets cold, the attendance will not be so good.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... No fault to find.

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Approved

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Satisfactory

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... No evidence of bad usage.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Good

do School-house ..... Fair

OBEDIENCE ..... The pupils are obedient.

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Good

do out of School ... The teacher reports no complaints.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 21 Benches 0 Chairs 2

Cupboards 3 Blackboards 6 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 22 Washbasins 2

Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 0 Towels 3 Pails 1

Drinking Cups 20 Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment new clock, globe, numeral frame, maps, library books, primary equipment for the pupils, blackboard compasses.

New Equipment Required:—

The walls have no pictures on them. A few good subjects are needed. Some Manual Training equipment, such as a few common tools and a workbench, is needed, also Units of Weights and Measures and Scales, such as all Rural white schools are provided with.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

Main School Building and Annex

Woodshed

Garage

Two Toilets

All are in a fair state of repair.

The heating accommodation is not satisfactory. The ceiling is too high, and the classroom is too large to be heated by a small box stove.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The general management of the school is good. The pupils are interested in their work, and are making good progress.

If the school were provided with the proper equipment, a workbench and a few common tools for the boys, sewing material and a sewing machine for the girls, a very necessary improvement could be made in the efficiency of the training of these pupils. There is plenty of room in the building, and the pupils would be better qualified on leaving the school to make a living. To-day, some of the older pupils were doing some work to show at the school fair. The quality of the girls' sewing, and the contrivances of the boys was an evidence of what might be accomplished, if more of this practical training were a part of the school work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

.....Lower Muncey.....INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection ..... May 2nd, 1935 .....

Number of Pupils present { Boys . 4 .... -- enrolled .... 6 ..... Girls .. 5 ..... " ..... 6 .....

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each ..... 1 -- 21 .....

THE TEACHER

Name ..... Beulah Comfort ..... Age .... 26 .....

Salary ..... 850.00 .....

Qualifications ..... 11 Non-professional .....

Health ..... Good .....

Success ..... Fair .....

Suggestions The sentence method as an approach to the recognition of words and phrases, etc. Sounds come later. This method will correct monotonous reading.

The pupils read and speak with teeth together and without scarcely any movement of the lips. How to get better articulation -- lat steps in number teaching to primer.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Examined a primer class of beginners, a first Reading Class, a 2nd Class in Reading and spelling, a third Literature and Reading, a class in Number work.

The Reading, generally, was only fair. The Spelling and Writing invariablygood. The Seniors were painfully slow in answering questions, spoke in a low indistinct tone of voice. The Art work was better than fair.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR ..... J.H.Sexton

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Attendance good.

Average this month 10 , in April

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Quite punctual

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture Well arranged and taken care of

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... Careful of material

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Good

do School-house ..... Good -- floor clean

OBEDIENCE ..... Obedient but sometimes sulky

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Good

do out of School ..... Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk ..... 1 ..... Desks ..... 21 ..... Benches ..... 0 ..... Chairs 3

Cupboards ..... 3 ..... Blackboards ... 6 ..... Stoves .. 1 ..... Stovepipes ... 22 ..... Washbasins 2

Brooms ..... 1 ..... Axes ..... 1 ..... Soap ..... 4 ..... Towels ..... 3 ..... Pails 1

Drinking Cups ..... 16 ..... Looking-glasses ..... 1 ..... Other equipment ... Charts, Maps, Primary Equipment, Library books, Some Pictures, Globe, Numeral Frame, Clock, Pencil Sharpener, Working equipment, encourages sewing, etc..

New Equipment Required:— individual drinking cups

Scales, Measures of Length, Units of Volume and Capacity. There is no flag in the School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

2 Toilets -- not in very good condition

Garage

Woodshed -- All in good state of repair

School Building , Annex

The yard might be improved. Trees might be planted.

There is no water on the premises, and no proper container for water in the classroom.
Water should not be kept in an open pail, but in a covered container with tap for drawing off the water from the bottom.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The organization is satisfactory, and the general management is good. Attention here is given to the cultivation in the pupils of habits of industry, courtesy, good manners, and conduct, of cleanliness, etc., not always directly but incidentally in songs, games, etc.

Most Indian children are skilful and interested in all kinds of handiwork. They can weave, sew, draw, and write better than the average white child, and conditions here are quite suitable, on account of the small attendance for the introduction of more of that kind of work. There is plenty of room for the installation of such simple equipment as workbench and tools for boys, and some Domestic Science equipment for girls.

Now that Miss Comfort has been teaching for some time, I think it advisable that she should take a refresher Summer Course of training to perhaps complete her present non-professional standing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-6.

Ottawa, May 30, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of Mr. Sexton, Public School Inspector, on his recent inspection of the Muncey Indian Day School. He makes the following suggestions:-

"The sentence method as an approach to the recognition of words and phrases, etc. Sounds come later. This method will correct monotonous reading.

"The pupils read and speak with teeth together and without scarcely any movement of the lips. How to get better articulation -- 1st steps in number teaching to primer.

"The reading, generally, was only fair. The spelling and writing invariably good. The Seniors were painfully slow in answering questions, spoke in a low, indistinct tone of voice. The Art work was better than fair.

"Now that Miss Comfort has been teaching for some time, I think it advisable that she should take a refresher Summer Course of training to perhaps complete her present non-professional standing."

I would request that you draw these matters to the attention of Miss Comfort.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 1-3-2.

July 3rd. 1933.

Sir:-

I ack[illegible] receipt of your letter 7- -3 of May 30th, I would advise that I have brought to the attention of Miss Comfort, the instructions made by Mr. Sexton the Public School Inspector and that she will have her application in before.

[illegible] to the fourth subject contained in your letter of Miss Comfort taking a professional course, I would advise that this teacher is making arrangements to take Course No.8. of the Ontario Department of Education. Being a Inter-primary and is being attended at this school at the present as a visitor, as Miss Comfort has no teaching certificate and has to receive the consent of the Minister of Education to continue while she has conducted this course, the consent of the Minister has not as yet been received and I do not see that she could have to discontinue the work because of the course which he is taking. Miss Comfort is anxious and trying to write off the subject she failed to secure her certificate.

Secretary.
Dept of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.

A. L. Moore, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1935

Lorey Mnnoey ..... INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection ..... November 18th, 1935

Number of Pupils present { Boys ..... 9 ..... enrolled 9 / Girls ..... 4 (13) ..... " 5 (14)

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each ..... 1 - 21

THE TEACHER

Name ..... Beulah Comfort ..... Age 27

Salary $850.00

Qualifications ..... 2nd Non-professional - Course in Kin. Primary

Health ..... Fairly good -- out one week illness

Success ..... With Juniors good -- Fair success with Senior pupils.

Suggestions (1) To urge upon the authorities the necessity of improving the school premises. The yard has never been properly cleaned since an old building was removed. Weeds and long grass make the yard unsightly. Evergreen shrubs planted along the north and west boundaries would greatly improve the yard. (2) To insist that more mental work in Arithmetic be done and that more problems of a practical character be used more suited to life situations.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

The primer class of beginners is making good progress. The teacher took a Kindergarten course last summer, which helped her very much in this work. Two 4th Form pupils were examined in Arithmetic. One was good, and one poor. The spelling and writing of the pupils generally was better than fair. The Art work was deficient in both quality and quantity, speaking generally. The quality of the work with the Junior pupils was better than that with the Seniors.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR ..... J.H.Sexton

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Pupils' attendance good

Attendance not a problem

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture .... Good - not so good

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... Careful

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Good

do School-house ..... Generally good .....

OBEDIENCE ..... With one exception -- good .....

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Approved

do out of School ..... No fault to find

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk ..... 1 ..... Desks .... 22 ..... Benches ..... 0 ..... Chairs 3

Cupboards ..... 3 ..... Blackboards ... 6 ..... Stoves ... 1 ..... Stovepipes ..... 24 ..... Washbasins .. 2

Brooms ..... 1 ..... Axes ..... 1 ..... Soap .. 2 Bars ..... Towels ..... 6 ..... Pails 1

Drinking Cups ..... 20 ..... Looking-glasses ..... 1 ..... Other equipment Sand table globe, Numeral Frame, clock, primary equipment, maps, Library books.

New Equipment Required:—

This school, as with other similar schools, is not supplied with standard equipment of the ordinary Rural school, making it next to impossible to present subjects objectively.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

Main building

Woodshed

Two toilets -- recently repaired

Garages

There is no water on the school premises. Water must be carried for some distance from a place not too sanitary, and there is no proper container for holding it.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

There is an annex adjoining the school, not in use, which could be used as a separate classroom for work in Manual Training and Domestic Science, which ought to be a part of the work of this and other Indian schools.

Last summer, Miss Comfort, the teacher, took a Kindergarten course at London Normal, which further qualified her to teach Junior classes.

The general management of the school is satisfactory.

I have already made suggestions for improvements in methods in an earlier part of this report.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Lower Muncey INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection April 1st. 1926.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 8 present -- enrolled - 8 / Girls 6 present -- enrolled - 6

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1

THE TEACHER

Name Beulah Comfort Age 27

Salary $850.00

Qualifications Non-professional 2nd

Health Good

Success Fair

Suggestions Use the sand table more. Set suitable simple projects for the little ones to work in the sand.

If teaching is to be effective, the teacher cannot depend on previously acquired academic knowledge, or the inspiration of the moment in presenting a lesson.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Beginners are being trained in the most approved way to read. That the teacher's methods are effective is shown by the fluency of the reading of the 1st class pupils. Of two pupils examined in 4th Class Junior, both spell well and write neatly, but for reasons of non-attendance and lack of rational intelligence do not think clearly or express themselves fluently. The Art exhibits were neatly done.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J.H.Sexton

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Attendance good just now -- has been poor on account of bad weather and sickness.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Fair

CARE OF MATERIAL ..... No evidence of rough usage

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Satisfactory

do School-house ..... Fair

OBEDIENCE ..... Good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Good

do out of School ..... Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk 1 Desks 21 Benches - Chairs 1

Cupboards 2 Blackboards 6 Stoves 1 Stovepipes 22 Washbasins 2

Brooms 1 Axes 1 Soap 2 bars Towels 6 Pails 1

Drinking Cups 16 Looking-glasses 1 Other equipment

Maps, charts, globes, primary equipment.

New Equipment Required:—

Need bench and chair, set of scales, units of length, surface and volume, some simple equipment as alcohol lamp, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

Main school building and annex

Woodshed

Toilets

Garage

All the above are in good repair.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The organization and discipline of this school are satisfactory. Last summer, Miss Comfort attended a summer class in London, and further qualified herself for teaching Junior pupils -- a very necessary qualification as a large percentage of Indian children are in the lower grades.

There is an annex to this building, which might well be used as a workroom for pupils mechanically inclined. If a workbench and some tools and other simple equipment were installed for the childrens' use, a start might be made, under the direction of the teacher, in a line of work not purely academic, which might in the future be of great value to them in making a living.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

.....Lower Muncey..... .....INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection October 1st, 1936.

Number of Pupils present { Boys ... 3. - enrolled 6 / Girls ... 2 - " 6

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1

THE TEACHER

Name Beulah Comfort Age 28

Salary $850.00

Qualifications

Interim 2nd - non-professional

Health

Good.

Success

Approved

Suggestions

Some suggestions regarding the teaching of reading to beginners by the sentence method - eye span, etc.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Only Junior pupils were present to-day. My examination consisted chiefly in discovering the teacher's method of language teaching to beginners. I heartily approve of her method, and the results of her work are quite commendable. The pupils all read with good expression. The exhibits in Art and Writing of the older pupils not present are better than average.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J.H.Sexton

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, *Etc.*

Good except to-day - Some away on account of the Fair.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION .....Approved

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ..... Good.

CARE OF MATERIAL ...Good care...of..it.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils Pupils...neat...and...clean

do School-house ...Better than usual to-day

OBEDIENCE .....Good

CONDUCT of Pupils in School Excellent.

do out of School.....No...fault...to..find.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk .....1..... Desks ..21 ..... Benches .....1..... Chairs 2

Cupboards .....3..... Blackboards ..... 6 ..... Stoves ..1 new Stovepipes .....22..... Washbasins 2

Brooms ....1..... Axes .....1..... Soap 1 Bar .....Towels ..... 6 ..... Pails 1

Drinking Cups ....14..... Looking-glasses .....1 ..... Other equipment H.Sc.Equipment for hot luncheon, globes, maps, peg boards, numeral frame, Library books, sand table, clock.

New Equipment Required:—

The usual.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

Main School Building and Annex

Woodshed

Garage

Two Toilets

These schools should all be supplied with a few carpenter's tools, and other suitable working equipment for the girls particularly.

In this school, there is an extra room where that work could be successfully carried on in connection with the regular academic.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Only five pupils are present this afternoon. Their school fair was yesterday. The Writing exhibits and Essay writing were among the best in the exhibition. I find towday a great improvement in the proficiency of the pupils. They all speak louder and with better expression. Their answers are complete and are made in good form. Except that the teacher shows some impatience with the pupils, her work is now quite satisfactory. Evidently her refresher course at London has been an inspiration to her.

The whole atmosphere of the school has changed. The teacher's methods have improved, and the pupils are more interested and happy there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Lower Kingsey INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection March 24th, 1937

Number of Pupils present { Boys 2 present - 4 enrolled
Girls 4 " - 5 "

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 - 21

THE TEACHER

Name Beulah A. Comfort Age 28

Salary $850.00

Qualifications Non-professional

Health Good

Success

Average

Suggestions

Actual practice in buying, selling, making change, should be carried on by the pupils under the direction of the teacher. A good part of the time table should be given up to practical work of sewing for the girls, etc. as a good preparation for living. Work should be suited to the mental development of the class.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Six pupils present today. One pupil in 1st Class read with intelligent expression a sight selection. Examined 3rd Class Geography of Canada. They knew something about Canada, the Maritime provinces, prairie provinces, etc. but they could not point towards the north. The Writing and Spelling of all the pupils were good. Answers were given in comprehensive sentences. The 3rd Class pupils could read well and give a satisfactory oral interpretation of what they read.

[OVER]

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR J. H. Sexton

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Not bad and improving.

Illness has during the winter made serious havoc with attendance.

System of stars and merits cards as inducement to come — these have proven effective.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

Punctuality .....Good generally - one bad

Class Organization .....Satisfactory

Preservation and Arrangement of Furniture ... No fault to find

Care of Material.....Very good

Cleanliness of Pupils.....Very good

do School-house

Obedience .....Good

Conduct of Pupils in School ..... Good

do out of School ....Good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Inventory.—Teacher's Desk ..... 1 ..... Desks .. 21 ..... Benches .. 0 ..... Chairs 1 perfect 2 broken

Cupboards ..... 2 ..... Blackboards ..... 4 ..... Stoves ..... 1 ..... Stovepipes 20 ..... Washbasins 2

Brooms ..... 1 ..... Axes ..... 1 ..... Soap .. 3 ..... Towels ..... 5 ..... Pails 1

Drinking Cups .....14 ..... Looking-glasses .. 1 ..... Other equipment ..Numeral frame, clock, flag, pencil sharpener, maps, globe, Blackboard set, Lib. books, working material, peg board, sand table, etc.

New Equipment Required:—

Units of measurement - capacity - surface, volume, scales, paper money,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

There is a school house proper, a woodshed, two toilets and a garage on the school premises, all in a fairly good state of repair.

School is carried on since Christmas in a building outside the school yard, used by the Indians on the reserve as a Council chamber. This building is too poorly lighted to make a suitable schoolroom. In my opinion it was a mistake to change.

The regular building is centrally located on higher ground, is better lighted, in every way more suited for a schoolroom.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I would suggest that the pupils return to their regular classroom.

The general management of the school is satisfactory. Miss Comfort understands the children pretty well, but she makes the mistake that is common among teachers of handing out information to be memorized. Learning to read, write and spell may be essential, but learning to do things with their hands is quite as important, if not more important for Indian children. A proper balance should be established between the purely academic and the practical.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Lower Munsey Indian School Date of visit October 22nd 1937

Post Office address of school Munsey, Ontario

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX (1 classroom)

Enrolled 13

Present 8

Teacher Beulah Arva Comfort
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) None

Valid to -- 19 --

Taught last term in Lower Munsey

Total teaching experience 9 years

Service in Indian school 9 years

Conventions attended

West Middlesex Convention, Oct. 6th, 1937

Indian School Convention, 2 days
Oct. 14th, 15th

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			x	
Health				x
Personality				x
Initiative			x	
Discipline				x
Relations				x
Management				x
Teaching skill			x	
Preparations				x
Language				x
Community service			x	
Pupils' progress			x	

General comment:

I believe those responsible for the change were ill-advised, in moving these children from their regular class-room to other quarters, in my opinion less suitable. The original building could have been made with little expense a more desirable place to carry on.

Miss Comfort is an experienced teacher and is making every effort to follow the procedure outlined in the "new programme", by using and directing the natural activities of the children towards desirable ends -- (eg) singing classes, dramatisation, project work, etc.

J. H. Sexton
Inspector of Schools

J. A. 401
R. 7615

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Lower Munsey Indian School Date of visit March 4th 1938

Post Office address of school Munsey, R.R.No.1, Ont.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 14

Present 5

Teacher Beulah A. Comfort
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Non-professional

Valid to -- 19 --

Taught last term in Lower Munsey

Total teaching experience 9 years

Service in Indian school 9 years

Conventions attended

Strathroy Teachers Institute

Western Ont. Indian Teachers Convention

The Reserve teachers meet once a month for mutual assistance.

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			X	
Health				X
Personality				X
Initiative			X	
Discipline				X
Relations				X
Management				X
Teaching skill			X	
Preparations				X
Language			X	X
Community service			X	
Pupils' progress				

General comment:

"To-day the schoolroom was cold, dreary, and uncomfortable (52 degrees Fah. at 1 o'clock). The teacher informs me that conditions have not been better during the winter, perhaps accounting for the prevailing illness in the section. There were only five pupils present to-day -- grades 1, 2, 6 and 7. These were not above average in attainment, due to irregular attendance."

Miss Comfort is energetic and faithful, but is handicapped in her work by unsuitable and uncomfortable conditions of the schoolroom.

J. H. Sexton
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-6

Ottawa, April 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. J. H. Sexton, Inspector of Public Schools, in which he refers to conditions at the Lower Muncey School. Mr. Sexton's report reads in part as follows:-

> "Today the schoolroom was cold, dreary and uncomfortable (52 degrees Fah. at 1 o'clock). The teacher informs me that conditions have not been better during the winter, perhaps accounting for the prevailing illness in the section. There were only five pupils present today - Grades 1, 2, 6 and 7. These were not above the average in attainment, due to irregular attendance."

It is scarcely necessary to state that this report is wholly unsatisfactory. We have not at our disposal in the Training Division funds sufficient to pay for the operation of schools with an average attendance of approximately five. I am anxious, therefore, that you should make a thorough investigation of conditions at the Lower Muncey School. You should report to this Branch on the advisability of:

1. Closing the school and having the pupils transported to an adjoining school;

2. The removal of the pupils from the present building to the adjoining building which, I understand, was at one time used as a classroom;

3. The desirability and cost of making certain repairs to the present building, that will enable the pupils to undertake their studies in a classroom suitable for the purpose.

Your attention to this matter and a report to the Department at an early date will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

7-4-6

Muncey, Ontario.
April 28th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey.

I would acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 25th, File 7-4-6, dealing with the report of Mr. J. H. Sexton, Inspector of Public Schools, and concerning conditions at Lower Muncey School and would report as follows:

1. According to the teacher, the date of visit of the Inspector was one of the coldest days of the winter and a small attendance was the result. There is at this school 15 on the roll and on my day of visit, April 11th(being off duty during February and March) fourteen pupils were present and it is considered that this attendance is sufficient to keep this school open, although the enrolment does fluctuate due to the Indians moving around. This school also is the only one located on the Muncey Reserve of this Agency.

2. The present classroom was considered best by the teacher, Medical Supt., Muncey Council, parents of children and myself because it was considerably smaller than the old classroom. The present building was the lesser of two evils and it would have taken much more to repair the old building than the present classroom which was a consideration in removing to the present building as well as size and continuation of use of the present building is considered most satisfactory in the long run.

3. Considerable repairs were made to the grounds and interior of the present classroom during the holiday period last Summer and in view of lack of funds then, repairs were kept to a minimum. Further repairs are necessary to the exterior of the building being the installation of some new window frames and sashes and also the purchase of storm windows and some additional siding to stop all draughts and when this is done it should make this building a quite comfortable and satisfactory classroom. As in past years, a recommendation will be made in June for repairs that can be done during the present Summer holidays.

The teacher also reports to me that the caretaker was very inexperienced during the past winter in her methods of firing a coal furnacette and that she improved considerable toward the latter part of the winter and this improved the heating

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

conditions in the classroom. I would also inform you that both buildings, the old and the present classrooms, are very old and it will cost considerable in repairs in keeping them in shape and should an official of the Department be at this Agency at an early date, I would deem it a favour that an inspection be made of the Lower Muncey, River Settlement and Bear Creek Schools, all of which buildings are reported over 50 years of age and are going to cost the Department considerable for their repairs and upkeep in the future.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADM/MMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Lower Muncey Indian School Date of visit May 15th 1939

Post Office address of school Mount Brydges, R.R.No.1

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
Enrolled	4	4	2				1	1		12
Present	4	3	2				0	1		10

Teacher Miss Beulah Comfort
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Attended Normal School

Valid to No Certificate. 19

Taught last term in This school

Total teaching experience 11. years

Service in Indian school 11 years

Conventions attended See last report

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			1	
Health				1
Personality				1
Initiative				1
Discipline				1
Relations				1
Management				1
Teaching skill				1
Preparations				1
Language			1	
Community service			1	
Pupils' progress				1

General comment:

The work in this school was excellent in every grade. Pupils answer freely, do neat work, participate in school activities joyously. They are proud of their achievements and enjoyed showing the good work in Art, Sewing, Knitting, and work books. They read well, practice good health habits, and take good care of the property. They have planted trees and flowers.

Miss Comfort apparently makes use of every opportunity to bring her methods up-to-date and has given an excellent year's service in this school.

This school requires a set of weights and measures for instruction in Arithmetic.

Gordon Young
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 22, 1939

Mr. V. K. Greer, M.A.,
Chief Inspector,
Public and Separate Schools,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Greer:

Enclosed are my reports on the Indian Schools for this spring. A duplicate of this letter is also enclosed. It may be forwarded with the reports, if you deem it advisable.

The teachers on the reserve meet regularly to discuss methods and management. I regret that I have been able to attend only one of these meetings during the year. Ideas are exchanged, so the quality of the work is fairly uniform. Difficulties are solved and devices introduced. Next year they propose to meet with one of our township groups. It will be mutually beneficial. The one teacher who has not a certificate has given outstanding service this year. These meetings and a summer course last year have been very helpful to her.

As indicated on my reports, the traditional subjects of Reading, Writing, Arithmetic and Simple English Composition are learned well. The libraries of the schools need revision to enable the best work to be done in Social Studies. Generally, Art is excellent, Science and Health very good. This year a limited amount of Wood work and Sewing has been introduced. This is very valuable, but I think that we should not look upon this phase of the work as vocational training. It does give pupils a very satisfying opportunity to demonstrate manual ability and makes school more attractive.

The teachers are gradually attempting the activity or project plan of learning. Possibly we should say that they are enlarging the application of this device for it has always been employed to some extent by good teachers.

I have been pleased to note that oral work has improved. Possibly the fact that I was a stranger last fall made the children very diffident about speaking.

All the ungraded schools have been provided with paper towels. Two of the buildings were painted and repaired last year and I understand that the other two will receive attention this year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Moore, the Indian agent, takes a keen interest in the schools and will look after this. I was pleased to note how the children are taking some interest in the care of the property. In one school each pupil has a little health kit- comb, tooth-brush, etc.- and uses it daily at the school.

The report on the Mount Elgin Institute is so complete that no reference to the building and accommodations is necessary here.

Trusting that these reports may be satisfactory,
I am,

Yours sincerely,

Gordon Young

GY:AS

Inspector of Public Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Lower Muncey Indian School Date of visit Oct. 19 1939

Post Office address of school Mount Brydges R.R.#1.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX		
Enrolled	3	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	-	14
Present	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	-	10

Teacher Miss Beulah Comfort
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Attended Normal School

Valid to No Certificate 19

Taught last term in This School

Total teaching experience 11.4 years

Service in Indian school 11.4 years

Conventions attended (1) Indian Teachers' Convention at Oneida #2 September 22nd.

(2) London Regional Conference - October 13th.

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			1	
Health				1
Personality				1
Initiative				1
Discipline				1
Relations				1
Management				1
Teaching skill				1
Preparations				1
Language				1
Community service				1
Pupils' progress				1

General comment: The care of school supplies, the neat arrangement of books, apparatus and other supplies and other evidence of good housekeeping in this school always gives me pleasure. While Miss Comfort has more facilities for these good features, I believe that her own management must receive credit as well.

Classes in Arithmetic, English, Social Studies, were observed and some of the note-books examined. These lead me to conclude that the work in this school is of the high order previously reported.

The three girls in Grade IX are taking Correspodence Courses from the Ontario Department of Education. While Miss Comfort was exercising some supervision over this work, I suggested that she make a definate effort to supplement the assigned exercises with lessons related to the exercises. In English this will give opportunity for oral practice of the principles of the exercises. I also suggested that Grade IX girls be guided to give good leadership to pupil activites in the school.

Gordon Greene
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Lower Muncey Indian School Date of visit May 30 1940

Post Office address of school Teacher Mount Brydges R.R. # 1; School Muncey, Ont.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX		
Enrolled	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	-	13
Present	2	-	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	-	9

Teacher Miss Beulah Comfort (Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Attended Normal School

Valid to No Certificate 19

Taught last term in this school

Total teaching experience 12 years

Service in Indian school 12 years

Conventions attended (1) Indian Teacher's Convention at Oneida # 2 Sept. 22nd;

(2) London Regional Conference Oct. 13th.

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			1	
Health				1
Personality				1
Initiative				1
Discipline				1
Relations				1
Management				1
Teaching skill				1
Preparations				1
Language				1
Community service				1
Pupils' progress			1	

General comment: The care of the school supplies and property has been commended in previous reports. I was pleased to note today that the pupils are being trained in the care and growth of flowers in pots and about the building.

The regular academic subjects have received good attention and satisfactory progress has been made. Some wood work and sewing has been done. Written work is all neat. It is a pleasure to find that the pupils of this school continue to keep up the good standards of oral work - reading, answers to questions, explanation of school work etc.

Two of Grade IX girls taking Correspondence Courses still attend. They may complete the course in the year but that is doubtful. Even at that, I believe that it is a most satisfactory arrangement. The girls have been at home; they have had a good opportunity to show whether they are capable and sufficiently interested to undertake further studies. Possibly the Course may be followed by a similar provision for Grade X.

Gordon Young
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

..... Lower Kaney ..... Indian School Date of visit March 25, ...19 41.....

Post Office address of school ..... - Mt. Pryor (1. - School - Kaney, Alta. .....

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
Enrolled	2-3		3		2	1				11
Present	2-2		3		2	1				10

Teacher ..... Miss Beulah Comfort ..... (Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Attendance Grade I

Valid to ..... No Certificate 19

Taught last term in ..... This school .....

Total teaching experience ..... 10 ..... years

Service in Indian school ..... 10 ..... years

Conventions attended ..... Indian Parents' Association

for 10 (Oct. 7, Indian Parents' Association

Oct. 8.

	LOW		HIGH	
Appearance			1	
Health			1	
Personality				1
Initiative				1
Discipline				1
Relations				1
Management				1
Teaching skill			1	
Preparations			1	
Language				1
Community service				1
Pupils' progress			1	

General comment: Is quite strong in the basic skills. Her pupils are interested in their work and are making good progress. Is co-operative and willing to try new ideas. Has a pleasing personality and is well liked by her pupils. Is interested in the welfare of the community. Is a member of the Parent-Teacher Association. Is doing a very good piece of work.

Gordon Young
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

415-6

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Lower Muncey Indian School Date of visit April 28, 1942

Post Office address of school Teacher R.R. # 1 Mt. Brydges - School Muncey

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
Enrolled	2	2		3		2	1			10
Present	1	1		2		2	1			7

Teacher Miss Beulah Comfort
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Attended Normal School

Valid to No Certificate 19

Taught last term in this school

Total teaching experience 14 years

Service in Indian school 14 years

Conventions attended Indian Teachers at Moraviantown, October 10, 1941.

	Low		High	
Appearance			1	
Health			1	
Personality			1	
Initiative			1	
Discipline				1
Relations				1
Management				1
Teaching skill			1	
Preparations			1	
Language				1
Community service				1
Pupils' progress			1	

General comment: Property - The old well has caved in and should be filled. A piano has been provided by the efforts of teacher, pupils and community. For a time even a music teacher was engaged. Little trees and shrubs are being planted. Property generally is in a good condition.

Pupils - These pupils are polite and ready to do assigned written exercise. They converse fairly freely and use good English. They read well and are exceptionally good in writing. English, composition is good. They are slow in arithmetic. Their work in social studies, science, and health has been limited partly because they are slow in apprehending the material and partly due to attendance. They appear to be receiving a good training in household duties. Their sewing is very satisfactory and they have made the room very attractive with art and paper articles. Good health habits are stressed in a practical way. They sing very well. Some of the pupils are fairly old for their grades but they are not below the level at which they can do the work successfully. I believe that Miss Comfort has given a good year's service.

Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9618

—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-8

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Caradoc

Teachers Residence, equipment &
Lower Muncey School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-8.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR J. H. SEXTON, on MUNCEY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. Report dated May 11, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1927
REGISTRY

Original on 7-4-6.

x x x

The necessity of provision of some kind for a teacher's residence became very apparent during the past winter. At times, during the spring and fall, the roads leading to and from the school were almost impassable and, as there is no place in this part of the reserve where a teacher can find a suitable boarding place, it seems to me it would be wisdom to provide a residence.

I would suggest that one of the rooms in the school building proper be fitted for use of the present teacher, who is willing to occupy it during bad weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-8.

Ottawa, July 25th, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School, recommends that provision be made for living accommodation for the teacher. He states as follows: -

> "The necessity of provision of some kind for a teacher's residence became very apparent during the past winter. At times, during the spring and fall, the roads leading to and from the school were almost impassable and, as there is no place in this part of the reserve where a teacher can find a suitable boarding place, it seems to me it would be wisdom to provide a residence.
>
> I would suggest that one of the rooms in the school building proper be fitted for use of the present teacher, who is willing to occupy it during bad weather."

I have to request that you will furnish a report regarding the Inspector's suggestions, together with your recommendations as to whether you would advise that any action be taken in the matter. The cost of any work which you would recommend be undertaken in providing living accommodation for the teacher should be stated. I shall be pleased to have this matter receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible], Ontario.
July 29th. 1927.

Re Section of Lowell T.Ferrier, Esq.,

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No.7-4-8 of the 25th. instant relative to Mr. Sexton's recommendation that living accommodation for the teacher be provided at the Lower Muncy Day School.

I beg to say that in the winter months the roads leading to this school are very bad and it is difficult for the teacher to get to [illegible], although the former teacher living at Little Bear's, a distance of 3 miles, used a horse and rig in the end usually managed to attend the school regularly.

The suggestion that the classroom be divided and fitted up as a residence was discussed with Mr.Sexton, this suggestion has some merit but I am not prepared to make a definite recommendation that it be adopted. I think it would be advisable to have further over the situation the first time I am in this locality.

The present room is 42 x 26 feet with a 15 foot ceiling, there is a teacher's room at the back 12 X 12 feet, the class room would be improved by having it made smaller and no comfort was there would be sufficient room for living accommodation for the teacher, but whether the advantages in doing this would justify the expenditure or not is doubtful. Should, however, a teacher be willing to live at the school, or should another teacher be appointed in the future, it is very unlikely that she would care to live here alone as the school is situated some distance from a dwelling.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would be glad to meet Mr.Orr at London and take him back,should you decide to have him look the situation over,I think this course would be advisable.

I have the honour to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Thos. McGoodhue

I.A.

...e Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-8.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the recommendation of the Public School Inspector that living accommodation be provided for the teacher in the school building at the Lower Muncey Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that no action will be taken at the present time to fit up rooms for a teacher in this building. It is thought that the teacher can make arrangements for suitable boarding accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.McL.
AJM

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-8

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. AGENT MCCOOKIN,
DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 1927.

Original on Ontario &
Quebec Estimate File -
No. 1928-E-3.

Another item of $500.00 is included in the Estimates for painting exterior and interior of the Lower Muncey Day School and for alterations to classroom, providing living accommodation for the teacher, as suggested in letter from Inspector Sexton to the Department, file No. 7-4-8, July 25th.

The cost of alterations would be approximately $300.00 and for painting the school and closets, $200.00. The teacher, Mrs. Phillips, is very anxious that living accommodation be provided, as the roads leading to the school are at times during the winter months almost impassable. The classroom is altogether too large for classroom work, and apart from providing living accommodation for the teacher, it would be greatly improved by being made smaller and more compact. It is 42 x 26 with a 15 foot ceiling. It is not uptodate and is very hard to heat. Without providing living accommodation for the teacher the classroom could be made uptodate for teaching for about $100.00.

The Lower Muncey School should be painted, whether the Department decides to make the suggested alterations to the interior or not, the foundations require pointing and repairs to the window frames will be required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SEXTON,
Dated November 3rd, 1927, on his inspection of the Muncey Indian Day School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 23 1928

Original on File 7-4-6.

There is a main school building, not Government owned, which is not, as it stands, suitable. In cold weather it cannot be kept warm and the children are not always comfortable. The building should be remodelled and a room furnished in it for a teacher's residence as there is no suitable place in the immediate neighborhood where the teacher can board.

If something of this kind is not done, it will be difficult to find a teacher to say in this school and there are a fine lot of pupils here to be taken care of.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-8.

(Original on # 7-4-5.)

-- COPY --

Ottawa, January 28, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Lower Muncey Indian Day School in November, last, has drawn attention to the main school building. He states that this building should be remodelled as it is not suitable for school purposes and is difficult to keep warm. He recommends that a room be fitted up in the school building for the teacher's living quarters, as there is no suitable place in the immediate neighbourhood where the teacher can board.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of September 30th, 1927, forwarding the estimates for your agency. I have to request that you will again draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next Spring, giving full particulars as to the alterations you would recommend be carried out in this building in order to provide better classroom facilities and also a room for the teacher's living quarters. It is noted that certain painting is required to the building, and in furnishing your report as asked for, you should also state definitely what painting should be carried out. The cost involved in any recommendation made by you in the alterations and in any other work should be stated. If, after your report is received in the Spring, it is decided to have the work done, it could be carried out during the summer holidays in July, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-8.

August 9, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When I was on the Muncey Reserve with Mr. Indian Agent Moore, I learned that we really should have a teacher's residence for the Muncey Indian Day School. The old building which is used as a classroom was once a council hall and, although it is too large for classroom purposes, to put in residence facilities there would cost a lot of money and the building is hardly worth it. I believe the Department should consider an appropriation for a teacher's residence, and I have made a note for estimates. The Back Settlement teacher can always secure board in the neighbouring white community.

Russell J. Ferrier D.I.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415-8

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

FILE NO. 415-8 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 415-8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MUNCEY - LOWER

DAY SCHOOL

TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1927

TO AUGUST 1929

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-2, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-9

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Caradoc

School Lot 21.
Lower Muncy School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

223306

Lower Muncey
~~Caradoc~~ Reserve
June 11 - 1900

At a Regular Monthly meeting
of the Council of the Muncey of
the Thames in presence of the Agent
Sinclair. On the above mentioned
date It was moved by Silas Logan
and seconded by Corneliuos
Logan that the sum of Forty Dollars
$40.00 be expended in repairing the
fence round the School ground
at Lower Muncey and that the
Dept of Indian Affairs be
asked to Sanction the Same

Charles Timothy
Cornelius Logan
Silas Logan
Dennis Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-5

153019----5-

223396

Sarcee Reserve
Komoka June 13 - 1900

SCHOOLS.
JUN 18 1900

Sir;

In reply to the last Clause of your letter of the 6th instant relative to the estimated Cost of repairing the fence round the School ground at Lower Muncey School on Caradoc Indian Reserve I beg leave to state that I have examined the fence and estimated the Cost of repairing it. I also consulted with the Muncey Band at their last monthly meeting and arranged with them that if the Department of Indian Affairs would Consent to allow the Sum of $42.00 to be taken from the funds of the Band to buy the posts and Scantlen and Nails that the Band would Build the fence. I think it will take fully $42.00 to buy the material The old lumber would do very well to nail on again, it being a tight board fence on three sides of the yard and an ordinary panel fence on the fourth side. I therewith forward a resolution of the Band Council asking the Consent of the Department to make a Grant of $42.00 to buy the material for the fence

I have the honour to be your obedient Servant

D Sinclair
Indian Agent

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 18th June, 1900 189

ACCOUNTANT:-

Are funds to the extent of $42.00 available from the funds of the Caradoc Indians for the building of a fence, &c. for the Lower Muncey school?

A. W. Graham

ACCOUNTANT
SCHOOLS.
JUN 22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183019------5

OTTAWA,4th July,1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo with further reference to the proposal of the Caradoc Indians to build a fence around the grounds of the Lower Muncey school; and in reply I beg to say that this work may be proceeded with,the estimated cost of $42.00 not to be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

A Sinclair,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Komoka,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3019-5

22400½

Indian office
Kamloops July 4-1900

15-3019-----5-

Sir

I herewith enclose three accounts in duplicate for the following parties Viz. Eli Snake. J. J. Dolan & Caroline Logan respectively These accounts are for repairs &c as requested in your letter of 31st May 1899 at Lower Nicola Schoolhouse The work was done in the fall of 1899 altho the parties did not send in their accounts until 11th June 1900 I would recommend that these accounts be settled

I Am Your obedient Servant
Amelair
Indian Agent

See Dept
Indian affairs
Ottawa

24/ Rec'd Aug 3. 4

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 6 1900
BRANCH

232 Sent 16 July

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190_

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-5

153019---5

227455

SCHOOLS

Indian office
Fort Simpson November 1 - 19

Sir

In reply to your official letter of the 4th of July last relative to repairing the fence around the Lower Nuncay School ground. I beg leave to state that the fence is now completed it was 40 Rods long. It required 800 ft of pine Scantlin and 78 cedar posts and as the old fence was built a tight board fence 6 ft high the old lumber was nailed on the new Scantling and into Lewis Logan an Indian took the contract of supplying the material and building the fence for $42.00 I had to become bond for the payment of the material when the job was completed. I therefore tender the account in duplicate in my own name so that I may settle with the lumber men

I am Your obedient Servant
A McLean Indian Agent

See Dept. Indian affairs. attached

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 8 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019/5
x5999x

[redacted]

Ottawa , 7th November, 1900.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the contents of which I have noted ,I return herewith the account which you forwarded for lumber purchased and work done in connection with the repair of the fence around the Lower Muncey School grounds , as vouchers should be rendered in favour of the respective parties who supplied the material in question and did the work . Such vouchers as the one referred to should never be made out in your own name.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

A. Sinclair, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Komoka , Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

225205

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lewis Logan

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1900				
Oct	30	To 500 ft. pine Scantling at $^{\$}$16 per M.	12	80
"	"	To 78 Cedar posts at 16$^{¢}$	12	45
"	"	To 50 ^{lbs} nails at 4$^{¢}$	2	00
"	"	To Building 41 Rods fence	14	72
			$42	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McLean

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-5

153019/5- Indian Affairs. Ottawa. Nov 15- 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 15 1900

NOV 19 1900 BRANCH

Sir.

In reply to your official letter of the 7th November instant and of the 4th July last Authorizing the Repairing of the fence around the Lower Muncey School grounds I herewith forward account in duplicate for the Sum of $42.00 in favour of Lewis Logan for Supplying material and building 40 Rods fence.

1449 d/ sent 23/11/1900

I am your Obedient Servant

A Sinclair.

The Secty Dept. Indian Affairs. Indian Agent.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153019-5

MACPHERSON & PERRIN.

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

Telephone 550.

John Macpherson. F. E. Perrin, B.A.
L.M.Dist.F.E.P.

Offices: No. 57 Dundas St.

London, Canada, Feb. 27/09

The Honorable,

The Minister of the Interior,

Parliament Bldgs.,

O T T A W A.

Sir:-

---- re Jacob Logan ----

We are acting for Jacob Logan, an Indian of the Munsey band.

Our client has a claim of some $60 for material and work in connection with fencing to Mission school and hall on the Munsey Reserve. The buildings now belong to the band. He desires to have the matter go before the Indian agent in the regular way, Mr. Saml. Sutherland through the department for investigation as to the merits of his claim. He had already placed the matter before the band, but has been instructed by some of the members of the band that the proper course is to have the matter referred by the department to the agent for investigation.

We will be very much obliged if you will have the matter referred to Mr. Saml. Sutherland in order that the matter may regularly come before the Council.

We have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours etc.,

Macpherson & Perrin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153019-5

DIA Ottawa, 19th March,1907.

Gentlemen,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in which you state that your client, Jacob Logan, has a claim of some $60.00 for material and work in connection with fencing on the Munsey Reserve, and in reply I have to inform you that Logan should submit his claim, if such exists, to Mr. Sutherland, Indian Agent, Delaware, who will in due course bring the matter before the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. MacPherson & Perrin,
Barristers, etc.,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c 7 1/4

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J Z Case

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Moneys of the Thames		
	1909	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153019/5 - 08 Nov. 1908		
Sept	13	To 13 sods wire fence @ 85 c do per rod	11	05

35713

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Sutherland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

709 4/ 1908

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Delaware Ont

Sept 18 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ... ...
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S
Sept 19

351373 Ex'd.

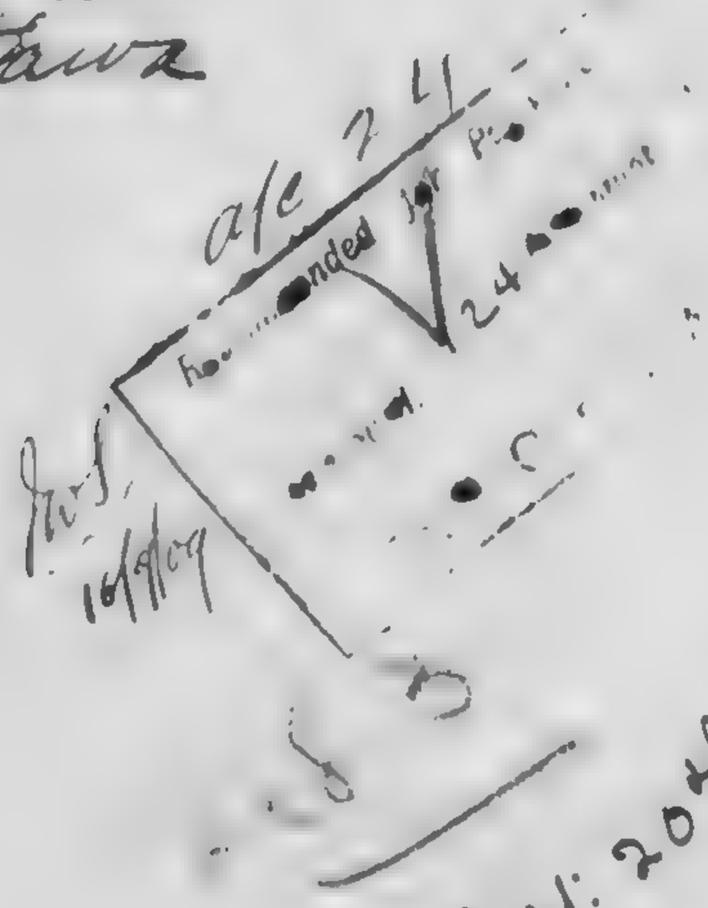
Sir,—

Referring to your letter of NOV 28TH. 1908
No. 15-30117/5

I herewith enclose an account in duplicate to the amount $12.60 for the construction of 13 rods of wire fence at the River Thames Sichool grounds at 55 cts per rod

I am respectfully yours
S Sutherland
Indian Agent

Ind. Affairs
Ottawa



Ch. Sent. Sept. 20th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 16c 606

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Boodie Logan, Middlemiss, P.O. Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Muncey of the Thames.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. XX ..... dated XX	
July.	8.	To cleaning grounds and repairing fence of Muncey school, as per attached statement.	$4.00
		No authorisation was received for above expenditure, but the fence had to be repaired, as the cattle were breaking into the grounds, and destroying trees recently planted. The work has been very satisfactorily completed.	

Just 13/7/21. 706

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos McGoodwin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Middlemiss. June 27th 1931st

10

To Thos McCracken Esq
Indian Agent

Re Messenger John Eyard

To four hours & cutting etc
Secured Groceth & Buckets at
thirty cents per hour at two 30 x 4 = 1,20

Four hours 30cts per hours & Threshing
The Dewes wind Thrashing ground
Replacing the belt 30 x 4 = 1,20
Assistance 25 x 4 = 1,00
Driving the yoke 25c = ,25
3.65
30
$4.00

Please remit

P. L. C.

Yours truly
Peter Logan
J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2-4-9

Letter No.....

Office of the Cardoc Indian Agency,

July. 6th 19.21.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $4.00

in favour of Scobie Logan.

for cleaning grounds and repairing fence of Muncey school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. XX dated XX

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7-4-9.

SCHOOLS
JAN 23 1928

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SEXTON, Dated November 3rd, 1927, on his inspection of the Muncey Indian Day School.

Original on File 7-4-5.

There is an Indian Council-house on the school-house lot in a tumble-down condition.

See Council House
Also Muncey Reserve
No 5'007 - 2
+1000 in Estimates 1928-29
for new Bldg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 415-3 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 415-3 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT MUNCEY - LOWER

DAY SCHOOL

LANE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1900

TO JANUARY 1928

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 36-4 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6149)

File 415-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1893 - 1911, 1917 - 1931
File 415-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1946
File 415-3, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Salaries. 1918 - 1936
File 415-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1907
File 415-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1935
File 415-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1950
File 415-6, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Inspector's Reports. 1933 - 1942
File 415-8, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance. 1927 - 1929
File 415-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900. 1909, 1921, 1927
File 415-11, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Lower Muncey School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 415-11 13-5 25-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CARADOC
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE
7-1-11
+ 7-4-11
468
Ont Registry

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	[redacted]	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	27/8/49	[redacted]	E		Em	7/6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415-11

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

No. 7-4-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CARADOC INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL
MANUAL TRAINING.

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 7-4-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MUNCEY DAY SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mercy Dayfeh # 11

R.R.1, Mt. Brydges, Ontario,
October 28, 1941

PEARY, INDIAN AGENCY
3
ONTARIO

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am afraid this is going to be a very hurried note just before starting off to school.

I have a piano at my school now and am going to attempt to raise enough money to have a music teacher come in. As I have some material left over from my ten dollar M.J. grant last year, I am wondering if it will be alright to take five dollar of this years grant towards the music lessons. We are beginning To-day to sell tickets on a quilt we have made but I want the teacher to come in right away to start the Christmas music.

I would appreciate a reply as soon as possible.

Thanking you
Beulah Comfort.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7-4-11

Ottawa,
November 3, 1941.

Dear Miss Comfort:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may use $5.00 of your vocational training grant to assist in arranging for music lessons for the pupils attending the Muncey Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Beulah Comfort,
Muncey Indian Day School,
R.R. No. 1,
Mount Brydges, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

PAY TO Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account,

ADDRESS Muncey, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 42	To accountable balance advance cheque # 75214	
	for purchase of manual training and sewing	
	materials for use in Caradoc Indian Day Schools	10.00
	By paid Beulah Comfort Receipt # 33286 Lower Muncey Indian Day School	10.00
	Total paid out	10.00
	Balance on hand	00.00
		10.00
	Auth. 7-1-11 November 26th, 1941.	
	6.2.44	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 609

DATE March 3rd, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-4-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Caradoc *Indian Agency,*

March 3rd *19* 42.

Sir,

Credit Voucher

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 609

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account, Muncey, Ontario.

for advance made to teacher to purchase manual training and sewing materials for use in Lower Muncey Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 7-1-11 *dated* November 26th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4-11

MAR 23 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

June 23, 1941.

The following is the manner in which the $10 Manual Training grant was spent

1. Material for large quilt (Complete requirements)
2. Yarn - (6 balls)
3. Water Sail and Lid -
4. Kleenex - (10 boxes)
5. Lumber - (for two small cupboards)
6. Tongue Depressors and Tape - (for picture framing work)

Beulah Comfort
Lower Murray School
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-1-11

Ottawa, November 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the following amounts for the purchase of materials to carry on manual training and sewing instruction at the schools in your agency:-

Oneida No. 1 School	-	$18.00
" " 2 "	-	18.00
" " 3 "	-	18.00
Back Settlement "	-	15.50
Bear Creek "	-	13.50
River Settlement "	-	12.00
Lower Muncey "	-	10.00

An accountable cheque for $105.00 will be forward to you under separate cover. When forwarding accounts covering the expenditure of the above amount, you should submit a separate voucher for each school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. W. McCracken,
Indian Agent, (Acting)
Muncey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muncey, Ontario,
January, 7th 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting matters of interest at the Caradoc Agency during December I would advise as follows:

x x x

Indian day schools were in operation during the month but were closed on December 19th for the Christmas vacation. The teachers have been provided with vocational training materials as well as supplies to enable them to prepare hot noon day lunches for the pupils during the winter months. A filtered well was recently dug on the grounds at the Oneida No. 2 School. The water in this new well is proving satisfactory both in quantity and purity.

x x x

M.W. McCracken, In Charge,
Caradoc Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-1-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1

Muncey, Ontario,
November 17th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

During the past school terms it has been customary to supply each of the seven Indian day schools of the Caradoc Agency with materials to carry on manual training and sewing instruction under the supervision of the teachers. Last year the sum of one hundred and ten dollars was made available for this purpose, and this money was divided amongst the schools in proportion to the number of pupils attending each. I would recommend that an accountable cheque for the sum of one hundred and five dollars be forwarded to this office which would be used to purchase the materials required from an approved local source. The distribution would be made as follows:

Oneida No. 1 School 457	Amount	$18.00
Oneida No. 2 School 417	Amount	18.00
Oneida No. 3 School 413	Amount	18.00
Back Settlement 378	Amount	15.50
Bear Creek 380	Amount	13.50
River Settlement 432	Amount	12.00
Lower Muncey 415	Amount	10.00

Agency cheques for each of the above amounts would be issued in favour of the teacher concerned, who would spend this money for materials which the teacher considers could be most advantageously used.

At the end of the school term in June a report of the manual training activities carried on in each school during the 1941-1942 term would be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken, In Charge
Caradoc Agency

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—12-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FILE NO. 7-1-11

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 28, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Caradoc Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: M. F. McCracken, In charge, Indian Agency, Muncey, Ont. ----------	$105.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Purchase of materials to carry on manual training and sewing at following schools in Caradoc Agency:-

Oneida No. 1	(#457)	$18.00;	Lower Muncey	(#415)	$10.00
" " 2	417	18.00;	Rack Settlement	(#378)	$15.50;
" " 3	418	18.00;	River Settlement	422	12.00;
			Bear Creek	390	13.50;

CHARGE TO { VOTE 72 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 02-289

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EV

General Shop Work, [illegible]	Craftsman Eastman	5	2 [illegible]	[illegible] 415-11	
Growing Up		12		No.022	Vocational
Instructor's Guide		1		No.027	Guidance
Students' Kits		5		No.015	Centre
Dom. Group Test of Learning Capacity		50 tests		No.122	205 Avenue Rd. Toronto.
Dom.Arithmatic Test		100 "		No.850	
V.G.C.Mailing Service		1		No.M-10	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E.E.M.Joblin

School Mt.Elgin Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Muncey

Express Office (nearest) Muncey (M.C.R.)

Province Ontario.

E.E.M.Joblin
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frank Miller
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-4 (F3)

, August 11, 1949.

Mr. Fred Hall,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Muncey, Ontario.

Reference to a requisition dated May 25th for school material for Mount Elgin Indian Day School

Most of the items on the above requisition for school material are already on order but we have been asked to supply further information regarding the following:

Items	No. Required
Growing Up	12
Instructor's Guide	1
Students' Kits	5
Dominion Group Test of Learning Capacity	50
Dominion Arithmetic Test	100
V.G.C. Mailing Service	1

The principal will probably be able to give you information concerning the vendors of these items, their approximate cost, and the purpose which item is intended to serve.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C.A.F. Clark:MMcN

copy on File 415-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6149, File 415-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 415-11 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 415-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT : CARADOC

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOVEMBER 1937

TO AUGUST 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 13-5, 25-7 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6150)

File 416-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers, General Administration. 1880, 1888 - 1918
File 416-1, part 2	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1935
File 416-3, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1945
File 416-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1891 - 1919
File 416-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1933
File 416-5, part 3	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~46-1-1~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

1919

46-1 Vol. 1

New Credit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADIAN
ARCHIVES
CENTRE

General Correspondence
New Credit School

22/1877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 46-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1880

18.2.80

Rec.d the 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1850

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

Ottawa, ... 188

Caledonia Landing - Despatch
Valuators Appointed -

Miss Kennedy - Dem. Clerk on Service
Rec'd Salary $250 Can be paid
to $300 &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Deputy Minister

Ottawa, 10th January 1888

With ref to the proposed increase in the salary of Chief Thomas to enable him to retain the services of a School Teacher I beg to state that she is now paid $216.00 per annum while her predecessor received $350.00 per ann. The salary of the teacher is paid from the funds of the Band

John McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

18,630.

P. E. Jones. Esq
Ind Agt
Kagawong
Ont.

16 - Aug 88

Sir —

Application has been made to the writer on behalf of Miss Murray, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School, for an increase of salary. Her present salary amounts to $275-00 per an. It is represented in her behalf that her predecessor Mr Scott, rec'd $350, & that she is therefore entitled to a larger salary than the present.

SECRETARY'S BRANCH JUL 13 1888

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I should be glad
to have a
report from you
in this matter
as you can
conveniently.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

58659

Brantford Ont
Feb 1 1888

Dear Sir

I would just call your attention to the case of Miss Murray Teacher on Reserve in Haldimand who has been asking for an increase, and whose Claims I have urged.

I would also call your attention to any decision has been come to in the case of Miss Murray Teacher on Reserve in Haldimand who has been asking for an increase, and whose Claims I have urged.

Yours Faithfully
W. H. Montague

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1880

W. H. Montague Esq
M.D. M.P.
Dunnville
Ont.

---

19 Sept 88

In case of Montague -

V. note of the
1st inst, which was
read in the Depy
during my absence
has my answer to
my notice to-day.
With ref. to the
subject matter
thereof, viz. the
application made
on behalf of
Miss Murray,
teacher of the
Mississauga Indian
School, for an
increase of salary
I regret to state
that I have
the Ind. Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at Hagersville
has not as a
yet reported
on the application
which I
expressed your in
my last letter
~~topic~~ on the
subject he
had been
asked to do.
I shall at
once write
him again
on the
matter in
Brantford
the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1880

J. E. Jones, Esq
M.D.
Ass't
Hagersville
O.

---

19 Sept '88

Sir—

I beg to refer you to my letter to you of the 16th July last requesting you to report on an application made on behalf of Miss Murray, teacher of the Mississauga Indian School, for an increase of Salary. Enquiry has been again made as to the decision arrived at in this

SECRETARY'S BRANCH SEP 19 1888

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

matter & Q
am unable
to make a
recommendation
one way or the other ~~for~~ ~~me~~ want
Yr. report.

Ian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

90513

18630

Indian Office
Hagersville
5th Nov. 1888

CORRESPONDENCE
NOV 9 1888
BRANCH

Sir

Referring to file No. 18630. respecting Miss Mary Murrays application for an increase of Salary as Teacher of the School upon this Reserve I beg leave to report as follows.

That the delay in attending to this subject was caused by my inability to obtain a Council meeting between the 2nd April and 19th Sept. last.

I have forwarded to you the Minutes of Council of 19th Sept. and the following is a copy of them upon this matter.

The Agent read Departmental letter of 16th July respecting an increase in the salary of the Teacher Miss M. Murray.

Chief Councillor Wood thought that the salary Miss Murray was receiving was a good one and $50- more than she had received at the Hagersville School.

It was moved by Councillor Stirling seconded by Councillor Spencer and Resolved

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dep. Supt. Ind. Aff.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

" Resolved that the Teachers Salary be
" increased to $300 per annum provided
" the usual grant from the educational
" Fund can be procured" Carried.

In favor of an increase of salary to Miss Murray. I find that her character is very good; That she taught for three years in one of the divisions of the Hagersville School; That she is very highly spoken of by the Hagersville School Board as a teacher and trainer of children; That since she has taught upon the Reserve, she has obtained the confidence of the parents and the almost loving respect of all the children; That since Jany 1888 the average attendance has increased from 12 daily to over 23. a remarkable increase; and that she is receiving $75: less than former teachers

I have reviewed the Report of Indian Affairs and find the following salaries have been paid to teachers the past ten years.

1878	Three Teachers	in all	paid by Band	$400.—
1879	"	"	"	362.50
1880	Alex Scott		"	350.—
1881	Alex & J.H. Scott	together	"	350.—
1882	J.H. Scott	Paid by Band	$237.50	
"	"	By School Fund	112.50	350.—

1883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

00543

1883	J. H. Scott	Paid by Band	$ 300.	
"	"	By School Fund	50	$ 350
1884	J H Scott	Paid by Band	337.50	
"	"	By School Fund	12.50	350
1885	Alex & J H Scott	Paid by Band		350
1886	Alex Scott	"	"	350
1887	Alex Scott	6 months	By Band $ 175	
"	Mary Murray	6 "	" 122.75	297.75
1888	Mary Murray		"	275.00

From this it will be seen that the Band have paid from $237.50 to $400. and that the Teachers have received from $350 to $400 per annum.

I do not properly understand the Indian School Fund and the manner in which it was appointed to be paid in 1882-3 and 4. Nor have I any documentary reason to show why in 1885 it was discontinued. and the full amount of $350- charged the Band.

Against an increase in salary is the fact that Miss Murray has only a three years permit granted to teach; That the salary of female teachers is generally lower than males; That she taught in Hagersville for $250.; and that the Council object to give her more than $275. per annum from the funds of the Band

Form

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

From the foregoing Report- I beg leave to recommend an appropriation from the "Indian School fund of the Department" the sum of Fifty Dollars per annum to this Teacher Miss Mary Murray.

I do so, because $245- is good wages for an Indian Band to pay for a female Teacher out of their own funds. Because the male Teachers who served in 1882-3 and 4 were unlicensed but received $300 from the Band and $50 from this Fund Because by the peculiar tact and adaptation of Miss Murray these Indians are receiving about double the amount of education which statistics show heretofore existed. and because numerous teachers (mostly females) of Indians, are receiving from the Indian School Fund from $50 to $600 per annum.

I am

Sir

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones.

Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

18630 Rec'd 5 June.

Indian Agent.
Hagersville.
Ont.

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 16 1885

June 14 1885

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. relative to the application made on behalf of Ellen Murray, Teacher of the Mississauga Indian School for an increase of salary, and in reply I beg to refer you to my letter of the 6th inst., No 90295, respecting the principal of the Council to an increase provided the same be paid from the Indian School Fund and stating why the same cannot be done.

I am,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122372

The New School House is however in the centre of the Reserve and the Law in this respect will be carried out hereafter.

The Teacher had put down more Prizes for highest Attendance than the By-Law provides, and I have had to alter the list in red ink. Alfred. Henry and A. Wood were tie in attendance, and the 3rd and 4th Prizes are divided between them.

It is desired that the Prizes should be presented at the opening of the School House upon the 30th of this month.

I am.
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

122372

Indian Office
Hagersville
21st Dec. 1891

Sir -

Referring to the 4th resolution of the Council of the 7th instant which reads:

"Moved by John Cheesbrough and D. McDougall C.C. That the Children be paid the Prize according to the Teachers certificate and the School By-Law

Carried"

I beg leave to enclose the Teachers Certificate which shows that it will require Fifty one dollars ($51.00) for the said Prize.

As the old School House is upon the edge of the Reserve the Council do not recommend the payment of the 'Parent Prize' for the past year, nor the enforcement of the penalty as provided by By-Law.

I have the

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dec 23/91 Answered

Dec 24/91 Sent Cheque for $51.00 to Mr. Shirriff

Dec 24/91 Sent Receipt to Mr. Shirriff

Dec 24/91 Sent Receipt to Mr. Shirriff

Dec 24/91 Sent Receipt

122372

Indian Office
Ottawa
21st Dec. 1891

Sir,

Referring to the 4th resolution of the Council of the 7th instant which reads:

"Moved by John Cheshook and D. McDougall C.C. That the children be paid the Prizes according to the Teachers certificate and the School By-Law

Carried"

I beg leave to enclose the Teachers Certificate which shows that it will require Fifty one Dollars ($51.00) to pay the said Prizes.

As the old School House is upon the Reserve the Council do not recommend the payment of the 'Parents Prizes' for the past year, nor the enforcement of the penalty as provided by By-law.

I have &c.

L. Vankoughnet
Dep. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dep. 23
Rec'd Jan 1892

Dept of Indian Affairs
General (Supplementary)
Teachers Salaries
Parents are entitled for the amount
(Province) funds are available
John McLean
Secretary
Ottawa 12/1/91

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139433

Those who are in favor of giving the Meehan Four Hundred Dollars as Treaty Money for their school, New Credit for the year 1893.

Chas. Henry.
W. C. Wilson
Fred Johnson
A. Hess Secretary
James Lafarm Jr.
his Ernest + Lafarm
Edward + Jacobs
Daniel Jacobs
Isaac Hill
Peter Laforme
D. K. Hess

This will show us a majority of the people of good will, with the exception of two persons, who were asked to do so, but refused to sign it, and would not try to get any more signers.

W. Meehan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139433

Hagersville
June 24th 1893

Miss Maggie Nelson
Teacher

Dear Madam

The Trustees
met this evening and considered
your case and have come to the
conclusion to retain you by the former
request you a short time longer, unless
you send in your resignation
for the first of Oct 1893

I am Dear Madam
Yours Truly John Echenour

Chairman

Hagersville
June 24th 1893

Miss Maggie Nelson
Teacher

Dear Madam

The Trustees
met this evening and considered
your case and have come to the
conclusion to retain you by the former
request you a short time longer, unless
you send in your resignation
for the first of Oct 1893

I am Dear Madam
Yours Truly John Echenour

Chairman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139433

New Credit Reserve
May 20th 1873

Miss Maggie Mekan
Teacher

Dear Madam

Your services will not be required after this term, as we intend to engage another Teacher after the summer holidays you will therefore please accept this intimation as sufficient notice of the cancellation of your engagement to take effect at the close of the present term

Trustees { John Chegstook
William P. Neil
Joseph Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139438

Copy to Rueben Clement Esq
Please number and forward Agents Report &
Convey to Indians interested
I this letter and
documents to
Hazen
(B) Coll Valley

139438

Ottawa
29/6/93

Ogemville. June 24. '93

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. enclosing Treaty money for the Indians of this Agency, and to inform you that I will proceed with the payments as soon as possible.

I have carefully checked the pay lists, and find that they will require the sum of $ [illegible] for the payments, which amount I request may be sent to me by express addressed to me at Ogemville, as soon as convenient.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13760/91 Miss Maggie Meehan
Hagersville
Ont.

July 4 1893

Madam.

I have to ack
the rect of your letter of
the 24th ult enclosing
in lieu a notice sent
you by the Trustees of the
New Credit School intimating
that your services will
not be required after the
summer holidays, and
stating that you were
hired for a year ending
next Christmas holidays
& have given no cause for
the action taken

In reply I beg
to inform you that the
purport of your letter
has been communicated
to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

to Dr Jones with
copies of its enclosures
and he has been
asked for a full
report in the matter
at the earliest possible
moment.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURNS TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.
13709 1

P. E. Jones. Esq. M.D.
Indian Agent.
Hagersville.
Ont.

July 4 1893

Sir,

The Dept is in
receipt of a communication
from Miss Maggie Meehan
Teacher of the New Credit
School enclosing ~~a letter~~
(copies herewith)
& notice sent her by
the school trustees ter-
minating that her services
will not be required
after the summer
holidays.

Miss Meehan states
that she was lawfully
hired for a year ending
next Christmas holidays
and objects - & resigning
before the year there
being

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR.
COPY

being no ~~thing~~ agreement
to that effect and no
reason, she alleges, for
compelling her to do
so, she having faithfully
performed her duties as
teacher in proof of which
she refers the Dep't to the
report Insp^r ~~of~~ for the district
-She further adds that for increase
it is reported that your ~~step~~ son is to be engaged
as teacher of the school
upon her resignation
being obtained.

You will be good
enough to report fully
in this matter at
once.

I have &c

D. C. Cr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

137891

140054

Indian Office
Hagersville
15th July 1893

Sir-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., in respect to the dismissal of the School Teacher Miss Meehan.

In reply I beg leave to report that at the last Christmas holidays it was the desire of the trustees to have a change of teacher.

The reasons they gave were, that Miss Meehan lived at home at Hagersville and walked 4¼ miles each morning to school, that the attendance of pupils justified the employment of a male teacher, and that the children had not progressed in their studies as they should have done.

As Miss Meehan had been the teacher before and after the erection of the new school house and the greatly increased attendance of pupils had taken place while she was

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

teacher I urged the trustees to reengage her, which they did.

The agreement between them was verbal. I have seen each trustee separately and they assure me that Miss Meehan agreed to board near to the school, and carry out the provisions of the School By-law in respect to the duties of a teacher.

They say she has violated her agreement by persisting to board at home with the exception of two or three weeks. That she was constantly many times late in getting to school

That even if she arrived at school in fine weather with good roads at 9, a.m. she was not in a proper condition to immediately commence teaching, and that in stormy weather & muddy roads she could not teach for half an hour or more, or until she got her skirts and extremities dry.

They also complain that the children have not properly progressed in their studies, none have been prepared for the high school, and they consider the attendance is so large that a properly qualified male teacher should be employed. They acknowledge that they were asked at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

140054

at her applying for an increase of $100- to her salary and still more so when she attempted to get a petition signed to that effect. The trustees insist upon their wishes in this case being carried out.

The teacher says she was only late once, that she was accustomed to long walks and that it benefited her health. that she had been very attentive & diligent in the school, that the children and parents were pleased with her, that the pupils were progressing in their studies, that as the attendance had grown so large she should have an increase in salary and that she was hired for a year and should teach to the end of the year.

For my part I think that the wishes and authority of the trustees should be maintained. They are elected by the people and know the wishes of their constituents. If it should be possible for the Dept. to rule against their decision I fear it will lead to the resignations of the trustees, and it will be difficult to obtain substitutes.

J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have spoken to a number of the heads of families upon this matter and they all agree with the trustees that a change of teacher is necessary.

I have the report of the Minister of Education, and Dr Kellys remarks respecting this school, and to which Miss Meehan refers you, I consider it is not favorable to the teacher.

I find by this report that the school upon this reserve is by far the largest of any Indian day school in Ontario.

Miss Meehans certificate as a teacher has expired, tho I cannot compel the trustees to employ her for longer than they desire.

All the trustees assure me that they have had no conversation with Mr. E. Dixon any thing in respect to his employment as teacher Mr. Dixon says he has said nothing to them upon the subject. In May last Miss Meehan told me the report she had heard, I asked my son and the trustees them and they assured me there was no truth in the report and I so informed Miss -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Miss Mulkins, and after doing so I think it was very ungracious of Miss Mulkins to send you that unfounded report. The fact of Mr. Dixon being any stepson however, should not be any bar to his employment as teacher if the trustees desire him.

Of the 15 names upon Miss M. Mulkins petition six of them have no children of school age. The other nine represent 17 children.

My opinion is that the trustees should advertise in the Toronto papers for a competent male teacher to take charge of the school on 1st Oct. 1893.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt.,
P. E. Jones,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

This is to certify that Miss Maggie Meehan who holds a Second Class Non-professional and a Third Class professional Qualification as a Public School Teacher, and is at present teaching the Star Creek School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, is legally entitled to teach any Public School in the Province of Ontario

Brantford ~~June~~ 1891

Signed M. J. Kelley M.D. L.L.B
I. P. A. Brant

P.S. The Trustees over reserve the right to withdraw the Professional Qualification with the power of suspending or dismissing Teacher. [illegible]
Feb 28/93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 17th January 1893

With ref. to Agent Jones' letter of the 7th inst. relative to the dismissal by the trustees of Miss Maggie Meehan as teacher of the Missisauga School I beg to report that in a letter dated the 24th ult. Miss Meehan enclosed notices which she had received from the trustees informing her that her services would not be required after the summer holidays it being their intention to engage another teacher she also stated in that letter that she had been lawfully engaged by them for a year to end next 1st May holidays and with no agreement to resign within any part of the year which if done would cause her financial loss. She states further that she cannot assign any reason for this action on the part of the trustees unless it be that they are annoyed at her because she once time applied to the Dept. to increase her salary from $300 to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs.

.....

Ottawa, ... 189..

$300.00 to $400.00 per annum. Agent-
Jones was requested to report on these
statements made by Miss Meehan of
he has done. He states that she was en-
-gaged by the trustees for another year at
his request - & that the agreement between
them was a verbal one but it seems
that she has not carried out the agree-
-ment by which she was to board near
to the School &c. He states that she lives
at Haquemiel which is 4 3/4 miles from
the School & that it is impossible for her
to discharge her duties properly & live
that distance from the School. besides
the constantly increasing attendance
has justified the trustees in their desire
to employ a male teacher. I do not
believe that a teacher should be dismissed
for every whim of the trustees but if, as
stated, Miss Meehan has violated the agree-
-ment (which should have been in writing)
then

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa,.. .189..

then the Notices referred to would appear to be in order. She is a good teacher & her attendance has more than doubled since the last change in Mch 1891
The number on the roll on the 30th Sept was 62 with an average of 37. & School Insp. Kelly's report showing his inspection of this School in June last & which is just to hand is favourable. Mr Inspector Jones however states that the Indians visited upon their wishes being carried out & that should the Dept rule against their decision he is afraid that it would lead to their resignation & that it would be difficult to obtain substitutes
His opinion is that the Indians should be educated in the Indian tongue for a competent male teacher to take charge of the School on the 1st Oct next. If the present the agreement as already stated, does not furnish the facilities have practised

in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ... 189_

ui notifying her as Req. did. the notice to her is dated the 20th May last and it is proposed to appoint her successor to take charge on 1st Oct next. If the Dept approves of the course taken by the trustees I would respectfully recommend that Agent Jones be requested to forward a form of notice with the names of the parties ui which it should be inserted inviting applications for the position in order that the printing & advertising may be proceeded with as soon as possible.

John McLean

Note The following are the remarks made by the Insp. ui his report of inspection of the School on the 9th inst. Viz -

" 1- Mississauga School ui the Council House Grounds. Teacher Miss Meehan Certificate Non-professional second, Salary $300- per annum. On Roll 56 present -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs.

.....

Ottawa, ... 189..

present—44 average for May 38. Floor & furniture clean, good grade, clock, 6 oil frame, pictures on painted desk, good window curtains, 3 large gilt frame Chromos (2 new) + 7 others, good maps, flags (Union Jacks) around the windows. Excellent stove (clean), 2 arm chairs + 4 others, large slate blackboard Plenty of ground with dividing fence, good wood house painted dust proof with wood & kept locked, closets clean & in good order, board walks to wood house & closets. There was no 4th class present— The 3rd class (9 present) was tried in reading, spelling, dictation, grammar, Geography & Arithmetic with fair results in Arithmetic & good in the rest. Children know the Counties & County towns of Ontario very well, can analyze simple sentences, parse fairly well & do problems in Arithmetic through reduction. - 2nd class (3 present) The weakest subject here, Arithmetic. Pt II

(11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa, ... 189..

(11 present) does very fair work. 2 of the lower first-class (2 present) are at the tablets & do as well as can be expected under existing circumstances. The children here appear bright"

J. McL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I37 09I

D R A F T.

P.E.Jones, Esq.M.D.

Indian Agent

Hagersville, Ont

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the I5th inst. having further reference to the proposed dismissal of Miss Meehan from the position of school teacher on the Missisaugas Indian Reserve, I beg to inform you that the Department does not consider that this step can be taken without doing grave injustice to Miss Meehan. It appears that she was engaged to conduct the school for one year from last Christmas, and though there was no written contract yet the verbal agreement should be held as binding on the trustees. Moreover, Miss Meehan does not appear to have done anything in violation of the terms of the agreement, except it be that she lived at Hagersville instead of upon the Reserve, Hagersville being a considerable distance from the latter, and therefore it is alleged occasioned Miss Meehan at times to be more or less incapable to commence teaching after reaching the school owing to fatigue, and owing in wet weather to her clothes being damp &c. It is alleged by you in your letter that Miss Meehan was also consequently upon the distance she had to travel many times late in getting to school. Miss Meehan, however, denies this and states that she was only once late in reaching the school house.

The attendance at the school since Miss Meehan took charge has more than doubled, which ofitself speaks favorable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

favorably for her, apart from the very favorable report of the School Inspector, Dr Kelly, which has recently been received at the Department, it being dated the 9h ulto. From it it would appear that there are 56 children on the roll, that 44 were present when he made his inspection, that the average attendance for the month of May was 38, and the condition in which he found the school premises generally is favorably reported on, both as regards the outside and the inside of said premises. He reports in respect to the 3rd class that the writing, spelling literature, grammar and geography were good, and that the arithmetic was fair; that the children in this class know the counties and county towns of Ontario very well, can analyze simple sentences, parse fairly well, and do problems in arithmetic up and to and including reduction. Of the second class he reports favorably, excepting as regards arithmetic, in which he says they were the weakest,. As regards the senior portion of the Ist class he reports that they are doing very fair work, and in regard to the lower Ist class that they do as well as can be expected. Dr Kelly adds attending the school and that all the children speak English.

As respects the trustees being vexed because Miss Meehan applied for an increase of salary, and still more so when she attempted to get a petition signed to support her application that effect, I fail to see how this could be a cause of offence to the trustees. It could surely be regarded at the most as a very venial one, and from Dr Kelly's report of inspection it certainly would appear that Miss Meehan has as claimed by her, been very attentive and diligent in the discharge of her duties, and that her statement that the pupils were making progress in their studies, is also borne out by that report

As

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

As to the wishes and authority of the trustees being maintained, this is all right in legitimate matters, but when it comes to their arbitrary dismissing a good teacher from the school, it is incumbent on the Department to step in and prevent them, ~~xxxx~~ especially when a contract entered into by the trustees and the teacher is being violated. Moreover it would never do to allow a teacher to be either appointed or dismissed in accordance with the wishes of the Indian population on the Reserve, whom you style "constituents of the trustees"; and in fact the slight grounds on which the trustees wish Miss Meehan's services to be dispensed with demonstrate that they themselves are unfit for the positions they hold.

Miss Meehan, according to Dr Kelly's certificate filed when she was appointed to the poisition Holds a Second Class Non-Professional Certificate and a Third Class Professional Certif icate of Qualification as a School teacher. It is therefore not correct to say, that her certificate has expired ~~as stated in your letter~~.

I approve of the recommendation made in the concluding part of your letter that when Miss Meehan's term of engagement shall have expired it will be well to advertise for a competent teacher to take charge of the school, though I doubt very much whether the services of a certificated male teacher ~~could~~ can be secured for the small salary paid, viz:- $800 per annum.

Your obedt servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

137091

140966

Indian Office
Hagersville.
17th Aug. 1893.

Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st ult. in respect to the School Teacher upon this Reserve.

In reply I would say that I have read the letter to the trustees. They were inclined to resign their positions, but I persuaded them not to do so.

I have little to add to my letter of 15th July last excepting that you have attributed the opinions of the trustees to me, which is not right. I gave you their statement, the teachers statement, and then my own remarks upon these statements.

You say Miss Meehan only violated her agreement by living in Hagersville. This I consider was a grave breach of her agreement. In fact the trustees inform me it was the principal agreement they imposed upon her.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dpty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Yours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140966

You say that they (the Trustees) "demonstrate that they themselves are "unfit for the position they hold."
The trustees are John Cluchock, Wm. Wood, and Joseph Clubb. They are all educated married men and quite as intelligent as the ordinary school trustees amongst the whites.

You say "they have no power to either appoint or dismiss a teacher" Precedent would show, and most of your letter shows, that they have had the power. Who has it now if they have not? The whole school maintenance, teachers salary included, is borne by the the funds of the Band, not by any Government appropriation.

The Council and Trustees appreciate the fact that the education of their children is one of the most important matters for them to attend to, and they say they are willing to pay more than $300— for a competent teacher who will so educate the youth that in future they may take the school in hands themselves.

As to Miss Meehans certificates I have made further enquiries to find if I was mistaken or not. I find that her 3rd Class Professional certificate licensed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140966

licensed her to teach for three years that her 2nd Class Non Professional certificate extended this time for three years. Three six years Miss Meehan exhausted by teaching amongst the whites before she took the Indian school. I was correct in saying that her certificates had expired, she admits that she must get a Normal School certificate before she can teach a white school again, and told me in May last that she intended to go to Toronto for that purpose in Oct. next.

The quarterly reports I have sent to the Dept. respecting this school and Miss Meehan will show that I have all along tried to assist her in her endeavours to make the school prosperous but I fear now, if she is continued in position to the wishes of the trustees, it will lead to grave complications much detrimental to the welfare of the school.

I have taken great pride in the New School House and the remarkable increase in attendance since its erection. and I feel grieved that this unpleasantness should have arisen between the

trustees

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140966

trustees and teacher

I think the teacher should resign; for if she continues to teach until Jany. next, it cannot but be unpleasant for her, and may be a great injury to the school by a serious decrease in the attendance.

I am
Sir
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Sept 23/73

L. Vankoughnet
Dy Supt Gen I.A.

Sir

I have given as much consideration to the case of Miss Sinclair, File 13707/1, as my time permits. I am of opinion that the wishes of the parties should not be disregarded. You will please act accordingly

Your obt Servt
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137091

Exd.

P.E.Jones,Esq.,M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,Ont.

SECY'S BRANCH,
S p 26 1898
WRITTEN

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 17th Ult., respecting the employment of Miss Meehan after the 1st prox. as teacher of the Indian school on the Mississauga Reserve, I have to inform you, by direction of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs, ~~that~~ Miss Meehan ~~may be permitted to retain the position by the Trustees~~ after having given due consideration to this case as his time would permit, he is of opinion that the wishes of the Trustees should not be disregarded. You will therefore govern yourself accordingly

Your obt servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Indian Office Hagersville,Ont.

27th Sept.,1893.

Dear Miss Meehan:-

I have this evening received an official letter from the Indian Dept.,Ottawa,in respect to the teacher of the New Credit school,of which the following is a copy:-

"Referring to your letter of the 17th ultimo respecting the employment of Miss Meehan after the 1st proximo,as teacher of the Indian school on the Mississauga Reserve,I have to inform you,by direction of the Supt.General of Indian Affairs,after having given as much consideration to the case of Miss Meehan as his time would permit,he is of opinion that the wishes of the trustees should not be disregarded." This I suppose will mean that according to the notice the trustees have given her, her services will cease as teacher at the end of this month.

I am,&c.

(sgd) P.E.Jones,Ind.Agt.

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

142035

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142035

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137,091

Miss Maggie Meehan,
Hagersville, Ont.

Ind.

INDIAN'S BRANCH
SEP 30 1908
WRITTEN

Madam/

I beg to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 25th inst., enclosing a letter received by you from the Indian Agent at Hagersville, notifying you of the decision of the Dept. General in your case.

I beg to inform you that the notification given you by the Indian Agent was authorized by this Dept., and I have nothing further to add thereto.

I return herewith Indian Agent Jones' letter to you, having retained a copy thereof on file.

Your obt servant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

112878

112878

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Exd

137091

Miss Maggie Meehan
Hagersville
Ont

October 30 1893

Madam,

I have to ack the receipt of your letter of the 30th inst; & in reply I enclose herewith Mr Agt Jones letter of the 27th ult which should have been sent you on the 30th ult

Agt Jones has been asked for a report on your claims regarding your betterment affairs. When rec'd I will write you further

Yours &c

D. Jones Esq
Indian Agent
Hagersville Ont

Notice
20-11-93

October 30 1893

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(9

Miss Maggie Mackay,
late teacher of the Indian
School at the Nemaiaqua
Res, claims that there is
due her $150.00 as balance
of her salary for the year
1893. You will be good
enough to report on this
claim.

Jan 8th/94

Jan 8/94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14395 2

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario
County of Hulduniand
To Wit:

In the Matter of the School upon the New Credit Reserve and of Miss Margaret Meehan a former Teacher.

I Daniel McDougall of the Township of Tuscarora in the County of Brant Farmer do solemnly declare:-

1. That I am Chief Councillor of the Band of the Mississangas of the Credit.

2. That about the latter end of the month of November 1892. I was present at the School House upon the New Credit Reserve; when Joseph Climbb and John Chechock met as the School Board of the said Reserve. (the other member of the Board. William Wood not being present) and Miss Margaret Meehan appeared before them and asked to be re-engaged as teacher for the year commencing January 1893. Said Chechock and Climbb told her the School Board had decided to dismiss her; but she beggod had to be re-engaged stating that she had a place in Hagersville to pay for. and wished to teach another year. when she would go to the Normal School. The said Trustees complained about her living so far from the School and that she was not punctual in opening School and observing School hours. They finally agreed to engage her for another year provided she would board convenient to the School and upon the Reserve and would be punctual, which she agreed to do.

3. The said Margaret Meehan has not fulfilled her agreement. but has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ever since her re-engagement above referred to, lived in the Village of Hagersville a distance of 4½ miles from the School upon the Reserve, except for a period of about one week when she boarded upon the Reserve with the Reverend Mr Howard

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at the Village of Hagersville in the County of Haldimand this 18th day of November 1893

Forbes B. Geddes
A Notary Public

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

143952

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario.
County of Haldimand
To Wit:

In the Matter of the School upon the New Credit Reserve and of Miss Margaret Meehan, a former Teacher.

I William Wood of the Township of Oneida in the County of Haldimand, Farmer do solemnly declare:-

1. That I am a member of the School Board of the Band of the Mississaugas of the Credit and was a member of said Board during the year 1892, when Joseph Chubb was Senior Trustee and John Cheshire was the other member of the Board.

2. That towards the latter end of the month of November 1892, I met said Margaret Meehan on the road, when she asked if the Board would engage her for the coming year. I replied, that we intended to dismiss her on account of her living so far from the School, and that the school children were not progressing as rapidly as they should, and that we thought we would have a male teacher. She said there was a mortgage on her house and lot in Hagersville and she would like to retain the position for one more year in order to pay it off. I stated that I was only one of the Board, and that she would have to see the other Trustees, and if they were willing to re-engage her I was. I was not present when she was re-engaged by the Board.

3. That the said Margaret Meehan during her employment as School Teacher on the Reserve, has never lived near or convenient to the School and upon the Reserv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

is required by the Trustees and by the terms of her engagement, but has resided in the Village of Hagersville, a distance of 4¼ miles from the School upon the Reserve. (except for a period of about two weeks in March or April last, when she boarded on the Reserve)

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at the Village of Hagersville in the County of Haldimand this 14th day of November A.D. 1893

William H Ward.

Forbes B. Geddes
A Notary Public for Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statutory Declaration.

113952

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Ontario
County of Halaminand
To Wit.

In the Matter of the School upon the New Credit Reserve, and of Miss Margaret Meehan, a former teacher

I John Checkock of the Township of Oneida in the County of Halaminand Farmer

Do solemnly Declare that I am Chairman or Senior Trustee of the School Board of the Band of the Mississangas of the Credit; and was a member of said School Board during the year 1892 when Joseph Clubb was Senior Trustee, and William Wood and this declarant were the other members of said Board.

2 That about the latter end of the month of November 1892 Joseph Clubb and this declarant, as the School Board aforesaid, met at the School House on the Reserve; Daniel McDougall Chief Councillor of the Band being also present; and Margaret Meehan, above named, appeared before us and asked to be re-engaged as school teacher for the year commencing January 1893. Said Clubb and this declarant told her that we had made up our minds to dispense with her services on account of her living so far from the School. Said Margaret Meehan stated that there was a mortgage on her property in Hagersville and that she would like to retain her position as school teacher in order to pay off the mortgage. We then said we would engage her for the coming year provided she boarded near or convenient to the New School and upon the Reserve, and she agreed to do so.

5. That the said Margaret Meehan has ever since her engagement above mentioned and until she was dismissed by the Board of Trustees in September last, violated her agreement as to residence, by living in the Village of Hagersville, a distance of 4¼ miles from the School upon the Reserve, (except for a period of about two weeks last spring in March or April when she boarded upon the Reserve)

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing ~~the~~ it ~~same~~ to be true and ~~by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths~~ knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893

Declared before me at the Village of Hagersville in the County of Haldimand this 14th day of November A.D. 1893

John Checkock

Forbes B. Geddes
A Notary Public for Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated Nov 14 — 1893

In the Matter of

Mrs Meehan

Statutory Declaration.

Canada Law Stationery, 45 & 48 Adelaide St East Toronto.

of John Checkock

Forbes D. Geddes
Hagersville.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statutory Declaration.

1/13902

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Ontario
County of Haldimand
To Wit.

In the Matter of the School upon the New Credit Reserve and of Miss Margaret Meehan late Former Teacher.

I Joseph Chubb of Onondaga in the County of Brant Farmer of the Township

Do solemnly Declare That I am a member of the School Board of the Creek and was Chairman or Senior Trustee of said School Board during the year 1892 when John Chechock and William Wood were the other members of said Board.

2. That about the latter end of the month of November 1892. John Chechock and this declarant, as the School Board aforesaid, met at the School House on the Reserve, Daniel McDougall Chief Councillor of the Band, being also present, and Margaret Meehan above named appeared before us, and asked to be re-engaged as School Teacher for the year commencing January, 1893. The said Chechock and this declarant told her that we had decided to dismiss her on account of her residing so far from the School. She then stated that there was a mortgage on her property in Hagersville, and that she would like to retain her position as school teacher in order to pay off the mortgage. We then said we would engage her for the coming year provided she boarded near or convenient to the School, and upon the Reserve, and she agreed to do so.

3. That the said Margaret Meehan has ever since her engagement above mentioned and until she was dismissed by the Board of Trustees in September last, violated her agreement as to residence, by living in the Village of Hagersville, a distance of 4½ miles from the School upon the Reserve (except for a period of about two weeks last spring in March or April when she boarded upon the Reserve)

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing ~~the~~ it ~~same~~ to be true and ~~by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths~~ knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at the Village of Hagersville in the County of Haldimand this 14th day of November A. D. 1893.

Forbes B Reades
A Notary Public for Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated Nov 14 1893

In the Matter of

Miss Mactian

Statutory Declaration.

Numerous Rev Laws Statements, 46 & 48 Adelaide St East Toronto.

of Joseph Climb

Forbes B. Geddes
Hagersville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137091

143952

Indian Office,
Hagersville
23rd Nov. 1895

Sir—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. in respect to Miss Markham's application for $150 — alleged to be due her for teaching the New Credit Indian School.

In reply I beg leave to say that in my letters of 15th July and 17th Aug. last, I rather fully explained the nature and cause of Miss Markham's dismissal, as reported to me by the Trustees and Chief Councillor.

It appears Miss Markham contends that she was engaged to teach for a year without any special conditions upon her part.

I read your letter of the 30th ult. to the Trustees and they requested me to delay answering until they had an opportunity to put in a formal statement as to the verbal agreement made

Hayter Reed Esq.
Dpty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

143952

4/

made between themselves and Miss. Meehan. This they have now done by handing me the four enclosed declarations.

The Chief Councillor and Trustees are all intelligent women, and I can believe their Declarations.

Such being the case I think they had a perfect right to dismiss Miss Meehan if they saw fit to do so.

The walk from Hagersville to the School, is, for about half the year a most difficult and unpleasant one. The soil is a stiff tenacious clay, and when you add to that, rain & snow storms, deep snow and floods and snow drifts, and the short days of Fall and Winter, it is remarkable that any female should undertake it.

But what the Trustees complained of was that if she did arrive at the School at 9. A.M. she very often was not in a fit condition to at once teach.

Miss Meehan has been paid by cheque No. 1476. $75.- for the quarter ended 30th Sept. last, since which time she has not taught, as the Trustees engaged another teacher, which I will explain to you in a separate letter.

Your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

143952

Our School By-Law provides for the payment of certain prizes to the children, for attendance, proficiency in ~~their~~ studies, and good conduct. The School Year for this purpose ends 30th. Sept. I asked Miss Meehan for her report that I might apply for the prize money; this she refused to give me and told me she had not held any examinations during the year, by which of course the marks for proficiency are by By-Law ordered to be judged.

The attendance I can gather from the quarterly reports. I have asked the present teacher to hold an examination to fix the proficiency prizes, but I am altogether dependant upon Miss Meehan for the good conduct report. Her action in this matter is very provoking.

I think Miss Meehan is not entitled to any pay for the quarter ending 31st December next.

I am.
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To D. M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 28th Nov 1873

Re Nisbet Mechanic's claim for balance of salary for year ending 30th June last forwarded herewith. Mr Nisbet made a the Schools Trustees a Chief Councillor for which it appears that Mrs Nisbet did not carry out her agreement with the Trustees to live near the School House & I think that her claim is not well founded & that she should be so advised.

W. Spragge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 061

Miss Maggie Meehan
Hagersville
Ont

Nov 30th 1893

Madam,

In reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo claiming a balance of salary as Teacher of the Indian School on the Tuscarora Reserve, I beg to inform you that the Agent Jones has forwarded Statutory declarations from the School Trustees for which it appears that you did not carry out your agreement with the Indians to keep open the School House. The Department therefore regrets to say unable to recognize your claim.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. B. Lindsay,
Barrister, Solicitor,
Conveyancer, etc.

144191

OFFICES, OVER LYNCH BLOCK,
KING STREET, WEST.

MONEY TO LOAN

Bageneville 4th December 1893.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,-

Miss Maggie Meehan has handed me your letter to her of the 30th November last Number 137091 and has shewn me your previous letters to her in reference to her dismissal from the New-Credit School. I judge from your letter of the 30 Nov. that it was only reason that she was dismissed was because she did not reside on the Reserve and that it has been alleged that such was one of the stipulations in her agreement with the trustees. She states that there was no such stipulation in the agreement and has suggested to me that the reasons for her dismissal were not on account of her inefficiency as a teacher nor any breach of contract on her part but for reasons which I can furnish you and if she is correct you would have no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. E. Lindsay,
Barrister, Solicitor,
Conveyancer, &c.

MONEY TO LOAN.

144191

OFFICES, OVER LYNCH BLOCK,
KING STREET, WEST.

Fraserville 189

hesitation in agreeing with me that they were totally insufficient — and that Miss McLean certainly ought to be compensated for the loss she has sustained. Miss McLean denies that the true facts of the case might be placed before you and I very much regret to say that she has no confidence in Mr Agent Jones that he will do so. Personally, I have no desire to cast any reflection upon Mr Jones — but my duty forces me, in justice to my client, with much regret, to say that in many of the matters in which I have had correspondence with your Department through Mr Jones I have found that his Reports to you have been of such a nature that I cannot be surprised at a lack of confidence.

Would you allow those Ministers to be cross-examined upon the statutory declarations that have been forwarded to you and at the same time allow Miss McLean to put in her evidence and to be cross-examined by Counsel for the Ministers if they so desire? And have the trouble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. E. Lindsay.

Barrister, Solicitor.

Conveyancer, etc.

144191

OFFICES, OVER LYNCH BLOCK
KING STREET, WEST.

MONEY TO LOAN

Fergusville 189

of the evidence submitted to your consideration without report or comment from Mr. Jones. There are Commissioners and Notary Publics here who could take the evidence, and if such would be done, in your hands, my client would confidently expose the case. My client is willing that any method be adopted whereby you can be made fully cognizant of the facts other than through the medium of Mr. Jones.

I have the honour to be

Your most obedient servant

S. E. Lindsay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

13709

C. E. Lindsay Esq
Barrister &c
Stayner
Ont

Dec! 4th 1893

Sir,

I have to ask the favor of
your letter of the 4th inst
with reference to a claim
made by Miss Maggie Meehan
for balance of salary as
Teacher of the Indian School
at Mnjekawnong
and in reply thereto
you state if Miss Meehan
has any Evidence to offer
in support of her claim
the Dept will have the
same & give it due Consideration
but the Dept cannot incur
any expense in connection
therewith.

Your obdt Servt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

144450

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario
County of Haldimand
To wit

I, Maggie Meehan of the Village of Hagersville in the County of Haldimand and Province of Ontario, Spinster, make oath and say:

1. In or about the month of December A.D. 1890 I was duly engaged as teacher for the school known as the New Credit School situated upon the lands of the Mississauga Indians at a salary of $300.00 for the term of one year commencing the 1st day of January A.D. 1891

2. In or about the months of November or December of the year 1891 I was duly engaged as teacher for said school for the year 1892 at a salary of $300.00.

3. In or about the months of November 1892 I was again duly engaged by the Trustees of said school to teach the same for the year 1893 at a salary of $300.00.

4. It was not agreed between the said Trustees and myself, nor at any time thereafter that I should remain on the said Reserve and any allegations that there was any provision to that effect in my said agreement with the said Trustees are wholly untrue; nor was there any provision in said agreement that the said Trustees should be at liberty to dismiss me during the said year, but the agreement was that I was to teach the said school for the full term of one year commencing on the 1st day of January A.D. 1893 for the sum of $300.00 and there were no provisions, qualifications or conditions whatever in respect to the same.

5. I duly entered upon my duties as said teacher on the 3rd day of January last immediately after Christmas vacation under my said agreement with said Trustees and continued so to teach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

wrongfully and forcibly prevented from continuing my duties by said trustees, to such teacher as aforesaid.
6. Some time in May last I received a written notice from the said trustees that they desired me to give up the said school on the 1st of July last which said Notice is now with the Department of Indian Affairs as aforesaid.
7. Afterwards, I received another Notice from the said Trustees to the effect that if I would send in my resignation that I should be at liberty to continue to teach said school until the 1st of October following which said Notice is also with the Department.
8. I never agreed to abide by or acknowledge in any way that either of said notices were binding on me, but repudiated the same, and always claimed that the contract was that I was to teach said school until the close of the present year.
9. Also some time during the summer, Mr. Jones the Indian Agent read to me a letter received from the Department of Indian Affairs that I should continue to teach said school, and I never received any word to the contrary from said Department till two or three days before the 1st of October when I received a letter that they desired that the wishes of the Trustees be carried out.
10. I never paid the said trustees any resignations as mentioned in said second notice but continued to teach up till the 1st day of October when one of the said trustees and Chief Councillor Mr Dougall came to the said school and would not permit me to proceed with my duties and informed me that they had dispensed with my services.
11. I was thus dismissed from the said school without any just cause whatever and contrary to my said Agreement with the trustees.
12. I have been unable to secure any employment since my said dismissal and have not received any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10. I have been paid the sum of $225.00 only for my said services for the present year and there will be due me at the end of the present year a further sum of $75.00 according to my said agreement.

14. I duly and faithfully performed all my duties as said teacher and in every respect fulfilled my contract up to the present time.

15. I know of and have heard of no reason why the Trustees dismissed me except upon the ground that I did not reside on the Reserve; and I again state that there never was any stipulation provision or condition in my said agreement that I should reside on the Reserve and never agreed to do so at any time.

16 As before stated I taught said school continuously from the 1st day of January A.D. 1890 till the 1st of October A.D. 1893 and never knew that any of said Indians desired that I should reside on said Reserve until about a year ago

Sworn before me at the Village of Hagersville in the County of Haldimand this 13th day of December A.D. 1893.

S. T. Lundy
A Conv. &c.

Maggie McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. E. Lindsay,

Barrister, Solicitor,

Conveyancer &c.

144450

OFFICES, OVER LYNCH BLOCK,
KING STREET, WEST.

MONEY TO LOAN

SCHOOL BRANCH DEC 15 1893

Toronto 13 December - 1893

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indians Affairs

Ottawa

Sir, - Referring to your letter of the 7th Dec. - K. 137091 I beg to enclose to you an affidavit of Miss Meehan setting forth the facts in connection with her claim for balance of salary as teacher of the Indian School on the Mississauga Reserve, which her denial of the allegations that she had agreed to live near the ~~teacher~~ school house. From your said letter I have presumed that that is the only attempt the Indians have made to justify their action. If they have put forth any other ground or reason for same, would you please inform me, what it is, that I may be able to put in evidence in rebuttal. As to the alleged stipulation that she was to live near the school house, we can give no more than the emphatic denial of Miss Meehan, together with the fact that the Indians did not request her to do this before they gave her notice to quit, after having taught the school for more than two years; and also that there was no place near the school where she could reasonably be expected to board. If you wish any information as to their faithfulness and efficiency as a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

144450

S. B. Lindsay,
Barrister, Solicitor,
Conveyancer, etc.

OFFICES, OVER LYNCH BLOCK,
KING STREET, WEST.

MONEY TO LOAN

Sarjeantville 189

Teacher I would refer you to D.r Kelly Mr Bradford their Inspector and to his Reports previously made in which Miss Meehan strikes were forwarded to the Department. I might also state that after Miss Meehan was engaged Each Band by their Trustees she was asked to apply for another School but refused to do so on account of this contract with these Trustees. It is to be regretted that the trustees took these extreme measures and I would ask that you take this matter into consideration and you will agree with me that if Miss Meehan's story is true she is legally entitled to the balance of her salary and being at the disadvantage of not being able to have the Trustees cross-examined upon their affidavits, it is hard that she should be deprived of her salary. But as a learned Judge has said "Witnesses are to be weighed, not counted", I believe it would be much to Miss Meehan's advantage, if you had a Report from D.r Kelly or some other reliable man as to the nature of the witnesses, Thomas. If there is any other information you would like to have; please let me know and I shall be pleased to furnish it.

Your obedient servant
S. B. Lindsay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Draft

1370 1/

S. E. Lindsay Esq
Brantford
Hagersville
Ont.

Ottawa Dec. 20th 1893

Sir,

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 15th inst. with enclosure from Chief Maggie Kenan for blankets & Sundry as stated & to say that I shall be glad to receive the Statements & vouchers & to direct that payment be made for the articles supplied as soon as the Statements are received & duly audited.

Jmb

I am also to say that the Statements were submitted in dispensing with Mrs. Kenan's services and that she must be paid in full for the time for which she sought.

Yr. obt. servt.

E. S. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy 145178

Indian Office
Hagersville
27th Sept 1893

Dear Miss Meehan

I have this evening recd. an official letter from the Dept. Ottawa in respect to the teacher of the New Credit School of which the following is a quotation.

"Referring to your letter of the 17th ultimo respecting the employment of Miss Meehan after the 1st proximo as teacher of the Indian School on the Mississauga Reserve I have to inform you by direction of the Supt. Genl. of Ind. Affairs, after having given as much consideration to the case of Miss Meehan as his time would permit he is of opinion that the wishes of the trustees should not be disregarded. You will therefore govern yourself accordingly."

This Inspector will assume that according to the notice the trustees have given you, your services as teacher will cease at the end of this month.

(Signed) P. E. Jones
Ind Agent.

Miss Maggie Meehan
Hagersville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

145178

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 16 1895
BRANCH

Hagersville
3rd January 1894

Sir -

I beg leave to enclose the New Credit School Report for the quarter ending 31st Dec. 1893.

It shows a total of 32 pupils upon the roll and an average daily of over 31 attendance, which is very good for the last instalment quarter.

The teacher during this qr. has been Mr. Robt. C. Ewad.

Notwithstanding I had read to the trustees, your letter of 25th July 93. they decided to advertise for a teacher, which they did. in the Toronto "Empire" and "Globe" and Hagersville News. They wished me to take part in this action, but I told them that your letter was so decisive that I would decline to do so, To the advertisements they received 17. applications.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Dep'ty. Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

They

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

They requested me to write to the Supt. Genl. but I did not feel justified in doing so. They then employed Lawyer Geddes to write to the Supt. Genl. setting forth their case.

The Supt. Genl. at that time I understand, was in the North West. and upon the 28th Sept. I received your letter of the 26th Sept.

I immediately posted the enclosed letter to Miss Meehan.

Notwithstanding this letter she went to the school house upon the day for opening. The Trustees had the keys, but she forced open one of the windows and put a child in who opened the back door, and when the Trustees arrived they found her in possession, but persuaded her to leave.

The written agreement with Mr. Good was that he should teach to the end of the qr. for $80— and afterwards if satisfactory at the rate of $350— a year. Mr. Good was to give a months notice if he wished to resign, and he was to board upon the reserve convenient to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

145178

the School. which he has done.

He had given good satisfaction but unfortunately for the School, he has made up his mind to attend the Normal School this year and notified the Trustees that he could not teach after the 1st Jany.

You will notice in his report the remarks he makes. Miss Meehan it appears during her last quarter educated a great part of the pupils into a higher class. when they had not gone through the book they were in. Mr. Wood had therefore the unpleasant duty of putting them back. to their proper places. The Trustees corresponded with others of the applicants. and have engaged a Mr. Black who is to begin his duties upon the 8th inst. He is an undergraduate of Toronto University. His salary is to be $325= I also enclose Requisition for the teachers salary.

I would like to receive the cheque as soon as possible. as Mr. Wood says he requires when he goes to Toronto.

I am, Sir=

Your Obdt: Servt:

P. E. Jones

Indian Agent:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152831

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152831

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 23 1894

Indian Office
Hagersville
21st Aug. 1894.

Sir.

I enclose a Requisition for School Material needed at the New Credit School.

The articles asked for are not on hand and I think the Requisition should be filled in full, with the exception perhaps, of the Ross Bible Readings, which I do not approve of, and perhaps the Trustees might object to it. Better I think to provide the teacher with a well and strongly bound Bible. At present he has only a New Testament and it is about worn out.

I keep the school supplies at this office, and deal them out as required, taking the teachers receipt.

I enclose a letter addressed to me by the teacher. It is rather energetic, but shows a hearty desire to have the school prosper which it certainly is, three cheers

Hayter Reed Esq.
Dep'ty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

32 Inclos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32 pupils at school yesterday, and to meet the advent of such pupils, it is necessary to keep a stock of school material on hand.

I hope you will send me the supplies as soon as possible.

I am
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

P E Jones Esq
Indian Agent
Shawanaga
Ont.

August 24th 1894

Sir,

I have to ask the return of your letter of the 21st inst enclosing a Requisition for the Teacher of the New Creek School for School supplies which requires to be ordered to the same be made out on the forms supplied you for that purpose by the Dept. on the 19th Inst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15381

School Supplies Needed by N. C. Indian Sch.
To be supplied by Ind. Dept.
Compiled August 20th, 1894.
By M. J. Black, Teacher.

✓ Readers for P. I. & Form I. ---12.

✓ Drawing Pencils, HB., for Forms II, III. IV. —— 18. To use these for general work is most uneconomical.

✓ Hard Exercise Pencils, " " " " " —— 12.
✓ Dictation Books, " " " " " —— 18.
✓ Students Roll Books, " " " " " —— 18.
✓ Scribbling Books, " " " " " —— 18
✓ Rubber erasers, " " " " " —— 18. Absolutely necessary.
✓ Penholders, " " " " " — 18. Cheap ones as good as dear ones.

✓ Composition Books, for Form IV. — 6.
✓ Plain Flat-Foot Rules, for School, — 48. These are very cheap and necessary.
✓ Fine pens, — — " " 3 boxes.
✓ Slate pencils, — — " " 5 boxes. (a low Estimate)

✓ White Black-Bd. Crayons, for Teacher's use. — 4 Boxes.)
✓ 15¢ Drawing Compasses " " " 1.
✓ 15¢ Pass Book " " " To keep account of
✓ ~~2~~ 1 Black-Bd. Erasers, " " " Supplies Issued.
✓ 1 Flat 3ft. Black-Bd. Rules " " "
✓ Course of Bible Readings
Authorized by Education Dept. — 1 copy.

Indian Office
Hagersville
21st Aug. 1894

Approved
P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,830

152,830

Indian Office
Hagersville
29th Aug. 1894

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant returning to me the Teachers Requisition for certain School Material that it might be made out upon some certain form supplied by the Department.

I have searched my stock carefully but can find no blank forms suitable for a Requisition for School Material.

I received your letter of the 19th April. (Not 15th May) last, 145447 containing 10 blank forms of Quarterly Returns for Schools. It has upon it a place to record School Material on hand but no place to show what is required.

I return the Requisition and would request that you send the material to me at once as the School is suffering.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Supt. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

19.5 E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for the need of it.

If you have blank forms for this kind of Registration kindly send one some of them.

I am.

Sir.

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones.

Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 5th September 1906

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a requisition for school material required for the use of the New Credit School, I beg to inform you that the material asked for will be forwarded from the Government Stationery Office in the usual way.

I also enclose herewith a further supply of 10 blank forms of Requisition for School upon which you will be good enough in future to have all requisitions for school material are made out for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

P.E.Jones,Esq.
Indian Agent.
Hagersville,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,830

151296

Indian Office
Hagersville
2 Oct 1894

Sir -

I beg leave to enclose the Teachers Report of the New Credit School for the quarter ended the 30th Sept. 1894.

The Teachers remarks are very good and deserving of attention

I have visited the School and find the children progressing nicely.

I also enclose a requisition for the teachers Salary.

I am,
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones
Ind. Agent.

Hayter Reed Esq.,
Dpty. Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 15, 1914.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th, [illegible] relative to the [illegible] Indian [illegible]. [illegible] to be held [illegible] I regret [illegible] Indian children at School, a copy of which Act is enclosed herewith. Many lesions under such Act are now in course of preparation and when passed by Council will where necessary be put in force.

It might have a salutary effect were you at the next meeting of your Council to call the attention of your Chiefs to this provision under the new Act.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

P.E.Jones, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

Hagersville, Ont.,
Oct. 16th. 1894.

W. E. Ivens, Esq, M.D.,
Head Department Indian Affairs.

Sir:-

In accordance with my instructions I herewith present a Return re the Relative standing of the pupils of the New Credit Indian School in the matters of proficiency, good conduct, and regularity, in order to a just distribution of the prizes authorized by our local School By-Laws, §§ 21—23.

In this Return no account is given of any pupils who have not attended at least one hundred days during the year ended September 30th. 1894. A few of these pupils stand well in their classes, and if they had been more regular could easily have won prizes. I took and therefore I can obtain all information in the power of the teacher to enable regarding the position of any pupil in in any subject, by referring to the writer.

I feel that care has been exercised to attain fairness in determining the relative standing of the pupils, the conduct of the return merely depends that all to have any influence will support his decisions and endeavor to uphold the jealousy and suspicion unavoidable so long as such a system of prizes remain in use. If the time-honored, meaningless, unrefutable charge of favoritism be circulated as heretofore in the case of former teachers, let it be remembered that if I were inclined to arrange matters so as to distribute the prizes according to my own interests, I would give them not to my supporters, but to the grumblers and malcontents, whose support I wanted to obtain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15202

The relative standing of the pupils is founded almost wholly upon the average number of marks taken by each at the Quarterly Examinations, held March 30th June 28th & 29th and Oct. 4th and 5th. It has unfortunately happened that the attendance has been rather small on all these dates, and some pupils of excellent class standing have been present at none. In cases such as these, when the Third Highest marks obtained by the pupils present at the Examination was less than 60%, I have granted a Third prize upon General Class Standing.

Only three pupils in the Fourth Book attended over 100 days, so I have been obliged to count the marks obtained by this class in with those obtained by the Third Class. This was the only course possible but even it is somewhat objectionable. For example Eliza McDougall obtained 60% of the marks given for Fourth Book Geography, and if there had been another member in the class she would probably have obtained 1st or 2nd Prize. But several pupils in the Third Book obtained over 60% of the marks given for Third Book Geography, so McDougall is thrown back into a comparatively poor position. However, as the By-laws require four members in each class to which prizes are given (§ 23) choice had to be made between this plan, which result's in cutting down the prizes won by Fourth Book Students, and — if this course were not followed — the remaining alternative of letting them go without any prize at all.

I would be pleased to explain my system of marking etc., to any one interested in the matter.

The case of Frances McDougall is one to which I desire to draw special attention. This pupil, though of Indian blood, is — through no fault of her own — not a recognized member of this Band. Her money & her mother, brother, and sisters, however, helps to main-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

tain the school, and her friends claim that she should on this ground be entitled to all the privileges of the school. So far as personal merits are concerned the child deserves commendation and it certainly seems like rather hardly visiting the sins of the father upon the children if she is to be denied recognition. If she be ruled eligible for prizes the chart marked "A" for combined Third and Fourth Classes is the one to be acted upon: if she be not considered eligible, chart "B" is to be used.

Effie Wood is a Member of this Band who is in attendance upon the Hagersville P.S. The number of days in the school year for the Hagersville school differs from that in the New Credit School, but as she was absent only three days during the year when her school was in session, I have counted her attendance as equivalent to three days less than the school year recognized in the New Credit School.

Since a "tie" has occurred in the number of marks obtained by prize-winners, the prize in question and the one next-lower are to be added together and divided equally between the two. In the case of the prizes for Spelling in the Part Second of the First Reader, the three prize winners all obtained equal marks as the total value of the prizes for this subject (viz. 1.00, .50, .25 = $1.75) is to be divided amongst them equally. This, I understand, is not the plan hitherto followed in such cases, but it is the only course founded upon justice and common sense.

Only one pupil who attended the full hundred days failed to win any prize. This is Johnston.

It is of pressing importance that the prize monies be paid promptly, as most of this money is expended on school clothes for the children,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15212

and the writer is now close at hand. You will please request those circumstances to the Department of Indian Affairs in the most forcible language and promptness, so that greater promptness may be hoped at.

The Return re Relation Standing herewith presented, together with the foregoing explanations and comments is all respectfully submitted by

Your Obedient Servant,

Norman Fergus Black,
Teacher R. C. Ind. School.

To

L. Vankoughnet,
Agent Department Ind. Affairs,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 15222

OCT 1 1894

Relative Standing of Prize-winning Pupils at Mud Creek Indian Sch., for Year ended Sept. 30th, 1894.

Part I. of First Reader.

Reading:
I. Louisa Chubb ✓ - $3.00 Annual percentage. 85.0%
II. Wallace Sterling ✓ .50 " " 71%
III. David Laforme ✓ .25 " " 52%

Writing.
I. Louisa Chubb ✓ [illegible] Annual percentage - 80%
II. Sarah Lisa. ✓ .01 Granted on Class Standing.
III Jno Sterling. " " " " "

Spelling:
I. Louisa Chubb. ✓ [illegible] Annual percentage 100%
II. David Laforme ✓ .50 " " 65%
III Wallace Sterling. ✓ .25 " " - 5%

Arithmetic.
I Wallace Sterling ✓ [illegible] Annual percentage. 96%
II David Laforme. ✓ .50 " " 65%
III Jno. Sterling .25 Granted on Class standing

Total for Class $7.00

Part II. of First Reader.

Reading:
Mary Laforme (Prize) ✓ [illegible] Annual percentage 100%
Prizes to be added together & divided equally { II. Jessie Laforme, Prize Card ✓ 37½ } 75% " " 48%
{ III Ellen Laforme. " ✓ 37½ }

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Writing:-

I. Mitchell Chubb. V 41.50 Average Percentage. 41%

Equal. II. III Floyd Dixon and V 37½ 75 " " 70%
Jesse Laforme. V 37½

Arithmetic:

I Ellen Jobicoe V 41.00 Average Percentage 80%
II. Floyd Dixon V 41 " " 63%
III Mary Laforme. V 35 " " 61%

Spelling:

I., II., & III., equal.
Ellen Jobicoe V 58
Ellen Laforme. V 58 174. Average Percentage. 72%
Mary Laforme. V 58

Second Reader.

Reading:

I. Ellen Laforme. V 49.50 Average Percentage. 64%
II. Jane Jobicoe. V 50 " " 63%
III Mary Laforme. V 25 Standard Class Standing. ~~2270~~

Arithmetic.

I. Ellen Laforme. V 44 Average Percentage 11%
II. Jane Jobicoe V 32 " " 81%
III. Mary Laforme V 25 Standard Class Standing.

Geography:

I. Ellen Laforme V 44 Average Percentage 66.6%
II. Jane Jobicoe V 97½ 4 Standard
III. Mary Laforme V 37½ 4 75 Class Standing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Spelling:—

I. Louis Henry. V. 1.00 Average Percentage: 72%
II. Peter Laforme. V .50 " " 70%
III Dora Tobicoe. V .26 " " 63%

Writing:

I Louis Henry V. 1.00 Average Percentage :— 11%
II Peter Laforme. V .50 " " 75%
III Dora Tobicoe. V .25 " " 65%

3. Third and Fourth Readers.

A. Reading

I Frances McDougall V. 1.00 Average Percentage:- 87%
II Alf M. Henry V .50 " " 85%
III Maggie McDougall V .25 " " 75%

Arithmetic:

I Maggie McDougall V. 1.00 Average Percentage 50%
II Silvia Wood V .50 " " 48%
III Ambrose Jerkimer V .25 " " 43%

Geography:

I Ambrose Jerkimer V. 1.00 Average Percentage:- 77%
II Jno. Jerkimer V .50 " " 73%
III Maggie McDougall V .25 " " 60%

A. Spelling:

I Maggie McDougall V. 1.00 Average Percentage:- 82%
II Frances McDougall V .50 " " 69%
III Bertie Laforme V .25 " " 58%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A (continued) Writing:-

I Ambrose Hutchinson V. Pg. 60 Average Percentage 85%
II Jno. Hutchinson V. 50 " " 80%
III Frances McDougall V. 25 " " 75%

Grammar and Composition:-

I Maggie McDougall V. Average Percentage 88%
II Orlando Wood. V. 50 " " 81%
III Jno Hutchinson V. 25 " " 67%

Good Conduct.

A. I Reggie McDougall V. Pro. of Honor Marks attained: 100
II Frances McDougall. V. Pro. " " " " = 75
III Jno Hutchinson. V. 75 " " " " = 74
IV Lewis Henry V. 50 " " " " = 65
V Ambrose Hutchinson V. 25 " " " " = 60.

If Frances McDougall be not considered eligible for prizes, the paragraphs marked A, regarding Reading, Spelling and Writing in Third and Fourth Book and Good Conduct are to be retained for the remaining:

B. Reading:

I Maggie McDougall V. Average Percentage: 85%
II Maggie McDougall V. 50 " " 75%
III Orlando Wood V. 25 " " 73%

B. Spelling:

I Reggie McDougall V. Average Percentage.. 82%
II Orlie La Fond V. 5 " " 58%
III Orlando Wood. V. 25 " " 55 40/60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. Writing :-

I. Ambrose Hutchinson. ✓ B. Average Percentage :- 85%
II. Jno. Hutchinson. ✓ 50 " " 80%
III. Orlin Wood. ✓ 25 " " 65.

Good Conduct.

B. I. Reggie McDougall ✓ 25 - Honor Marks, 100.
II. Jno. Hutchinson ✓ 10 " " "
III. Lewis Henry. ✓ 75 " " 65
IV. Ambrose Hutchinson 50 " " 60
V. Jesse Laforme. ✓ 25 " " 59.

Report for Middle of Second Reader, continued.

Grammar & Composition :

I, II, & III, Equal.
Lewis King, ✓ B 58] B 174 Granted on General
Ida Henry, ✓ 58] 174 Class Standing.
Peter Laforme, ✓ 58]

Attendance.

I. Floyd Wood, who attended 192 days ✓ B 5.00
II. Eppie Wood, " " 191 " ✓ B 4.00.
III. Orlin Wood, " " 184 " ✓ B 3.00.
IV. Reggie McDougall. " 182 " ✓ B 2.00
V. Peter Laforme, " " 181 " ✓ B 1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This is to Certify
that the within
Return concerning Relative
Standing of Pupils in the Credit
Indian School has been most
carefully compiled and is impartial
and exact according to the conscien-
tious belief of me, the compiler,

Norman Fergus Black,
Teacher

Dated this 10th day of October,
1894

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 29 1894

Prize List

Pupils Roll Over Credit-School.

For 1894.

				$	¢	$	¢
Book No. I	Louisa Clubb.						
		Reading	1 class	1	00		
		Writing	1 class	1	00		
		Spelling	1 class	1	00	3	00
	Wallace Sterling						
		Reading	2nd class		50		
		Spelling	3rd class		25		
		Arithmetic	1 class	1	00	1	75
	David Lafonn						
		Reading	3rd class		25		
		Spelling	2nd class		50		
		Arithmetic	2nd		50	1	25
	Lucy King						
		Writing	2nd class		50		50
	John Sterling						
		Writing	3rd class		25		
		Arithmetic	3rd class		25		50
Book	1st ½						
Pt. II.	Mary Lafonn						
		Reading	1st class	1	00		
		Arithmetic	3rd		25		
		Spelling	tie		58	1	83
	Josie Lafonn						
		Reading	(tie) 2nd		37½		
		Writing	(tie) 2nd class		37½		
		Good Conduct	5 1st class		25	1	00
	Ellen Lafonn.						
		Reading	(tie) 2nd class		37½		
		Spelling	(tie) 2nd class		58		96
	Mitchel Clubb.						
		Writing	1st class	1	00	1	00
	Carried Forward					$ 11	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Prize List.
Continued.
1894.

Book Pt. II cont.	1st	Brought Forward.					11 78
		Floyd Wood					
		Writing	tie	2nd		37½	
		Arithmetic		2nd		50	
		Attendance		1st	5 00		5 88
		Peter Zobrisco.					
		Arithmetic		1st	1 00		
		Spelling	(tie)	2nd		58	
		Attendance		5th	1 00		2 58
Book	2nd	Peter Lafosse					
		Reading		1st	1 00		
		Arithmetic		2nd		50	
		Geography		1st	1 00		
		Spelling		2nd		50	
		Writing		2nd		50	
		Grammar & Compo.	(tie)			58	4 08
		Dora Zobrisco.					
		Reading		2nd		50	
		Spelling		2nd		25	
		Writing		2nd		25	1 00
		Lewis King.					
		Reading		2nd		25	
		Arithmetic		2nd		25	
		Grammar & Comp.	(tie)			58	1 08
		Lewis Henry.					
		Arithmetic		1st	1 00		
		Spelling		1st	1 00		
		Writing		1st	1 00		
		Good Conduct		2nd		75	3 75
		Carried forward					30 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155229

School Prize List.
Continued
1894

		Brought Forward.				30	15
Book 2nd Contd.		Ida. Henry					
		Geography (tie)	2nd		38		
		Grammar & Com (tie)	"		58		96
		Dora Henry					
		Geography (tie)	2nd		38		38
Books 3 & 4. Combined.		Reggie McDougall.					
		Reading	2nd		50		
		Spelling	1st	1	00		
		Arithmetic	1st	1	00		
		Geography	3rd		25		
		Grammar & Comp.	1st	1	00		
		Good Conduct	1st	1	25		
		Attendance	4th	2	00	7	00
		Alf. M. Henry.					
		Reading	1st	1	00	1	00
		Olive Wood					
		Reading	3rd		25		
		Spelling	3rd		25		
		Writing	3rd		25		
		Attendance	3rd	3	00		
		Grammar & Comp.	2nd		50		
		Arithmetic	2nd		50	4	75
		Ambrose Horchmer.					
		Arithmetic	3rd		25		
		Geography	1st	1	00		
		Writing	1st	1	00		
		Good Conduct	4th		50	2	75
		Carried forward.				46	99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Prize List,
Continued.
1894.

Books 3rd & 4th Contd	Brought Forward				$46	99
	John Strelnuer.					
	Geography	2nd		50		
	Writing	2nd		50		
	Good Conduct	2nd	1	00		
	Grammar & Comp.	3rd		25	2	25
	Curtis Laforme					
	Spelling	2nd		50		50
	Effie Wood					
	Attendance.					
	at Hagersville	2nd	4	00	4	00
					$53	74

Indian Office
Hagersville.
25th Oct. 1894

Certified as correct-
P E Jones-
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4

15-2830 1/2

Indian Office
Peguis
25th Oct: 1894

Sir.

I herewith enclose the teachers certified list of the Prize Winners of the New Credit School for the School Year end 30 Sept: 1894.

I have made out a duplicate showing the earnings of each child. The total sum to be paid is $53.74.

I also enclose the teachers very able report upon the prizes and the school in general.

The bright little girl Francis Mc Dougall, mentioned upon the 2nd page of the report, is the daughter of Sarah Mc Dougall. No. 105. widow of the late Archibald Mc Dougall. She married a white man by the name of Drudge but afterwards found he had a living wife, and she left him. This girl was born during her alliance with Drudge. The child has not been put upon the List of the band.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Dep. Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OCT 20 1894

The teachers remarks that the prizes should be paid promptly are deserving of attention, for as he says, most of the money will be used to buy winter clothing for the children.

I am,

Sir.

Your Obedt. Servt.

P. E. Jones.

Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.52830

OTTAWA 27th October 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant submitting a list of prize winners at the examination held at the New Credit School on the 30th ultimo, together with the teacher's report and markings in connection therewith; and in reply I beg to say that a Cheque for the amount of the prize money ($53:74) will be sent you at once for distribution to the successful candidates whose signatures you will please obtain for the amounts to which they are entitled, in the form of a pay-list, and forward the same to the Department.

With regard to the case of Frances McDougall, to which the attention of the Department is specially called, I beg to say that as no objection seems to have been made to the attendance of this pupil at the school, the Department sees no objection to her share of the prize money being paid her.

I may add that the Department is pleased to learn that the teacher, Mr Black is appantly interested in his work.

Your obedient servant,

For the Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

P.E.Jones, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830 157185

152830

Indian Office
Hagersville
18th Dec 1894

Sir.

In acknowledging the receipt of your letters of the 27th & 31st October last, containing cheque for $53.74 to pay the School childrens prizes, I beg to report.

I visited the school upon 9th Nov. and paid the children.

A number of the parents were present, and the teacher had prepared a very nice program for the children to go through. including readings, recitations, and singing. They performed their parts well and all were well pleased.

I enclose the Pay-sheet. receipted and certified.

Two of the children, Ida and Alfred Henry were absent with their parents at Muncey Town. and I have retained their prizes $1.96 until they return, likely at Christmas or New Years.

Hayter Reed Esq.,
Dep. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

As ti

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157185

As to the girl Francis McDougall. Of course I had no money to pay her.

I have however shown your letter to the Trustees and Council and at their next meeting they may a special appropriation to pay her the prizes she earned.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obdt. Servt:

P. E. Jones.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J.D.

J.D.O

THIS LETTER WAS BEEN SENT

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC26 1894

With Enclosure.

O[illegible], 1894.

Ans wer required.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir,

Referring to your [illegible],
I return herewith [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

157217

Hagersville, Ont.,
Dec. 19th
1894.

The Deputy Supt.
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: ----

A brother of mine residing in Chicago has just met with a misfortune which necessitated my assisting him to the extent of Fifty Dollars. This sum I have borrowed on the strength of my Quarterly Salary ($82.50) for the Quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1894. I am anxious to return this loan as soon as possible as the friend who advanced the Fifty Dollars will himself be in need of it very soon. In view of these circumstances would it be possible for at least $50.00 of my Quarter Salary to be advanced at once, without awaiting my Quarterly report? -- If this request be granted, a great favor will be confered upon,

Yours &c,
Norman Fergus Black,
Teacher New Credit Ind. Sch.
Hagersville,
Ont.

Box 75.

Dep'ty Supt.,
Indian Department
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

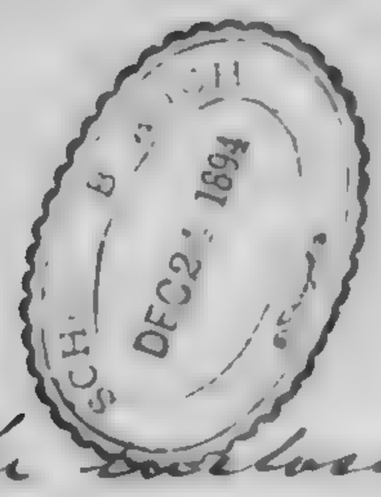
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1527 C 0 1

157217

Indian Office
Hagersville
20th Dec. 1894



Sir.

The enclosed letter has been handed to me by the teacher of the New Credit School that I might forward it to you and recommend the advance.

I not only do so, but I have also taken the liberty of enclosing the requisition for his salary in full for the present quarter

The school will close upon the 22nd inst. after which the teacher will make his report which I will at once send to you.

Kindly send the $50. or the full salary immediately.

I am

Sir

Your. Obdt Servt

P. E. Jones

Ind. Agt.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 52000/3

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 26th December 1913

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant forwarding an application from Mr Black, teacher of the New Credit School, for an advance of $50 on account of salary for the current Quarter; and in reply I beg to say that it is contrary to the rules of the Department to make such advances, but as the school will be closed for the balance of the quarter for holidays, the Quarterly Return may be made out and forwarded to the Department, when the cheque will be sent him.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

P.E.Jones, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157830/3

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 8 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1895

Indian Office,
Hagersville,
7th January 1895

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir -

I have not received a cheque to pay the Teacher Mr M. F. Black, his salary for the qr. ended 31st Dec.

I wrote to you upon the 20th Dec. in respect to an advance to him and sent the quarterly return upon the 26th ultimo.

Mr. Black went home to spend his holidays, and as I did not receive his cheque I thought he might have written you, asking that it might be sent to his home address.

He returned here last Saturday and tells me he has not received it.

His brother who was sick in Chicago died, and his body was brought home. The young man had to borrow money to help bear expenses.

He has had a sad Christmas holiday, and I hope his salary will be sent at once.

I am, Sir
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones
Ind. Agent

Hayter Reed Esq.,
Dpty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Received from Ind. Agent P. E. Jones - the amount set opposite our names being the Prizes earned by us during the year 1894 at the New Credit Indian School. Paid 9th Nov. 1894.

Names	Amount $	Amount ¢	Receipt
Louisa Clubb	3	00	Name.
Wallace Sterling	1	75	Name.
David Laforme	1	25	Name.
Lucy King		50	Percie King.
John Sterling		50	Name.
Mary Laforme	1	83	Name.
Justin Laforme	1	00	Name.
Ellen Laforme		95	Name.
Mitchel Clubb	1	00	Name.
Floyd Wood	5	88	Name.
Peter Tobicon	2	58	Name.
Peter Laforme	4	08	Name.
Dora Tobicon	1	00	Name per M. F. Black.
Lewis King	1	08	Name.
Lewis Henry	3	75	Name.
Ida. Henry		96	Name per Alf. M. Henry (brother)
Dora Tobicon		38	Mrs Tobicon per M. F. B.
Reggie McDougall	7	00	Name.
Alf. M. Henry	1	00	Name.
Ambrose Hoshmer	2	75	Mother per M. F. B.
John Hoshmer	2	25	" per M. F. B.
Curtis Laforme		50	Name.
Effie Wood	4	00	Name.
Orline Wood	4	75	Name.
	$53	74	

Teachers Certificate upon the back.

Certified
P. E. Jones -
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that the within is a correct statement of the prizes distributed among the Children of the New Credit Indian School for the year ending Sept. 30th., 1894: and that they were duly paid as herein stated by Indian Agt., Dr. P. E. Jones. The signatures of Alf. M. Henry and Ida Henry I recognize & certify to be correct.

Norman Fergus Black.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2830

15-2830

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

15811?

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1895

Indian College
Hagersville
24th Jany 1895.

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ult.mo returning the Pay-List of prizes awarded to the pupils of the New Credit School that it might be made in duplicate and certified by the teacher.

I herewith return said Pay-List in duplicate and certified to by the Teacher.

The two children Ida Henry and Alf. M. Henry, have, since I received your letter returned home, and I have paid them their prizes, 96 cts and $1.00 respectively, so that the list is now complete. For a little boy, Alf. M. Henry, writes a remarkably good hand I wish I could write as well.

I am

Sir

Your Obdt. Servant
P. E. Jones
Ind. Agent.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Depty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160681

Selkirk

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 9 1895

Rogersville P.O., (Box 75),
April 4th. 1875.

Sir,-

Under the heading "Instructions to Teachers", in the Forms for Quarterly Returns re Attendance and Tuition in the Indian Schools the statement occurs: "... but all day schools must be kept open at least 216 days in the year, the aggregate number of holidays must not therefore exceed 149."

Is this 149 days exclusive or inclusive of sick-leave?

The case is in point for at present the teacher is incapacitated for school work, being recovering from an attack of Bronchitis, and yet would be sorry to lose his regular holidays from a cause so thoroughly beyond his control.

Please inform me upon this point and greatly oblige

Yours faithfully,
Norman Fergus Black,
Teach N. C. Ind. Sch.

Deputy: Supt: Genl: Ind: Affs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I...S

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER ... SENT

OTTAWA JUNE APRIL, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, in which you ask what sick leave is allowed to the teachers of Indian schools, over and above the annual leave, I beg to say that the Department has no fixed rule regarding sick leave. It will, however, upon production of a medical certificate, allow a reasonable time, and will be glad to get a report from you. Our yearly Report blanks ... in school are closed on account of your illness if ... not in a position to state how much of the time will be ... ed.

Your obedient servant,

... paby ...t:'nl:
... of Indian Affairs

...r ...'...lock,
...ector New Credit Indian School
...a ...orville, Ont:

PMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161242

APP 27 1895

Hagersville P.O., 25/4/95.

Sir,-

On the 8th. instant- I placed in the hands of D.T.E. Jones, Ind. Agt., my Returns re the new Credit School. I particularly requested their being forwarded to the Department promptly in order to the early receipt of my salary as teacher for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1895, but my cheque has not yet arrived.

Please let me know the cause of this most annoying delay, as I am in immediate need of my earnings. Sickness and death in my family have eaten a third of my modest salary, and my engagements being matters of honor I wish to fulfil them as soon as possible.

Can it be that the delay has been caused by my not forwarding a formal medical certificate regarding my illness during the last week of the term? This matter was referred to in your letter of the 10th ult. (File 10280) ult., but I did not put any such construction on your words. The certificate would be easily obtainable on Dr Jones himself attended me. Heavy pressure of school work has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

prevented my visiting D[illegible] since
my return from my Easter leave, and so
I have not yet received the certificate.

Hoping that this matter will
receive immediate attention, I have the
honor to be

Yours faithfully,

Norman Fergus Black,
Teacher R. C. Sch[illegible]
Hagersville P.O.,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I52830

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 25th April, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in reference to your Cheque for last quarter's salary as teacher of the New Credit School; and in reply I beg to say that the Department can pay no salary until the receipt of the Quarterly School return, which has to be examined and certified to. In your case this return was only received by the Department on the 17th instant, and a Cheque in payment of the full amount of your salary was sent you in care of the Indian Agent at Hagersville on the 23rd instant.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Mr N.F.Black,
Teacher New Credit Indian School
Hagersville, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16351½ 15-2730-1

SCHOOL BRANCH JUL 3 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 2 1895

Sir,

Hagersville, Ont.
29th June 95.

Dear Sir,

I have this day placed in the hands of Messrs. Jones, Bro. & Agt., H. Cayuga, Ont. Cheque for the New Credit School, for the April Quarter (Grants, more cheques, therewith I have the honor to enclose my statement regarding the Attendance in the School under my charge for the last Quarter.

I hope that the enclosed will be received in order, rectified and my salary for the present Quarter forwarded as soon as possible, as I have to pay accounts during the month of July next. Trusting you will do all in your power to help me. Quarter ending Mar. 30. did not reach my hands till April 2nd.

I have, Sir, the honor to be
Your obt. Servt.
Norman Jerome Elliott,
Teacher New Credit
Ind. School

Reply: Supt: Genl:
Ind: Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL
JUL 16 1895
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1895

Hagersville, June 29th

Dear Sir,-

Herewith I place in your hands the Quarterly Returns re the Grand River Sch. out for the April June term. A word of explanation relative to the same may not be amiss.

Before we took the expiring contract we took the Sch. out by the month, for the period of, subscribed to by all the trustees at a meeting held Jan. 26th, 1895. By this document my salary is placed at "Three Hundred and Sixty Dollars per annum, payable four equal Quarterly Payments". Each payment would of course, be $82.50. Through some mistake however, my Returns made the caption of "Just. Grant to read" altered after leaving my hands, and I received for my services during the first Quarter only $61.25. This leaves a balance of $21.25 owing me from last Quarter, as the amount now due me according to the terms of the contract is $83.75

It may be advisable to enclose this, with the Requisition for my salary.

Yours faithfully,
Norman Hyde Block

D.D.P.C. Jones, Insp. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15282 ~~15280~~

16112

Indian Office
Ottawa

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 16 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1895
163

July 1895.

13709

Sir.

I beg leave to enclose the Report of the Teacher of the Mount Credit School for the quarter ended 30th June 1895.

I also enclose a Requisition for the payment of the Teachers salary for said quarter.

The Teachers remarks are interesting, and worthy of notice.

I have visited the School several times the past quarter and in company with Visiting Ladies and Gentlemen of note.

They all give the School and its management great praise.

The proficiency of the little ones, in writing and drawing is something wonderful. Mr. Black has introduced, some new systems of teaching, which are so good, that I think they should be adopted by the teachers of other Indian Schools

Hayter Reed Esq.
Dep'ty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and when he returns from his holidays I will procure samples of his writing and send them to you.

The teacher mentions the non-attendance of the children of the whites and others, who are not members of the Band. It is very unfortunate that their parents deprive their children of the benefits of education when it is offered to them at their door, for the mere nominal fee of 25 cents a month.

The trustees however are quite right in not allowing the teachers time to be taken up, with children, the parents of whom pay nothing towards the support of this rather expensive school.

In respect to the teachers salary, I enclose a letter addressed to me by Mr. Black. I have seen the trustees since, and they say they had intended to submit their recommendation for a rise in the salary by $5.00 to the Council for approval. This was not done, nor was I informed of the proposed change. The trustees

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16116

trustees desire me not to ask for the increase, until after the matter has passed the Council.

I have therefore made the requisition out for the 1/4 of $3 25 the salary during last year.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones

Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I52830

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 17th July 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst: enclosing Return and Requisition from the New Credit School for June Quarter last [illegible] with a letter from the teacher [illegible] to his salary and in reply, I beg to say that upon referring to your letter of the 3rd January 1895, it is found that you state that Mr Black's salary is to be at the rate of $325 per annum, and not $330, as Mr Black claims. As there appears to be a difference in regard to the matter of salary the Department would like to be furnished with a copy of the agreement entered into with Mr Black. In the meantime a Cheque for the sum of $81:25 for the past Quarter's salary is enclosed herewith, and if the agreement shows that he is entitled to any more, a Cheque for the balance will then be sent him.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

P.E.Jones, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Answ. rec'd 7/16 [illegible]

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 16 1895

Colonial Secretary
Toronto

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1615
1895

Port Colborne, Ont.,
18.7.95.

Dear Sir,—

In my capacity as Teacher of the New Credit Indian School in the Hagersville Agency, I deposited my quarterly returns with Ind. Agt. P. E. Jones at the end of last month. Almost three weeks have elapsed, but as yet I have seen no trace of my quarter's salary. Dr. Jones promised to forward my reports, &c., on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the evening of the 30th. ult., as the delay seems most unaccountable.

I hope that the matter will receive attention at your earliest convenience, as the money involved will be needed to meet liabilities falling due very shortly.

I have, Sir, the honor to remain

Yours &c.,

Norman Fergus Black.

President Address, Port Colborne Ont.

The Hon. the Deputy Supt. Gen.
Dept. Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I:2 30

RECEIVED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 20th July 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant relative to your salary for June Quarter last; and in reply I beg to say that a Cheque in payment thereof has been forwarded to you to-day. The rule of the Department is that no payments can be made until the return for the Quarter for which the same is asked has been received, and as your Return only reached the Department on the 16th instant, payment could not be made at an earlier date.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Mr Norman F.Black
Port Colborne,
Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166456

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 3 1895

Orillia Ont, 1.10.1895.

Dear Sir,-

I have this day placed in the hands of Mr. Agent Jones, my Quarterly Returns for the July-Sept. Quarter in the New Credit Indian School.

Since New Years, 1894, when I began my duties here, my salary has been delayed after the filing of my reports, an aggregate of about 150 days.

I would request that, if Mr Agt. Jones does not forward my Returns promptly, the Department call his attention to the fact, as I cannot afford to wait for my salary any longer than actually necessary.

I have, Sir, the honor to be Your faithful servant,
Norman H Black,
Teacher N.C. Ind. Sch

The Secretary, Dept. of Ind. Affs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I52830-I

OTTAWA 4th October 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the Ist instnt relative to delay in the receipt of your salary Cheques;and in reply I beg to inform you that payment is invariably made immediately upon the receipt of Returns and the Department regrets the delay which has more than once occurred in the transmission of the same by its Agent.

Your Cheque for September Quarter last will be forwarded as soon as the Return has been received and examined.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Mr:Norman F.Black,
Teacher New Credit Indian School
Hagersville,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 4th October 1[illegible]

Sir,

The Department would like you, as soon as you have received the Quarterly Return from the New Credit School, to forward the same accompanied by a Requisition for the Teacher's salary, without fail or less of time, as complaints have been received about the part of delay on more than one occasion in the receipt of his salary cheque by the Teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

P.F.Jones, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office
Hagersville.
5th Oct. 1895.

Sir-

2/ I beg leave to enclose the Teachers Report of the New Credit School for the quarter ended 30th Sept. 1895. as also a requisition for his salary.

The Report is very neatly prepared, I do not agree with him in the first sentence of his second paragraph.

The School was nicely organized and managed before he took his position.

Nor do I agree with his remarks, in the second paragraph, respecting returns of School Material, I advise that the school supplies, shall as heretofore, be sent through the Indian Office at this place.

It must be borne in mind, that Master Black is quite young, only 19 years of age, and owing no doubt, to his superior education, he has been so flattered, that he has become more conceited than is pleasant to others, coming from one of his age.

I am.
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones.
Ind. Agt.

Hayter Reed Esq.
Dy. S. G. I. A.
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office
Hagersville
7th Oct. 1895

Sir -

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. in respect to the quarterly returns of the New Credit School, and informing me that the teacher has made complaints respecting delay in the receipt of his salary.

I do not consider he has cause to complain.

Last December I asked for his salary upon the 20th ten days before it was due.

The Mar. qr. 95. was asked for upon 11th April and the June qr. upon the 11th July. in these two cases there was slight delay as I took to consult the trustees as to an increase of salary asked for by the teacher. As to the last report, I think Mr. Black handed it in to me upon the evening of the 30th Sept. but I did not examine it until

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166805

until Tuesday the 1st inst. It contained remarks &c. which decided me to see some of the trustees, before sending it with my report.

The Trustees agreed with me in my taking exception to the paragraph mentioned in my letter of the 5th inst. I also wished to know what authority the teacher had, to not teach school upon 14.8.95 and 16.9.(not 8.)95.

The person buried was an old bachelor, and I fancy the children took little interest in his funeral.

The holiday upon 16th Sept. was to give Wm. Black an opportunity to earn $1.50 as scrutineer at Council elections. The trustees however decided to let the holidays sometimes pass without protest.

If there is anything out of the ordinary way in the teachers report, I desire to retain the privilege of consulting the trustees before sending in the report.

I am, Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones
Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16307

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1895
RECEIVED

Indian Office
Brantford
23rd Dec. 1895

Sir -

I have the pleasure of enclosing the Teachers Report of the Elmo Credit School for the yr. ending 31st Dec. 95.

The Teachers remarks are pertinent and worthy of consideration.

I have examind the Report carefully, and can find no fault with it.

I have visited the school frequently lately, and in company with many Literary persons, interested in the welfare of the Indians. They were all greatly pleased with our Public Buildings, and the School and its management in particular. The children show the result of their education, and careful management, very nicely. They have overcome much of that diffidence so characteristic of the Indian in Issue.

After the holidays, the teacher and myself, will prepare a Requisition for School supplies necessary. A Requisition for Teachers salary is enclosed herewith

2 Kinds

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy S. G. I. Affrs.
Ottawa.

I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have a supply of <u>two kinds</u> of Forms of Requisition for Teachers Salary. Please let me know which you prefer, and I will destroy the others.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt,
P. E. Jones,
Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I52030

OTTAWA 28th December 1885

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant forwarding the report of the New Credit school for the current quarter;and in reply I beg to say that the remarks of the teacher in regard to irregular attendance have been noted,and it would be well for you to call the attention of the Indians at the first possible opportunity to By-law No:12 of the Rules and Regulations of the Mississaugas of the Credit,approved by Order in Council of the 24th October 1884,and inform them that you have been instructed by the Department to enforce the same when necessary.

I may add that the latest form of Requisition for Teacher's Salary sent you is the one required to be used by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

P:E:Jones Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172212 152930-3

New Credit Indian Reserve,
Hagersville P.O.,
16.3.96

To His Deputy Supt
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 20 1896

Sir,—

In Mr. Agent P.'s. favor letter to me, dated July 24th '95, enclosing cheque for $81.25, occurs the following paragraph:—

"The cheque (for teachers salary Cap. Jeanne) is for $81.25 at the rate of $325 per annum. The Council last Wednesday passed a resolution approving of the trustees action in increasing your salary [for 1895] to $330 per annum. Departmental letter says that it will send you a cheque for the difference."

Nevertheless, I received only $325 in '95. I have on several occasions called the Agents notice to this fact, but having now almost completed the first quarter of '96, I beg personally to call your attention to the matter.

If this balance — Five Dollars — be forwarded at your earliest convenience it will fill a long felt want" & confer a favor on

Your obedient Servant,
Norman H. Black,
Hagersville,
Teacher N.C. Ind. Sch.} Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I52330

OTTAWA 20th March 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant relative to your salary as teacher of the Low Credit Indian school for 1903 and claiming that the amount of $330 should have been $330, and not $320 as paid by the Department; and in reply I beg to say that upon previous reference being made to this matter by Mr Agent Jones, he was informed that the Department would like to be furnished with a copy of the agreement entered into between yourself and the Trustees of the school, and if such agreement showed that you were entitled to any more than the amount paid, a Cheque for the balance would be sent you. This document has not been received by the Department.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt:Genl: of
Indian Affairs

Mr Norman F.Black
Teacher Indian School
Hagersville,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

173117

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office
Hagersville
9th April 1896

Sir.

I have the honour to enclose the Teachers Report of the New Credit School for the quarter ended 31st March 1896 and also the Requisition for the Teachers Salary.

2

I have carefully examined the report and noted the Teachers remarks.

As to the supplies for the school, which Mr. Black complains of, as having been delayed. he is partly to blame himself. I have to depend upon him for the requisitions, then I review it; and in some cases amend it; and he has often asked for odd things, which I dare say the Dept. would not have on hand, and then would naturally be delay.

Upon my visits to the school I find the children are improving in their studies and especially in writing, and I do not advise that the Easy series of writing books should be supplied until the set now on hand is exhausted.

I am, Sir.

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones.

Ind. Agent.

The Deputy. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville, May 4th, 1896.

173824 15-2 4 5 0

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 6 1896

The Deputy of the Hon. the Supt: Genl.,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOL BRANCH MAY 6 1896

Sir,—

As Teacher of the New Credit Indian School I received on the 2nd inst., per Mr Agent P. E. Jones, a Govt. Cheque for $81.25. I beg to bring to your attention that a balance of $11.25 is still owing me on my salary to March 31st, '96.

According to the Agreement duly signed by the Trustees and myself, my salary for '95 was $330 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀. As I, considerable time since, had the honor to inform you, I received on my salary for last year, four equal payments aggregating $325 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀, leaving a balance in my favor of $5 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ from that year. Enclosed you will please find a Resolution of the Trustee Board, bearing on this point.

The condition upon which I remained in my situation here after New Year was that my salary be raised to $350 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀, which my Trustees promised would be done. After numerous calls the Trustees met on the 4th of April, when it was resolved that I be paid at the rate of $350 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ till the end of this April-June Quarter, but that, in view of the condition of the Band's finances, after June 30th. my pay be reduced to last years rate. To this proposition I submitted. As an important engagement was awaiting me that afternoon (Saturday, Ap. 4th., '96) the formal business was not completed. On the following Monday when handing in my Quarterly Returns, (which I had withheld till some settlement was made as to my pay)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173824

I left triplicated copies of the Agreement drawn up in accordance with the above stipulations; together with a letter to the Brantford at the Indian Office, Ottawa promising to bring them to his special attention. This he did not do, so that the Agreement for '96, as outlined above was not signed by the Trustees till Saturday last; a copy of this document is enclosed.

2. The balance due the to March 31st, 1896, is now made up as follows:-

Bal. of Salary for '95:-	{$330.00 – $325.00 =}	$ 5.00
Bal. of Salary for Jan.-Mar. 1896:	{¼ of $350.00 – ¼ of $325 = i.e. $87.50 – $81.25}	$ 6.25
Total		$11.25

If you will oblige me by prompt attention to this matter it will relieve inconvenience, the responsibility for which rests where has that for many similar delays and inaccuracies in the past, with some of which you have been made acquainted.

I have, Sir, the honor to be
Your very truly,
Norman F. Black,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
BRANCH:

OTTAWA

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] relative to salary [illegible] I beg to state that [illegible] of the Indian Act [illegible] Indian Agent [illegible] Indian Agent [illegible] Indian Agent

171129 152830-1

Indian Office
Hagersville
12th May 1896

Sir.

I beg leave to enclose Requisition for School Material necessary for the New Credit School.

Mr. Black has resigned the teaching of this School, to pursue his studies and obtain higher certificates.

His salary ceases at the end of this month.

The Trustees and Mr Black have come to an agreement that Mr. John H. Porter shall teach until the holidays. Mr Black will pay Mr Porter for services during May. Mr Porter will receive the same salary as Mr Black until the holidays when the Trustees will advertize for a Teacher.

Mr. Porter has better certificates than Mr. Black, and is doing very well in the School.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones.
Ind. Agent.

The Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/1320

Witness, by [illegible]

[illegible] Teacher, and the [illegible] the New Credit School [illegible] 26th day of January, 1875, engag[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

payment to be made to said teacher [illegible] ance with the rolls therein stated [illegible] to all the conditions subscribed [illegible] and Trustees.

Moved by
...D. McDougall...
Seconded by
...Peter Sault...
New Credit Govn. House,
January 6th, 1876.

D McDougall [illegible]
...Joseph Henry
James Loftus
Peter Sault
Julius Bing
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Hagersville, Ont.

2.8.96

13901

Memo. of Agreement this day subscribed between

Norman H. Black, teacher,

for The trustees of the New Credit Indian School.

The said teacher hereby agrees to teach the said school in accordance with the Regulations of the said School, during the year begun January the first, Eighteen Hundred and ninety six:

In consideration whereof,

The said

Trustees do also hereby agree that the said teacher shall receive out of the public moneys of the New Credit Band, the annual salary of Three Hundred and Forty Dollars; said salary to be paid in four quarterly instalments, as follows:-

1. After the January quarter ends ... Eighty-seven Dollars and fifty cents $87.50,

2. After the April quarter ends ... Eighty-seven Dollars and fifty cents $87.50

3. After the July Quarter has ended ... Eighty-five Dollars and fifty cents ... $85.00

4 After the October quarter has ended ... Eighty-five Dollars and fifty cents ... $85.00

Total Yearly Salary $340.00

This agreement may be cancelled upon one month notice from either party to the other, such notice to be given in writing.

In witness of which the Agreement is executed by the said teacher placing hereto their signatures this 2 day of May

Norman H. Black, teacher. D. M. Longboat trustee.

Geneva Jamieson John Chechock trustee Edward A. Jones trustee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

173824

Haysville May 2nd 1896

Moved by E. McDougall and seconded by Alfred A. Jones that we the Trustees of the New Credit Indian School hereby express our regret at the delay in the payment of the balance due to N. F. Black upon his salary for the year 1895 as Teacher in our school. And that copy this resolution be sent to the department urging the immediate payment of this remaining five dollars.

Signed Trustees John Echo Clench

Alfred A. Jones

E. McDougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15280B

171820 15c 820

SCHOOL BRANCH JUN 9 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 9 1896

Hagersville, 6th June 1896.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

In accordance with your instructions contained in your letter of the 5th ult. [No. 152930], I beg to forward enclosed a Resolution of the Chiefs endorsing the Agreements between myself and my Trustees. I hope that the last obstacle is now removed to the prompt payment of the arrearages due me as explained fully in my letter of the 4th inst.

A copy of the Agreement for 1896 and the Trustees resolution bearing on the arrears for 1895 are also enclosed.

Let me with all deference and courtesy urge promptitude in now settling the claim. It is a humiliating task for a Gentleman to be continually petitioning, as if for an extraordinary favor, for what is an indisputable legal right. A Persistent promising as persistently disregarded has retained my humble services here and prevented my accepting more lucrative situations elsewhere: and now further patience would certainly seem to have ceased to be a virtue. If moral obligations were legal obligations, my claim on the Missisaugas of the Credit would be considerably greater.

I have, Sir, the honor to remain
Respectfully Yours,
Norman F. Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IU3650

[illegible]:-

[illegible]

[illegible],

I [illegible] obtain [illegible] or
with [illegible]solution [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 3:75,or
[illegible] to [illegible] last
[illegible].

[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible] expect-
[illegible] to [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible].

Your obedient [illegible],

Mr [illegible] Black,

Teacher Low Credit School

[illegible]ersville,Ont:-

Acting Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville, 16th June, '91

17580

Dear Sir,

JUN 16 1891 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. [No. 15281c] and enclosed cheque for $8.75, on the balance due me as teacher of the New Credit Indian School.

It is with the deepest regret that I again call your attention to the unfortunate circumstances in connection with this matter.

After acknowledging the receipt of mine of the 6th. inst: "together with a Resolution of the chiefs ... and the agreement ... setting forth the terms of [my] engagement", you state that by the terms of this agreement I was to be paid $85 a quarter. Allow me respectfully to submit that this statement is incorrect and is not sustained by the agreement signed by myself and the Trustees and authorized by the Chiefs.

In my letter of the 4th. ult. I explained in detail the circumstances which resulted in the Trustees agreeing to pay me (as per the agreement in your hands) at the rate of $350 per annum till midsummer, and thereafter at the same rate as last year, viz. $330. This would make the year salary amount to $340 in total.

I state positively — and the Trustees candidly admit — that my services were retained here last New Year under a distinct promise from the trustees that my salary for '91 was to be $330. When the time came for signing the agreement, in view of the depleted state of the Band's finances, I ultimately agreed to submit to an arrangement reducing my prospective salary for the current year by $10, (making it $340), but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 175020

with the clearly stated and thoroughly understood proviso that at least until the end of the present Quarter, I should be paid at the rate mentioned in our former verbal agreement, viz $87.50 per Quarter.

The agreement signed by myself and the Treaties, and now in your possession, distinctly stipulates that my salary is to be paid as follows:

On the	1st March 31st,	$	87.50 XXXX
2. "	Qr. June "		87.50
3. "	July. Sept. "		82.50
4 "	Oct. - Dec. "		82.50
	Total Salary for 1876		$340.00

Of course all the clauses of this Agreement are equally binding, and it was entered upon in good faith, expecting that all would be conscientiously respected.

The Salary due me for Third Quarter was Sept, $87.50

The Amt. received by me Viz:

Leaves $85.00

Balance yet in my favor $ 2.50.

Under ordinary circumstances I would leave this small balance over till the end of the current Quarter, but in order to bring this matter to yourself and myself of [illegible] or renewed correspondence on this matter to a close, I submit this claim at once, confidently expecting that it will receive your immediate recognition.

I am, Sir, Your ob. svt.

Yours very truly,

Norman McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1515

Indian Affairs

2.596

PLEASE READ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

175495

Duplicate of Resolution receipt of
Resolution was acknowledged in the Dept. of
Indian Affairs on June 10th.

signed by Norman F. Black, [illegible]

26th January, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

herein

payment be made said ner record

with stated by-law

PLEASE READ XXXX to all the conditions subscribed and [illegible]

Moved by
D. McDougall
Seconded by
Peter Sault
New Credit Band No.,
January 26th, 1896.

S. Hill
[illegible]
Peter Sault
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Official File.
15783

Hagersville, July 1st 1886

Sir,

Enclosed please find receipt for Official Cheque $390., which reached me to-day.

first what good purpose is to be served by your Department's insulting neglect of my explicit statement contained in my Quarterly Returns for June, to which in my letters of May 4th., of June 4th., of June 15th., and of June 22nd., I admit my inability?

In this correspondence your Department persistently ignores the fact of which you are evidently aware, if you read the Agreement between myself and the Trustees duly authorized by the Chiefs, viz., that my salary for Jan.-March, was to be $87.50

After three months delay and voluminous correspondence, I have succeeded in obtaining this amount all but Twenty dollars and a Half. Your last letter (of the 29th. ult., which reached me after the balance was already overdue!!!!!

I, Sir, fulfil the duties entailed by my engagements in a conscientious, courteous and business like manner: I desire the other parties thereto to follow the same course.

Enclosed are further copies (with the clauses bearing on this matter underlined) of the Agreement between myself and the Trustees of the Chiefs vote.

I have, Sir, the honor to subscribe myself respectfully
Your obedient servant,
Norman F. Lloyd.

Deputy Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 23rd July, 1925

Sir,

I [illegible] I have to [illegible] Inten-
ding [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] it [illegible] 1925
[illegible] d [illegible] ived a
[illegible], [illegible] that your
[illegible] with the follow-
ing [illegible]- "I [illegible] to say
"that I [illegible] in [illegible] your recommendation for a
"rise in the salary by [illegible] Council for approval. This
"was not done,nor was I informed of the proposed change.The
"writers desire me not to ask for the increase until after
"the matter has been the Council",and in reply I beg to
"say in order that if the agreement of the 1st January '25
to which you referred showed that you were entitled to any
increase the same would be paid,and you have acknowledged the
receipt of a communication from the Department to this effect,but
[illegible] document above referred to has never yet reached the De-
[illegible], [illegible] which you were so advised or the 20th March and 8th
May last.

On

Mr Norman . . Lack,

Hagersville ,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

On the 6th ultimo you forwarded an agreement dated the 4th of that month, to which was attached a memorandum of agreement signed by the school trustees. This agreement, although dated after the Department had been advised of your resignation stipulated for the payment of your salary for the year 1895 at the rate of $330 per annum and for the year 1896 at $340.

By the memorandum attached the quarterly payments which you were to receive are shown but you will see that [illegible] account to you $87:50 for [illegible] not [illegible]

[illegible] or this [illegible] ill, as a matter of [illegible] to you $:50, [illegible] for which is enclosed herewith. I [illegible] statement that this claim has been [illegible] in your quarterly school returns as not [illegible] in this office.

Your [illegible],

[illegible]
of Indian Affairs:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13756

Indian office Hagersville Aug 3rd 1896

At a meeting of the board of Trustees of the New Credit-Indian School, agreed to pay the teacher John H. Porter at the rate of three hundred and twenty five dollars ($325.00) per annum, commencing on the 15th day of May until the 31st Dec 1896.

Trustees { John Chas Sherk
Wm McDougall
Alfred C. Jones
Trustees-

I accept this proposition.
John H. Porter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville, July 6th, 96.

Dear Doctor, — 175756

Allow me to make the following statement, regarding the amount due to me & to Mrs. J. H. Porter in connection with services at the New Credit School for the ap.-June Quarter ended.

2

The following is a verbatim quotation from the Agreement for '96 signed by myself & the Trustees & approved by Resolution of the Council :-

"The said Trustees agree that the said teacher receive ... after the ap.-June Quarter $7.50, ... this Agreement may be annulled on one months notice from either party to the ..."

On the 18th. of April I presented my resignation, which was accepted on the ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

into force on the 18th. of May, during which interval by permission of the Board I employed Mr. John H. Porter as substitute, at my own charge.

For the Ap.-June Quarter there are 91 days. From Ap. 1 to May 18th., when my resignation came into force, there were 48 days. The Sum due me then for this Quarter is $\frac{48}{91}$ of 87.50, i.e., $46.15

As for my friend Mr. Porter, whose engagement at $81.25 per quarter commenced with the expiry of my term of service, the Department has to settle with him for the 43 days of the Quarter following May 18th. The amount of his claim will be $\frac{43}{91}$ of 81.25, or $38.39

Summary:-

To H. J. Bland, Indian Salary to May 18th., — $46.15

To J. H. Porter, Indian, [illegible] for 43 days, — $38.39

Total Salaries for Quarter — $84.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have made these explanations very complete and I sincerely hope that no misunderstandings or delays will yet occur. (As you may be aware I will be leaving Hagersville permanently on the 1st prox.

I have made this statement in the presence of Mr. Porter who can corroborate me of the statements relating to himself & here in containing, appears below.

I have, my dear Sir, the honour to remain

Yours very truly,

Norman F. Black

P. E. Jones, Esq., M.D., Indian Agent,

I hereby certify that the above is a correct statement of the agreements between myself & N. F. Black and the New Credit Trustees.

July 7th/96. John. H. Porter jr.

1875.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830

152830-1

15758

Indian Office

Hagersville

4th July 1896

JUL 9 1895

JUL 10 1896

Sir.

I beg leave to enclose the Yearly Report of the New Credit School for the quarter ended 30th June 96.

I have examined it carefully and find it satisfactory.

In my visits to the School I find the children progressing nicely.

Mr. Porter is a person of good education and is liked by the Trustees, parents, and children.

His certificates, which he has shown me, are as follows.

1- Primary, or Third Class,
2- Junior Leaving, or Second Class.
3- Senior Leaving, or First Class.
4- Matriculation - with First Class Honors in Mathematics, French, & German
5- High School Commercial Certificate.

He has not - however attended the Normal School.

I also enclose 2 Requisitions for the payment of Mr. Porters Salary and Blanks.

It has been arranged between the Dpty. Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

them. that the quarters salary shall be divided according to the enclosed letter, which meets with my approval.

I therefore enclose two Requisitions based upon this statement.

By the enclosed agreement you will see that the Trustee have engaged Mr. Porter, until the end of this year. There will therefore be no need to advertise at present.

In respect to the School Material. Mr Porter has only reported upon what is on hand at the School House. There is at this Office sufficient material to supply his present needs.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones

Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 11 1883

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 11 1

JU
11
1893

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1896 - 1
3969

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1896

Indian Office
Hagersville
17th Oct. 1896.

Sir.

I herewith enclose the Teachers Report of the New Credit School for the quarter ended 30th Sept. 1896.

You will observe the average attendance is nearly 22. which is quite satisfactory. The attendance he says, of the Indian children belonging to the Band, is not as good as that of the outsiders.

The Council is running the old School By-Law, and I have no doubt this defect in the attendance of the children of the members of the Band will be carefully considered, and a method adopted to compel attendance.

I have visited the School twice the past quarter and am much pleased with Mr. Porter's work.

He asks for some School supplies which I have recommended, I think a Canadian Ink would be cheaper than 'Stephens' and quite

The
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1899

quite suitable for the School.
I also enclose a Requisition
for the Teachers Salary.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt.
P E Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I52830

Ottawa 20th October 1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., and give to the Sarnia Indian School; and in reply I beg to say that a requisition has been ordered.

As to your remarks on the subject, I beg to say that Section 17 of the Indian Act, and the instructions of the Minister as to the Credit, [illegible] have the effect of [illegible]. I would like you to [illegible] the Council for the sake of uniformity [illegible] to [illegible] in force [illegible] to [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

P. [illegible], Esq: P.M.
[illegible],
Gravelle, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151515

Indian Office
Hagersville
29th Dec. 1896

Sir -

I beg leave to enclose the
2/ Teachers Quarterly Report of the
New Credit School, and a Re-
quisition for his Salary for the
quarter ending 31st Dec. 1896.

The School is progressing
very nicely under Mr Porters
management: and I find the
children, the parents, and the
Trustees are pleased with him.

He has been paying par-
ticular attention to arithmetic
in which branch Mr. Black
left the children in a rather
poor condition.

Please tell me which of
the enclosed forms should now
be used.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones,
Ind. Agent;

The Dpty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]0

THE [illegible] [illegible] OTTAWA DE[illegible]ER 1[illegible]7

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of [illegible] to-
gether with [illegible] and in reply I am to say that the form
[illegible] return
[illegible] instead
of the [illegible] for-
warded [illegible] return
[illegible] received [illegible] will be used.

I am, in reply to your enquiry I beg to say that the
form printed on white paper and lined in red, is the one now
in use for making requisitions for teacher's salaries.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs:-

P[illegible]

Assistant

Brantford, [illegible]:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,830

1,1826

152370

Indian Office
Hagersville
7th Jany 1897

Sir -

I have received your letter of the 5th inst. returning School Report for Dept. Yr. inadvertently forwarded to you.

Mr. Porter had borrowed this from me to refer to while making up his December Report.

He returned it along with the new Reports, and by mistake I enclosed it instead of the Dec. Report. I trust the accident will not long delay the salary. I enclose the proper Report.

I am
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones.
Ind. Agent.

The Dept. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville, Aug. 29th, 98.

To the Trustees of the New Credit Indian School.

Dear Sirs:-

Having heard that a teacher was wanted for the New Credit Indian School, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for the appointment.

I need not give any descriptions of myself as you are all personally acquainted with me.

I think; after having obtained the education of the various branches of the schools and being now able to teach every subject taken up in Public Schools, I am perfectly equipped to teach the said School.

Being as I am a member of this Mississauga Band of Indians and the first person who has advanced so far in education, I think you would be perfectly justified in giving me three months trial, till the end of this year.

I am willing to take the school for $250 per year and am also willing to help in any other way that is possible for me to do so.

If you wish I can present you with recommends from the High Schools of Port Dover.

Hoping you will entertain my application I remain

Respectfully Yours

Reginald Mc' Dougall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2830-1

H.R.R. 32605

Hagersville, Oct 6th, 1898.

OCT 10 1898

Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Herewith I forward the Superintendent of Indian Affairs the School Returns for the Quarter ending Sept: 30th 1898.
Also you will find enclosed the resignation of the teacher Mr Geo. Donnelly, and the applications testimonials and appointment of Mr Reginald McDougall, son of the late Chief Mr D. McDougall.
I do not know why Mr Donnelly resigned. as he placed his resignation in the hands of the trustees.
I do not think that the change will be to the advantage of the school.
The boy Reg. McDougall is now seventeen years of age. and his educational standing is not up to the rank of the teachers previously engaged.
This is a serious question as there are several children residing on the reservation, e.g. the children of Rev. E. H. Taylor, and Joseph Brant, who ~~re-section~~ should be prepared for the High School Entrance Examinations next year.
Awaiting your instructions

I am
Your obedient servant
Hugh Leonard
Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,830

Ind.

Ottawa, 13th October, 1898.

Sir :

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the quarterly return of the Indian school at New Credit for the quarter ending the 30th September ; also the resignation of Mr. Hector Donnelly, the present teacher, and the application and testimonials of Mr. Reginald McDougall, who wishes to be appointed in his place.

In reply I beg to say that it is the rule of the Department to decline to appoint to the position of teacher of an Indian school any one who does not hold at least a third-class certificate, and it does not see sufficient reason for making an exception in the case of Mr. McDougall. The saving of $75 a year in salary cannot be considered as a proper offset to the lack of qualification in the teacher.

You should inform the trustees of the school that it is the duty of the Department to run no risk of allowing the education of the Indians to fall below a proper standard, and it is therefore bound to take the precaution of insisting on teachers holding at least a third-class certificate. The trustees should submit the name of a properly qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Lach Stewart, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Naneaville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203 268

Hagersville. Ont
Oct: 24 1898

To The Hon. Supt. Genl.
Of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Sir:

In reference to the new Credit School, we the Trustees of the School were not aware of the law regarding having a qualified Teacher. and we therefore hired Reginald McDougall to teach the year out. We intended to hire a qualified Teacher at the beginning of the next year

We are greatly pleased with the progress of the pupils. and he gives us good satisfaction. Every parent is exceedingly pleased with him. and the children are progressing as well under his tutorage as under a Teacher holding a certificate.

The School is not very far advanced in Education although having been under the guidance of qualified Teachers for years. The highest grade is the 3rd book. and McDougall thoroughly understands all grades and subjects taken up in Public Schools.

Reginald McDougall has been Teaching now for nearly one month. and no one complains of their children being kept back.

He has in former times assisted the other Teachers in their absence. and he is also a great help in the Indian Sabbath School. Whereas other Teachers were not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

He was thoroughly prepared for his Examination. but having been afflicted with "Congestion of the Brain" he could not try it, and had to leave school.

We would hope to have our desires granted - as he is one of our own member in the band. and would to Earn Money for his advancement in his Studies. We remain &c

Trustees — Joseph Henry
tit Mc Dougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203265/15-2830-1

INDIAN
OCT 27 1898

OCT 28
SCHOOLS.

Hagersville 26th October 1898

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Enclosed find a letter from two of the Trustees of the Mississauga New Credit-School in regard to their present teacher Reginald McDougall The teachers Father D. McDougall is one of the Trustees and the third trustee Alfred A Jones refused to sign their letter or application as he say the boy has no qualification for teaching School,

I told the Trustees after reading their letter that I did not think the Department would consent to have him continue teaching to the End of the Year and that they had better name a qualified teacher whose duties to commence the first of November 1898.

I therefore Enclose the Application of Miss Ella Martin which was handed me by the Secretary of the School board whose Appointment would be Satisfactory to all in the Event of the Department refusing to recognize Reginald McDougall

I would recommend that Reginald McDougall be paid one months Salary for October and that Miss Ella Martin be Engaged)

Awaiting an Early reply

I am,

Your Obedient Servant
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182,830

Exd.

Ottawa, 28th October, 1899.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing a communication from the trustees of the New Credit school and an application from Miss Ella Martin for the position of teacher.

In reply I beg to say that, for the reasons stated in my letter of the 13th instant, the Department cannot sanction the appointment of Mr. Reginald McDougall.

As Miss Martin holds a second class certificate and appears well qualified for the position, you may engage her services from the 1st proximo, at the salary mentioned by her, namely, $300 per annum. Her certificate should be forwarded to the Department to be noted, after which it will be returned to her.

You might inform young McDougall that it is hoped he will not be discouraged, but that, having made a good start, he will continue, so that in time, when a vacancy occurs in some school, the Department may be glad to give him an appointment.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Hugh Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2830-1

Indian Office, 208340

Hagersville Ont. 29th October 1898

H.E.R

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa ont-

Sir,

Enclosed Miss Ella. A. Martin
Certificate of Qualification as a pulic School
Teacher

Her duties to commence the first Sept 1898
on the Mississauga of the Credit- public School
at a Salary of $300. per Annum

please Return Certificate And Oblige Your

Obedient Servant
Chas A Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2830-1

31
1898

Hagersville Oct 29/98

To Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sirs- Hearing that the teacher at the Mississauga School is to be changed and also hearing that the Dept. intend engaging one for the balance of the year I would hereby apply for it. I hold third class and Model School certificates and also wrote for second class certificate in July but failed by a few marks. I am confident I can give general satisfaction and also think the trustees would all be favorable to me. I would accept $50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the balance of the Year.
Hoping that if the present
teacher is to leave that I
may have the privilege of
filling in the term

I am
Yours truly

Addison Park

P.S.-
I enclose recommend from
my High School Master
A.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cor

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

To whom it may concern: This is
to certify That Mr Addison Rank
the bearer hereof, attended the
Shoal Lake High School and proved
himself to be a very satisfactory
pupil.
His attendance was always
regular and the work done
by him was satisfactory
His conduct was always
good and I learned to
respect him as an honest
and conscientious pupil.
As a teacher I believe he
will continue to manifest
the same good qualities
and I can heartily
recommend him to any
board requiring his services
Yours very truly
Jos. McNeil
Head master of
the Shoal Lake High School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Ross.

Is there any Resolution of Council for an increase in the amount of salary to be paid the new Teacher of the New Credit School? She has been engaged at $300 instead of $275.00

W M Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

152,830

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1908.

Sir :

Referring to my letter to you of the 26th ultimo, authorizing the appointment of Miss Ella Martin as teacher of the New Credit school, at a salary of $300, I beg to say that the question of salary ought not to have been decided without reference to the Indian Council, as the rate last paid was only $250, although $325 was formerly paid.

Be good enough to ask the Board to pass a resolution that the salary is $300, and remind the trustees that it is almost impossible to obtain the services of a competent teacher at a lower figure.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Enos Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152,830

Ottawa, 3rd November, 1898.

Sir :

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, applying for the position of teacher of the Mississagua School, I beg to say that this position had already been filled before the receipt of your application.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Addison Park, Esq.,
Hareesville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152,830

Ottawa, 4th November, 1898.

Sir :

I beg to return herewith the second class certificate of Miss Ella A. Martin, teacher of the New Credit School, the same having been recorded in the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Hugh Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I52830

OTTAWA,5th January,I898.

Sir,

I have to refer you to Departmental letter of the 2nd November last,in which you were requested to obtain a Resolution of the Council of the Band that the salary of Miss Martin,the teacher of the New Credit school,be $300.Pending the receipt of such resolution Miss Martin can be paid at the rate of $275 per annum only,and the Cheque sent you for her,covering the part of December quarter,during which she was in charge of the school,is made out at that rate. Kindly have this matter settled as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Hugh Stewart,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2830

Indian Office 205510

Hagersville Ont., 6th January 1899

9
1899

Secretary's Department,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

in Reply to Your Letter of the 5th inst January 1899 (No 15-2830) Allow me to refer You to minutes of Council held 16th November 1898, where it was moved by Joseph Henry Sec. by John W. McDougall That the Salary of Miss Ella Martin Teacher of the New Credit School be ($300.00) Three Hundred Dollars per Annum Carried

It would be well if You can see your way clear to send her the full amount of her Cheque

Your Obedient Servant
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205758

Hagersville, Jan. 5th 1899.

To Hugh Stewart.
Indian Agent;-

Dear Sir:-

Having never received my two recommendations, back from the Department of Indian Affairs, I hereby ask you to write and get them for me, as I find I them, and will find them in the future, quite necessary in procuring for myself a situation.

By so doing you will greatly oblige,

Yours Respectfully

Reginald McDougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205788

15-2830-1

Indian Office,

CONTRACT & PRINTING
JAN 17 1899
SCHOOLS.

Hagersville Ont., 11th January 1899

JAN 13 1899

Secretarys Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sir,

Enclosed find a letter from Reginald McDougall late Teacher of the Mississauga School his letter will Explain for itself what he wants

Your Obedient Servant
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152,630

Ottawa, 20th January, 1899.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from Reginald McDougall, late teacher of the Mississagua School, New Credit, and in reply I beg to return herewith Mr. McDougall's two recommendations, asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Hugh Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152,830

Requisition to be prepared.

Ottawa, 20th January, 1899.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, referring to the Minutes of Council of the Missisaugua Band of New Credit of the 16th of November last, in which a resolution was carried to fix the salary of Miss Ella Martin, teacher of the new Credit School, at $300 per annum. The Department will not object to paying Miss Martin at the increased rate, and a cheque for the balance will be made out for the time she taught during the September quarter, at that rate.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Hugh Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Amt due at $3.00 per annum
for months of Nov. & Decr. = $ 50.00

Amt pd. (at $2.75 per an.)
on rect- returns for months
of Nov. & Decr. = 45 83

Bal. Due $4.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mixed
SCHOOLS
MAY 7 1899

OTTAWA, 27th January, 1899

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 24th instant relativetto the amount of salary to be paid Miss Ella Martin, teacher of the New Credit school for December quarter last, I beg to say that a Cheque for $4.17 has been sent you, in paymont of the balance due her for the quarter in question at the rate of $300 per annum.
for Miss Martin

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Hugh Stewart, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2830-1

Indian Agent's Office,

Hagersville

For 21st Nov 21

Schools 241197

In your reply refer to No. ..

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 1 ..... No.

also to date of this letter.

Sir,

William Carpenter a white man residing on the Mississaugua reserve, holding a Government lease. has two children now attending the Credit school.

The trustee of said school want to make him pay school fees of 50¢ per month

C. G a white man under Admission a government lease is compelled to pay school fees it will make it very difficult for the agent to get good Counsels for the Medical Service awaiting your decision regarding the matter

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Duncan J Lynch

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830

OTTAWA, 25th November, 1901:

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant I beg to say that the Department does not feel itself called upon to interfere with the decision of the Trustees of the New Credit school to make William Carpenter, a white man, pay a fee of 50 cents a month for each of his children attending the school. The fact of Mr Campbell being a lessee of lands on the Mississauga Reserve does not entitle him to free schooling for his children. This school is paid for by the Indians out of their funds and the Trustees have the right to make this charge.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

D.J.Lynch, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

245,390

24543[illegible]

Extract:-

Special Council.

x x x

Moved by Daniel McDougall and seconded by Jos. Laform and resolved that this Council approves of the advance in salary of $25.00 voted by the trustees to Miss. M. G. Bogle for the year 1902.

Carried.

x x

Daniel J. Lynch,

Indian Agent.

Hagersville, Mch. 19, 1902.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dominion Blank Form Publishing Co., Law Stationers, Toronto

CONTRACT—AGREEMENT

IN DUPLICATE BETWEEN

PUBLIC SCHOOL TRUSTEES AND A TEACHER.

Memorandum of Agreement made in duplicate this fifth day of December A.D. 1901, between the Public School Trustees of The New Credit Section (Trustees of Section No. in the township of / or the Public School Board of the city, town or village of) and Marie G Boyle (Name of Teacher) of the Township of Oneida the holder of a Second Class Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher of Ontario:

2. The undersigned Public School Trustees (Public School Trustees or Board of, etc.,) by virtue of the authority vested in us by the Public School Acts of Ontario, hereby employ the said Marie G Boyle as the teacher of our School, at the yearly salary of Three hundred Dollars, for the term of one year beginning on the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and two and ending on the thirty-first day of December in the same year [or beginning on the day of August, in the year one thousand hundred and ending on the day of August, in the following year]*. And we further bind ourselves and our successors in office to pay such salary quarterly (Monthly or Quarterly) during the continuance of this agreement to the said Teacher and to exercise all powers and perform all duties under the Public School Acts, and the regulations of the Education Department which may be requisite for making such payments.

3. The Teacher agrees with the Trustees of the said Public School Trustees (Trustees or Board) to teach and conduct the said school during the period of this agreement in accordance with the said Public School Acts and Regulations in that behalf.

4. This agreement is subject to the following conditions: (1) That the Teacher shall continue to be the holder of a legal Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher in Ontario during the period of this agreement. (2) That Holidays and Vacations prescribed by the Law and Regulations will be paid for without any deduction, and as part of the terms of this agreement. (3) That the days on which the teacher has attended the meetings of Teachers' Institutes or Associations as certified by the Public School Inspector, shall be allowed her and paid for as if she had actually taught in the said School; and (4) That in case of sickness, as certified by a registered Medical Practitioner, she shall be entitled to receive her salary without deduction, for such period as may be authorized under the Statute in that behalf.

5. The P S Trustees (Public School Trustees or Board) and the Teacher may, at their or her option respectively terminate this engagement by giving notice in writing to the other of them at least one calendar months previously, so as to terminate on the last day of a calendar month.

6. This Agreement shall also be construed to continue in force from year to year without renewal unless and until it is terminated by the notice hereinbefore prescribed.

7. **As Witness** the hands and Corporate Seal of the said P S Trustees (Public School Trustees or Board) and the hand and seal of the Teacher, on the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed and Sealed in the Presence of

Daniel D Lynch
Duncan Agnew

John Shuckard
Joseph Kent Trustees
Chas W. Sault

Marie G Boyle Teacher [L.S.] †

* Strike out superfluous words before signing, so that the agreement shall terminate at one or the other of the dates mentioned, as may be agreed upon

† *To be signed and sealed by both parties in duplicate.* One copy to be retained by the Trustees and the other by the Teacher

NOTE.—Fill all the blanks in this Form carefully

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1,2833-1

Indian Agent's Office, 245452

Hazelwood

MAR

Mud 2nd 1902

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter ..... 1 ..... No.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose copy of Contract between Miss D.J. Boyle Teacher, and the Trustees for the New Orde-school. This Contract has also been approved of by resolution of the Council. Mch 14th 1902

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Daniel J Lynch
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830

OTTAWA 27th March, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a copy of the contract made between Miss Bogle, teacher and the Trustees of the New Credit school by which the former is to receive $300.00 for her services during the coming year, and in this connection I have to call your attention to the fact that by resolution of Council Miss Bogle's salary is to be increased by $25. As Miss Bogle has been paid at the rate of $285.00 a year, the Department would like to be informed as to whether the increased salary is to be at the rate of $300.00 or $310.00 Kindly furnish this information at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

D.J.Lynch, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Hagersville, Ont.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Agent's Office,

Hazelcastle

March 31st 1902

Select

215636

In your reply refer to

No. ...

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 27th March 1902 No. 152830

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th inst. and 10.

The increased salary of Thos M. Boyle is 60 per annum for 1901 forwarded to the Dept.

The resolution of Council was for $180 and I have entered for that amount in the minute book.

The error was made by my Clerk in preparing the minutes to be forwarded to the Dept.

I am sir,

Your Obedient Servant

Daniel J Lynch

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830

Dept.

OTTAWA, 2nd April, 1902

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ulto. I beg to say that the Department has noted the fact that the salary of Miss Begle, teacher of the New Credit school, is to be at the rate of $200.00 for the year [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

D. J. Lynch, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
258,100

258,100

Extract :-

15783025-21

Regular Council:-

Held at the Council House this 31st day of March, 1903.

x x

Moved by Julius King and seconded by William King that this Council assembled grants permission to the members of the Forester's Lodge the use of the old school-house for the purpose of holding their monthly meetings.

Carried.

x x

Daniel J. Lynch,

Indian Agent.

Hagersville, Mch. 31/1903.

Note- Rec'd under cover of letter of 2nd April from Agt Daniel J. Lynch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

258,100 TXT

OTTAWA, 7th April, 1903

Sir,

With reference to the Resolution of Council of the Mississauga Band granting permission to the members of the Forester's Lodge to use the old schoolhouse for the purpose of holding their monthly meetings ; and in reply I beg to say that unless their is some good reason to the contrary the permission asked for may be granted, on the understanding, however, that the building will be kept clean.

Your obedient servant,

JNO. McLEAN

Secretary

D.J.Lynch, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Hagersville, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
266150

266150

Regular Council - Held in the Council House the 18th day of November 1903

Present

Moved by John Lafonn seconded by James A Wood Esq Daniel Bobicoe be and is hereby appointed School Trustee in the place of Chas W Hault who resigned to become a candidate for Councillor

Carried

all of which is respectfully submitted for your approval

(Sgd) H.C. Van Loon
Agent

Hagersville Nov 19th 1903

SCHOOLS.
NOV 25 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

Indian Agent's Office,

Hagersville

270149

23rd Mar

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1904
RECEIVED

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter..... No.

Sir,

At a representative and well attended meeting of the Band held yesterday afternoon in the Council House.

It was moved by Chief Geo J. King seconded by Joseph Laforme.

Resolved that all Children living upon this Reserve be allowed to attend our school free. carried.

A standing vote was taken when all members present - with two or three exceptions, stood up in favour of this resolution. John Chechock was the only member of the Band who voted, contrary

It was instructed to submit this resolution to the Department for their consideration and approval.

SCHOOL

The question was discussed at length and the following are some of the reasons advanced why the resolution should be adopted.

1 There is plenty of room in the school for all children on the Reserve. It will cost no more for fuel, caretaker or teacher, outsiders buy their own books. The teacher says she would rather have them attend. as 30 or 40 scholars together make more progress than one 2 three

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

One Third that number would
2nd a number of our children are attending a
Methodist school adjoining this Reserve
also the Methodist Institute at Brantford
free of charge.
3rd The majority of most members attending
belong to the Brant- family who have been closely
identified with this Band. by reason of having
always lived among them. and still occupy
land upon the Reserve. they are also closely
related by marriage.
4th the most important reason is that according
to the terms of settlement between the Mississaugs
and Six Nations in 1900.
The land was to be occupied in Common
and that members of either Band may purchase
use from the other the rights of Occupancy.
so there will be more or less intermingling
of the two Bands. so that it appeared to be
only fair to attend each others School in
Common.

I am well aware that the Rules and
Regulations of the Band say none Members
shall pay. fifty cents per month.

The members present were of the opinion
that those Rules & Regulations should be revised
and amended. If you have not had a stencilled
printed from the copy I sent you on Feb 10th
we would respectfully ask permission to do so.

366'

Your Obedient Servant
W. C. Van Loon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152630

OTTAWA, 30th March, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant reporting that the Mississauga Band in Council had decided to allow all the children living upon their reserve to attend their xhik school free; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this resolution.

The Rules and Regulations to which you refer have been printed and it is impossible to make any change therein.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

W.C.Van Loon, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Waterville, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830.1

270194

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1904

Hagersville
24th March 1904
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

At the regular meeting of our Council on January a resolution was passed requesting the Trustees of our School to run the School according to the by-laws regulating same and acting in accordance with the resolution. I asked the senior Trustee to notify the Teacher to notify our members that they would be required to pay 50¢ a month in advance as provided in by-laws. and then non-members took their children away

After sometime I made a call of the Senior Trustee, and Mr. McDougall met and allowed the non-member Children to attend School free of charge.

I am one of the Trustees and was not notified. In case of any business Trustees should all have due notice. Otherwise I think the matter would not be legal. On the 22nd inst a public meeting of the Band was held and at this meeting a resolution was passed to the effect that all non-member Children be allowed to attend our school free. This I think is wrong as I do not think said meeting had the power to legally make such a rule. As I claim the Trustees have full power

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270194

To run the School in accordance with by-laws, as the Government built the School and furnish Equip-ments and Teacher, I think it an injustice for outsiders to be allowed free use of it and would ask the Dept.s protection in same, would also ask the Dept.t to send me Copy of School By-laws also to inspect Agent as to the powers of Trustees. Although I have advised the Senior Trustee Daniel Jocko to call a meeting of the Board he has not done so would like to get instructions from the Dept.t as to how the Trustees should act.

I am sir
Yours very truly
John Leechcroft

A member of the Musquinasaugas
of the Lorette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13,030

OTTAWA, 29th April, 1904.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ulto. and in reply I beg to say that before the receipt of your communication the Department had decided to allow all Indian children, living on the Caughnawaga reserve to attend the Indian school free of charge.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

Secretary

Mr John Chochock,
Cornwallville,
Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4

In your reply refer to
No. ....
also to date of this letter.

Indian Agent's Office,
Hagersville
271546 28th April 1904

Ref.: Your Letter 30th March 1904 No. 15-2830

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of above date and number in which you state that a supply of the Rules and Regulations for the Management of the Credit shall have been printed.
and respectfully request you to forward me ten copies, with the least possible delay. to be distributed among the Councillors & School Trustees

Your Obedient Servant
W.C. Van Loon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

10 Copies sent
28/5/04

Read from
Ho Printing
28/5/04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
274,851
Extract:-

274871

Minutes of a regular Council Meeting held in the Council Houseof the Mississaugas of the Credit.

July 20th, 1904.

x x x x

Moved by Councillor Geo. Jos. King seconded by Councillor Jas. A. Wood that the resignation of John Chechock as school trustee be accepted and that Edward S. Tobicoe be appointed in his stead for balance of his term.

Carried.

x x x x

Meeting adjourned at 6 o'clock P.M

W. C. Van Loon,

Agent.

Agt's covering letter dated Hagersville,

July 23rd, 1904.

SCHOOLS
JUL 27 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-----1

OTTAWA,27th July,1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing Minutes of Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit;and in reply I beg to say that the Minute accepting the resignation of John Cheechook as school trustee. and the appointment of Edward S.Tobicoe in his stead for the balance of his term is approved of.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.C.Van Loon,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Hagersville,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
278,860.....

Extract :-

15,830.1

278939

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1904

Minutes of a regular Council Meeting held in the Council House Nov. 16th, 1904 :-

x x x x x

Mrs. M. G. Bogle, Teacher of the New Credit School upon this Reserve, notified the Council that she intended to resign at the end of the year, she having been offered a considerable advance in pay by the trustees of a school where she had previously taught.

A motion was passed requesting her to reconsider her decision and promised to lay this matter also before the public meeting on the 23rd, when the question of a raise in her salary would be discussed.

All of which is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

W. C. Van Loon,

Indian Agent.

Hagersville, 17th Nov., 1904.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Affairs.

SCHOOLS
NOV 25 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1908

Indian Office
Hagersville
Feb 15th 1908

Sir

For a year or more Miss L. Mitchell the School Teacher on this Reserve has been asking for an increase of pay. She has been receiving 300.00 while I understand the teachers on the Six Nations Reserve receive from 350.00 up. The school Trustees met at this office on the 12th and after discussing the matter for some time it was unanimously decided to recommend a raise of 25.00 a year.

I can find nothing in the Rules and Regulations or Indian Act to show who has the authority to deal with this matter. The council meets on March 18th. If necessary I can bring the matter before them. Miss Mitchell is a good teacher and should receive what the trustees have recommended. But I believe if left to the council they will object to paying her more than 300.00

Kindly advise me on the matter, and greatly oblige

Your Obedient Servant
W.C. Ransford
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

1 20.00

3 days

Ottawa, February 23, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., stating thatthe trustees of the New Credit Indian school have unanimously decided to increase the salary of the the teacher of that school, Miss L. Mitchell, from $300 to $335 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this resolution and the increase may go into effect from the first of the current quarter, and you should make out the requisition for the teacher's salary for this quarter accordingly. It is not necessary that this matter should go before the Indian council.

appd.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Funds O.K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1s 2830.1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1909

Indian Office
Hagersville
Dec 23rd 1909

156538

Enclosed find school report from Miss L. Mitchell teacher of the New Credit School for Quarter ending Dec 31st 1909. also requisition for Teachers salary. and School Material.

The teacher notified the Trustees that unless her salary was increased to 400.00 a year they would have to look for another teacher. The Trustees refused to recommend the increase. and she has taken another School for 425.00 they then requested me to advertise for a teacher in the Daily Globe which I did. had it inserted three times. 17th 18th and 20th up to the present time I have received but one reply, a young lady, Miss Beatrice Warren of Gamebridge. Ontario Co Offers to teach for 300.00 a year. She holds no certificate. but has taken up the high school work for the last three years. so that I think she would be quite capable of teaching this School as the children do not attend very regular. Many of them leave the reserve with their parents during Summer. to pick berries. and return here for the winter.

Kindly send cheque for Miss Mitchell. and greatly oblige.

Your Obedient Servant.
W. C. McLean
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept: of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153830/I

Ottawa, December 28th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Mitchell, teacher of the New Credit School, owing to the refusal of the trustees to increase her salary to $400.00 per year.

In reply I beg to say that you should have advised the Department that Miss Mitchell made a request for an increase, as it reserves the right to dismiss or engage teachers and also to deal finally with all questions of increase in salary. The Department considers that a mistake was made by the Indian trustees in refusing Miss Mitchell this increase as it is a very difficult matter at the present time to secure the services of a qualified teacher.

The Department should also have been consulted before any advertisement was placed in the paper for a new teacher.

It is most desirable that a qualified teacher should be obtained for this school, if possible, and this cannot be done unless a more liberal salary is paid. You did not state the salary that you offered, if any, in your advertisement in the Globe.

The Department cannot approve of bringing a young

W. G. Van Leen, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

lady with no qualifications all the way from Gamebridge to teach this school at a salary of $300.00 per annum. If it is found necessary to temporarily engage a teacher without the proper qualifications it ought to be possible to secure the services of someone nearer at hand, as the engagement will only be for a time.

You will be good enough to continue your inquiries and the Department will also make endeavours to find a teacher Should THEY not be successful before the time of the reopening of the school after the holidays you may be able to find a person who will take charge, as stated above, temporarily.

Be good enough to give this matter your immediate attention, but no definite action is to be taken without the consent of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 28th ult. I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know whether suitable board can be had at a convenient place for the teacher of the New Credit school and at what rate.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W. C. Van Leen, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15·2830-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1910

Indian Office
357047 Hagersville
Jan 7th 1910

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 3d instant
No 15·2830-1 regarding a suitable place for
the teacher of the New Credit School to board
I beg to say that Mrs Hewitt living
about one-half mile distant who boarded Miss Mitchell
and Miss Mary G. Boyle while stopping on
the reserve, teaching. both boarded there and
it is an excellent place. I saw her
yesterday she stated she would want 2.75
for a lady and 3.00 per week for a gentleman.
I can get a young lady who has been
attending the high School for some time
to teach until a qualified teacher can be
obtained for 6.00 per week. if this meets
your approval write me and she will begin
Monday Morning the 10th instant.
About the year 1892 or 93 the trustees of this
School had trouble with a teacher and
dismissed her. Mr Burkinshaw was Supt.
of Indian affairs at the time, she appealed
to the Dept. after considerable correspondence
Mr Burkinshaw decided that the trustees had
full

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

full power to deal with such matters.
I do not know that the law in this respect has been changed. and for that reason I did not care to interfere. although I admired them that teachers were very scarce and they would have to pay an increased salary. however when the teacher asked to have her salary raised to $400.00 or they could look for another teacher, instead of consulting me, they notified her that they would not pay the increase she accepted another school. and the Trustees requested me to advertise for another which I did.
and as I stated before received but one application. that from a young lady without proper qualification.
I do not know the file no of the case referred to in Buckinghamshire case. as I cannot find it in the Office. Many of the letters received by Dr Jones while agent were removed from the Office before my appointment.

Your Obedient Servant.
W. C. Van Loon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, January 11, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., and in reply I beg to say that your may engage the young lady referred to therein to teach the New Credit Indian school temporarily at the rate of $6.00 per week, provided you consider that she is capable of doing the work.

The Department has at present an application from a qualified teacher who is residing in the West but is expected to come East very soon. She has not been appointed to the school for which she originally applied, and her services may be available for the New Credit school.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W.C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

357822

Indian Office
Hagersville
Jan 20th 1910

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant No 152830-1 respecting a teacher for the New Credit School. I beg to say that on receipt of the letter. I at once called upon Miss Edna Long. the young lady referred to in my letter of the 7th instant. and arranged with her to commence teaching, which she did on Thursday morning the 13th instant. She is a bright intelligent girl about 16 or 17 years of age. I called at the school yesterday. so far as I could see. she is quite capable of teaching and appears to be getting along well with the scholars. She can teach up to the 17th of Feb next. and will quit at any time if required to.

She stated that the readers used in the school are out of date and not allowed to be used in the public schools. and would like a new series of those published by the J. Eaton Co. about six of each from first to fourth reader. would be sufficient.

Your Obedient Servant
W. C. Van Loon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Dept 275
Post office
Forward
25/1/10

Ottawa, January 24th, 1910.

RECEIVED

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant advising the Department that Miss Edna Lang has been placed temporarily in charge of the New Credit Indian School, and in reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory.

A supply of New Ontario Readers will be ordered for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

358003

Extracts from Minutes of a regular Council meetinf of this Band. The Mississaugas of the Credit held in the Council House on Jan. 19th 1910.

XXX XXX

It was moved by Joseph Henry seconded by James A. Wood that in the opinion of this Council the School Trustees should have full control of the school with power to hire and dismiss teachers, as was done in the past.

Carried Unanimous

XXX XXX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

16-430-1

358003

Indian Office,

Hagersville,

Jan 21st, 1910.

Sir,-

XXX XXX

Respecting the power of school trustees I can find nothing in the Indian Act or Rules and Regulations as to who has to power to hire and dismiss tachers. My opinion is that it is better for the school if the Dept. has reserved this authority.

XXX XXX

Your obedient servant,

(sgnd) W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, January 27th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing the minutes of the meeting of the Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit held on the 19th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot approve of the resolution that the school trustees of the band should have full control of the school with power to hire and dismiss teachers, as the Department reserves that right to itself.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2830-1

Indian Office
Hagersville
Feb 8th 1910

Sir

Referring to your letter of 11th instant No 152830-1 regarding a teacher for the New Credit School. I beg to state that Miss Edna Laing the young lady engaged to teach temporarily has informed me that she will have to give up the school on the 18th instant, she says she can get another young lady to take it until Easter holidays. If the Department has no one in view for the school. Miss Mitchell the former teacher would take it again at a salary of $425.00 the same as she is receiving for a whole school. and commence immediately after the Easter holidays

Your Obedient Servant
W. C. Van Loon
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, February 11th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may engage the young lady referred to as teacher of the New Credit School till the Easter Holidays.

Before considering Miss Mitchell's offer to return to the school at a salary of $425.00 per annum the Department would like to have a very full report from you on the work performed by her while previously in charge. You should deal with Miss Mitchell's age, qualifications, experience, aptitude, success with the Indian children, etc. The Department would also like to know whether any of her children succeeded in passing the High School Entrance examination, and, if so, how many. Any other information that you can give which will enable the Department to decide whether she should be reengaged at the increased salary will be gladly received.

You will kindly attend to this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

FEB 21 1910

Indian Office
Hagersville

359562 Feb 19th 1910

Sir

Since reporting on the New Credit School this morning. I have seen Mrs Benjamin Falls. a young Married woman who holds a second Class certificate and has taught School for several years. who will take this School up to Easter for Eight dollars per week. I understand she is a good teacher. and would recommend the Dept to engage her, she is the only available teacher that I know of. if this is satisfactory advise me by wire on Monday so that she can commence on Tuesday.

Your Obedient Servant
W. C. Van Loon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1S1830-1

T. W. No 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

E. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

N. 20 Ax. 7. 40 Paid 10.04 AM.

Hagersville Ont Feb 21st-10

Secy Dept Indians Affairs,

Ottawa-

Mrs Falls unable to take this school writing. 359540

W. C. Vanloon.

per letter Murder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, February 24th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant reporting that you had secured the services of Mrs. Benjiman Falls as teacher of the New Credit School, and also of your telegram of the 21st instant, which reads as follows,-"Mrs. Falls unable to take this school writing".

The Department has delayed acknowledging the receipt of these communications awaiting your promised letter, which has not yet been received. ~~The Department wishes~~ You desire to continue your search for a teacher who will take charge of this school temporarily, and you will be good enough to reply to ~~the~~ letter of the 11th instant, in which you were asked for information regarding Miss Mitchell, who has offered to return to the school after the Easter Holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Great North[illegible]
CABLE SERV[illegible]
TERMS AND CONDITIONS
All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the t[illegible]
No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following messag[illegible]
This is an unrepeated message and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.
[illegible] DWIGHT, President
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.
[illegible] McLEOD, Vice-President and General Manag[illegible]

N..8 Ax. J. 21 Paid 9. 31 Am

Magersville Ont Feb 25th-10

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa-

Young lady with second class certificate will take school. until July first for one hundred and fifty dollars commence Monday answer.

W. C. Vanloon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[No. 2 A.]

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT.

CUSTOMER'S TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the workings of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1500 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of any other Company but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its [illegible] If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent. If any telephone, the person receiving the [illegible] agent of the sender, being deemed to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Rec'd

Ottawa, February 25th, 1910.

W. O. Van Loon,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

May accept services of teacher till July for one hundred and fifty dollars.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, February 25th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of today's date in reference to a teacher for the New Credit School, and in reply I beg to confirm telegram sent you which reads as follows,- "May accept services of teacher til July for one hundred and fifty dollars".

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. O. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

350557

Indian Office,

Hagersville, Feb 24th, 1910.

EXTRACT

It was moved by J. W. McDougall seconded by Chas W. Sault that Joseph Henry be and is hereby appointed School Trustee in place of Chester Laforn (deceased).

Carried

Moved by James A Wood seconded by Joseph Henry whereas it is necessary and expedient in the interests of the parents and pupils of the public School of the Mississaugas of the Credit that an efficient teacher be employed and whereas it is advisabl e that the board of Trustees should be consulted before any teacher is engaged, be it therefore resolved that this Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit request and advise that the Indian Agent consult with and refer the matter of the employment of a teacher to the Trustee Board who have heretofore always had the privilege of employing a teacher.

Carried unanimous

XXX XXX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 1 2830. 1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

FEB 26 1910

Indian Office,

Hagersville, Feb 24th,10

359557

[redacted]

One of the School Trustees Chester Leform died Jan 28th last. Joseph Henry one of the Councillors was appointed in his stead. The Chief Councillor is also a School Trustee.

I can find nothing in the Indian Act or Rules & Regulations against a Councillor acting as School trustee.

The resolution respecting children that are not members of the tribe attending the school is contrary to Sub-sec.4 of Bylaw No., 12 , at a public meeting when the Bylaw was passed a majority of those present voted to admit them free.

xxx xxx

Sgd W.C. Vanloon
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152630-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

FE 26 1910

359553

Indian Office

Hagersville. Feb 24th, 1910.

EXTRACT

Moved by James A Wood seconded by J. W. McDougall that the School Trustees be authorized and instructed to charge and collect twenty five cents per month for each child(non member of the Band) attending the school said fee to be paid in advance.

Carried Unanimous

XXX XXX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

152830-1

Indian Office
Hagersville
Feb 21st 1910

FEB 23 1910

359411

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant No 152830-1 regarding Miss Mitchell. Appl to return to New Credit school at a salary of $425.00 per annum and would report as follows.

Miss Mitchell is about 32 years of age. has had about twelve years experience in teaching, with a second class certificate. and considered a very good teacher. There has been but one of her pupils on the school to pass the High School Entrance examination. the reason she gives for this is that the children do not attend regular. The principal complaint against her is. that she boards in Hagersville. about four miles from the school. when the roads are bad she is obliged to walk. during the summer she has a wheel, If another teacher can be got - a change might be good for the school - if Miss Mitchell is reengaged she should board near the school at least during the winter and when the roads are bad. as I do not think a teacher could do justice to a school and walk four miles night and morning.

Your Obedient servant
W.C. Van Loon
Indian Agent -

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

359619

FEB 28 1910

Indian Office
Hagersville
Feb 26th 1910

Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

EX'd

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter the 23rd instant No 152830—1 respecting a teacher for the New Credit School, and will report as follows.

I saw Mrs Tallon on the 19th she offered to teach up to Easter for $8.00 per week. On Sunday evening she informed that her husband had decided to leave the village in a week or ten days and could not take the school.

On the 21st I replied to your letter of the 16th instant and gave you all the information I could respecting Miss Mitchell who offered to return to the school after Easter Holidays.

See below

However I have succeeded in getting a young lady with a second class certificate to take charge of the School up to the Summer holidays for $30.00 She is a Miss Davidson about 18 years of age, she taught for a short time in the village of Jarvis. She attended the High School here, and I understand she is a very clever girl.

Your Obedient Servant
W. C. Van Loon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, February 26th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of three resolutions passed at a recent meeting of the Hagersville Indian Council.

In reference to that regarding the appointing of a teacher I beg to say that the Department will be pleased at any time to receive nominations from the Board of Trustees for the position of teacher, should there be a vacancy at the school, but reserves the right to approve of all nominations and also to dismiss teachers. This is the practice of the Department in connection with appointments and dismissals in all Indian schools.

The resolution appointing Joseph Henry as trustee in place of Chester Leforma, deceased, is approved, as also the resolution to collect a fee of 25 cents per month from each child, not a member of the Band, attending the Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, February 28th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in reference to the qualifications of Miss Mitchell, who has applied for re-appointment as teacher of the New Credit Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report and other information in the possession of the Department, it is considered advisable to try to obtain the services of a new teacher with the proper qualifications to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

The Board of Trustees and yourself should make inquiries from the Public School Inspector and from any other available sources with a view to obtaining such a teacher, but no agreement is to be entered into without the consent of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. Vanloon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1910

330788

I wish to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

350788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152220-1

EXTRAC..
Original
158000-3

Indian Office, Hagersville,
March 17th, 1910.

EXTRACT

Edward S. Tobicoe one of the School Trustees did not approve of the action of the Council in charging a fee of 25c per month for children, not members of the band, attending the School, and resigned. Walter Sault was appointed in his stead.

This new order is contrary to the Bylaws and is likely to cause some trouble there is two families of Brants members of the Six Nations living on this Reserve, near the school,both have children of school age and positive -ly refuse to pay the nearest Six Nation School is about four miles they have complained to Supt. Smith. This Council stated yesterday that the intention was to allow children whose mother belonged to the Band and any adop -ted children to attend the School free. I might say that I know of but three adopted children on this Reserve at present. Councillors King & Henry each have one and the caretaker Fred Tohwah. I will enclose Tobicoe's letter.

XXX XXX

Sgd W.C. Van Loon
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.

EXTRACT from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Missiesaugas of the Credit March 16, 1910.

230982

Edward S. Tobicoe sent in his resignation as School Trustee. It was moved by Charles W. Sault seconded by Joseph Henry that Tobicoe's resignation be accepted.

Carried Unanimous

XXX XXX

It was then moved by James A Wood seconded by Joseph Henry that Walter Sault be appointed School Trustee in place of Edward S. Tobicoe.

XXX XXX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

152830/1

EXD

Ottawa, March 24th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply to that portion which deals with the charging of a fee for children not members of the Band attending the New Credit School I beg to say that when the original resolution was approved the Department only intended it to apply to children living off the reserve, and not to the children of Indians residing on the reserve, who should be admitted to the school on the same conditions as the children of members of Band, with the exception that they must furnish their own books and other necessary school supplies.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/32730-1

3105

Indian Office, Brantford,

March 23rd., 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I have received a letter from Mrs. G. Brant one of the six Nations complaining that the council of the Mississaugas have imposed a tax of twenty-five cents a month in advance for each child belonging to a six Nation or a white parent who attend the Mississaugas school. Mrs. Brant also states that she owns land on the Mississaugs Reserve and that ~~money~~ many of the Mississauges attend the six Nations school which may happen to be closer to their own school without any charge. As soon as I received this letter I wrote to Agent W.C. VanLoon for information, he replies that a special council meeting of the Mississaugas held on the 23rd of last month ~~which was~~ decided to authorize the trustees to charge a fee of twenty-five cents for all children not members of their band and the Department approved of this decision, aothough it was made without Mr. VanLoon's sanction. Mr. VanLoon also points out that this decision is contrary to the by-law of his reserve, confirmed by The secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

by the Department on the 5th of December 1908 in which ~~xxxx~~ will be seen that by-law No. 12, sec. 4 provides that non-members of the band resident upon the reserve shall be admitted to the school on the same terms as ~~their~~ own children. As this is ~~xxx~~ an important matter and may lead to closing the six Nations schools to Mississauga children, I beg to ask for instructions in the matter and particularly in regard to the improper action of the Mississauga council.

I ~~am~~

sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152630-1

3006

Indian Office, Brantford,

March 23rd., 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I have received a letter from Mrs. g. Brant one of the six Nations complaining that the council of the Mississaugas have imposed a tax of twenty-five cents a month in advance for each child belonging to a six Nation or a white parent who attend the Mississaugas school. Mrs. Brant also states that she owns land on the Mississauga Reserve and that ~~money~~ many of the Mississaugas attend the six Nations school which may happen to be closer to their own school without any charge. As soon as I received this letter I wrote to Agent W.C. VanLoon for information, he replies that a special council meeting of the Mississaugas held on the 23rd of last month ~~which was~~ decided to authorize the trustees to charge a fee of twenty#five cents for all children not members of their band and the Department approved of this decision, aothough it was made without Mr. VanLoon's sanction. Mr. VanLoon also points out that this decision is contrary to the by-law of his reserve, confirmed by The secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

by the Department on the 5th of December 1908 in which ~~there~~ will be seen that by-law No. 12, sec. 4 provides that non-members of the band resident upon the reserve shall be admitted to the school on the same terms as ~~their~~ own children. As this is ~~now~~ an important matter and may lead to closing the six Nations schools to Mississauga children, I beg to ask for instructions in the matter and particularly in regard to the improper action of the Mississauga council.

I am

sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, March 29th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in reference to the tax imposed by the trustees of the Mississauga school upon children not belonging to the Band who are in attendance at the New Credit school.

In reply I beg to say that when the Department approved the Resolution it was only intended that the exaction of a fee should apply to children living off the reserve, and not to the children of Indians resident thereon, who should be admitted to the school on the same conditions as the children of members of the Band, with the one exception that the necessary school books must be supplied by the parents as these are paid for out of the funds of the Band. The Department trusts that there will be no further misunderstanding with regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Secretary Dept Indian Affs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

We the Executive of our Provincial Assn
respectfully request
That their Act of Incorporation be
amended in such manner as may
be deemed necessary to empower the Directors
to open Branches of our Association
in such parts of the Province as may be
found desirable.

We would point out that we wish to open
no more Branches than our Board can
afford to accept outside members

We would point out that we wish to open
no more Branches than our Board can
afford to accept outside members

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152630/1

Ottawa, April 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a communication of the 12th instant signed by yourself and Mr. J. A. McDougall, in which you tender your reginations as trustees of the Mississauga school, giving as your reasons the fact that the Department has refused to allow fees to be levied on the children of non-members of the Band resident on the Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that if you will refer to By-Law No. 12, Section 4, of the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Mississaugas of the Credit you will see that non-members of the Band are to be admitted to the school free of charge, with the exception of their books and appliances, which they must furnish themselves.

In view of this By-Law the Department cannot understand the attitude now taken by yourself and Mr. McDougall and will ask you to withdraw your resignations.

A copy of the By-Laws of your Band is being sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Henry,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
358000-4

382343

Indian Office.

Hagersville, April 7th 1910.

Sec'y

Extract from minutes of a special meeting held in the Indian Office Hagersville, April 7th 1910.

x x x

It was moved by Joseph W.King seconded by Chas,W.Sault that we recommend the cancelation of sub sec.4 of By-law No XII and that a Bylaw in accordance with the resolution passed by this Council on Feb'y 23rd 1910 be substituted; said resolution was, in effect, that a fee of 25cents per month be charged and collected in advance from each child not a member of the Band attending the school,

Carried unanimously.

x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

362345

April 1 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
358000-4

352345

Extracts from minutes of a special meeting held in the Indian Office Hagersville, April 7th 1910.

x x x

Joseph Henry and J. W. McDougall sent in their resignations as school trustees after which it was moved by James J.Wood and seconded by Joseph W. King that their resignations be accepted.

Carried unanimously

x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON FILE
358000 -4

AP. 14 1910

362345

Indian Office,

Hagersville, April 7th 1910 .

Sir:-

x x x

Joseph Henry and Jno W.McDougall both resigned their office as school trustees (both are members of the Council) Their resignation was accepted and they refused to appoint any one in their stead.

I will enclose their written resignations. I told them to-day-and that the teachers would bear me out in what I said - that I had not interfered in any way with the management of the school. Former trustees will say the same.

x x x

W. C. VanLoon

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, April 18, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the Minutes of the meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit held on the 7th instant I beg to say that Mr. Joseph Henry and Mr. J. A. McDougall wrote the Department on the 12th instant resigning their positions as trustees. On the 14th instant they were written to and reminded that the Department could not do otherwise than refuse to allow fees to be levied on the children of non-members of the Band resident on the Reserve, as such action would be an infringement of their own rules and regulations. They were asked to withdraw their resignations and further action will be awaited.

Be good enough to say whether you have, as a result of your inquiry, found anyone to take permanent charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152630-1

152630

Indian Office
Hagersville
April 19th 1910

Sir

Referring to my letter of the 7th instant respecting the School on this Reserve. I beg to say that I visited the School yesterday found 22 Scholars present the teacher informed me that on friday last there was 26 and no day last week ~~was~~ there less than 20 in attendance. There is no doubt but what Pupils make more progress when there is 20 or 30 together than when only 6 or 8 as was the case for a short time when none but members of the Band were allowed to attend.

This same question was raised at a Council Meeting in March 1904 and to settle the question a public meeting was called and held on the 22nd of that month there was a very good turnout of members at that Meeting. After considerable discussion a vote was taken which was almost unanimous. only one member voting to make non members pay a fee of 25cts per month See my letter of 23d March 1904.

At another public meeting held on the 17th

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17th 1908 to consider the revising of the Bylaws. The school question was again brought up. After a number of the leading members had given their opinion on the matter a vote was again taken. and by a large Majority they decided to allow children residing on the Reserve to attend, non members to supply class books and other appliances, and the bylaw was passed accordingly. I might say that when the resolution was passed a short time ago to charge a fee of 25cts both Chief Councillor McDougall and Councillor Joseph Henry stated that they had previously supported resolutions to allow all children to attend the school. but had changed their minds. If white tenant with Government leases residing on the reserve are compelled to pay the fee I believe we will loose many of the best of them, as this is something unknown in other municipalities in Ontario. besides it is not costing the Board anything, as they are obliged to have a teacher and keep the school House in repair - I do not know whether Council is doing in the matter. I heard yesterday they had written to the Supt. General.

your Obedient Servant
W. C. McLean
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 25, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that there will be no further trouble with reference to the attendance of non-members at the Indian school on the Hagersville reserve.

Your remarks in regard to the good attendance are noted and in this connection I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you have anybody in view to take charge of the school after the summer holidays, or whether you think Miss Davidson might be prevailed upon to undertake the work for a time.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

Indian Office
Hagersville
April 28th 1910

Re 35374

I have your letter of the 25th instant No 152830-1 regarding the school on this reserve, and beg to say in reply that Miss Davidson the present teacher will not be able to teach after the summer holidays as she is arranging to take a course at the Normal School. Miss Edna Lang who taught for a time before Easter, would take the school to the end of the year provided she passes the examinations, she is writing for in June. I have no other person in view.

Your Obedient Servant
W. O. Dan Jones
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, May 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to the position of teacher of the New Credit Indian School, which will be vacant after the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like, if possible, to secure the services of a permanent qualified teacher and you should continue your inquiries with this object in view. Be good enough to state whether you have communicated with the Public School Inspector or not. Should it not be possible to obtain such a teacher Miss Lang's services may be ~~xxx~~ utilized.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagersville May 5th 1910

Secy Indian Department
Ottawa

STATISTICS
36376
MAY 6 1910

Dear Sirs

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of april 4th 1910. 18-2830/1 and also copy of By-Laws, for which please accept my thanks.

We have decided to leave our resignations in abeyance until we hear from the Department in regard to approving of the resolution passed by the council in which it was decided to tax non residents of the band.

Will you kindly send me four or five copies of the Indian Advancement Act, as we are unable to get them from our Indian Agent.

I regret that the Agent does not Co-operate with the council to a greater extent, as on different occasions we have not been made acquainted with important correspondence until it has become public property and are not consulted on important matters, such as advertising for tenders for construction small cemetery buildings without the consent or approval of the council. He also refused to show us correspondence in connection with the school and claimed he was not compelled to do so.

These are the reasons why we submitted our resignations, and the causes of complaint

4 Copies Indian Act
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We regret having to write direct but it seems the only way of having our grievances redressed
Wishing to hear from your Honorable Department before the eighteenth, (the ~~night~~ day of our council)
I remain
Yours Very Truly
Joseph Henry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Rec'd

Ottawa, May 16, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that you and Mr. McDougall have decided to allow your resignations as trustees of the New Credit school to remain in abeyance until you have heard from the Department in regard to the approval of the resolution passed by the Council of the New Credit Band, in which it was decided to tax non-residents of the Band. By non-residents it is presumed that you mean non-members.

The Department is of opinion that the children of Indians who are, by the consent of the Band, resident upon the reserve and those of white tenants have a right to school privileges without the payment of a fee, as the exaction of such fee would be contrary to the approved rules and regulations of the Band.

It is most desirable that the Indians, the Agent and all concerned should work harmoniously together, having in view the raising of the standard of this school, and the Department is willing to do anything in its power to promote your interests in this respect. It is hoped that an efficient teacher will be secured to take charge after the summer holidays and that school matters will soon regain their normal condition on the reserve.

Mr. Joseph Henry,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In compliance with your request copies of the Indian Act were sent you on the 10th instant. After you have carefully studied this Act I have to ask you to be good enough to point out the Section by authority of which a tax can be levied upon the residents of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D...

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract- Original on file No-358000-5

34466

MAY 25 191

Indian Office, Hagersville.

May 19th 1910.

Sir:-

x x x x

It seems to be impossible to get along with the present Council,at least three of them,Chief McDougall Councillors Sault and Henry. They appeared to be angry before the meeting commenced yesterday. The school question appears to be the greatest trouble. They are angry because they could not impose a fee of twenty five cents per month on nonmembers attending the school. They will not appoint other trustees to act in the places of those resigned.

And they are very much put out because Walter Sault has not been appointed constable,school trustee &c.

x x x x

W.C.VanLoon.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/52830-1

334871

INDIAN OFFICE

MA 30 1910

Hagersville, May 26 1910

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant No,I52830/I respecting a teacher for the New Credit Indian School,I beg to say that Miss Davidson,the preset teacher will have to give up the school at the end of June, she intends taking a course at the normal school,and I understand her parents will not allow her to teach any longer, at the present,she is rather young for this school, I visited the school last week there was 28 pupils present, some of them were as old as the teacher,and she is unable to manage them, Miss Lang who taught for a time would take it but there is no certainty that she will qualify,if she fails in her examinations she wi ll want to go on with her studies. I have written to the school Inspector of the county,up to the present I have received no reply,
I have been making enquiries from school trustees and others ,and find that teachers are very scarce,
and I do not think there is any possibility of getting a qualified teacher, localy,this school requires an experienced qualified teacher, Miss Mitchell,aformer teacher had no difficulty in manageing the school but her boarding so far from the school was unsatisfactory she li ked the position and would take it again for $450.00 and board on the reserve, if this is not satisfact
It would be well to advertise for one immediately.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary ,

Dept,of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/2

Ottawa, June 15. 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit school I beg to say that the Department will consent to the appointment of Miss Mitchell, a former teacher, at a salary of $450.00 per annum on conditions that she boards on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. G. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville, July 19th 1910

Sir;

Referring to your letter of the 15th of June last No 152830/I respecting a teacher for the New Credit School, I beg to say that Miss L.Mitchell referred to has decided to go west and yesterday morning started for Vancouver where she intends to stay at least for one year

However there is a young lady here from Hamilton by the name of Waterbury who has applied for the school at a salary of $450.00 she says she has a Normal School Certificate.

Miss Edna Lang who taught for a time in the early part of the year has also applied , she states that she is qualified to teach a district school, and would want $425.00 she gave good satisfaction before.

While the first named young lady has the best qualifications, she is young and looks rather delicate for this position, Miss Lang, in my opinion, could manage the school much better, and I have no doubt would give good satisfaction to all concerned.

Whichever gets it will board on the reserve,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

132830/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of ~~the 19th~~ your letter of the 19th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit School.

In reply I beg to say that if there is a prospect that Miss Lang will remain in charge of this school for any length of time the Department approves of her appointment at a salary of $425.00 and you may make the necessary arrangements to have her re-open the school after the summer holidays, but, if this would only be a temporary engagement, it might be preferable to engage Miss ~~Mitchell~~ Waterbury. This matter should receive immediate attention so that you can inform the latter teacher if her services should be required. In order that there may be no delay the necessary authority to engage either of these ladies is given to you and you will be good enough to advise the Department immediately when you have completed your arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I hereby offer and agree
to teach the new Credit school
for one year, from the 15th of
August 1910, for the sum
of $425.00

Edna Lang.

327981

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

INDIAN OFFICE

30798

Hagersville, July 26th, 1910.

Sir;-

On receipt of your letter of the 23d, instant No. 152830/I, I beg to say that I called on Miss Edna Lang one of the applicants for teaching the New Credit school, and explaned the matter to her, after consulting with her father she decided to take the school for one year and signed the enclosed offer, she also agreed to board on the reserve during the week but will want to spend saturday and sunday at home here, This is the best offer that I have received and I trust it will be satisfactory to the Dept.

I enclose herewith her written offer.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that your action in engaging Miss Lang as teacher of the New Credit school is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. O. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2820-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
File 152 830-4

DEPARTMENT OF
OCT 19 10

Hagersville, Oct. 4th, 1910

Sir:-

371387

x x x

The teacher tells me thattheir is 13 whites and Six Nations children attending the school also.

Their is two families of children attending the school whos mother belongs to the Band, their fathers are white, are these children entitled to free books.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

W.C. Van Loon,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

152630/1

EXD.

Ottawa, October 12, 1910.

Sir,

In a recent requisition for supplies for the Hagersville school you state that there are 13 whites in attendance. The Department would like some information with regard to these children, whether their parents reside upon the reserve or whether they are lessees of Indian lands. In any event stationery is not supplied for them.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. O. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I52630-1

INDIAN OFFICE,

371539 Hagersville, 13th October 1920.

RECEIVED OCT 18 1920

EXD.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th,instant No.I52630/1 respecting white children who attend the New Credit School,and beg to state in reply that the parents of these children are lessees of Indian Lands,residing on the reserve,and that I have always advised the teachers that they are not to supply books to neither white or Six Nations children, and have been told by the teachers that they do not furnish books to any but members of the band.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I-1-30-1
37249

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1910

Extract from minutes of a special meeting of council, Mississaugas of the Credit, 12th. Oct. 1910.

- - - - - - - - - - -

EX'D.

x x x x

The Chief Councillor said that trustees would be appointed for the school, at the next regular meeting.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1910

Certified correct,

W.C.Van Loon,

Agent.

Hagersville, 28th. Oct. 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

!

Nagwaunda Ont.
Dec. 11th, 1910

574967

Mr Vankoughnet,
Nagwaunda
Dear Sir, —

I am afraid I will have to stop teaching at Christmas. I do not want to give up my school but I believe it is best. My teachers think I ought to go back and finish my own school work. I have become very much interested in my pupils and would like very much to stay with them, at least until the summer holidays, but I am afraid it is impossible. Wishing you success in procuring another teacher, I am

Yours very sincerely
Edna C. King.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE,

DE 16 1910

Hagersville, 15th December, 1910.

374967

Sir:-

Miss Edna V.Lang was engaged to teach the New Credit School for one year from August 15th 1910, for $425.00 this agreement was approved of by the Department in your letter of August 3d 1910 No 152 830/I.

She notified me last night that she would have to give up the School at Christmas, giving as her reason that she must finish her own school work.

To day I met Clarence A.Veigel who is anxious to get a school after Christmasholidays, he has passed the Normal Entrance and is better qualified than Miss Lang, and will finish the year on the same terms as Miss Lang. I understand from the Principal of the High School here that he is a clever young man (will be 18 in Sept.Next) and will likely be able to manage the school better than Miss Lang, their is now about forty scholars on the register, and some days thirty or more attend some of them are nearly grown up, and the teacher has had difficulty in managing some of them.

I would therefore recommend that Miss Lang be relelved and that Clarence A.Veigel be engaged to take her place. I will enclose Miss Lang's letter.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

EX.

Ottawa, December 19, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Lang as teacher of the New Credit school and recommending the appointment of Clarence A. Veikel who has passed the Normal Entrance Examination to finish the school year.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Lang's resignation is accepted and you may appoint Mr. Veikel to finish the school year, his salary to be at the same rate as paid Miss Lang, viz.- $420.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
35-8000-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1911

Extract from Minutes of Council meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit, held in the Council House at Hagersville, on the 18th. January, 1911-Original on Fyle No. 358,000-10.

.....

Moved by Samuel Laform seconded by Jacob Laform that the following gentlemen be appointed School Trustees for the following terms;-

Edward S. Tobicoe, one year;

Daniel Tobicoe, two years;

Joseph Laform, three years.

Carried

J.W.McDougall voting nay.

(Sgd) W. C. VanLoon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

EX'I

Ottawa, January 30, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to the Minutes of the Council Meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit held on the 18th instant I beg to say that the resolution appointing Edward S. Tobicoe, Daniel Tobicoe and Joseph Laforme as trustees is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. O. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

152830-1

INDIAN OFFICE,

379213

Hagersville, March 7th, 1911.

MAR 8 1911

Sir:-

I enclose herewith my school report for the month of February 1911. of the 39 children of school age belonging to the Band, two are at the Mohawk Institute and fourteen are away from the Reserve and attend other schools

Sub-Section 16 of Section 7 of the school By-law, says that each child member of the Band between seven and fifteen years of age must attend for the full term during which the school is open, this should be changed, the intention was that each child must attend for the full term of 100 days ~~xxxx~~ ~~xxxx~~ during which the school is open each year.

If this was changed I would see that it was carried out The Council meets on the 15th, and I intend then to warn the members that they must send their children to school regular or they will be fined in accordance with the above mentioned section.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

INDIAN OFFICE, 379213

Hagersville, March 7th, 1911.

MAR 8 1911

Sir:-

I enclose herewith my school report for the month of February 1911. of the 39 children of school age belonging to the Band, two are at the Mohawk Institute and fourteen are away from the Reserve and attend other schools

Sub-Section 16 of Section 7 of the school By-law, says that each child member of the Band between seven and fifteen years of age must attend for the full term during which the school is open, this should be changed, the intention was that each child must attend for the full term of 100 days ~~xxxx~~ ~~xxxx~~ during which the school is open each year.

If this was changed I would see that it was carried out The Council meets on the 15th, and I intend then to warn the members that they must send their children to school regular or they will be findd in accordance with the above mentioned section.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, March 15, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in reference to compulsory attendance of the Mississaguas of the Credit at the day school on the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot see the force of your contention. These regulations, as other similar regulations, call for children between the ages of 7 and 15 years to attend school during the full term, unless they are excused as provided for in Section 17. It is not considered advisable to limit the term to 100 days in each year when there are 216 teaching days. There may be reasons for which a child should be excused from attending the school over and above those enumerated in clause 17 of the regulations and in that case it will be for you to exercise your discretion. In the meantime it is thought that some steps should be taken to put these regulations in force.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3/9816

Extract from Minutes of Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit, held at the Council House on the 15th. March, 1911.- -riginal on Fyle No. 358,000-12.

It was moved by Jacob Laform seconded by John Herkimer that Reuben Herkimer be appointed School Trustee, in place of Daniel Tobicoe,deceased.

Carried unanimous

(sgd) W. C. VanLoon,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, March 28, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to the Minutes of the Council meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit held on the 15th instant I beg to say that the resolution appointing Reuben Herkimer school trustee is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... New Credit ..... School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1911

Teacher ..... C. A. Voigt.

P. O. Address ..... New Credit.

Dated ..... March 31, ... 1911.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

W. C. Van Loon

~~Commissioner~~, Indian Agent ~~or Superintendent~~.

Dated at Hagersville

this 1st day of April 1911

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. The total number of days absent and days present not to be omitted, as these two columns added together should give the total number of school days.

4. Number and dates of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

5. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be paid for, but all day schools must be kept open at least 214 days in the year—the aggregate number of holidays must not therefore exceed 149, including Saturdays and Sundays.

6. The class standard of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular standard. The standard course for each class will be found on the back of the Daily Register and is to be followed.

7. No names other than those of Indian children are to be included in this Return.

8. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the Department through the Local Indian Agent or other authorized official.

9. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, but do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

10. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days' attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

11. No teacher's salary will be paid until this Return has been received by the Department.

12. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

13. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

14. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville Agency.

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Government Grant towards Teacher's Salary, $

Report of the Indian School at New Credit on Mississaguas Reserve for Quarter ended March 01 1911

Register No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	Age	Boy	Girl	BAND	Band No.	CLASS OF STUDY: Standard I	II	III	IV	V	VI	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	ATTENDANCE: Days Present	Days Absent	Total No. of School Days in Quarter	Average Attendance for Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, &c.
1	Nancy Loforme	12		/	Mississaguas					/				/			B	34	27	61	13 42/61 (almost 14)	
4	Weeta Johnson	13		/	Mississaguas					/				/			B	25	36	61		
2	Alice Wood	10		/	Mississaguas				/							/	B	5	56	61		
3	Mary Loforme	10		/	Mississaguas				/					/			A	36	25	61		
8	Walter Howard	6	/		Mississaguas		/						/				a	36	25	61		
9	Max Johnson	13	/		Mississaguas			/						/			B	6	55	61		
10	Arthur Johnson	11	/		Mississaguas			/								/	B	25	36	61		
11	Velma Wasson	10		/	Mississaguas			/					/				a	17	44	61		
12	Etta Wasson	14		/	Mississaguas				/							/	C	29	32	61		
13	Sylvester Loforme	13	/		Mississaguas			/					/				a	10	42	61		
14	Sophia King	14		/	Mississaguas				/						/		a	2	59	61		
6	Lucy King	10		/	Mississaguas		/						/				a	6	55	61		
7	Mawtie King	8		/	Mississaguas		/						/				a	5	68	61		
17	Norman King	12	/		Mississaguas				/				/				a	7	54	61		
15	Effie Brant	9		/						/					/		B	41	20	61		
16	Robbie Brant	11	/							/			/				a	42	19	61		
17	John Brant	13	/							/			/				a	33	28	61		
18	Elgin Brant	14	/		Six Nations					/			/				a	16	45	61		
19	Muriel Bearfoot	13		/	Six Nations					/			/				a	21	40	61		
20	Alfred Bearfoot	11	/		Six Nations					/				/			a	22	39	61		
		9	11						3	4	8	3	7						423	747		

School was not open for three days in this quarter because there was no coal, and the schoolroom was too cold to keep pupils in. These days were January 3, 4, & 5.

Note— There are 14 white children in attendance

No. of children of school age in the vicinity of the school

No. of Pupils on Register 34 20

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 842 counting whites, 423 including Indians

No. of school days in Quarter 61

No. of days in Quarter school was open 61

No. of holidays in Quarter 8 4

Average attendance during Quarter 13 42/61 (almost 14)

(School age from 6 to 15).

NOTE.—Marks for Conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF SCHOOL MATERIAL AND GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

SCHOOL MATERIAL

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	1st Quarter	Worn out or used up	End of Quarter	REMARKS
Blackboard Erasers	5			5	the articles recorded here are what there are on hand
Books, Third Part I	2		1	1	
"	2			2	
"	3			3	
" Third..	3			3	
" Fourth .	1		1	0	
" Arithmetic..		1		1	
" Geography.		2		1	
" Grammar	1			1	
Crayon Boxes	1	0	1	0	
Copy Books	17		10	7	
Ink Pellets	6			6	
Ink Pots					
Pens, Boxes	0	0		0	
Penholders.					
Slates					
Slate Pencils.	1 box		1 box	0	
Lesson Cards.	0	0	0	0	
Maps	7	0	0	7	

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

ARTICLES	Beginning of Quarter	1st Quarter	Worn out or used up	On hand at end of Quarter	REMARKS
Axes	1	0	0	1	
Benches	0	0	0	0	
Biscuits	0	0	0	0	
Blackboards	7			7	there are seven sections in blackboard
Brooms	2	0	0	2	
[illegible]	2			2	
Combs					
Cups	1			1	
Cupboards	1			1	
Desks..	27			27	
[illegible]					
Looking Glasses	0	0	0	0	
Needles, Papers					
Pails	1	0	0	1	
Pipes, Stove	15	0	0	15	
Plates					
Soap					
Spoons					
Stoves	1	0	0	1	
Tables	0	0	0	0	
Towelling, Yards	0	0	0	0	
Wash Basins	0	0	0	0	

P. A. Wright

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, April 1st, 1911.

Sir:- 380545

I beg to enclose herewit h quarterly school report from Clarence A. Veigel teacher of the New Credit School upon this reserve, also requisition for supplies and Teachers salary.

In giving the list of what supplies are on hand those in the office here are not included, but we are out of those mentioned in the requisition.

Owing to an outbreak of measles the attendance has not been as good as it would have been if this had not occured.

Kindly send cheque for the teacher, and supplies at your earliest convienience.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. E. Ashton

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

352904

Minutes of Council, Mississaugas of Credit, Nov. 15, 1911.

- - - - - - - - - -

x x x x

It was moved by Chief Sterling seconded by Joseph Laform and resolved that the By-laws and Regulations respecting the attendance at schools of children of school age be strictly enforced, and that Constable Samuel Laform be instructed to notify all parents belonging to the band living on the reserve of the council's decision in the matter.

Carried.

x x x x

Certified correct,

W.C.Van Loon,

Agent.

Hagersville, Nov. 16, 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/ 52430 1

NOV 22

Indian Office,

EXTRACT. ORIGINAL ON 95 8000 14

Hagersville, Nov. 17, 1911.

Sir,-

382404

Minutes of Council.

x x x x

I have been urging the council and trustees to make some efforts to get the parents on the reserve to have their children to attend school regularly, they decided to send Constable Laform out to notify them that the by-laws will be enforced and members who fail to send their children will certainly be fined in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws Rules and Regulations.

x x x x

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

W.C.Van Loon,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affaits,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

152830/1

Ottawa, November 23, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to the minutes of the meeting of the Mississauga Council I beg to say that the resolution with reference to the enforcement of the regulations regarding compulsory attendance at school is approved and the Department trusts that the action taken will have a good effect. I shall be glad to hear from you at a later date in reference to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

New Credit, Ont.

Dec. 22, 1911.

To the Dept. of Indian affairs, Ottawa.

361-287

3-5080

Dear Sirs:-

I beg to apply for a raise in my salary, as teacher in the New Credit School, from $425 a year to $450.

Respectfully Yours.

Clarence A. Seigel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15283 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1911

~~351287~~

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, December 26th, 1911

Sir:- 35080

I enclose herewith school report from Claremee E. Veigel, teacher of the New Credit School, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1911 also requisition for supplies and teachers salary.

The teacher is asking for an increase of $25.00 in his salary, a number of schools in this vicinity wanting teachers are offering higher wages than heretofore.

This young man is a good teacher and takes considerable interest in the work and I would recommend that his salary be increased to $450.00 per annum.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt ofyour letter of the 26th ultimo in which you state that Mr. Clarence F. Veigel, teacher of the New Credit School, has asked for an increase in salary of $25.00.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the large attendance at this school and your statement that this young man is doing good work and takes considerable interest in the school, the Department is prepared to grant this increase from the 1st instant, making his salary $450.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

INDIAN
JAN 17 1912
DEPARTMENT

Extract from report of Ca A. Veigel, teacher of the New Credit School, for the year ending December 31, 1911.

An improvement could be obtained by enforcing the By-Laws which compel attendance at school.

See resolution of Council Nov. 17th 1911.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52830-1

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, July 31st, 1912.

Sir:-

40650-2

I beg to enclose herewith my school report for the Month Of July 1912.

The teacher, Clarence A. Veigel, has notified me that he intends to take a course at the Normal School, Toronto, and he will be obliged to give up this school at the end of the present quarter, so that it will be necessary to look for another teacher.

I do not know of any in this vicinity and it may be necessary to advertise for one.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. [illegible]

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo advising the Department of the resignation of Mr. Veigel, who has taught the New Credit Indian School for sometime.

In reply I beg to say that the Department desires to have a new teacher take charge of this school on the re-opening after the holidays on the 3rd of September and this resignation should have been handed in much sooner. It would almost appear that it was done in order that Mr. Veigel might remain in the school for an additional month, thus making a vacancy at a time when the majority of teachers will be engaged. If necessary the Department will advertise for a teacher, but before doing so would like you to make further inquiries and communicate with the County Inspector. You should advise the Department of the result of your inquiries at the earliest possible date and at the sametime state whether living accommodation can be had within a reasonable distance of the school and at what rates for board and lodging.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152330-1

AUG 13 1912

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, August 12th, 1912.

Sir:-

40960

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3d instant, No. 152 830/I regarding a teacher for the New Credit School upon this reserve, and desire to say in reply that on receipt of this letter I called up the school Inspector for the County (Clark Mosee) and was informed by him that he did not know of an available teacher but would make enquiries and let me know at the earliest possible date if he heard of one, up to the present I have heard nothing from him, I understand they are having some difficulty in getting teachers for the white schools in the County.

It might be well to advertise for one. Good living accomdation can be had quite near the school with a well-to-do farmer or with the Missionary, Rev. Geo. T. Shields, who boarded the last teacher. A lady can get board for $3.50 a gentleman for $4.00 per week.

A great many white schools have not the equipment that this school has nor are thay as well situated.

All the teachers we have had for the last nine years have had no fault to find with the school or its surroundings, but left because they could do better elsewhere.

Yor Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department Of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wanted - A Protestant teacher with Normal train-
ing for the Indian school on the reserve of the Mississaugas
of the Credit, near Hagersville. Salary $500.00 per annum.
Good living accommodation can be had quite ~~xxxx~~ near the
school. Apply, stating qualifications, age and, experience.
with copies
of testimonials, to J. D. McLean, Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

N.W.M. Sec'y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

52830/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement for a teacher to take charge of the New Credit Indian School and I have to ask you to be good enough to have it inserted in "The Daily News" and "The Daily Mail and Empire", Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that the Department is advertising in the Toronto papers for a teacher for the New Credit School. You should, however, continue your inquiries in case that no replies are received.

Your obedient servant.

D.C. SCLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

409856

Melville Grove, Ont.
Aug 16. 1912.

Mr. VanLoan,
Hagersville Ont.

Dear Sir,

You were asking me about taking New Credit school. I do not think I will apply for it as I am going to quit teaching at Christmas in any case as I have another business in sight.

Yours truly
Albin J. Scott.

P.S. Unless you wanted me to teacher the quarter Oct. Nov. and Dec. I can't very well stay any longer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

409856

Fisherville, Dec. 27, 1912.

This is to certify that Mr. H. H. Jennings has given excellent satisfaction as teacher in our school. Though not legally qualified as a teacher he did splendid work, and we are very sorry to lose him. I can recommend him to any school board in need of a teacher.

Wm. Reichel
Secy-Treas. S. S. No. 7 Ramham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

409656

Bageneville Ont
August 27, 1912.

J. D. McLean.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir -

I see in yesterday's Mail and Empire that you are in need of a teacher in the school on the reserve of Shawanaga. I am a qualified teacher and wish to apply for the position.

I have passed my Junior matriculation certificate, and have completed a term in the Normal into Course at Victoria College, (University) Toronto, getting Normal Proficiency ranking on the exams. Before attending college I had seven months experience teaching. I enclose a testimonial from the ex-trustees of the Pickerville school.

I have also had a good business training with the Harris Morton Co, Strachan Ave. Toronto. I refer you to J. S. McLean, the ex-trustees of that Town, I am nineteen years old.

Yours truly.
D. E. Jennings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9 / 409856

Dageneville Ont.
August, 27, 1912.

J. D. McLean.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir -

I see in yesterday's Mail and Empire that you are in need of a teacher in the school on the reserve of Mississaugas of the Credit. I herewith apply for this position.

I have Normal Entrance and Junior Matriculation Certificates, and have completed a term in the General Arts Course at Victoria College, University of Toronto, getting General Proficiency standing on the exams. Before attending college I had seven months experience teaching. I enclose a testimonial from the secretary of the Dunnville School.

I have also had a good business training with the Dominion Button Co, Stratheona. Toronto. I refer you to L. S. Lifferman, the secretary of that firm, I am nineteen years old.

Yours truly,
R. E. Jennings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oshweken, Ont
Aug, 25, 1912

Maj. C. Vanloon:
Hagersville,
Ont.

109656

Dear Sir:-

Having been informed by Mr Veigel that he intends resigning the position of school teacher at New Credit I should about the first of October I hereby apply for my application for the position thus made vacant. Duties to begin when Mr Veigel leaves.

I have similar qualifications to Mr Veigel only I have no experience as yet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would like to begin
for an initial salary of
$ 50 per annum and I
should also desire to teach
for at least a year

Kindly consider my
application and inform
me at as early a date as
possible of the result

I remain

Most Truly Yours
G. E. Moriture

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830 1/

AUG 28 1912

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, August 27th, 1912.

409636

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant, No 152 830/I, regarding a teacher for the New Credit School, I will enclose two applications which I have received, and desire to say that Monture is a Six Nation Indian and passed a very creditable examination at the High School here, he is about 18 years of age.

Jennings belongs to a very respectable family in this Village, he is a bright industrious young man, and I beleive he would make a good teacher.

Scott was considered a good teacher where he was teaching on the Six Nation reserve, but he intends to go into some other business at the beginning of next year.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

These are all the applications I have received.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,630-1.

noted J.D.M.

Ottawa, August 29th, 1912.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing two applications for the position as teacher of the New Credit School, and in reply, I beg to say, that the Department has decided to accept the application of Mr. H. N. Jennings, and will pay him at the rate of $500.00 per annum. His duties to commence September 3rd. Will you be good enough to give Mr. Jennings full instructions with regard to his work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
359000-24

1..2430-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1912

New Credit.

Minutes of Council, held Thursday Dec. 19, 1912.

- - - - - - - - - -

416973

x x x x

Moved by Jacob Laform seconded by Frank King that W.C.N.Elliott be appointed school trustee in place of Edward S. Tobicoe who's term of office has expired.

Carried unanimously.

x x x x

W.C.Van Loon,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, December 27, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to the minutes of the meeting of the Council of the New Credit Band held on Thursday, the 19th instant, I beg to say that the resolution appointing W. O. M. Elliott trustee in place of Edward B. Tobicoe is approved.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. O. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, December 27, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your monthly report on the New Credit School I beg to say that it is noted that only two of the thirteen children present were members of the band.

There would appear to be a lack of interest on the part of the parents on this reserve and in this connection I would refer you to the resolution of council of November 15th, 1911, regarding enforcement of attendance at the school. It would appear to be necessary to take some steps to punish the parents who are negligent in this matter. I would ask you to report the names of the parents and, if there are no extenuating conditions, the Department will have the regulations enforced.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. MCLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152830/I
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hagersville, January 10, 1913

17963

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding attendance of children of members of this Band at the New Credit Day School, and will say in reply that I brought the matter before the members at a public meeting recently, the matter will be taken up againgat the regular council meeting on the I7th instant, when I will report fully.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. R. McLean

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

1 5 2 8 5 0 1/1

Hagersville

March 4th, 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

421052

Sir,—

Harry N.Jennings,teacher of the New Credit School on this reserve informed me last night that he intended to give up this school at the end of the present month and go west.This was the first and only intimation that I have received from him that he had any such intentions,he also stated that Monture who applied for the school in August last would take the school,he is at present teaching in the township of Walpole about three miles from this village.

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 7 1913

He is the young man referred to in my letter of 27th August last,when replying to your letter of the I4th Aug. No.I52 630/I

I will write him to day and advise the Department without delay on receiving an answer.

The attendance at this school is very good at present and it would be better if a qualified teacher could be got.

Monture attended the high school in this village and I am informed that he passed a very good examination.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. E. Wasson

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152330/1

Ottawa, March 7, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant advising the Department of the resignation of Mr. Jennings, teacher of the New Credit school.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted. The Department agrees with you that if at all possible a qualified teacher should be secured and you should make inquiries with a view to obtaining the services of some person with proper qualifications. In the meantime the Department will await the result of your communication with Monture. It is noted that he is at present teaching and you should make inquiries with a view to ascertaining whether he has been successful.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 421281
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hagersville, March 10th, 1913

Sir,—

Referring to my letter of the 4th instant, in which I stated that Harry N.Jennings teacher of the New Credit intended to give up the school at the end of the present month and go west,I am pleased to say that he called on me Saturday evening and said he has decided to keep the school on to the end of the year.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15083-1

Ottawa, Ontario, March 14, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in reply beg to say that, the Department notes that Mr. Jennings is willing to remain in charge of the New Credit School, until the end of the year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Vanloan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 2830-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville 429231

July 5th, 1913

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith, quarterly school report from Harry N. Jennings, teacher of the New Credit school upon this Reserve, also requisition for teachers salary. Mr. Jennings hired to teach this school for one year his time will be up on Sept. 3d, next, he intends to take a course at the University of Toronto and will be unable to teach any longer and it will be necessary to look for another teacher. With my letter of August 27th, last, No. I52 630/I I enclosed an application from Gilbert Menture, a young Six Nation Indian, I was informed by his brother last week that he would take this school on the same terms as Mr. Jennings had it. This young man has been teaching a white school in the township of Walpole a few miles from this village for the last year and I understand he has given good satisfaction, It might be well to engage this young man unless the Department has another in view, I do not know of any qualified teacher that we could get.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 10 1913

Mr. Jennings was to receive $500.00 for the year, he has been paid $297.50, leaving a balance due of $202.50

Kindly fo rward a cheque for the same and greatly oblige.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, July 10, 1913.

DXD.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant reporting the resignation of Mr. Harry N. Jennings, teacher of the New Credit School, and informing the Department that Mr. Gilbert Monture, a young Six Nation Indian, has renewed his application for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be willing to engage Mr. Monture at the same salary as was paid Mr. Jennings and you will be good enough to notify him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I 52630-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I52630/I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

EXD.

Hagersville, ____

July I6th, 1913

Sir,— 429921

In reply to your letter of the I0th instant, and above number, I beg to state that I have received word from Mr. Gilbert Menture that he will teach the New Credit school for the same salary as the late teacher, Mr. H. Jennings received, and will be ready to commence his duties on the 2nd day of September next.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. R. Ransom

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 23 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 930-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

July 20th, 1914

No. 152 930/I
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

451323

Sir,—

Gilbert C. Nonture, was engaged to teach the New Credit School on authority contained in your letter of 10th July, 1913, and above number, he called heron the 13th instant, and informed me that if he did not go west, he intended to take a course of civil engineering at Queens University Kingston, and would not be able to teach this school any longer I asked him to send in his resignation in writing but he has not done so, although he promised to do so.

I am satisfied we will have to look for another teacher and the Department better advertise for one and I will be on the lookout here.

I would [illegible] the advertisements I see in the news papers [illegible] teachers are still very scarce.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 28 1914

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Springvale Ontario.
July 21, 1914.

Mr. F. C. Vanloon.
Hagersville.

Dear Sir:

As I have decided to enter college in the fall, (October 1st) I hereby tender my resignation as teacher of the New Credit Indian school to take effect at once. I desire to thank you for the many kindnesses that you have shown me.

Sincerely Yours
G C Monture.

P.S. I would recommend that Mr Harry Clarke of Clanbrassil be communicated with should you find it proper to engage another teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I52 830/I
ALSO

451496

July 23d, 1914

Sir,—

Enclosed find the resignation of Gilbert C. Monture who has taught the New Credit School for the last year. This is the matter referred to in my letter of the 20th instant.

I will endeavour to see Harry Clark the young man mentioned by Monture within a week and report fully to the Department. I understand he is in the same position as Monture, passed the normal entrance, but has no certificate yet.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loon
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

Ottawa, July 28th, 1914

Sir,-

Since writing you in regard to the application for teacher, I beg to say that the Department is advised by Mr. Van Loon that there will be a vacancy in the New Credit School on the New Credit Reserve which joins the village of Hagersville, after the summer holidays and I would recommend that you communicate with Mr. Agent Van Loon and forward your testimonials and recommendations to him forwarding your age and previous experience should you wish to make application for the position.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Percy P. McCallum. Esq.,
804 Maitland St.,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

Ottawa, July 28th, 1914

Sir,-

Mr. Percy P. McCallum of London, Ont. has applied for a position as teacher on the Moraviantown Reserve. As the nomination for teachers of this school is in the hands of the Methodist Missionary Society, he is referred to the General Secretary. Mr. McCallum might possibly be a suitable man for the position as teacher of the New Credit School and he has been advised to apply to you if he wishes to do so and state his age and experience and send you his testimonials and recommendations for the position. Should he make application, please be good enough to make inquiries accordingly and forward same to the Department. He is the holder of a second class professional certificate and a Grade B. certificate for physical training also Cadet Instructions Certificate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Dler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

References—

(1) A. S. Jarvis B. A. Waterford, Ont.
(2) Rev. E. R. Fitch B. A. " "
(3) Rev. Fg. Burnett Villa Nova "
(4) W. R. Shearer " " "
(5) A. Moore " " "
(6) E. R. Russell " "
etc.

52641

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate of Moral Character

Villa Nova Aug 18th 191 4
(P.O. Address and Date)

This is to certify that I am personally acquainted with Mr. Lorne A. Walker
(Name of Applicant)
the ... have known him for Seventeen yrs that I believe his moral character is good and that I know no reason why ... he should not be permitted to engage in the important work of teaching.

Wm J. Corlis
(Name and Title)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARACTER

I have known Lorne A. Walker for
(Name)
a period of Fifteen years, and hereby certify that He
of good moral character.

Dated at Aug 4th
Villa Nova 191 4

Mrs E E Groome
(Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Waterford, Ontario.
August 4th, 1914.

Major W. C. Vanloon.
Hagersville.
Ont.

452641

Dear Sir:-

On being advised to apply for the new Credit school, I have decided to do so. I will teach the above mentioned school for five hundred dollars ($500.00) per annum. Should I be chosen as teacher for the ensuing year I will do all that is in my power to further the education of my pupils. I shall be at Hagersville in a few days and I shall then call on you in person. Thanking you in advance. I am

Yours truly.
Lorne A. Walker.
Waterford
Ontario
Rural Route no. 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Waterford, Ontario
August 11th. 1914

Major W. C. Vanloon.
Hagersville
Ont.

52641

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to apply for the New Credit Public School. I hold the following certificates.
(1) Middle School Entrance to the Normal School.
(2) Junior Matriculation.

I am able to give you many references, including the most influential men of this county.

Thanking you in advance for an early reply

I am.

Yours truly
L. A. Hunter
Waterford.
Ont.
Rural Route No. 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1914

Hagersville

August 12th, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I52 830-I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

452641

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding a teacher for the New Credit School, I beg to state that I have not heard from Mr. Percy F. McCallum of London, Ont.

I also wrote to Mr. Harry Clark, the young man mentioned in my letter of the 23d ultimo, he has not replied.

The only applicant so far is Mr. Lorne A. Walker, of Waterford I have known his father and elder brothers for a good many years they are one of the very best families in that community, and I believe he would be a very satisfactory teacher for this school. I understood him to say that he would not be eighteen years of age until December next, and could not enter the Normal school this fall, and desires to teach for a year or two.

Unless the Department has some one in view I think it would be advisable to engage him.

He wants the same salary as was paid to Venture, the late teacher, $500.00.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. E. McLaren

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

SCHOOLS
AUG 15 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/2

Ottawa, August 19, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant recommending the appointment of Mr. Lorne A. Walker as teacher of the New Credit School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory recommendations you have enclosed, he may be appointed at the same salary as the former teacher, viz.- $500.00 per year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMO. 191

452905

Indian Agent
Hagersville
Dear Sir.-

I am applying for the New Credit public school. I am a holder of a second class and junior matriculation certificate I would like a salary of $550.00 for the school term 1913-19

I remain
Mr. Clarence M. Root
Fonyo
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

August 19th, 1914

452905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I52 630-I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith an application from Clarence M.Ross,for the position of teacher for the New Credit school,while his application says he holds a second class certificate he told me that he had exactly the same qualifications as the last teacher,Gilbert C.Monture.

He stated that he would like the school for one year after which he intended to attend the Normal School at Toronto.

Mr.Ross might make a satisfactory teacher,but in my opinion Mr.Lorne Walker,whos application was forwarded to the Department with my letter of the I2th instant,would be the best of the two,and then there is fifty dollars difference in the salary.

The school should be opened in less than two weeks and a teacher should be engaged without delay.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. E. McLaren

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/2

Ottawa, August 24, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing an application from Mr. Clarence M. Ross for the position of teacher of the New Credit School.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 19th instant appointing Mr. Lorne A. Walker as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
25-0-20-16

112230 1

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Ontario.
Penetanguishene, Oct. 27th 1914.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. 457017

Sir,-

x x x

There was a case of smallpox on the reserve and I did not consider it wise to call the members of the band together in order to discuss matters pertaining to their advancement. I, however, met the chief and several of the councillors and discussed the situation with them.

The school was closed on account of the case of smallpox and I am therefore not in a position to report on the progress of the school. I would advise that the Agent be instructed to take steps with a view of having vaccination performed on all who have not already been vaccinated.

x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 1914

Charles McGibbon,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1915

Hagersville

July 2nd 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed find my school report for the quarter ending June 30th,1915,from Lorne A.Walker,teacher of the New Credit school upon this reserve.Also requisition for teachers salary and supplies.

I will also enclose the teachers resignation,I have two applications for the school which I will forward to the Dept.in a few days.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. Hanford

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JESSE B. DAVIS
Principal

ALICE M. JAMES
Asst Principal

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Physics Department

Grand Rapids, Mich.,
May 27, 1915.

Mr. W. C. Van Loon,
Hagersville, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Kenneth B Cragg, a student in one of my classes in Physics, informs me that he has made application for the position of teacher in your school. I take pleasure in speaking a good word for this young man who has shown good ability in his work and who has a good standing among his fellows. He possesses a good high school education and has plenty of energy to make good in your work.

Yours truly,
W E Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JESSE B. DAVIS
PRINCIPAL

ALICE M. JAMES
ASST PRINCIPAL

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

English DEPARTMENT

May 25, 1915.

Mr. W. C. Van Loon
Hagersville, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wish to write in behalf of Mr. Kenneth Cragg, who tells me that he is applying for a position to teach in your school. I have found him conscientious, a hard worker, and a good student and thinker. Visitors to my class have picked him out from among the students of the class as a boy of ability and great promise. He impresses me as a young man of great individuality and of exceptionally strong character, who will always do his best. I most heartily recommend him.

Very truly yours,
Annie R. Keaton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JESSE B. DAVIS
Principal

ALICE M. JAMES
Asst Principal

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

History Department

May 24, 1915.

Mr. W. C. VanLoon,

Hagersville, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I understand that Kenneth Cragg is a candidate for a position in your service. He has been enrolled in my American history class since Sept. 1914 and has proved himself a thoughtful and interested student. In all my dealings with him I have found him genuine and upright, and it gives me great pleasure to recommend him to you.

Very sincerely yours,

Richard H. Fitzdale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lennis Jan 28, 1915.

(illegible)
Hon. Indian Agent
Hagersville
Dear Sir:-

I am applying for the Hamilton Scholarship. I am a member of the Six Nations Indians & am entitled to the annuity. I was also a candidate for the same scholarship in 1913 but the annuity was not paid. My age is 19 years & 5 months. My grandfather was a pure blood Indian.

(illegible)

Yours truly
(illegible)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Credit, Ontario
June 29, 1915.

Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir: I beg to state that I will be unable to continue teaching in the New Credit Indian School during the next school year 1915-16; and therefore resign my position as teacher in the above named school.

Yours &c. Walker.
Waterford
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

477043

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville July 19th, 1915.

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith the resignation of Mr. Lorne A. Walker, teacher of the New Credit school, as he intends to take a course at the Toronto University.

I will also enclose two applications which I have received One is from Clarence M. Ross, the son of a farmer, residing about seven miles from this village.

The other is from Kenneth B. Cragg, a son of the Missionary residing on this reserve, this young man has received his education from schools in the United States, if he is anything like his father he will be able to manage the school, I know but very little about either of them, I will also enclose testimonials for Mr. Cragg.

Both expect the salary will be the same as last year, $500.00.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152230-1.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th, instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr.L.A.Walker, teacher of the New Credit School, and also applications from C.M.Rose and Kenneth B.Cragg.

With reference to the application of K.M.Cragg, you should state his age, whether he is a naturalised citizen and also whether he is the holder of any Ontario qualifications. The Department would like, if possible, to secure a qualified teacher for this school, and with this in view, I would be pleased if you would consult with the Public School Inspector, who could probably inform you where a qualified teacher could be secured. Any further applications, giving age, qualifications, experience etc. should be forwarded for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.C.VanLeon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Nagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152 830-1

INDIAN OFFICE,

I52 830-I

Hagersville, August I3th, I9I5.

Sir:-

On receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, respecting a teacher for the New Credit school, I at once wrote Mr. Moses, school Inspector for this county, and asked him if he knew of a qualified teacher we could get for this school, up to the present I have received no reply.

Mr. C.N. Ross has withdrawn his application so that Mr. Cragg appears to be the only one available.
He was born in the United States but his father is a British Subject and was born in Canada. The young man attended the High School at Smithville, Ont. for three years and attended the collegiate Institute, Guelph for one year.

He was twenty years of age last march, he came within two points of graduating from school in Michigan.

It is very doubtful if we can get a qualified teacher for this school for the coming term.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Ross

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AUG 17 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

Ottawa, August 19, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo with reference to securing a teacher for the New Credit Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is willing to accept Mr. Cragg as teacher at salary of $500.00 per year. You will be good enough to see that he opens the school on September first.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Caledonia, Ont., Aug. 15, 1915.

W. C. Vanloon, Esq.,

Hagersville, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of recent date, I beg to state that I do not know of an available teacher for New. Credit School.

I think, if you advertise and state salary in your "Ad" you will be able to get a teacher holding at least a Third Class Certificate.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15.28 30-1

472456

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, August 19th, 1915.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a letter which I received from the public school inspector for the county of Haldimand, last evening.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830

74823

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville October 25th 1915.

Edward Claus is a Six Nation Indian,at present residing on this reserve,he has a son about 12 years of age who was not going to school.Inspector McGibbon and I called on him [redacted](Mr.Claus,)he promised to start the boy to school the following week.I have notified Claus several time since that the boy must attend school,he always made good promises but I understand the boy would go for one day and then stay away for a week,he is working most of the time at the livery stable here,I have been told he gets $2.00 per week and his board.

I am satisfied that the boy does not want to go to school and that his parents will not send him,and would recommend that he be sent to some Industrial school if there is room for him.It is reported that he has been keeping company with some young Italians and that they are getting quit longfingered.This case should be attended to at once.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Ramsay

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 30 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, October 29, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant reporting that Edward Claus, a Six Nation Indian at present residing on the New Credit Reserve, has a son about twelve years old who is not attending any school, although the father has been repeatedly warned to see that he does so, and recommending that he be placed in a residential school.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Fuller, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, will be coming to Hamilton about the 9th proximo and he is being requested to call at Hagersville and take young Claus back with him to his school. You should have this boy committed to the Shingwauk Home under section 9 of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children and proceedings should be taken without any delay, so that the necessary time may be allowed for giving the required notice and the commital of the child. After he is committed he should be held until called for by Mr. Fuller about the 10th proximo.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1915

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville November IIth 1915.

505

475505

152 530/I

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo,regarding Norman Claus,a Six Nation Indian boy,residing on this reserve,I beg to state that the Rev.Mr.Fuller,Principal of the Chingwauk Home was here last night and we called on the father of the boy,we learned that he had been attending school regularly since I notified them that he was to be sent to this Home,and as they have a very comfortable home and promised to send him to school regularly in the future we decided to leave him home for the present.But there is a Six Nation family residing in this village who have two or three daughters who should be placed in this home at once,Mr.Fuller says he has room for them,the parents are very poor and the children are in such a condition that the authorities will not allow them to attend the public school,there is also another Six Nation family residing about two miles from this village,five children,the eldest is twelve,three of them could be taken in this home,the mother deserted them last winter and is said to be living with another Indian near Hamilton,Rev.Mr.Whitelaw who represents the childrens aid society in this vicinity was with us last evening he said he would do what he could to get them ready.If you will kindly send me a good supply of application forms I will fill them in and endeavour to get the parents to sign them.Could we send young Claus to this school without the consent of the parents.Mr.Claus said if he did not attend school regular he would give his consent and sign the application for admission.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loan

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

Ottawa, November 16, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the case of Norman Claus, a Six Nation Indian boy, residing on the New Credit reserve and whom you were instructed to have committed to the Shingwauk Home under Sec. 9 of the Regulations Relating to the Education of Indian Children.

In reply I beg to say that the Department authorised you to have this boy committed on the strength of the report contained in your letter of the 25th ultimo, in which you stated that this boy was not attending the day school, although the father repeatedly promised that he would send him regularly. If the father did not carry out his promises in the past, there is no guarantee that he will do so in future.

The Department considers that you should have carried out the instructions sent you in official letter of the 29th ultimo and have had this boy committed under the Regulations to the Shingwauk Home in time to be sent to that institution in charge of the principal, who was requested to visit New Credit for the purpose of accompanying this boy to his school.

If he does not attend the day school regularly, and the father will give his consent and sign an application for his admission, he should be sent to the Shingwauk

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Home, if not, you will, without further instructions, take the necessary action to have him committed under the Regulations above mentioned and sent to the Shingwauk Home.

Regrading the case of the two other Six Nation families, whom you mention as having each, several children who should be placed in this school, I beg to say that if the children are of the proper age, are in good health and protestant, you may prepare and forward applications for their admission. A supply of blank forms for that purpose is enclosed herewith. A separate application should be filled in, for each child, and signed by one or other of the parents. The children should also be examined by a doctor, who should fill in and sign the certificate of health form. You will then forward the applications to the Department for consideration, and if found satisfactory, you will be further advised regarding the sending of these children to the Shingwauk Home.

Your obedient servant

J. D [illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

7

Hagersville, December 31st, 1915.

Extract from minutes of a special council meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit held in the Indian Office, December 22nd, 1915.

# # # #

moved by Chief King seconded by Jacob Laform that we request our agent to notify all parents residing on the reserve that the bylaws respecting the school will be strictly enforced if they fail to send their children to school regularly.

# # # #

Certified Correct,

W.C.Vanloon,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254.039-16.

152830-1

477287

Hagersville. December 31st. 1915.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith extracts of a special council meetin. of this band held in this office on the 22nd inst.

Regarding the resolution to notify parents to send their children to school I am pleased to report that this a school is improving steadily and there is very few if any children of school age who are not attending. However I am writing to some and will have notices put up at the Past Office. Church and other places where the people congregate.

Your Obedient servant.

W.C.VanLoon.

Indian Agent.

Secretary.

Dept Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152630-1.

Ottawa, January 11th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st, ultimo, enclosing, resolution of Council, deciding to notify all parents that the bylaws respecting attendance at school will be strictly enforced.

In reply, I beg to say that this resolution, and your action in the matter is approved.

However, if the parents do not send their children to school, regularly, the Department will expect you to put the regulations into force, immediately.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.C.Vanloon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1528 30/1 ~~Enclosure~~

478926

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville February 23d 1916.

Sir,-

Enclosed find my school report for the year 1915. While the pupils appear to be making fair progress I think it would be in the best interest of the school if we could secure the services of a qualified teacher after the summer holidays. We have not had one for the past five years, I think we could get one for about what we are paying the present one.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Hanford

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

Ottawa, March 1, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in which you state that you consider it would be to the best interests of the school to secure a qualified teacher after the summer holidays.

You will be good enough to notify the present teacher that his engagement expires on June 30th, next, and if a qualified teacher can be secured, the Department will not re-engage him.

You should also communicate with the Inspector at once, in order to secure a qualified teacher after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15.2830 1

152 830-I

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville June 12th 1916.

482786

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of March 1st 1916, respecting a teacher for the New Credit school, I beg to state I told Mr. Cragg that we intended to secure a qualified teacher for this school if possible after the summer holidays.

I wrote to the County Inspector and got no answer. I am of the opinion that the only way to get one is to advertise in the Toronto papers for one.

Their should be a large number qualify for teachers this spring as I understand the normal schools in Hamilton and Toronto were both filled .

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Paterson

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wanted - A Protestant teacher with Normal training for the Indian school on the reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit, near Hagersville. Salary $500.00 per annum. Duties to commence after the summer holidays. Good living accommodation can be had near the school. Apply, stating qualifications, age and experience, with copies of testimonials, to Mr. J. D. McLean, Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

52830/1

Ottawa, June 16, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement for a teacher to take charge of the New Credit Indian school and I have to ask you to be good enough to have it inserted for one week in "The Daily Mail and Empire", Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, June 16, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit School and stating that you are of the opinion that the only way to get a teacher is to advertise in the Toronto papers for one.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is advertising in "The Mail and Empire" for a teacher for this school. If you receive any applications for the position you should forward them to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jarvis, Ont., July 12/16

Wm Ypaloon,
Hagersville.

I am tendering for the position as teacher at the New Credit School. I am a protestant and holder of a qualified third class normal trained certificate with one year's experience in the Modeltschule affiliated with the Normal School (Hamilton) there. I would like a salary of $350.00 per annum. Hoping you may let me have an early reply.

I remain,
Wm C. M. Ross,
Jarvis,
Ontario

Age 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19

I 2 830/I

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville July 13th 1916.

Sir:-

483779

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 16th ultimo, I am enclosing herewith the only application I have received for the position of teacher for the New Credit school.

I am not acquainted with the young man, he is the son of a farmer residing about eight or ten miles south west of this village.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Dan Smith

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, July 17, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing an application from Mr. C. M. Ross for the position of teacher of the New Credit School.

In reply I beg to say that this application has been noted and the Department would like to receive copies of any testimonials or recommendations that Mr. Ross may have.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

James. Jeely 2nd 1916.

This is to certify that I know Clarence Rae
of respectable Citizenship son of Alfred Rae of Ellis
Town township. that he is a good Trader of
good moral character

Sgnd D. H. Howell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jarvis July 21st 1916

To whom this may Concern

This is to certify that I have known the boys Clarence. M. Ross. for over three years he has been an attendant of my church and Sabbath school at Jarvis and is a young man of good moral character a good student and worthy in every respect, so far as I know of your confidence his father mother and destitute home within the Bounds of my circuit- respected and respectable persons they live in the Township of Walpole a few miles (2 miles) out of Jarvis the boys attend the Normal- school via Hamilton for the last year or two and are now [illegible] the [illegible] will be [illegible] in the [illegible] position [illegible] and [illegible] in the spring he obtained what is termed a Limited third so that I have every reason to believe he will make a good teacher

Yours very respectfully

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 830/I

132830 1

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville July 22nd 1916.

Sir:-

484072

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 17th instant, I am enclosing herewith two testimonials which I received from Mr. C.M. Ross this morning.

He would like to know as soon as possible if he is to get the school, if not he intends to apply for another.

Your O^edient Servant,

W. C. [illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, July 25, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

In February, last, Mr. Agent VanLoon stated that he considered that it would be in the best interests of the New Credit School if the services of a qualified teacher could be secured after the summer holidays, as they had not had one for the past five years. It was his opinion that one could be secured for about what we were then paying. On the strength of this letter Mr. VanLoon was requested to inform the teacher, Mr. Cragg, that his engagement would expire on the 30th of June, last, and if a qualified teacher could be secured the Department would not re-engage him. The Agent was alos instructed to communicate with the Public School Inspector with a view to securing a qualified teacher for this school. In a letter dated June 12th the Agent stated that he wrote to the County Inspector, but got no answer, and that in his opinion the only way to get a teacher is to advertise in the Toronto papers.

An

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

An advertisement was inserted in The Mail and Empire for a teacher with Normal training for this school. The salary offered was $500.00 per annum. The only application received is from Mr. C. M. Ross of Jarvis, Ont., who claims to be the holder of a Third class normal trained certificate with one year's experience in the Model school affiliated with the Normal School at Hamilton. He asks for a salary of $550.00 a year. Mr. Vanloon forwards testimonials from J. G. Foote, Methodist Minister at Jarvis and Dr. Howell of the same place as to his character. He has apparently never had charge of a school and his qualifications would hardly entitle him to more than an initial salary of $500.00. Mr. Vanloon states that Mr. Ross would like to know as soon as possible whether his services arenaccepted, as he intends to apply for another school.

Before accepting the services of Mr. Ross, I wish to mention to you that Miss Gertrude Lawrence, who taught most successfully in the Assiniboine Day School for the past six years, when tendering her resignation, stated that if a vacancy should occur in any of the Indian day schools in Ontario she would like to be considered as an applicant. A letter has been received from her dated the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the 20th instant, in which she renews her application for re-engagement in Ontario. Miss Lawrence is an expe**r**ienced teacher and was most highly recommended when she applied for the Assiniboine School. I think the Department would be fortunate if it could again secure her services. Her present address is 12**5** Delaware Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Martha Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1916

B/21 Delaware Ont.
Toronto Ont.
July 20, 1916.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

492192

Dear Sir,

In your letter of May 31st (No. 334701/1), referring to my resignation as teacher in the Assiniboine Bay School, Sask, you asked me to send you my address when leaving the reserve, so that should a vacancy occur in one of the Indian schools in Ontario, my application for another position might be given consideration.

In reply would say that I expect to be at the above address for the next few weeks and will be glad to have you write me regarding any opening that may occur.

I am, Sir,
Yours respectfully,
Gertrude Lawrence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158830/1

Ottawa, July 25, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant renewing your application for a position as teacher in an Indian school in Ontario.

In reply I beg to say that there is a vacancy at the New Credit Indian School and the Department would be glad to have you take charge there, duties to commence after the summer holidays. This school is situated near the village of Hagersville and good living accommodation can be secured near the school. The Department would be prepared to allow you an initial salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum.

The Department would like you to state as soon as possible whether you would be prepared to take charge of this school, as there is another applicant for the position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence,
121 Delaware Ave.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dover, Michigan
July 25, 1916

W. L. Van Loon, Esq.
Hagersville, Ontario

Dear Sir —

Hearing that you have not yet secured a teacher I wish to put in my application to teach the New Credit school the coming school year.

You already know what experience I have had and whether the results of my teaching are satisfactory, so it is not necessary that I say more.

I wish to thank you for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the aid you gave me in keeping up my end of the work on the Reservation.

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience I remain.

Very truly yours

Kenneth Cragg

Care of

Michigan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-2730-1

424195

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville July 25th 1916

Sir:-

I just received the enclosed application for the New Credit school, from the former teacher, Kenneth Cragg.

I might say that two pupils from this school passed the entrance to the high school this summer.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Ramsden

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2830

121 Delaware Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
July 28, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1916

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, 484213
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

I have received your letter of the 25th inst. (No. 158830/1) in which you state that there is a vacancy at the New Credit Indian School and that the Department would be glad to have me take charge there after the summer holidays.

In reply I wish to thank the Department for offering the position to me, but would like to defer my decision for a few days. I think now that I shall accept the position but can let you know definitely the early part of next week.

Trusting that I am not inconveniencing the Department in any way by this delay,

I am Sir,

Yours respectfully,

Gertrude Lawrence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd and 28th instant enclosing testimonials from Mr. C. M. Ross, who applied for the position of teacher of the New Credit School, and also an application from Mr. Kenneth Cragg for the same position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has under consideration the appointment of a teacher for this school and as soon as a decision is arrived at you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

2 Letters

Ottawa, August 3, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that the Department would like to know your decision in regard to accepting the position of teacher of the New Credit School as soon as possible, as there are two other applicants for the position.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence,
121 Delaware Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-8830-1

Copy.

121 Delaware Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,
Aug. 3, 1916.

1528830/1

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 10 1916

484373

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
AUG
1916
IRS

Dear Sir,—

I wrote you on July 28th in answer to your letter of July 25th (No. 1528830/1), in reference to the vacancy for a teacher at the New Credit Indian school.

I have found it somewhat difficult to decide whether to accept this school at $1. salary you mention (#60 per annum), as I may regard through the Methodist Mission Board that there is also an opening at the Moravian town school which would mean #60 (that is #60 + an extra allowance for undertaking the agricultural work in connection with the school gardening. However, as I do not know just what duties would be expected in that connection, and also as I understand that the people are reserve seem partial to securing the services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of a male teacher, I told Mr. Crumpton day that I thought it would be wiser for me to accept your offer, and let them try to get a man for Shoreacre town. Therefore if the position at the Tent Creek school is still open, I will accept it, and be ready to commence duties on either the 1st or 5th of September.

I shall be glad if you will kindly send me the address of the Indian Agent who is in charge of the reserve, that I may be able to secure from him definite information regarding a suitable place to board.

Trusting, Sir, to hear from you soon,

I am,

Respectfully yours,

Gertrude Lawrence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, August 11, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that you will accept the position of teacher of the New Credit Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that you have decided to accept this position and you should open the school on the 5th proximo. Mr. W. O. VanLoon, Indian Agent, Hagersville, is in charge of this reserve and he will be advised of your appointment and asked to give you all the assistance in his power in carrying on the work at this school.

I may inform you that the Department does not make an extra allowance of $100.00 at the Moraviantown school for undertaking the agricultural work in connection with the school garden.

J.D.M.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence,
121 Delaware Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, August 11, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that you will accept the position of teacher of the New Credit Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that you have decided to accept this position and you should open the school on the 5th proximo. Mr. W. C. VanLoon, Indian Agent, Hagersville, is in charge of this reserve and he will be advised of your appointment and asked to give you all the assistance in his power in carrying on the work at this school.

I may inform you that the Department does not make an extra allowance of $100.00 at the Moraviantown school for undertaking the agricultural work in connection with the school garden.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence,
121 Delaware Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

2 letters

Ottawa, August 11, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit school I beg to say that the Department has appointed Miss Gertrude Lawrence, 121 Delaware Ave., Toronto, Ont., to this position at a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum. She has been instructed to open the school on the 5th proximo. You will be good enough to give her all the assistance in your power in carrying on the work at this school.

You should inform Mr. C. M. Ross and Mr. Kenneth Cragg, who applied for this position, that the vacancy at this school has been filled.

J.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

152820

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1916

Sarnia, Ont., Aug. 18, 1916

Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

184500

Dear Sir;

What is the delay? I placed an application with you some four weeks ago for your school at New Credit, and a week later sent you two statements of character from both my Minister and doctor. All this was done through your agent Mr. Vanoss, Hagersville. Let us getting close the close of the holidays and must schools have engaged their teachers. As your school is near my home I have been trying a while either offers waiting for a reply from you. My qualifications are Normal trained, 3rd class limited certificate. During the past year I was a teacher in training at the Hamilton Normal school and was obtained a years experience in their model room. I wrote for a second class certificate but failed by a few marks in Groups I and II and so intend to write them at the next Easter exams and so from here to end of year my qualifications might be a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

second-class certificate. I am a protestant and would like a salary of $350.00 per annum. I would be pleased if you would let me have a reply by mail either through your agent Mr. Talbot, or direct to me at Rhode 56 ring 11 Jarvis. This delay is not beneficial to me, should it not be accepted. Hoping you will let me have an immediate reply

I remain

Mr. C. M. Rose

Jarvis

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to inform you that the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School has been made and Mr. Agent VanLoon was instructed by the Department on the 11th instant to notify all applicants for the position to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. M. Rose, Esq.,
Jarvis, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

121 Delaware Ave.,
Toronto, Aug. 24, 1916.

485034

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1916

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded

Dear Sir,

I received your letter of Aug. 11th, (D. 152830/1), regarding my acceptance of the position of teacher - at the Sarnia Credit Reserve, and giving me the name of the Indian Agent in charge of the reserve (W. J. Carson).

According to information received to-day, it seems that it will be impossible to obtain a boarding-place on the reserve, and in that case, I could not, of course, think of going. The last teacher, I understand, was a young lady missionary on the reserve and lived at home, but they are not situated that they could consider taking a boarder.

I am writing Mr. Duncan also regarding the matter, and trust that if it is impossible for me to undertake the work, that you may be able to secure the services of some other who can.

I am, Sir,
Yours respectfully,
Gertrude Lawrence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152930-1

I52 830/I

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville August 25th 1916.

485070

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the IIth instant re [illegible] teacher for the New Credit school,I beg to state that this morning I received a letter from Miss Gertrude Lawrence of Toronto August that she had been told that she would be unable to get board near the school.I replied that I had spoken to Mrs.John Flowers who lives within one mile of the ~~xxx~~ school that she would take her in and I think Mrs.R.D. Brant who lives still nearer will take her,either of these places should be very satisfactory.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Hamilton

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, August 28, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant in reference to your appointment as teacher of the New Credit School and stating that according to information you received it seems that it will be impossible to obtain a boarding place on the reserve and in that case you could not, of course, think of going.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent VanLoon in which he states that he has spoken to Mrs. John Flowers, who lives within one mile of the school, and that she would take you in and that he thinks Mrs. R. D. Brant, who lives still nearer the school, would take you also. Either of these places, the Agent says, should be very satisfactory.

Kindly let the Department know as soon as possible whether you will take charge of this school or not.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence,
121 Delaware, Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

2 letters

Ottawa, August 28, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant I beg to say that the Department is writing to Miss Lawrence, who was offered the position of teacher of the New Credit School, and advising her that you state that either Mrs. John Flowers or Mrs. R. D. Brant would take her to board.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Vanloon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2830-1

485092

Lebanon, Ont.
Aug. 26, 1916.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,—

You will have my letter of the 24th inst, regarding boarding accomodation at the Mt. Elgin Ind. School. In it I mentioned that I had received information that it would be impossible for me to obtain board there. The party who gave me that information was on the reserve a few days ago and was speaking to Mr. Dan Soon, the agent. However, he must have misunderstood him in some way, for Dan at once wrote to Mr Dan Soon and he has already replied telling me of two good boarding places within a mile of the school.

Dan, I am sorry that I did not wait until I received word direct from Mr Dan and myself explaining the department, and regret any annoyance I have caused you regarding the matter. Dan writing Mr. Dan soon now, I say that I will be there & take charge of the school on Sept 5th.

Dan, Yours respectfully,
Gertrude Lawrence.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152630/1

Ottawa, August 29, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that you can secure a boarding place near the New Credit School and that you will be there to take charge of the school on the 5th of September, next.

I. C. A.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gertrude Lawrence,
121 Delaware Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Credit, Ont.,
Sept. 18, 1916.

Wm. W. T. VanLoon,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville.

Dear Sir,- I wish to resign my position as teacher in the school here. It seems that it is not going to be possible for me to get a boarding-place nearer the school, and, as I explained to you on Friday, I would not consider remaining where I am. I have not spoken to Mrs. Grant about it myself, but Mrs. Cragg and Mrs. Powers both tell me that she has said that she could not take me in, and of course would not attempt to force myself upon her.

It will, I suppose, be necessary for me to give the Department a month's notice of my intention to leave, but if it is possible,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to get another to take my place. I can be ready to go at any time, and in fact, would prefer to do so.

I regret the extra trouble I am causing you in regard to it, but under the circumstances it seems to be unavoidable.

Yours very truly,
Gertrude Lawrence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152550 - 1

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville September 21st 1916.

Sir:-

486065

I beg to enclose herewith a letter which I received from Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the New Credit School, on the evening of the 19th instant, I did not send it on to the Department yesterday as the council met in the afternoon and I wanted to discuss the matter with t them and see if we could not get a suitable boarding house for her nearer the school, they were unable to do anything in the matter and I suppose we will have to look for another teacher. After making enquiries I find that she was a splendid teacher and well liked by the pupils and I regret that we have to part with her. Soon after I received her letter she received a telegram from home saying that her mother was seriously ill and to come at once, she left here the same evening, doubtless she will write and explain everything to the Department.

Kenneth Cragg is the only available teacher that I know of and of course he could board at home.

Kindly advise me as to what should be done.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, in which you enclose the resignation of Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the New Credit Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may appoint Kenneth Cragg as teacher, temporarily.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1 U.T.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If number of these two symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

400 N E 14

GAUER BUILDING 3

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

KAGG WILL QUIT NEWCREDIT SCHOOL FRIDAY UNLESS HE GETS
KTY DOLLARS PER MONTH WHITING

H C VANLOON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830

I52 830-I

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville October 3d 1916.

Sir:-

486487

On receipt of your letter of the 23d ultimo, I at once wrote Mr. Kenneth Cargg, who was working in Hamilton and asked him if he would take the New Credit school, I did not hear from him until yesterday morning when he called on me and agreed to take the school, and requested me to ask the Department if the salary would be the same as Miss Lawrence was to receive, I told him that I thought the salary would be the same as he received before ($500.00) but that as soon as he qualified the salary would likely be increased To day his father called on me and requested me to notify the Department that he wanted $60.00 per month or he would give up the school on friday next.

I at once called up Mr. Ross who applied for the school to see if he was at liberty to take it and was told by his mother that he had a school, now I do not know where we can find a teacher unless the Dept. accepts Mr. Cragg's offer.

I would like to see a qualified teacher in this school.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. G. Ross

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, October 5, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 3rd instant, which reads as follows,- "Cragg will quit New Credit school Friday unless he gets sixty dollars per month writing", and also of your letter of the same date stating that Mr. Kenneth Cragg, whom you were authorized to employ temporarily as teacher of the New Credit School, will not accept less than $60.00 a month for his services.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to pay him at a higher rate than $50.00 a month for the ten teaching months at present, as it considers that this is all his qualifications entitle him to receive. If he is not prepared to accept this offer steps will have to be taken to secure another teacher. As Miss Lawrence's name has been mentioned I may say that she is a duly qualified teacher wit h many years experience in Indian schools. Kindly let the Department know Mr. Cragg's decision as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jarvis, Ont. Oct. 4, 1916

Mr. W. E. Van Loon
Indian Agent
Hagersville

Dear Sir,-

Having been informed that you are in want of a teacher, I beg to make application for the position. I hold a normal entrance and matriculation certificates, and have done some work for entrance to Faculty of Education. I have taken a course in Hamilton Normal School, and obtained nearly 70% on my teaching, but was unsuccessful in obtaining my certificate. History of Education and Science of Education were the subjects which pulled me down the most.

I am enclosing testimonials from Mr. Thos J. Hicks.

I might also say that I am a member of Knox Church Jarvis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I will accept the position at a salary of $55 per. month for first month and at $60 per month after that if I prove satisfactory

Hoping that this application may receive your favourable consideration,

I am

Yours respectfully
Roy S. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Caledonia, Ont., May 29, 1916

To whom it may concern:-

This is to certify that I have known Mr. Roy S. Wilson of Jarvis, Ont. for the last four years. Three of these years he spent as a pupil in the High School. As a student he was thorough, honest and a success. His course was very successful and a credit to himself and to the school here. He always acted as a young gentleman in class and out.

I believe that he will continue to prove a success, and anyone desiring his services as a teacher can be assured that he will do his best to prove a success. His example should prove an inspiration to any school.

Yours very truly
Thos. J. Hicks B.A.
Principal
High School
Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

441 Main St West
October 5, 1911.

Dear Sir.

I have decided that I will not teach the Cree Indians this year as I am willing to let you know.

Wishing you success in securing another teacher I beg to remain

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville October 5th 1916.

Sir:-

486631

I am enclosing herewith an application for the position of teacher for the New Credit school, from Mr.Roy S.Wilson, a nephew of former license Inspector James B.Wilson of this village.

I will also enclose the resignation of Kenneth B. Cragg, which I received this morning.

I do not know Mr.Wilson I understand he is a young man of good character and from agood family, I do not think he has had any experience in teaching.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152630/1

Ottawa, October 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. Kenneth B. Cragg as teacher of the New Credit School and also an application from Mr. Roy S. Wilson for the position.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Cragg's resignation is accepted.

Mr. Wilson may be placed in charge of this school and he will be allowed an initial salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department as to whether he accepts this offer or not, and, if so, when he begins his duties. Department will be prepared to grant an increase if work is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830½

F/ 486683

INDIAN OFFICE,

Mageraville October 4th 1916

Enclosed find the quarterly school report for the quarter ending September 30th 1916, from Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the New Credit school, also requisition for the teacher's salary.

Miss Lawrence resigned at the end of th quarter. Kenneth Cragg taught for one day, tuesday, his father called this morning and said he had quit and gone back to Hamilton to work in munition factory.

I saw a Mr. Wilson this morning who said he had a son holding a second class certificate who might take the school, that he would have him write me this after noon and state his qualifications and what salary he would expect

As soon as we get a teacher I will send in a requisition for school supplies.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15.2830-1

I52 830/I

Indian office,

Nageeville October I7th I9I6.

487238

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the I0th instant regarding the New Credit school I desire to state that Mr.Roy S.Wilson decided to accept the Departments offer to teach this school at the rate of $500.00 per annum and started this morning.After meeting the young man and having some conversation with him I believe he will be a suitable man for the school.

I will report fully at the end of the present month.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

New Credit. Dec 22, 1916

Department of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

I have been teaching at the New Credit school since Oct. 17, at the rate of $500 per annum.

Beginning with next quarter I wish to have a raise to at least the rate of $550 per annum.

You promised an increase in salary if work is satisfactory, I do not desire to stay if my work is not worthy of the increase mentioned above.

Hoping to receive a favourable reply I remain

Yours respectfully

Roy S. Wilson.
Jarvis
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville December 22nd 1916

489889

Sir:-

Enclosed find quarterly school report of the New Credit school, also requisition for teacher's salary and supplies.

Our newly appointed truant officer, Wm. King has been out notifying parents to send their children to school, we expect a better attendance after the holidays.

How about white children living on the reserve, can we compel them to attend our school, or should they be reported to the officials of the county in which they reside.

The teacher resides at Jarvis, Ont. and requests his cheque be sent there. He is also asking for an increase of salary. He is doing well for the chance he has had and being the son of a farmer and raised on a farm knows all about school gardening. I do not think we could get a qualified teacher before the summer holidays.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. Z. Dawson

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, January 2, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo enclosing the quarterly return from the New Credit school, requisitions for teacher's salary and supplies and also a letter from the teacher asking for an increase in his salary.

In reply I beg to say that the amount due Mr. Wilson, the teacher, for the December quarter has been sent to his address at Jarvis, as he requested. As Mr. Wilson has only been in charge of this school for a very short time the Department is not prepared to grant him any increase now.

In reference to the attendance of pupils I beg to say that all the children of school age living on the reserve should attend school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Vanloon, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....160370-23F..Ontario.

EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT OF ROY S.WILSON , TEACHER OF THE NEW CREDIT DAY SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1916.

IS THERE A TRUANT OFFICER,- Yes.

DOES HE PERFORM HIS DUTIES SATISFACTORILY,- In some cases, but in two or three families he has no effect.

There are two families who appear indifferent regarding the education of their children as the truant officer has no effect upon the attendance at school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T32830-1.

Ottawa, March 1st, 1917.

Sir,-

In his annual report on the New Credit day school, the teacher Mr.R.S.Wilson that there are two families who appear indifferent regarding the education of their children and that the truant officer seems unable to do anything with them.

Kindly point out to these Indians the advantages of having their children educated, and, if they do not send their children to school, regularly, you should enforce the regualtions.

Your obedient servant

J. D. M[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.C.VanLoon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Jarvis, March 30/17

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have been teaching at the New Credit school for nearly two quarters now at the rate of $500 per annum.

As you promised me a raise in salary if my work was satisfactory, I wish to have a raise to at least $550 per annum beginning with next quarter.

If my services are not worthy of the increase mentioned above, I do not desire to continue next quarter. Hoping to receive a favourable reply, I remain

Yours Truly

Roy S Wilson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 31 1917

493301

Sir,

Enclosed find quarterly school report of the New Credit school, also requisition for school supplies and teachers salary.

I will also enclose a letter from the teacher Roy S. Wilson asking for an increase of salary for the last quarter of the year. He is a good teacher and I would be pleased if we could keep him on for another year, but it is doubtful if we can as he is anxious to get through with his studies and get his certificate.

He states that ink in liquid form would be preferrable to the pellets as they rust the pen points very quickly.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. G. Parkinson

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, April 3, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing the return from the New Credit School for the March quarter, last, and requisitions for supplies and the teacher's salary and also a communication from Mr. Roy S. Wilson, the teacher, asking that his salary be increased to $550.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant Mr. Wilson the increase asked for and he will be paid at the rate of $550.00 per annum from the 1st instant. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

496770

Hagersville

June 30th 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ...
...
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed find school report for the quarter ended June 30th 1917, of the New Credit school, on the reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit.

Also requisition for supplies and teachers salary. The teacher's salary was raised for the last quarter with the approval of the Department in a letter dated April 3d, file No. I52 830/I. He was to be paid at the rate of $550. for this quarter.

Mr. Wilson has proved to be one of the very best teachers we have had in this school for the last twelve years, his qualifications are sufficient for the pupils that are likely to attend this school for the next year or two, but he will not remain unless he gets an increase as he has to pay about double for board and clothes to what he did a short time ago. If the Department is willing to pay him $600.00 for the next year I think I can induce him to stay on although he is anxious to attend the Normal school and get his certificate.

I would recommend that he be engaged for another year at a salary of six hundred dollars.

Kindly forward a cheque for his salary and school supplies as requested.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Ramsford

Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

O T T A WA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing return from the New Credit School for the quarter ended June 30th and also requisitions for supplies and teacher's salary and recommending that Mr. Wilson, the teacher, be engaged for another year at a salary of $600.00.

In reply I beg to say that you may engage Mr. Wilson to take charge of this school next year and he will be paid a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. M[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-16.

498083

DEPARTMENT OF IND... AUG 15 19...

Hagersville, Ont.,
August 4th, 1917.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x x

It was moved by Joseph Laform seconded by John Herkimer that we recommend the usual grant of ten dollars from band funds to furnish prizes etc., for the annual school picnic.

Carried unanimously.

x x

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 10 1917

W.M.Van Loon.,
I.Agent.

Hagersville, Ont.,
August 6th, 1917.

Sir,-

x x x

Ten dollars be paid be granted for the annual school picnic this has been done for a good many years.

x x x

W.M.Van Loon.,
I. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,830-1

EAD.

Ottawa, August 11th., 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department approves of the resolution passed by the Mississauga Band of the Credit to the effect that $10.00 be granted for the annual school picnic as has been the custom in other years.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

501865 152830

Immediate

Jarvis Nov 12. 1917

Dear Sir

I am writing in regard to the Exemption of My Son. Roy. L. Wilson Employed your department-as Teacher of New Credit-school on Mississaguas. The Trustees and Agent Mr W.C. Van Loon. Hagersville. Are anxious to keep Him as Teacher as they know they would have great difficulty to get another that would give the same satisfaction as he has. and probably not be able to get one at all. as a girl with the same education and as well qualified for teaching as he is. Could get-better positions in the city where there is so much demand for girls at present. And as near as I could find out it was the Employer that should ask for Exemption of Employee. So about two weeks ago I told my son he had better see if Mr Van Loon would write to you about it. and he said Mr Van Loon had just gone away for two weeks. but now I find out he will not be back until the end of this week. so then it would not leave time to get word from you. That is why I take the privilege of writing to you. The reason I wish Him to be exempted is because he can help me with the work on the farm as he always has. I have a large stock and grain farm. when the weather and roads are good he boards at Home and can help with the chores in the stables night and morning and all day it is of the best time at Easter Holidays and in the summer holidays he helps all through with the Haying and Harvest. which is as important as military service. But I do not know if the Tribunals will exempt Him on these grounds or not. as he will be classed as a school teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

So if you wish to keep him as your teacher Please make out an application for his exemption and send it to me and I will present it to the Tribunal as I intend to appear for him so that he can keep the school opened. You will have to send the application before next saturday evening Nov 17 as I will have to appear for him on Nov 19.

I remain Yours Sincerly

Robert Wilson

R. R. No 1 Jarvis

Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, November 14, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to inform you that this Department is not claiming exemption from Military Service for any of its employees and, therefore, your request cannot be complied with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Robert Wilson, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Jarvis, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville 503271

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 24th 1917

Sir,—

Miss Margaret Meehen, a school teacher, residing in this village has requested me to endeavour to find out just how long she taught school on this reserve.

She has applied for superanuation and it is necessary for her to show just how long she has been teaching.

I know she was teaching the New Credit school in the winter of 1891 & 2, but how long before and afterwards I do not know and am unable to find out by anything in this office. If the Department can give this information it will be greatly appreciated.

Apts March 1891
Dismissed Sept 30/93

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McFee

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153830-1

E.A.D.

Ottawa, December 19, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, which reached this Department on the 17th instant, in which you request to be informed as to the length of service of Miss Margaret Meehan, a former teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the records of the Department show that Miss Meehan began duties as teacher of this school on March 1, 1891 and taught until September 30, 1893. During the period of her engagement with this Department as teacher she held a second class non-professional certificate and a third class professional certificate of qualification as a school teacher. Her salary was at the rate of $300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-16.

15-2830-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
AUG 3
1918

Hagersville, 507257

March 30th,1918.

Sir.-

x x x

The school teacher with the consent of the Trustees and council decided to take his Easter holidays one week later so that she could assist his father with his seeding, as he is short of help.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

W.C.Van Loon

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/2

Ottawa,, April 10, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you state that the teacher of the New Credit school, with the consent of the trustees and council, decided to take his Easter holidays one week later so that he could assist his father with his seeding, as he is short of help, I beg to say that this is satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Renewals Clerk's file

152830-1

Extract from Teacher's Salary Voucher for the quarter ending June 30, 1918. New Credit School. Original on 152830-3.

==========

All the pupils attending this school are making good progress. I regret to report that the teacher is obliged to give up teaching for the present as his services are required at home with his father on the farm and it will be necessary to look for another teavher to commence immediately after the summer holidays.

W. C. VanLoon,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

July 3, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to your remarks on the voucher for the salary of the teacher of the New Credit School for the quarter ended June 30th. last, that the teacher is obliged to give up teaching for the present, as his services are required at home with his father on the farm, I beg to say that, if Mr. Wilson does not intend to take charge of this school after the summer holidays, he should forward his resignation in writing to the Department. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

510717

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville June 26th 1916

Sir:-

Enclosed find monthly and quarterly school report of the New Credit school, also requisition for school supplies and teacher's salary.

As Mr.Wilson will be unable to come back to this school after the holidays it will be necessary to look for another teacher.Mr.Wilson says that either his brother or self will be taken under the Military Service Act and it will be impossible for his father to get along alone on the farm.

Kindly forward a cheque at your earliest convienience for the teacher,and greatly oblige.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing monthly and quarterly reports of the New Credit school, also requisitions for school supplies and teacher's salary and stating that, as Mr. Wilson will be unable to come back to this school after the holidays, it will be necessary to look for another teacher.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for the amount of salary due Mr. Wilson has been sent him.

You will be good enough to take steps to try and secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. You might consult the Public School Inspector in regard to this matter. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration, and the applicants should give full information as to their age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Vanloon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 52430 /

COPY Original on 510581

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, July 4, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo respecting school teachers on Indian Reserves, I beg to state that the name of the teacher who has taught the school at New Credit since October 1916, is Roy S. Wilson. He is single and has no one depending on him for support. He has informed me that he will not be able to teach any more for the present as he has a brother at home and both of them are of military age and one or both are likely to be called for military service and his father must have help at home on the farm.

There is a young woman here who has about the same qualifications and would like to get the school. She is a good sized, strong girl and would be well able to manage the school. We have no very bad children attending this school at present.

If a qualified teacher cannot be secured it might be well to give her a trial.

I was sorry to lose Mr. Wilson as he has proved to be one of the very best teachers we have had for the past fourteen years.

Your obedient servant

(Sgd.) W. C. Van Loon,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152630-1.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 4th, instant, regarding a teacher for the New Credit school, I beg to say that you should carry out the instructions contained in official letter of the 6th, instant, and communicate with the Public School Inspector.

You might also request the young woman mentioned in your letter to forward an application to the Department, stating her age, religion, qualifications, experience etc.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.C.VanLeen, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15.2830

Jarvis. July 8th 1918

511152

Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,-

I wish to resign my position as teacher at the New Credit school where I have been teaching for the past two years.

Hoping that you will kindly accept this I remain,

Yours truly

(Miss) Ivy Jamieson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152690-1.

July 15th, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th, instant, resigning your position as teacher of the New Credit day school.

In reply, I beg to say that your resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Roy S. Wilson, Esq.
Jarvis,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R'ACT
ORIGINAL ON
254639-16.

11727

July 17, 1918.

Minutes of Mississaugas Council Meeting.

x x x

Moved by Chief King seconded by Wm. King that we approve of and recommend a grant of twenty dollars towards our annual school pic-nic.

x x x

W.C.Van Loon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Office, Hagersville,
July 20th, 1918.

Sir,-

x x x

The Council is recommending a grant of $20.00 for the annual school pic-nic this year, they claim the school is larger and everything so much dearer than formerly that this is little enough.

x x x

W. C. Van Loon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 1, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department approves of the resolution passed by the Council of the Mississauga Band granting $20.00 towards the annual school picnic.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed

Aug. 1918

See 16-1-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6150)

File 416-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers, General Administration. 1880, 1888 - 1918
File 416-1, part 2	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1935
File 416-3, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1945
File 416-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1891 - 1919
File 416-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1933
File 416-5, part 3	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

456-1 Vol. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Vol. 1

New Credit

General Correspondence

New Credit

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
221877

5

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Voucher for Teacher's Salary for the New Cre[illegible]
Indian Day School for the quarter endine March 31, 1919.
Original on 152830-3

****

An effott should be made to secure a qualified teacher after the summer holidays. While we have had some very good teachers we have not had a qualified teacher for several years.

W. C. Van Loon, [illegible].
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2830-1

523473

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville May 2nd, 1919

Sir:-

Enclosed find my school report for the month of April 1919.

The attendance at this school appears to be falling off lately, I think an extra effort should be made to get a qualified teacher after the summer holidays.

We have not had a qualified teacher here for several years, although we have had some very good teachers.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-830-1

28049 I52830/I

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville August 9th,1919

Sir:-

On receipt of your letter of the 24th,ultimo, with regards to a teacher for the New Credit school,I beg to state that I wrote to the County school Inspector and asked him to assist me to get a qualified teacher for this school,he replied that he had written to two differnt teachers who had been enquiring after schools,and requested them to write to me if they wished to apply for this school up to the present I have received no reply.

I do not know of a qualified teacher to be got,thier is a young Six Nation Indian here who would like to get a school,but he is in the same position as the last one, passed the Normal entrance.The Principal of the school here told he was one of the smartest pupils in the school.

When Inspector Mitchener inspected this school I asked himif he could find a qualified teacher for us,he replied that he thought he could,but seems now that teachers are getting scarce again.

I will have the school house floors oiled ready for t the opening of the school,I will also report on other work to be done.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wanted,-

Qualified teacher for New Credit Indian Day School, near Hagersville, Ontario. Duties to commence ~~on~~ September 2nd, or, as soon , thereafter, as possible. Salary $500 a year and bonus. Apply giving full particulars to J.D.McLean, Secty. Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa ~~or W.G.Vanboon, Indian Agent, Hagersville~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, August 15, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to have the enclosed advertisement inserted in "The Globe" and "The Mail and Empire", Toronto, in four daily issues of each paper. This advertisement should be inserted in each of these papers at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
(Advertising Branch),
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

2 letters

Ottawa, August 15, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the securing of a teacher for the New Credit School, to take charge after the summer holidays, and stating that you have been unable, up to the present time, to secure a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is having an advertisement placed in four daily issues of "The Globe" and "The Mail and Empire", Toronto, and it is hoped that, as a result, a suitable teacher will be secured for this school. As soon as teacher is obtained you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152380-1

INDIAN OFFICE 528278

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1919
RECORDS

Hagersville August 16th 1919

Sir:-

Chief King called here last night and requested me write and ask for a grant of $20.00 for prizes and refreshments for the annual school picnic,to be held some time beofre school opens.

I would recommend this for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. MacLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T AW A;

SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, August 20, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you state that Chief King has requested a grant of $20.00 for prizes and refreshments for the annual school picnic to be held at an early date.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, you may expend an amount not to exceed $20.00 in the purchase of prizes and refreshments for the picnic. Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred should be forwarded to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 41c-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

132830 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1919
RECORDS

Toronto, Ont.,
August 21st, 1919

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

528466

Dear Sir,-

Having seen your advertisement for a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School, I hereby apply for the position.

I am forty-six years of age and have had ten years' experience.

I am the holder of a first-class certificate, grade A and am a third class professional. I have taught in Saskatchewan and in Manitoba.

I am ready to accept the salary mentioned. As I have many other schools in view please let me know as soon as possible. If you could wire to me it would be preferable.

Very respectfully yours,

E. Laemke

114 Shuter Street.

BRANTFORD BRANCH
AUG 22 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Blank

Ottawa, August 23, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant applying for the position of teacher in the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I have to request that you will be good enough to forward copies of any testimonials that you possess. You should also state the religious denomination to which you belong. As soon as this information is received the Department will be in a position to consider your application.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss E. Lacombe,
114 Shuter St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173756

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1919
RECORDS

Wealord, Ont., July 20, 1919.

To W. C. H. McLean,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

528538

Dear Sir:—

Having seen your advertisement in "The Globe" for a teacher, I beg to offer myself as an applicant for the situation.

I have a second class professional certificate, having graduated from Toronto Normal School. I also hold a third class certificate, having successfully at Peterboro'. In addition to these I have a

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 26 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

certificate in Agriculture
obtained at Ontario
Agricultural College,
Guelph.

I have had considerable
experience while acting
as Supervisor of the inspection of
Head of Lake Fruit Growers Co., Limited, to which I have the pleasure of referring you as to my character and qualifications. I will also send copies of testimonials on request.

If chosen, I desire admission to teach the subject of Agriculture or Lead one other per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

week to thirty-one
fourth week classes
and to have a school
garden, if possible.
I cannot accept the
situation unless
board is provided besides
the salary stated, or,
the following amounts
to not less than two hundred
and fifty dollars ($250.00)

Thanking you for
favourable consideration,
I will endeavour to
discharge my duties
faithfully in all respects.

Yours truly,
K. A. Williams
Telephone Seaforth 706/191-4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N.L. 2

NIGHT LETTER

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Z. A. LASH, President

528742

152830/1

Cable Service to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 27, 1919.

L. K. Williams,
Meaford, Ont.
Phone No. 191-4

Department will accept your services as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School to commence duties on or about 1st second proximo. Amount of bonus not yet decided but will guarantee that combined amount of salary and bonus will be seven hundred and fifty dollars a year. Reply at once.

D. C. Scott.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1 T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH — GREAT NORTH WESTERN — LAND CABLE

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

119 N D [illegible]

[illegible] ONT 1145 A 28

AUG 28 1918 528742

C SCOTT

OTTAWA ONT

WILL ACCEPT SCHOOL PLEASE MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR GOOD BOARD

WILL REPORT SEPTEMBER SECOND

L K WILLIAMS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 4151, File 41-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, August 28, 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant replying to an advertisement for a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School and stating your qualifications, etc., the Department wired you on the 27th instant as follows,- "Department will accept your services as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School to commence duties on or about second proximo. Amount of bonus not yet decided but will guarantee that combined amount of salary and bonus will be seven hundredand fifty dollars a year. Reply at once."

Your reply to the above telegram of today's date has been received, in which you state that you will accept the position of teacher and will report for service on the 2nd proximo.

In connection with this matter I beg to say that the offer made you in telegram of the 27th instant is hereby confirmed. The Department will pay you a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum and also a bonus which amounts to $150.00 for the present fiscal year.

When you arrive at Hagersville you should report to Mr. W. C. VanLoon, Indian Agent, who is being informed of your appointment and instructed to give you every assistance he can in starting your work at this school and during the period you remain as teacher. He is also being requested to assist you to obtain a suitable place to board.

The Department has noted your desire to be permitted to teach the subject of agriculture to the older pupils, and will be very pleased to have you take up this subject and will supply any text books you may require. With reference to a school garden, it is considered that it is too late to do anything this season, but you should bring this matter to the attention of the Agent early next spring and every assistance will be granted you to carry on gardening work.

If, upon your arrival, you require any text books or stationery, you should prepare a requisition on the proper form for that purpose, which you can obtain from the Agent, and forward it through him to the Department, when the supplies will be ordered to be sent you from the Government Stationery Office.

A copy of the Indian Day School Regulations is enclosed herewith for your information, which will inform you of the number of days the shoul..should be kept open, the holidays

L..K. Williams,
Meaford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4050, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

holidays allowed and the method adopted in the payment of salary.

The Agent should be able to give you any other information which you may desire.

It is hoped that you will meet with every success in your work at the New. Credit Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 1[illegible]-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, August 26, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 15th instant, in which you were informed that the Department was placing an advertisement in two of the Toronto daily papers for a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School, I now beg to inform you that L. K. Williams , Meaford, Ont., has been appointed as teacher of this school, to begin duties on the 2nd proximo. This teacher holds a Second Class Professional Certificate, having graduated from the Toronto Normal School and also a Third Class Certificate from Peterborough, and in addition a certificate in agriculture, obtained from the Ontario Agricultural College, and has had considerable experience in teaching.

Upon the arrival of the teacher, who has been instructed to report to you, you will be good enough to give every assistance you can in getting the work started and in securing a good attendance. You should also help the teacher to secure a suitable boarding place.

If any books or school material are required, he is being instructed to prepare a requisition and forward it to the Department through you, when the same deemed necessary will be ordered.

Mr. Williams has requested permission to be allowed to teach agriculture to the older pupils, and has asked permission to do this. You will visit spring, the question of starting with consulting with the teacher, as to what will be needed to successfully

the new teacher will meet with at this school and should receive grant with this end in view.

Kindly through to inform the Department when teacher begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CLASS OF SERVICE
Day Message
Day Letter — Blue
Night Message — Nite
Night Letter — N L
If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Day Letter
Night Message — Nite
Night Letter — N L
If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

Geo. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

SH, PRESIDENT

T

N DA 31 NL HAGERSVILLE ONT 1 528878 SEP 1-1919

MR MCLEAN

SEC INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT OTTAWA ONT

CANNOT OBTAIN SUITABLE BOARD AT NEWCREDIT NO WHITE FAMILY EXCEPT MISSIONARY AND HE CANNOT GIVE BOARD COST OF SAME AND TRANSPORTATION FROM NEAREST WHITE SETTLEMENT EIGHTEEN PER WEEK THEREFORE CANNOT ACCEPT

L K WILLIAMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6754, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, September 2, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 28th ultimo informing you of the appointment of L. K. Williams as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School I beg to inform you that a telegram has been received from Mr. Williams stating that it is impossible to obtain a suitable place to board at New Credit. He states that the lowest cost for board and transportation from the nearest white settlement is at the rate of eighteen dollars a week and that, therefore, he cannot accept the position of teacher.

If, since the date of his telegram, he has been unable to make any arrangements for his board and will not remain, there does not seem to be any other option than to close the school until arrangements can be made for the proper accommodation of a teacher. It might be possible to secure the services of an Indian teacher who could board with one of the Indian families.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Vanloon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152880-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 19
RECORDS

I52830/I 529086

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville September 3d,1919

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo,regarding a teacher for the New Credit school,I beg to state that I saw a Young Six Nation Indian,Enos Monture,the person referred to in my letter of yesterday,he stated he would take the school and start in at any time,$50.00 per month would satisfy him,I am of the opinion that he would give good satisfaction,and probably by the Christmas holidays we could find a qualified teacher who would take the school.

I would recommend that this young man be engaged for the present.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830 - 1

I52830/I

INDIAN OFFICE

5290084

Hagersville Sept.2nd 1919

Sir:-

After receiving your letter of the 26th ultimo I was on the lookout for the arrival of the teacher for the New Credit school,she came yesterday morning and by some means she passed through the crowd that was leaving the train and instead of her looking me up she hired a horse and drove out to New Credit to look for a bearding house,and as I did not see her I decided that she would not be here until evening and drove out to see if I could find a place for her and was surprised when Mrs.R.D.Brant told me that two young ladies had just left there and one of them had stated she had been engaged by the Department to teach this school,Mrs.Brant said she not board them but that her married daughter might,I went back to Hagersville and met Miss.Williams and her sister,they said they had called at the Mission House and endeavoured to get baord with the Missionary and his wife,but they refused to take her in,I at once took them with me and drove out to see Mrs Brant's married daughter who happend to be away from home with her husband and was told by a neighbour that they left word with him that that they would return in the evening I took them back to Ha gersville and said I would take them out after tea,when I was ready to take them the teacher stated she had decided that she would not board at an Indian house and unless we could give her $60.00 per month and pay her board and transportation from Hagersville she would not take the school,this would have costed $15.00 per week, which I thought altogether to much,she then accepted an offer from the school board for one of the schools in the adjoining Township

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TOWNSHIP of Walpole and started teaching this morning. I was informed by the County school Inspector that they had 3 or 4 schools without teachers last night.

Now I do not think it possible to find a suitable boarding house on this reseve for a teacher, the Missionary has a large dwelling, convienient to the school, and he should have taken her in, there is not another white family any ways near the school. Brant's would have been a good place but Mrs. Brant says she will be alone now as her only single daughter goes to New York tomarrow to become a nurse. I might be able to get the young man, Enos Menture, mentioned in my letter of Aug. 9th, until we could find a qualified teacher willining to reside on the reserve and board with an Indian family.

Your Obedient Servant

W. C. MacLean

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, September 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you inform the Department that Miss L. K. Williams, who was appointed teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, will not accept the position, as she was unable to obtain a suitable place to board.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher for this school I beg to refer to your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you state that you can secure the services of Enos Monture, a Six Nations Indian, to teach the school.

In reply I beg to say that you may engage the services of Mr. Monture temporarily and the Department will pay him a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. You should arrange with him to begin duties as soon as possible, in order that the school may not remain closed. It is hoped that he will meet with a fair measure of success and you should inform him that his retention in this position will depend entirely upon the success with which he meets. You will be good enough to see that he forwards his returns of attendance, etc., promptly at the end of each quarter.

Kindly advise the Department of the date upon which Mr. Monture begins his duties.

This is the best arrangement that can be made at the present time, as, owing to the scarcity of teachers and the difficulty in obtaining suitable accommodation, it is improbable that the services of a qualified teacher can be secured at the present time.

If any school supplies are required you should instruct

W. G. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

instruct Mr. Monture to prepare a requisition and you should forward it to the Department, when the supplies considered necessary will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

Lyd A. F. MacKenzie.

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1

529390

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1919
RECORDS

I52830/I

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville Sept. 9th, 1919

Sir:-

After receiving your letter of the 5th, instant yesterday, I went out to see Inos Monture the young Six Nation Indian referred to by me in my letter of the 2nd, instant, he stated that he would teach the New Credit school for $50.00 per month until we could get a qualified teacher, and that he would not care to give up his studies at the high school for less than the amount stated above.

If he is hired by the month it would only amount to about $500.00 per annum.

He will begin teaching on monday morning Sept. 15th if this is satisfactory to the Department.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

SEP 11 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

H.A.D.

Ottawa, September 11, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt, of your letter of the 9th instant in further reference to the temporary appointment of Enos Monture as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you were informed by official letter of the 5th instant, the Department will pay him a salary at the rate of $300.00 per annum, which will be paid him quarterly upon the receipt of his quarterly returns of attendance. He will also be entitled to the bonus to be allowed to teachers for the present fiscal year.

It is noticed that Mr. Monture will take up his duties on the 15th instant, and it is hoped that he will meet with success in the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. O. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

533032

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, November 26, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss L. K. Williams, who was appointed teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, to begin duties after the last summer holidays, and who did not accept, as she was unable to secure a suitable place to board. She states that she is willing to take up duties as teacher at the beginning of the New Year, provided she can obtain suitable accommodation. She states that she has been informed by you that accommodation could be obtained after Christmas.

You will be good enough to inform the Department fully regarding this matter and state whether it would not be possible for her to obtain a room and board in the missionary's home on the reserve. The Department will expect you to give full information as soon as possible regarding the board and accommodation she will be able to secure and the price she will have to pay per month for the same.

Mr. Monture, who is teaching at present, is aware that his employment is temporary, pending the appointment of a qualified teacher.

The Department is anxious to obtain Miss Williams' services and hopes that you will be able to make suitable arrangements as to her accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/1

Ottawa, November 28, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant requesting to be informed as to whether you could obtain suitable board and lodging, should you take up duties as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School at the beginning of the New Year.

In reply I beg to say that inquiry is being made regarding this matter and upon receipt of a reply you will be further advised.

If you accept this position the combined amount of salary and bonus allowed will be at the rate of $750.00 a year, the same as was offered you by official letter of the 28th of August, last. I may say that the bonus is being allowed to teachers in Indian day schools for the present fiscal year at the rate of $150.00. All teachers' salaries and bonus are payable quarterly, upon receipt of quarterly returns of attendance.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. K. Williams,
Jarvis,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152230 - 1

534307 I52830/I

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville December 20th, 1909

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th, ultimo, with regard to the offer of Miss L.K.Williams to take charge of the New Credit school after the Christmas ho holidays, provided she could find suitable accomodation, I beg to state that I saw the two senior trustees and requested them to call on the Missionary and see if it was possible for them to board her and if not let her have a room in the house so that she could board herself they saw Rev. Jno. Nelson the Missionary and he refused to either board her or let her have a room, although their is but the missionary and his wife they have a very large house, I should say 8 or 10 rooms and I do not think they occupy one half of it, at least during the winter, and as there is no white family near the school I think it would be well to keep the present teacher on as he appears to be bringing the pupils along nicely and is well liked both by pupils and parents. I think after the summer holidays they will likely have another missionary on this field, if not, the chief may say they might as well close the mission I think if a change is made we can arrange to have a room in the house for a teacher. I can not see Rev. Mr. Nelson myself as I did not think I could influence him any as I understand he intended to ask for an investigation of my conduct with regard to some of the leases made last fall. I intended to see Miss Williams but on account of the bad state of the roads was unable to do so.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/1

Ottawa, December 26, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you state that you have been unable to secure suitable accommodation for Miss L. K. Williams, who offered to take charge of the New Credit Indian Day School after the Christmas holidays, and recommend that the services of the present teacher, Enos Monture, be continued.

In reply I beg to say that, as it has been found impossible by you to arrange with the missionary to accommodate Miss Williams, Mr. Monture's services will be continued. You may inform him accordingly and also Miss Williams, who address is Jarvis, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-1 16-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1920

Extract from Inspector's Report on the New Credit School

June 1, 1920. Original on 152830-6

541607

E. L. Montour, teacher, Salary $500.00. Age 20

x x x x

However, he will not continue, therefore, a successor should be sought at once.

J. L. Mitchener,

Insp.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

JUN

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville June IIth I920

541579

Sir:-

Enclosed find my school report for the month of May.The teacher failed to send me a statement of the attendance and number in each standard,this morning I called at the school and got his report also his resignation,which I enclose herewith.It will now be necessary to advertise for a teacher.I drove out to the school in Walpole where Miss.L.K.Williams was engaged last september and found that she had quit at Christmas,I was also informed that she did not get along very well with the school ,was not satisfied with any borading house she could get,and left.A Miss Newitt is teachigg the school now she stated that she might put in an application for the New Credit school.I will call and see her again,I thought the Missionay at New Credit might leave at the end of June,and his successor might board a teacher,but he is to be there for another year,and I do not know of any white family near the school who will take a teacher to board.

However I will see Mrs.R.D.Brant,a member of the Band and it would be a good place,last year she could not help and for that reason would not take the teacher.

I hope we can secure a qualified teacher for this school this year.

Your Obedient Servant

W.C. Dunlop

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing your report on the New Credit Indian Day School for the monthof May, last, together with the resignation of Mr. Montour, the teacher, to take effect the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Montour's resignation is accepted, and it is hoped that the services of a qualified teacher can be secured to take charge upon the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays.

It will first be necessary to secure a suitable place for the teacher to board, and it is hoped that you will be able to arrange with Mrs. Brant to provide accommodation and boardfor the teacher.

You should endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher and you should make inquiry to that end. If, however, you are unable to obtain a teacher by the middle of July the question of advertising will be considered. Should you receive any applications for the position, they should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department will full particulars as to the name, age and qualifications of the applicant. It would seem that the difficulty in obtaining a suitable teacher is in the providing of board and it is hoped that you can arrange for accommodation and board for the coming school year. You should give this matter your prompt attention and do the best you can to obtain the services of a teacher and suitable accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. of INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1920

342512

Indian Office

Hagersville July 2nd,1920

Sir:-

Enclosed find quarterly school report from Mr. Enos T.Montour,teacher of the New Credit school,I will also enclose requisition for the balance due the teacher. As he has resigned he did not put in a requisition for supplies.

I expect to hear from Mrs.Brant tomorrow and know if she will be able to board a teacher for the coming year,the Brants are about the only people in the school section who [redacted] are in a condition to board a teacher.

As their [redacted] no change made the Missionary,Rev. John Nelson will stay for another year and while they have plenty of room they will not board a teacher.

I saw one qualified teacher who will let me know next week,at least I requested her to,if she will take the school,teachers are still very scarce in this vicinity.

Kindly forward a cheque for the teacher and oblige.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1920

Your Obedient Servant,

W.G. VanLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-1:1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville July 15th, 1920

Sir:-

542996

With further reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, with regard to a teacher for the New Credit school, I beg to state that I drove out to seek Mrs. Brant to find out if it was possible for her to board a teacher and she cannot, her husband works about 200 acres of land, has two boys and her only single daughter who started last year to New York to qualify for a nurse was turned back as she was then to young, but she intends going very soon to Cleveland to be with her sister who is a qualified nurse and she expects to get in a hospital at once, for these reasons Mrs. Brant cannot take a teacher. Her daughter Mrs. John Perkimer will board one for the sake of the school but she lives one and a quarter miles from the school house.

I expect to know definently on saturday night next if the county school Inspector can find a teacher, he does not know of any at present and several schools in this county are without teachers.

If he succeeds I will telegraph the Department on saturday night, if not an add should be put in the Toronto papers. I am very sorry that we cannot get a suitable boarding house near the school as it is a good comfortable school building and the surroundings are much better than many of the rural schools in this vicinity.

Your Obedient Servant

W C Van Loon

Idian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, July 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the securing of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School, to begin duties after the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that you have arranged with Mrs. John Herkimer for board for a teacher.

As no telegram was received from you it is presumed that you have not been successful in securing a teacher. You may place an advertisement in a Toronto paper for a qualified teacher. The Department will allow a salary at the rate of $700.00 per annum, together with a bonus at the rate of $150.00 during the present fiscal year. You should forward all applications you receive for the consideration of the Department. It is hoped that a suitable teacher will be secured in time to re-open the school on or about the first of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL

254039-16.

MAGNETAWAN, JULY 22, 1920.

Extract from Minutes of Council-meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit.

Moved by J. A. Wood , seconded by Chief Sault that Langford Berkimer be appointed school trustee in place of Edward S. Tobicoe who has resigned.

Carried.

W. C. Van Loon,
Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL FILE
254,039/16

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
24 1920

543382

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, July 22/20.

Sir,-

Langford Herkimer should be appointed school trustee in place of Edward Tobicoe who has resigned.

W. C. VanLoon, Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, July 27, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant regarding the resolution of the Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit that Langford Herkimer be appointed school trustee in place of Edward Tobicoe, who has resigned, I beg to say that this is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.R. #5
Stratford
July 27/20.

Mr. W. C. Van Loon,
Indian Agent.
Hagersville.

Dear Sir:-

Having seen in "The Globe" your advertisement for a teacher for the Indian School, I hereby offer myself for the position.

I have been attending Stratford Norma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If my application should be accepted I should do all in my power for the betterment of the school and community.

Very sincerely Yours,

Susan E. Clutton

school this year but I have obtained only a Third Class Certificate, having failed by ten marks in Science of Education which I will have to write off next Easter to obtain a Second Class Certificate.

I am a member of the Baptist Church here.

For reference as to character and academic standing, I shall refer you to Dr. J. W. Emery Normal School, Stratford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Initialed

16-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE 54364

Hagersville July 31st, 1920

Sir:-

I am enclosing the only application I received from the advertisement I had in the Toronto Globe for a teacher for the New Credit school.

This is from Miss Susan I.Clutton, Stratford, R.R.5 I would think by her letter that she is a young woman and would be a suitable teacher for this school, if her application is not accepted I am of the opinion that we will be unable to get a teacher, I see their is a great number of schools wanting teachers.

Authority for advertising was given in your letter of the 20th, instant.

Your Obedient Servant

W.S. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, August 4, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing an application from Miss Susan Clutton for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Clutton to begin duties upon the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays, on or about the 1st of September next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $700.00 per annum together with a bonus at the rate of $150.00 during the present fiscal year.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Clutton of her appointment and ascertain from her whether she will be prepared to commence duties on the date above mentioned and inform the Department of her decision.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. C. Van Loon, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. # 5
Stratford
Aug. 9/20.

Mr. W. C. Vanloon,
Hagersville.

Dear Sir:—

I was very glad to receive your letter to-day and I am glad that my application proved satisfactory to you.

I feel sure that I shall be quite satisfied with the school, as you have described it. I shall try to come to Hagersville.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

either Monday or Tuesday before school starts. Am very grateful for your offer to take me out to Blessedale.

Trusting that my work shall prove quite satisfactory to you and to the community I remain,

Very truly Yours
Lubie E. Clutton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1920
OTTAWA

16-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE,

Ageroville August 11th, 1920

Sir:-

544075

On receipt of your letter of the 4th, instant, with regard to a teacher for the New Credit school, I at once wrote Miss Clutton, this morning I received her reply which I will enclose.

I will have everything ready for her when she arrives and will see Mrs. Herkimer and advise her in time so that she will be prepared for her.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 1920

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1 1920
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE 344715

Hagersville August 31st, 1920

Sir:-

I have just returned from the reserve after taking Miss Clutton out to her boarding house and to see the school buildings, she was well pleased with the surroundings.

She will make out a requisition for what supplies she will require so that I can forward it to the Department by the end of the present week, in the mean time a daily register should be sent on as the last one was filled up at the end of the June quarter, and the teacher will have to use an old one until the new one arrives.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McDougall

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254029-16.

16-1-1

New Credit,
September 16th, 1920.

Minutes of Council Meeting. 34543 D

x x x

Moved by Chief Sault seconded by D. S. Laform that we recommend a grant of $15.00 from band funds to provide prizes and refreshments for a school picnic if the trustees decide to hold a school picnic this year.

Carried unanimously.

x x x

W. C. Van Loon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Office, Mapleville,
September 17th, 1920.

Sir,-

x x x

$15.00 should be granted for the picnic.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

x x x

W. C. Van Loon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18-1-1

Ottawa, 28th September, 1920.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant regarding the resolution of the Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit to the effect that a grant of $15.00 be made from Band funds to provide prizes and refreshments for a school picnic; I beg to say that the Department approves of the same.

Your obedient servant,

W.C.VanLoon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

A.F.MacKenzie.
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Salary of teacher
New Credit School
June 30

54[illegible]

Dept

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5228

Bank of Montreal,

$ 222.50 — *Ottawa,* Oct. 18th, 1900.

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty Two 50/100 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

E. L. Orr
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Hagersville Dec 7th

1920

548?24

To the Secretary of the Indian Dept. Ottawa

I beg to inform the Indian Dept. that the new Council elected to take the conduct of the Chiefs during the last Council with Duncan Hudson [illegible] the Chiefs and Council [illegible] respectfully [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 418-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, December 9, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from William King, truant officer for the New Credit Indian Day School, in which he states that the teacher does not keep order and allows the children to destroy school property.

I.. have to request that you will be good enough to inquire into this complaint and you should instruct the teacher that it is expected that she will see that the children behave properly while in school and that discipline is maintained.

He also states that sometime ago a resolution was passed by the council to build gravel walks around the school house and to the toilets.

The Department is unable at the present time, if this resolution was forwarded, to find any trace of the same, and I shall be pleased to have a report from you concerning this matter. It is now too late in the season to have any work done, but it should be kept in mind and brought to the attention of the Department early next spring.

I shall be pleased to hear from you at a later date regarding these matters.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

16-1-1

Ottawa, December 9, 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant regarding the conduct of the children in attendance at the New Credit Indian Day School and the resolution passed by the council to have gravel walks around the school building I beg to say that inquiry is being made concerning these matters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Wm. King,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEC 26 1919

I6-I-1

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville Dec. 15th 1919 549075

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with regard to the complaint of Wm. King against the teacher of the New Credit school.

I visit the school occasionally and have always found everything satisfactory, I dont know of any school property that has been destroyed or damaged since she c came, she has a larger attendace than we ever had since my appointment. I saw the teacher to day she states that she has no trouble with the pupils, I also saw a trustee, R.D. Brant he said everything was satisfactory so far as he know. With regard to the gravel walks mentioned, I might state that at the regular council meeting in May 1919 a resolution was passed recommending a walk to be built from the school house to the well, about 200 feet, Mr. King was a member of the council also a trustee at the time. The councillors were all farmers and had teams and promised to haul the gravel, I spoke to them several times about it and they always promised but never made the walk, however if the Department approves of it I will have gravel walks made to the out buildings and well as soon as the weather will permit in the spring.

I think the teacher, although a young girl is doing very well and the boys attending the school are all small and I do not think the girls would give her any trouble, I notice she puts the name of a pupil on the black board for misconduct, and for the secondoffence draws a line through the name and for the 3d, she uses the strap and it appears to have a very good effect on all the puplis.

Your Obedient Servant

W. C. Van Loon

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
67-16.

16-1-1

549031

x x

x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

16-1-1

Ottawa, December 21, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant reporting on the complaint made by William King against the discipline maintained by the teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to note from your report that the teacher of this school is performing her duties satisfactorily and that there was no cause for the complaint made by William King.

With reference to the gravel walk around the school house and to the toilets I beg to say that it is considered that the Indians should haul the gravel required and do this work themselves. You should again draw this matter to the attention of the Council and endeavour to have the work performed early in the spring. The Indians should take enough interest in the school to deliver the gravel required and do the work of completing the walks.

With reference to the resolution of the band in council of the 16th instant I beg to say that the appointment of Chas. W. Sault as school trustee in place of Walter Sault, whose term expires at the end of the present month, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

3 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

June 1st, 1921 19

055901

Sir,—

Enclosed find my school report for the month of May 1921.

I was out ~~a~~ day arranging to have the gravel walk made from school house to well, and school house to outbuildings.

It will be necessary to look for another teacher for this school after the summer holidays. Miss Clutton informed me to day that she had made other arrangements and could not teach any longer.

Your Obedient Servant

W. T. McLean

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing your report on the New Credit Indian Day School, for the month of May last.

It is noted that you will arrange to have the gravel walk around the school house and out buildings completed.

If it is the intention of Miss Clutton to resign as teacher at the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, she should forward her resignation through your office. It will be necessary to secure a teacher to succeed here when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, and I will be pleased if you will endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher. Any applications received by you should be submitted for the consideration of the Department. Full particulars should be given as to qualifications and experience of all applicants.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Credit.
June 20/21.

I hereby resign my position as teacher for the New Credit School at the end of the present Quarter.

J. E. Fulton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN [illegible]
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 21st 1921 19

556356

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith the written resignation of Miss Susan E.Clutton,teacher of the New Credit school as called for in your letter of the 6th instant.

As teachers are still very scarce I think it will be necessary to advertise in the Toronto papers for one.

We expect a new Missionary on the reserve about the first of July and I will endeavour to get them to board the next teacher we get,or let us have a room or two that we could fit up for a teacher and they could board themselves.I called at the school house on monday the 20 th instant,the teacher was there alone she stated that about all the women and children in the neighborhood had gone to Waterford and other places to pick berries, however we have had a larger average attendance during the last year than for many years previous.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. S. VanLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

416-1.

OTTAWA, June 24th, 1901.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Susan E. Clutton, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, to take effect on the 30th instant. In reply, I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Clutton is accepted.

With reference to the securing of another teacher, I beg to say that several applications have been received by the Department, and in each case they have been referred to you, and you will, I doubt, hear from some of them in due course.

If you are unable to secure a suitable teacher after making due enquiry, you may place an advertisement in a Toronto paper. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Clutton, together with the bonus provided to teachers of Indian Schools.

You should forward the names, qualifications and experience of any applicants received by you.

You will be good enough to give this matter your attention in order that the services of a teacher can be secured in due time to reopen this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1921
RECORDS

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 16-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 15th 1921 19

357822

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of June 24th with regard to a teacher for the New Credit School, I beg to state that I have tried several times during the past two weeks to get the County School Inspector by phone to find out if he could assist us in getting a teacher, up to the present I have been unable to get him, he is probably away on his holidays.

I do not think however he can do anything for us as schools near his home are advertising for teachers.

As I did not get any information or hear of a teacher for this school, on thursday last I had an ad put in the Globe, Toronto, for one, it was to be in three issues I see it is in to days paper.

I have not heard from any of thos teachers mentioned in your letter.

The Rev. James Drew takes the place of Rev. John Nelson as Missionary at New Credit, I went out last week to see if I could arrange with him to board the teacher if we succeeded in geting one who wanted a boarding house, he said they would either board a teacher or let one have a room in the house if they preferred it.

So their will be no trouble about a suitable and convienient boarding house.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. MacLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

OTTAWA, July 20th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have your letter of the 15th instant referring to the obtaining of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School, and stating the action taken by you in the matter.

It is hoped that as a result of the advertisement which you have placed in a Toronto paper a suitable teacher will be secured. You should forward all applications for the consideration of the Department.

It is also noted that you have succeeded in arranging for the accommodation of a teacher with the missionary who has recently been appointed to this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Rugeresville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Gladstone, Ont.,
July 12th, 1921.

W. M. McClenaghan,
Esq.,
Napanee,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your ad
for a teacher I may say I
desire such a position.
I hold a Second Class
Professional, am a graduate
of Ottawa Normal School,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor.
Copy

and have had four years' experience.

May say I am a Protestant, and can forward references if desired, or you may write or phone Mr. E. J. Keyes of Toronto Normal School who has known me many years. His phone number is Belmont 2096, Toronto.

May I ask the number on the roll and also the number in the entrance class? Is there any difference in the work taken up in an Indian school?

Perhaps I should tell you that I am rather lame, but as the boarding place is near this defect may be disregarded as it does not interfere with my work in the classroom.

Hoping for an early and favourable reply I am

Yours respectfully
(Miss) Mary E. Lewis.

Box 46.

St. Mary's, Ontario.
July 19, 1921.

Mr. H. C. Santoon,
(Indian Agent),
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Dear Sir, —

Having noticed your advertisement in to-day's Globe for a teacher for New Credit Indian School, I decided to apply for the position.

I have just completed my course at Stratford Normal School, obtaining a Third Class Certificate. I am a Methodist and am nineteen years of age. If my application is accepted I shall do all in my power to further the physical, intellectual, and moral development of the pupils.

If references are required kindly write to D. Silcox, Principal of the Stratford Normal School.

Yours truly,
Mary L. Fuller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

July 22nd 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

556103

Sir,—

I have your letter of the 20th instant,with regard to a teacher for the New Credit school.

I will enclose the only offers I have received up to the present,if I get any more I will forward them on without delay.

One is from Miss Mary J.Fuller,St.Mary's Ont.

The mother from Miss Mary E.Lewis,Gooderham,Ont.

I think Miss Fuller would be a suitable teacher for this school.

I am writing both of them this morning.

The matter should be settled as quickly as possible as teachers are still very scarce.

Kindly let me know about what the bonus will be for the coming year so that I can advise them.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. S. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

16-1-1.

OTTAWA, July 25th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing two applications which you received for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that it would appear that Miss Mary E. Lewis, who has a second class professional certificate, and has had four years' experience, has the better qualifications, and the Department, if she accepts, will be pleased to appoint her for the next school year beginning on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $700 per annum, together with bonus during the present fiscal year at the rate of $150 per annum.

You should take this matter up with Miss Lewis at once and ascertain from her definitely as to whether she will accept the position and be prepared to begin duties when the school reopens on the above date, and you should inform the Department as to whether she accepts or not. You will be in a position to supply her with any other information she requires.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. ~~Deputy and~~ Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Mary's, Ontario,
July 25, 1921.

Mr. H. C. Gardiner,
(Indian Agent)
Hagersville.

Dear Sir, —

I received your letter in which you accepted me as teacher of New Credit Indian School. Owing to a previous engagement I find that I am unable to accept the position.

Hoping that this will not greatly inconvenience you.

Yours truly
Mary I. Fuller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
27
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville 55843 1

July 26th. 1921 19

Sir,—

Enclosed you will find a letter which I just received from Miss Mary J.Fuller,a teacher,who I had recommended for the New Credit school.

I have received no other applications except the one from Miss Mary E.Lewis.

I did not think Miss Lewis would be a suitable one as she is lame.

I do not know of any other teacher who would take this school.

I have been out and had the floor oiled and mason work made good and will have everything in good order by the time that school should open.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.E. Loucks

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of IndianAffairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

558789

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

6 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

August 5/21 19

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo with regard to a teacher for the New Credit School, I beg to state that I have just received a letter from Miss Mary E. Lewis, saying that she is willing to take the school for the salary of $700.00 and the bonus of $150.00

I have just written her to let me know when she will arrive here and I will take out to the school.

I have already arranged for her board with the new Missionary.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

Nov. 5th, 1921 19

Sir,—

I was out to New Credit on saturday and saw Miss Lewis, teacher of the school, she states she will have to get her salary monthly the same as they do in other schools or give up the school.

I understand they pay the teachers monthly on the Six Nations reserve as well as teacher among the whites.

I told her I would let her have 25 or 30.00 at the end of ech month and she could settle with me at the end of the quarter, but this did not suit her, she states the Inspector said she should be paid monthly.

She is a very good teacher, takes great interest in her work and getting along well with the school.

I think it would be well for the Department to send a cheque for her salary at the end of each month, she could wait until the end of the quarter for the bonus.

Your Obedient Servant

W. C. McKinnon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

OTTAWA - November 11th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department that Miss Lewis, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, requests that her salary be paid monthly instead of in quarterly installments.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to the large number of teachers, it is the policy of the Department to only pay salaries at the end of each quarter, upon receipt of quarterly returns, and we are not prepared to make any exception in the case of Miss Lewis. We will, however, allow her an advance equal to one-half of her quarterly salary, upon a request being made for the same. It is hoped that this arrangement will be of assistance to Miss Lewis in her financial affairs, and that she will feel satisfied to remain, if an advance is made her each quarter.

With reference to the case of the Six Nations' schools mentioned by you, I beg to say that these schools are conducted under a school board. The grants from the Department are forwarded quarterly, and from this the board arranges to pay the teachers monthly. The bonus, under the terms which it is paid, can only be paid quarterly.

You should advise Miss Lewis accordingly, and inform the Department as to whether the above arrangement for the granting of an advance will be satisfactory to her.

Your obedient/servant,

Russell.T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toronto General Hospital

March 8th 1922

This is to certify that Mrs Mary S. Morrison was a patient in attendance at my out patient clinic of the T.G.H. for over a year & that, while at work, has required treatment periodically. I am advising her, on this occasion, to take a rest for six weeks leave of absence from her work, to avoid a possible recurrence of her previous nervous breakdown.

Albert J. Clemens. M.D. C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

343 Jarvis St., Toronto.

March 8th, 1922.

R.R. Hamilton No. 2

Hagersville Ont.

Dear Sir:—

I enclose the required certificate from Dr. Armour and am also sending one to R.R. Butterick, available to the doctor yesterday but spoke to him by phone & made a special appointment with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

him for this morning at the
hospital.
Yours truly
Mary E. Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC 2 MAR 11 1922 TO

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

March 10th 1922 19

566,91

Sir,—

On monday the 6th instant I was out through the reserve to see some of the returned soldiers and other matters and decided to visit the school,the teacher had reported to me that she was ill and would have to go to Toronto to see a doctor who had previously attended her
When about 300 yards from the school house I saw the pupils and teacher all coming away from the school house it was then a few minutes after 3 oclock.

She stated she intendd going to Toronto in the mornin I told he she would have to get a doctors certificate whoih she promised to do.

She went to Toronto on monday evening,I will enclose the certificate she sent me from Dr.Armour.M.B.

I am of the opinion that she will not be able to teach very long,her nerves apprear to be in a bad state,and I am afraid the Missionary will not board her after the holidays as his wife is getting up in years and very delicate.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Duncan

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 17 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Mary E. Lewis, Teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, together with a Doctor's Certificate regarding the condition of her health. It is noted that Miss Lewis closed school on the 6th instant and left for Toronto for medical treatment. The Doctor's certificate states that she will require three weeks' leave of absence from her work to avoid a possible recurrence of her previous nervous trouble.

This school will have to remain closed for the period mentioned above, dating from the 6th instant. It is hoped that Miss Lewis will then be able to resume duties and remain during the balance of the present school year at least. If, however, she does not intend to return, she should forward her written resignation and you should then endeavour to obtain the services of another teacher.

I will be pleased to hear from you at a later date as to whether Miss Lewis intends to return and, if so, the date on which she re-opens the school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

April 4th, 1922 19

567874

Sir,—

Enclosed find quarterly school report from Miss Mary E.Lewis,teacher of the New Credit school.

I will also enclose requisition for balance of salary due for said quarter. Also for supplies.

I went out to visit the school on the afternoon of march 6th,arrived there at 3 oclock,school had just been dismissed as the teacher intended going to Toronto to consult a nereve specialist.She gave me the number of pupils present and I counted it as a visit.

The teacher would like to keep this school on after the summer holidays,she boards with the missionary,Rev. James Drew,his wife is very delicate and has informed me that they cannot keep her after the year is up, June 30th,I do not know of another suitable boarding house near the school and she is unable to walk any distance.

The teacher states that she is allowed pay for three weeks if ill according to the Provincial law school Act.

She received onehalf of her quarterly salary by check No.7738 dated Feb.23d,for $87.50

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

OTTAWA, April 7th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that salary will be allowed Miss Lewis, the teacher, for the full quarter and no deduction will be made for the days this school was closed on account of her illness. She has already been paid the sum of $37.50 on her salary for the above quarter, and a cheque for the balance due her will be sent.

The Department will be pleased to continue the services of Miss Lewis after the summer holidays at the same salary as she is now receiving.

It is hoped that arrangements can be made for her to obtain a suitable boarding place, and that the missionary and his wife will arrange, for the sake of having the school work carried on, to provide accommodation for her next year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R R #6 16-1-1

Mr Ferrier
Supt of Education
Indian Office
Ottawa

Hagersville Ont April 29th 1922

Dear Sir

I am sorry I did not meet you when you were Visiting this Reserve on the 25th not knowing done so & hearing from the Teacher Miss Lewis that she had told you her reasons for having to give up her work here in the Indian day School. I do not know what she told you but one thing I am sure about & that was regarding her been Expected to do Church work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

neither is it on account of mrs Drews
health it is her Continual talk, talk
sometimes for two & three hours just
following my Wife all over the house
until I fear a nervous Break down by
my Wife. one of the reasons her temper
is to say the least warm & she is not
safe when she has lost Control of it
I think in the Interest of the School
you ought to obtain a report from
the Medical officer for the Reserve
& if he tells you what he has told the
Chief & Myself he fears that she will
End her days either in prison or the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The facts are these Mrs Van Loon told me if I would help them by Boarding the Teacher she would get some one that would help me not as part of her work but in return for Boarding a Teacher near her School

I might say further that Lewis has not been asked, save on one Sunday, to help in any way with the work here The Supt of the School who has been friendly to her and suggested to her that she might help him by her absence Neil is not the reason why they would not be friendly to her after the End of the School year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indeed Hamilton's asylums We those not
She may be a good teacher & gives fair
traditions a useful one but she is not
fit to travel over these Roads in the
Spring or fall of the year
I am sorry to trouble You only for my
Wifes sake have I done so hearing that
my Wife has been blamed for the teachers
knowing to give up her work
I do protest against this statement
being made that she has been asked to
take part - in Church work
I am Yours Etc
James Dier
Parkdale Methodist Episc. Church N.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 4, 1922.

Sir:-

While visiting the day schools on the Six Nations Reserve, I took advantage of my opportunity to call at the New Credit Indian Day School. I found Miss Lewis, the teacher, doing fair work, but somewhat dissatisfied with conditions other than in the school. I understand it is her intention to resign at the end of the present quarter.

With a view to obtaining the services of a teacher who will be more or less satisfactory to all concerned, I am under the impression that it would be advisable for you to appoint someone for next year, in conjunction with the Rev. Mr. Drew, resident Missionary, with whom the teacher has to reside. If you are able to engage a teacher who would be congenial and helpful to Mr. and Mrs. Drew, the problem of the New Credit school might be solved for some years.

My suggestion is that you ask Mr. Drew to nominate a teacher, in the hope that an appointment through him would solve our difficulties. I will be glad to hear from you if you concur in this proposed arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, May 4, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have yours of the 29th ultimo, referring to the New Credit Indian Day School and to the teacher, Miss Lewis.

As you are aware, I visited the school last week, and I have to inform you that Miss Lewis intimated her intention of resigning at the end of the present school year. To be fair to her, I wish to state that she had no unkind remarks to make concerning those with whom she boards; but she stated that, for personal reasons, she did not wish to return to the school after the summer holidays.

I have written to Mr. Van Loon, Indian Agent at Hagersville, regarding the securing of a teacher for the coming school year, and I am of the opinion that he will get in touch with you before making an appointment. You and your Church are working with the same ultimate aim as the Department of Indian Affairs, and I feel that you will assist us in any way you can, in connection with the New Credit Indian Day School. I have intimated to Mr. Agent Van Loon the extreme desirability of securing the services of a teacher who would be congenial to you and who could board at the parsonage.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Rev. James Drew,
Pastor,
New Credit Methodist Church,
R.R.#6, Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

On the 29th ultimo, I visited the New Credit Indian Day School. Miss Lewis, the teacher, has resided with the Missionary, Rev. Mr. Drew, and there has been friction. She intends to resign at the end of the present quarter. She has taught for the Department since September, last, is nervous, and petulant. It will be no loss to our work when she leaves. There were 14 present at the time of my visit. The building was in very good condition. No residence is provided.

It is extremely desirable to have a teacher who will be congenial company for the resident missionary and his wife, because the parsonage is practically the only desirable boarding place in the vicinity. I have made overtures on file to both the Agent and the Missionary, in connection with the appointment of a teacher for the next school year.

D.C.F.

Ottawa, May 4, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 - 1 - 1

Ottawa, June 21, 1922.

Sir:-

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the case of several of the pupils of the New Credit Indian Day School, who are very irregular in their attendance. The names of these children are Ruben Herkimer, James Sault and Frances Laforme.

In the case of the first named, Ruben Herkimer, this boy remains away from school whenever he chooses. He is stated to be 12 years of age and is absent about two-thirds of the time. James Sault is a son of the truant officer, and is reported to be an inveterate truant, despite the actions on the part of his father to have him attend. The mother of Frances Laforme keeps this girl away from school without any reasonable excuse. The home surroundings are stated to be deplorable.

It is considered that it would be advisable to take the necessary action to have these children placed in a residential school. If the parents refuse to sign applications for their admission, steps will be taken under Section 10 of the Indian Act to have them committed to a residential school. If these children are Protestant, they could be placed in either the Mohawk Institute or the Mt. Elgin Industrial School.

I will be pleased to have a report from you regarding this matter and your opinion as to whether you would recommend that the action mentioned above be taken. As an example to the other Indian parents, and in the interests of the children themselves, it is thought that this would be the best course to adopt.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1922
RECORDS

Hagersville

June 24th 1922 19

No. 371511

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with regard to irregular attendance of some of the pupils of the New Credit school, and will state in reply that yesterday I went out and saw the Truant Officer and the teacher, I advised the officer to see the parents of those children who did not attend regular and inform them that unless the children attended regularly they would certainly be sent to an industrial school.

Nothing can be done now until after the holidays we will attend to this matter then

The teacher said she would give me her resignation along with her quarterly report next week.

The Missionary told me that their was a teacher up at Georgina Island who desired to make a change and would like to come to New Credit. Miss Grace Martin is her name I beleive she is a member of the Six Nations.

He thinks she would be a very satisfactory teacher for this school.

Teachers are still very scarce in this district.

Francis Laforme will be 15 Oct-15/22

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, June 27, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 24th instant, regarding the pupils of the New Credit Indian Day School who attend irregularly. It is noted that you will keep this matter in mind and that, if a regular attendance is not maintained after the holidays, steps will be taken to have those pupils placed in a residential school.

If Miss Grace Martin, who is at present Teacher at Georgina Island, desires a transfer to the New Credit School, I will be pleased if either you or the Missionary will obtain a communication from her to that effect. Her application for this transfer should be submitted for the approval of the Department. Kindly give this matter of securing a teacher your early attention.

It is noted that Miss Lewis, the present Teacher, will hand you her resignation, together with her quarterly return, and you should forward these promptly upon their receipt, to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Red Deer Credit
Nov 30th 1922

41

Indian Agent
Morley

Sir:

I have to inform you
that the Chief and Council
have decided to pay
the Indians of this Reserve
their annuities
this year.

Your obedient
servant
Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1922
RECEIVED

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 30th 1922 19

571676

Sir,

Enclosed find school report for the quarter ended June 30hh 1922, also requisition for balance of teachers salary and requisition for supplies.

I will also enclose Miss Lewis' resignation as teacher.

I have written Miss Grace Martin at Georgina Island and as soon as I hear from her I will advise the Department of her intentions, the Missionary thinks she will be glad to make the change.

Some more supplies will likely be needed and if we get another teacher I will have her make out a list of what will be required.

I have most of the supplies on hand that Miss Lewis is asking for, when I was out last week I saw they had plenty of soap for the balance of the quarter and as the broken window is in the ante room I decided to leave it until the school closed when we will have the floor scrubbed and oiled I will then have everything put in order before school opens again.

Kindly send a cheque for the balance of her salary and the bonus so that she can get away, she appears to be anxious to leave New Credit.

Your Obedient Servant

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

OTTAWA, July 4th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Miss Mary E. Lewis as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, to take effect June 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Lewis is accepted.

Kindly advise the Department as soon as you receive word from Miss Grace Martin as to whether she will accept the position as teacher at this school.

The returns for the June quarter have been received, and a cheque for the balance of salary due Miss Lewis will be sent. A cheque for the bonus due will be sent later, as we have not yet received instructions to issue these cheques.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1922
RECORDS

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July IIth 1922 19

372226

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant with regard to a teacher for the New Credit school, I beg to state that as Miss Grace Martin did not reply to my letter to her, I drove out to her father's home near New Port, Brant Co. yesterday and found her at home we talked the matter over and she finally decided to take the school on the same terms as Miss Lewis had it for the past year, A salary of $700.00 and the bonus of $150.00

While Miss Martin has no certificate she comes well recommended and has been very successful where she has taught.

I do not think we can do any better and would recommend that she be engaged for the coming year on the terms mentioned above.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

16-1-1.

OTTAWA, July 14th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you inform the Department that Miss Grace Martin, formerly teacher of the Georgina Island Indian Day School, will accept the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Martin, and the salary allowed her will be at the rate of $700 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

You will be good enough to inform Miss Martin accordingly, and arrange with her to take up duties on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 23, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is considering the advisability of retaining the services of Miss Grace Martin, Teacher at the New Credit Indian Day School. It may be necessary to increase her salary, and I should be pleased to have a recommendation from you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

382478

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

March 31st 1923

Sir,—

Enclosed find quarterly school report from Miss Grace Martin, teacher of the New Credit school.

I will also enclose requisition for the teachers salary for the quarter.

I expect to see Miss Martin next week and arrange with her for another year, I will then reply to your letter of the 23d, instant, No. 16-I-I

Kindly forward a cheque for her salary and oblige.

Your Obedient Serv ant,

W.C. VanLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

May 3d, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

58479

Sir.—

Referring to your letter of March 23d, I desire to state that I was out yesterday and saw Miss Grace Martin, the teacher at New Credit, for the third time since I received your letter and endeavoured to find out just what she wanted, I could not get much satisfaction from her on the previous visits, yesterday she said the Methodist Missionary Society wanted her to take a poditio at Six Nation P.O. to look after the pagans there, and she thought she could do more good there than teaching, the salary would not be as large but she liked that kind of work better. The salary she said would be $750.00, wit free house and fuel.

And then she said if she taught her for another year she would not take less than $1000.00, that she was not satisfied with her boarding place and would have to find another, and would much prefer boarding herself if she could find a suitable place.

The Mission house here is large enough for two familes and should have been divided so that two rooms could be occupied by the school teacher if they desired it, and I intend asking the delegates to the Conference in June to advise the next Missionary coming here that two rooms are to be reserved for the school teacher, I understand Rev. Mr. Drew expects to leave here this year, if so I think we could keep Miss Martin. She says she will give me a decided answer as soon as the conference is over.

Your Obedient Servant

W.C. McLean

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the question of retaining the services of Miss Grace Martin as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that, as soon as the conference which is to be held in June is over, when the matter of providing accommodation for the teacher in the Mission house will be discussed, Miss Martin should definitely decide whether she intends to remain or not. You should then immediately inform the Department as to her decision. As you were informed in official letter of the 23rd of March last, we would be prepared, if it is necessary, to make a small increase in her salary.

It is hoped that satisfactory arrangements can be made by the church authorities to provide a suitable boarding place for Miss Martin, and that she will consent to remain.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R R 1 Hagersville, Ont.
June 4/23

Dear Mr. Vanloon

As you requested I am sending you particulars in regard to my qualifications to teach.

I have completed my high school training, holding the Lower School, Normal Entrance & Junior Matriculation Certificates also I put one year on the fourth form.

This is about all that will be of interest to you I think. And I believe I could manage the school very nicely, as it isn't too large.

Yours Very Truly.
Bruce A. Halley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 5th, 1923 19

385496

Enclosed find my school report for the month of May.

I was out to day to visit the school and find out just what the teacher intended to do, I had learned that the missionary was to remain on this circuit for another year.

Miss Martin informed me that she would remain for another year if her salary was raised to $1000.00, which seems to me rather high for so small a school, thier was but ten pupils present yesterday, I think however reason for the small attendance was both measels and whooping cough have broken out on this and the Six Nations reserve and some of the families have been quarantined.

I received an application from a young man who resides about two miles from the school, which I will enclose, he belongs to a good family and might make a satisfactory teacher, he wants $900.00 a year.

If Miss Martin would remain for $900.00 I would recommend that she be engaged and if neither offer is satisfactory to the Department we had better advertise for a teacher.

Your Obedient Servant,

W C Ramsden

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, June 9, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the services of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School for the next school year and enclosing an application from Bruce A. Haller for the position.

In reply I beg to say we hope that Miss Martin, the present teacher, will consent to remain. If she does so, we will be prepared to grant her an increase of $100 per annum in her salary. This will allow her salary at the rate of $800 per annum which, together with the bonus at the rate of $150 per annum, will make a combined salary and bonus of $950. I would point out that Miss Martin, while making a success of the work, has no professional qualifications, and the above increase is the total amount we could pay her. You will be good enough to ascertain definitely from her whether she will consent to remain another year at the salary and bonus now offered her.

We could not approve of the appointment of Bruce A. Haller, should Miss Martin decide not to remain, as we would prefer to obtain the services of a teacher having professional qualifications. We hope that, if Miss Martin remains, she will be able to make satisfactory arrangements for boarding accommodation either in the mission house or elsewhere.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MACLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

585/31

...Hagersville.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-1-1
ALSO

June 14th, 1923 19

Sir —

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th, instant, with regard to a teacher for the New Credit school.

In reply I am pleased to state that yesterday afternoo I called at the school when on my way to see an aged and sick Indian woman, and talked the matter over with the teacher, Miss Martin, and she decided to accept the salary of $600.00 and the bonus of $150.00

Mrs. Tobicoe, a widow, who resides less than one mile from the school, has a very comfortable home and will board her if we cannot arrange with the Missionary for a couple of rooms.

When I called at the school to day it was nearly half past four oclock and she was still there with four girls who are trying for their entrance to the high scho the attendance has been small lately as both whooping cough and measels have broken out on this and the Six Nations reserve.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, June 18th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Miss Grace Martin, in view of the increase in salary allowed, will accept the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the next school year.

We are also pleased to learn that arrangements can be made to provide Miss Martin with a comfortable home and board. We hope that she will find conditions at this school more satisfactory during the next year, and that she will meet with every success in her work.

You should inform Miss Martin that her appointment as teacher at New Credit is approved for the school year 1923-24.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

glad when the last day of this
year &c. intended going to a
little school after holidays next
for Cabins &c missions work especially

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

but for my own good. Mr & Mrs Stephenson asked me if I would not like to go into mission work. when I quit here and I told them I had no real intention of doing so but needed a rest. Anyway they advised me to train as a missionary. There was nothing definite about it. But Mr Drew was glad I was taking a position. Mrs Drew and said that he did let them know that I was not a fit character for mission work. I would like to clear this to Mr Garner. it is harmful and unjust. Then my youngest sister and I sometimes disagree a little and he writes to her

and I do not know what has happened. I have had no trouble with her. She was home for Thanksgiving and there seemed nothing wrong. but he is using her as an evidence against me character. There is nothing that I have to be afraid if the truth is told but this seems hard. Besides I will have To be surprised if I find her harming my name unknown to me. I do not know her to be that kind of girl although she is the youngest in the family and has had her own way. That makes it hard, to agree sometimes, I would you kindly help me out as to my work here.

Yours sincerely
E. Martin

Hagersville, Ont.,
Nov. 15. 1923.

Wm C. Van Loon
Hagersville, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I am sorry to have to send in my resignation after having promised to accept the school for the year, but I cannot very well stand the walk from my boarding place this, the rough weather and bad roads of the winter and spring months.

I have found it impossible to live peaceably as a teacher in the parsonage on account of the draw. and owing to an overtaxed nervous condition I had been advised by the doctor to change my place last spring. However. I remained there till summer holidays keeping the difficulties from the public for the sake of the church.

Furnished rooms in the parsonage are as recommended, may be a means of avoiding trouble, insuring peace and comfort for the teacher, and keeping good will among teacher, preacher and people, but under the existing circumstance, it would not mean this to me. so kindly release me at the close of the present quarter.

Yours respectfully
Grace Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
No. 23
RECORDS

Hagersville

November 19th, 1923 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

20

Sir,—

Enclosed you will find my school report for the month of October, I will also enclose a letter from teacher as well as her resignation, which should be accepted.

The Rev. Mr. Barner, Superintendent of Indian Missions met Rev. Drew and Miss Martin at this office on saturday and from what I heard from them I think the best thing to be done is get another teacher, I was in Brantford to day and was infromed by the clerk at the Indian Offic that they advertised for a teacher and received twenty six applications, some with first class certificates offering to teach for $1000.00 and offered to teach for 900.00. Our school house is situated on the S.W.¼ of lot 6 and Miss Martin has been borading since the holidays on the S.½. of Lot 9 so that the distance was not very great.

Rev. Mr. Drew says if we get another teacher they will board her but if she prefers living by herself we had better put up an outside pair of stairs and let the teacher have two rooms which would not interefere with the miedionay .

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. MacLean

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 27th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Grace Martin, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, in which she tenders her resignation to take effect at the end of the current quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Martin from the date mentioned. She should before leaving prepare her quarterly return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and forward it through your office to the Department, in order that payment of salary and bonus due her can be made.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her, to begin duties at the first of the new year. We note that the Indian Office at Brantford have received a number of applications in reply to an advertisement for a teacher. You might arrange to have a number of these applications forwarded for the consideration of the Department, or you may yourself endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher. All applications should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher possesses.

The matter of arranging for the accommodation of the new teacher can be considered after the appointment is made, when it can be ascertained whether the teacher would prefer to board with the missionary or live by herself.

Kindly take the necessary action as soon as possible in endeavouring to obtain a suitable teacher for this school to succeed Miss Martin.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov.29th,1923

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th,instant,in which the resignation of Miss Grace Martin as teacher of the New Credit Day school is accepted.

When in Brantford I looked over the list of applicants for schools on the Six Nations reserve and selected four or five names of teachers whom I thoughr would be suitable for our school,and to day I am writing to three of them,their names and addresses are as follows.

Helen E.Bridges,60 Jerome St.Toronto.First class certificate,salary asked $1000.00

Lillian McKenzie,Lucknow,R.M.7. Second Class certificate salary wanted $900.00

Percy A.Miller,Rifle Ranges,Brockville R.R.4.I did not take down salary wanted,but it was not more than 1000.

As soon as I hear from them I wi ll at once let the Department know the result.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Dan Cross

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

60 Jerome St. Toronto
Nov. 30th/1923.

W. H. Vanloon,
Wagenville,
Ont.

Dear Sir,-
I am replying to your letter of Nov. 26th I had great difficulty in finding the information. I have an Interim First Class Certificate, obtained last year at the Toronto Normal, and my Honour Matriculation. I am a Protestant and I am twenty years of age. I would expect one thousand dollars per annum. The description of the school and boarding conditions are quite satisfactory. My telephone number is Junction 3[illegible]. Trusting that I shall hear favourably from you

I am
Yours sincerely
Helen E Burgess

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lucknow, B.C.
Nov. 30/23.

Mr. J.W.E. VanLoon,
Indian Agent.
Hagersville.

Dear Sir:

I received your letter of the 29 Inst. to-day. I am sorry, but I have already accepted a school.

Hoping you will find some one else to fill the position

Yours truly
(Miss) L. A. Mackenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-1-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

December 5th, 1923 19

Sir,—

On receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, I at once wrote to three of the applicants who applied for schools on the Six Nations reserve.

Encl.

I received answers to two of my letters, and will enclose them, one of them has already ~~xxxxxxx~~ taken a school, but I think the other would suit here you will see she is well qualified and willing to board with the missionary for a while at least.

I am writing her to day saying she will hear from the Department or me in a short time.

So the Department should communicate with her or advise me what to do at once.

Your Obedient Servan t,

W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, December 7th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Helen E. Burgess for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the qualifications which Miss Burgess possesses will be satisfactory, and the Department is pleased to approve of her appointment to begin duties at the beginning of the new year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $600 per annum, which will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in the year. This will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which, at the present time, is at the rate of $15 per month for the ten teaching months. We note that she would be willing to board with the missionary.

You should inform Miss Burgess of her appointment, and ascertain definitely whether she will accept the position or not, and, if so, if she will be prepared to take up duties when the school re-opens after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

60 Jerome St Toronto
December 10th 1923.

Mr W. C. Van Loon.
Hagersville,
Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of this tenth instant, may I say the following:

You will have noticed that in my application, I have made known the fact that I have a First Class Certificate and I named the salary I would expect as one thousand per annum. Would it be possible for your Board to pay that amount?

I wish to know also, the exact amount per week I would have to pay for board and if your school is like the ordinary Ontario Public Schools, organized and carried on in the same manner.

Would it be possible for me to hear from you on or before Saturday?

Yours sincerely
Helen E. Burgess

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

60 Jerome St. Toronto
December 14th 1923

Mr W. C. Van Loon,
Hagersville,
Ont

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the thirteenth instant, I hope I have not put you to [illegible] trouble.

Before I received your answer to-day, I had an offer of a position with salary of eleven hundred per annum. I accepted. There was also, [illegible] offer, since I had accepted, both paying one thousand per annum.

I sincerely hope you get a teacher before the school opens in January.

May I wish you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Yours sincerely
Helen E. Burgess.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I
ALSO
IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 15th, 1923. 19

Sir,

On receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, I at once wrote Miss Helen E. Burgess respecting the New Credit school and enclosed a copy of the Departmental letter, I will enclose her reply, as soon as I received it I answered her and said board could be had with the Missionary at 5.00 per week, and said I would write her again after consulting with the Missionary, also I thought if she taught until the summner holidays and everything was satisfactory she might get a raise in salary.

This morning I received another letter saying she had accepted another position at a salary of $1100.00 a year.

I suppose the only thing to do now is to advertise for a teacher and as time is short the Department had better do the advertising.

I will enclose Miss Burgess' second letter.

Your Obedient Servant

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 116-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, December 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Helen E. Burgess in which she informs the Department that she will not accept the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it will be necessary for you to endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher for this school, and you may advertise in a paper in London and Toronto for a teacher having at least second class qualifications, to begin duties after the Christmas holidays. The salary allowed will be the same as was promised Miss Burgess, viz: $600 per annum, payable on a basis of ten teaching months in the year, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which, at the present time, is at the rate of $15 per month for the ten teaching months. You may select the applicant whose qualifications you consider the most satisfactory, and arrange with the teacher selected by you to take up duties at the beginning of the new year. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured should be forwarded for the information of the Department. We presume that you can make the same arrangements for the new teacher to board with the missionary as you did in the case of Miss Burgess.

The matter of obtaining a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School should receive your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 26th 1923.
55 Killyard St.
Hamilton, Ont.

Mr. W. C. Van Loon.
Indian Agent
Hagersville.

Dear Sir. —

Having seen your advertisement asking for a Teacher, I am presenting this application, at the stated salary.

I hold a permanent Second Class Certificate and hold special certificate in Primary Work and Physical Culture. I am musical.

For over two years, I have taught in Saltfleet township. I am enclosing testimonials from my Trustees. For further reference, I refer you to my Inspector, Mr. J. B. Robinson, Hamilton.

Hoping this application may be favourably considered.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Frances Pereira.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is to certify that Miss Frances M. Pereira has taught in our school for the past two years and four months We are very sorry to lose her now. She is a very conscientious and upright teacher, and we can recommend her to you.

E. L. Harris, Chairman
A. M. Hutcheson. Sec.- treas.
School Section No. 4.
Saltfleet township
Wentworth County.

a copy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I-
AIAO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

December 27th 1923 19

Sir,

On receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, which I received on the 24th, I at once prepared two notices for a teacher for the New Credit school and handed them to Mr. Courtnage, Jr. one to be sent to the Globe Toronto and one to the London Free Press.

The son handed them to the father and told I had left two notices for a teache rfor and Indian schodl, th e father thought I wanted two teachers and sent both to the Globe, however it turned out all right as I received thirteen applications and decided to accept the enclosed application which I trust will be satisfactory to the Department .

I will enclose a copy of the notice.

Courtnage & Son are agents for all the principal papers in this part of the Province, and a cheque should be sent here for them for the amount.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. S. Rae Logan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, December 29, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, regarding the action taken by you to obtain a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School, and enclosing the application of Miss Frances Pereira, who has been accepted by you for the position.

In reply I beg to say that the qualifications which Miss Pereira possesses are satisfactory, and the Department approves of her appointment to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present Christmas holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate mentioned in our letter of the 20th instant. You should arrange with her to be ready to take up duties on or about the 7th of January, next, and I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

The account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the advertising should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hagersville

January 9th 1924 19

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo with regard to a teacher for the New Credit school,I beg to state that I had written to Miss F.Pereira to come to Hagersville on the morning of Jan.2nd and I would take her out to the school and boarding house,on the 31st I received a card from her saying she had accepted another school and would not be here.

I then telephoned a Miss Gibbings at Clinton who had applied,and gave me her telephone number,she replied that she had just accepted a school near Collingwood but would rather come here and if they would let her off she would come and wantedme to wait for a final answer until 4 P.M. and if they wpuld let her of she would call me,she did not call and I then telephoned Port Dover to a Mrs.I.J. Field who was a qualified teacher and had sent an applica tion for the school,she said she would give a decided answer at 5 P.M.she called me up then and said she would be here on monday the 7th to open the school,on January 3d I received a letter from her saying she could not com I then telephoned Miss Laura Garrett at Blyth who had applied through MissGibbings,she said she would be here on saturday the 5th but came on the 4th,she is a young woman who just received her certificate,I was out yesterday to visit the school and see how she was getting along

I am satisfied that we have a good teacher and she is well pleased with the school and said everything was quite satisfactory.

I learned to-that teachers wanting schools answer several advertisements and accept the one with the highest salary.

Your Obedient Servant

W.C. MacLoon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

noted

Ottawa, January 11, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that Miss F. Pereira, who was engaged as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, did not accept the position, and that you had secured the services of Miss Laura Garrett, who has begun duties.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the action taken by you in obtaining a teacher for this school, and the appointment of Miss Garrett is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was promised in the case of Miss Pereira, viz: $600 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law, to be based on ten teaching months in the year. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department of the qualifications which Miss Garrett possesses. We hope that she will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

6-16

Extracts from minutes of a regular council meeting held in the Council House, New Credit, January 16th. 1924.

x x x x

Moved by Chief Lafort seconded by Simon A. Jamieson that Jane. A. Smith be re-appointed school trustee.

Carried unanimously.

I [illegible].

Brantford, January 21st., 1924.

x x x x

Jane A. Smith re-appointed school trustee.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) D. C. Scott.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1.

Ottawa, January 26th, 1924.

Sir:

Referring to the minute of the council of the Mississaugas of the Credit of the 16th instant, I beg to say that the re-appointment of Charles W. Sault as school trustee is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FEB 5 1924

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

February 2nd 1924 19

Sir,

Enclosed find my school report for the month of January 1924.

I will also enclose a requisition for supplies handed to me to day by the teacher, Miss Laura E. Garrett

I visited the school twice during the month and made enquiries from both parents and pupils as well as the school trustees, all are well pleased with the new teache

The weather has been very bad all the month, either very cold and blustering or wet, yet the attendance was very good.

I beleive we have one of the best teachers we have had for the last fifteen years, she takes great interest in the pupils and likes the work, and always very prompt in opening the school on time, and she sees that they come clean and neat, if she continues I look for a great improvement this year.

Your Obedient Servant

W. C. McLean

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, February 6, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing your report for the month of January, together with a requisition for school supplies for the use of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we note Miss Garrett, who was aproointed teacher, has begun duties, also that she takes great interest in the pupils. We hope that under her charge the pupils will continue to make good progress, both in the classroom and in their general condition as regards cleanliness and neatness.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

New Credit Mississaugas Indian Reserve

Hon. D. C. Scott,-
Deputy Minister of the Indian
Department; Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

We The undersigned Chief and Councillors for said Band do here-by ask the Dept-mt. of Indian Affairs to accept The application of Miss Laura Garrett as School Teacher for the New Credit School for another year. After examining the school by-law we find that The school is under the direct management of said council. We therefore ask that her application dated 16th of June 1924 inst. be accepted and that The Department notify our Agent Mr. W. C. VanLoon of This our request dated June 18th 1924.

Signed:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Chief and Councillors of the Mississaugas of the Credit Band requesting that Miss Laura Garrett, the present teacher, be re-engaged for the next school year. As you are aware, Miss Garrett has only a third class certificate and has been teaching this school since January, last. If you are satisfied that her services would be satisfactory, the Department would have no objection to her appointment for the next school year, beginning after the summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next.

I shall be pleased to have your recommendation as to whether you would advise that Miss Garrett be re-appointed or not, and also if you are satisfied that her services are satisfactory. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Koon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

JUL 2 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE,

Hagersville June 30th 1924

R

Sir:-

Enclosed you will find a school report for the quarter ending June 30th 1924, also requisition for teachers salary and school supplies.

Kindly send the supplies to me as we have about half as many indian children attending Hagersville school as New Credit.

I will also enclose an application from Miss Laura E. Carrett for the position of teacher for the coming year.

I received the Deaprtmental letter dated June24th, I924 File No.I6-I-I, stating that the Department had received a communication form the Chief Councillor requesting that Miss Garrett be engaged for the coming school y ear.

ENC.

I beleive Miss Garsett is pretty fair teacher, but I could not recommend that she be reengaged unless her father is willing for her to return to this reserve, the Missionary and senior trustee, Ex Chief F.L.King, both complain about attending all the dances going on in the neighbourhood and sometimes out all night.

On friday night June 27th the congregations of the three Mission churches which the Missionary looks after, met at his home New Credit, and presented him with an easy chair and a purse, about IOO people were present, and I am told the teacher was away at a dance that night.

As for the Chief I do not think he has visited the school since Miss Garrett has been teaching, his children attend Hagersville School.

I expect a letter from the trustees in a day or so also a copy of the Inspector's report when I will report more fully.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the June quarter return of the New Credit Indian Day School, together with a requisition for school material.

In reply I beg to say that the application which you stated you were enclosing from Miss Laura E. Garrett for re-engagement as teacher for the next school year does not appear to have been forwarded. It is noted that Miss Garrett's services for the period she taught this school have been fairly satisfactory, but that there have been complaints about her attending dances, etc. Before deciding whether her re-engagement can be approved, the Department will await a further report from you. After you have received the letter from the trustees and a copy of the Inspector's report, you should state your views as to whether you would recommend that she be re-engaged or not. This matter should receive your early attention in order that if it is decided to dispense with her services steps can be taken to obtain another teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagersville June 30th
1924

We the undersigned School
trustee's of the Municipality of
the Credit

Hereby request that we may employ
a Male School teacher for the next
Coming term, who carries a
first class professional certificate
Grade Second class certificate
as we deem it is with a view
benifit the pupil's of this section.
And in duty bound will ever
humble petitioners will ever pray

Francis L. King Secretary
Wilfred L. King Trustee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagersville, Ont., R.R. No. 6,
June 16, 1924.

The Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.,

Sir:

I hereby make application for the position of teacher on the Mississaugas Reserve, New Credit School, for the year 1924-25.

I am a holder of a Third Class professional certificate and my Normal Entrance with the exception of three subjects.

With reference to my ability as a teacher, I refer you to Mr. Meldrum of Cayuga, Haldimand inspector or Mr. C. L. T. McKenzie of the Central Model school.

The salary I ask is $750, seven hundred and fifty dollars per annum.

I hope you do me the honour of engaging me, I will do my utmost to make the school a success.

My home address is Hagersville, Ont, Yours respectfully,
James Garrett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville

July 3d 1924 19

Sir,—

With further reference to your letter of the 24th of June,with regard to the New Credit schhol,I will enclose a letter which I received from ~~the~~ two of the trustees on monday.

I will also enclose Miss Garrett's application for the position of teacher for the coming school year,which I failed to enclose with her quarterly school report.

I suppose the Department has received the school Inspector's report dated June 9th,1924.

I quite agree with the trustees that a male teacher would do better work on this reserve,and then the Missionary left the reserve yesterday and I understand the Missionary who takes his place is a Cree Indian and they, his family,might refuse to board the teacher and their is no other suitable place within two miles,and a young could easily walk that far.

Their is plenty of teachers to be had at the present time,I understand they advertised for a teacher at a small rural school about eight miles from here at Easter and received nearly one hundred applications.

Your Obedient Serv ant,

W. C. Paudeen

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 7th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application from Miss Laura E. Garrett for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the next school year, and also a communication from the trustees in which they request that a male teacher be engaged.

In reply I beg to say that if you consider it would be in the best interest of the school work you may inform Miss Garrett that her services will not be required, and you could then take the necessary steps to secure a male teacher having at least a second class professional certificate. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be engaged should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next, will be at the rate of $15 per month. Payment of salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. The Department will leave the obtaining of a teacher for this school in your hands. If you consider that Miss Garrett's services would be satisfactory and meet with the approval of the Indians, you may re-engage her . If not, you should obtain the services of a male teacher, as stated above.

Kindly inform the Department of the action taken by you in arranging for a teacher for the New Credit School for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Londesboro, Ontario.
July 18 th, 1924

[redacted]

Mr. W. C. Vanloon.
Hagersville, Ont.
Dear Sir:

I have decided to take on the school on the same terms as last year.

I don't think I will have any difficulty finding a boarding place and under the circumstances would not think of boarding with the Missionary.

I will be down to New Credit so that School can re-open on Sept. 2nd

Thanking you for your past favours, I remain,

Your truly.

Laura E. Garvin

P.S. My Father has no objections to me taking the school.

L.E.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

K-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File T6-I-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1924

At Hagersville

July 21st, 1924

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of thh 7th instant with regard to a teacher for the New Credit school, I beg to state that I wrote Miss Garrett that I had consulted the new Missionary and did not think he would board a teacher and whoever we engaged [redacted] would have to board with an Indian family or walk about three miles to board with a suitable white family, and as she was a youn g girl did not think it advisable for her to come back as their was a great many advertisements for teachers and she should have no difficulty in getting a school, but if her father would give his consent in writing for her to return she might come on the same terms as last year.

ENC.

It seems a large majority of the band wanted her back and the only objections I received was from two of the trustees.

80

I think she is well qualified to teahh this school as all of the pupils are young, the objections I had was based on complaints about her attending somany dances and being out late at night.

I will enclose the reply I received from her this morning.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 23, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Laura E. Garrett, stating that she definitely accepts re-engagement as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the next academic year and that she will begin duties on September 2nd, next. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of her re-appointment. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was previously paid her, viz.: $800 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year.

We note that Miss Garrett states she does not anticipate having any difficulty in obtaining a suitable boarding place. You will be good enough to inform her of the Department's approval of her re-appointment and I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Van Koon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1924
RECORDS

At Hagersville.....

.....Aug. 9th.....19 24.

Sir:-

I am encloseing a letter which I received from the sister of Laura E. Garrett who taught the New Credit school since January last.

Enc.

I am of the opinion she will marry an Indian if she remains on this reserve any length of time, but as she stated in her letter her father had no objections of her returning I said no more.

Your Obedient Servant

W. C. McLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with enclosure, with reference to Miss Laura E. Garrett who has recently been re-engaged as teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the situation is somewhat difficult, but I believe you will be well advised to have Miss Garrett come to your office before she reports for duty. You should explain that her conduct after school hours last academic year was not entirely satisfactory to the Department, and that you have reason to believe she was keeping company with one of the Indian band. Miss Garrett should be given to understand that her influence in the school and on the Reserve will suffer if she continues with these practices, and that her continued employment in our service will depend upon the manner in which she conducts herself. This conversation you will have with Miss Garrett will no doubt throw some light on the question, and you will be in a position to recommend her definite re-engagement or her dismissal.

I am returning the enclosure which accompanied your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

FEB 5 1925

At HAGERSVILLE

February 4th, 19 25

Sir:-

Enclosed find my school report for the month of January 1925.

The teacher made out the most of this report and you will see she signs her name as Mrs.Arthur Tobicoe,

Tobicoe is a member of this band his number on the paylist is 298.

They did not report to me that they were married but Tobicoe's mother called on me to day and said they were married someti me during the holidays.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. VanLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, February 6, 1925.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in which you advise the Department that the teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School has married an Indian, Arthur Tobicos.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to the regulations, it will be necessary for the Department to dispense with the present teacher's services. In order, however, not to interfere with the progress of the pupils, it is considered that it might be advisable to leave her in charge of the school until the end of the present school year, namely, June 30th, next, but, if for any special reasons you consider her services should be dispensed with sooner, the Department should be advised.

Please let me have your views on the matter at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At HAGERSVILLE

March 3d. 1925

Sir:-

Enclosed find school report for the month of February, 1925, from Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe, teacher of the New Credit school.

ENC.

The teacher signs her name as Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe, but she has not told me when or by whom they were married and I will not put her on the list until I know the particulars, ~~as~~ ~~as~~

If she continues to do her work satisfactory I would approve of her teaching until the summer holidays when we will endeavour to find a young man for the school.

Your Obedient Servant

W. S. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, March 5th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the continuing of the services of Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe (nee Laura E. Garrett) as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of Mrs. Tobicoe continuing as teacher of this school until the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next, providing her work is satisfactory. You should inform her not later than the end of May that her services will not be required after the end of the present school year.

It is noted from the report which you forwarded for the month of February that 7 of the pupils on the roll are whites who reside on the Reserve. Please state if these are children of white tenants of Indian lands. I would point out that this Department is not responsible for the providing of educational facilities for white children, and you should report fully regarding the white children who attend. In cases where white children attend Indian schools a tuition fee is charged, and the Department cannot consent to white children continuing in attendance at the New Credit Indian Day School unless a tuition fee at the rate of $12 per annum is paid by the parents for each child. The Department will await a full report from you regarding the white children in attendance. Please state whether they are too far away from a white school to attend, also whether they are interfering with the regular classroom instruction of the Indian children, and whether you would recommend that they be allowed to continue in attendance provided the parents pay the regular tuition fee charged.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Vanloon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE 16-I-I

HAGERSVILLE March 7th 1923

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th,instant,with regard to the teacher of the New Credit school,and white pupils which attend the same.

In reply I desire to state,that,I will notify the teacher not later than the latter part of may that her services will not be required after the summer holidays.

Withrespect to the white children and others that are not members of the band attending,I would certainly recommend that they be permitted to attend,provided parents or guardians supply them with necessary books etc.,as some of them are children of white tennants and others members of the Six Nations who reside on this reserve and we have some illigetimat none of the parents are able to $12.00 a year.

Oscar Johnson who had a lease of the N.½.of Lot II con.I. Tuscarora,died last April,left a widow and five children, four are of school age,the family are destitute,I collected clothing in this village for them so they could attend school, and then it is in accordance with Sub.Sec.4.of Section 5 of By-Law 12.

I might add that we have about II members of the band who attend Hagersville public and High school without paying any fees,and other are attending No.9 school on the Six Nations reserve,without paying any fee.

Our school would seat about 40 pupils and the average attendance is less than twenty,and I think that when we, twenty or more pupils attending they will attend more regular and take more interest in their work and like the school better.

For these reasons all children of school age on this reserve should be allowed to attend our school free the same as is done in other municipalities.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, March 10, 1925.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply note that you will inform Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe, the present teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, that her services will not be required after the end of the present school year.

The question of obtaining the services of another teacher should be brought to the attention of the Department early in July, next. If you have anyone in view at that time whom you desire to recommend for the position, you should furnish full particulars regarding name, qualifications and experience.

Regarding the white children who attend, I wish to thank you for drawing the attention of the Department to the By-Law of the Mississaugas of the Credit in this connection. We note that they are to be admitted to the school on the same conditions as the Indian children, provided they furnish their own books and appliances. In view of this By-Law, the white children residing on the reserve, or on leased Indian lands, only, may be admitted to the school without tuition fees being charged.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.C. Van Leon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Hagersville

May 30th, 1925.

Sir:-

Dr.Quance,medical offfcer for the Mississaugas of the Credit,informed me last night that the teacher of the New Credit school,Mrs.Arthur Tobicoe,has the scarlet fever and will not likely be able to teach any more this quarter.

It will be necessary to secure the services of another teacher or close the school,as the place where she is stopping will be quarantined for four or five weeks.

She would like very much to keep the school on for another year and told me she would write the Department in the matter,I advised her that her services would not be required after the june quarter.

I will wait for instructions from the Department,

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. MacLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1.

Ottawa, June 2, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, has had to discontinue her services on account of her illness with scarlet fever and that, as a consequence, she will not be able to teach the balance of the current quarter. In this connection it is considered that it will not be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher for the balance of the year and the school may therefore remain closed. At the end of the quarter, or when the teacher is able to do so, she should prepare and forward through your office a return showing the attendance and days taught by her during the quarter. If this return is accompanied by a doctor's certificate to cover the period she is absent during the quarter, payment of salary can be allowed her until the 30th of June, next.

As you were informed by official letter of March 10th, last, the services of Mrs. Tobicoe will not be required after the end of the present school year and we cannot consider her re-appointment. It will, therefore, be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher for the next academic year, beginning on or about September first, next. I have to request that you will endeavour to secure a qualified teacher to begin duties on the date mentioned. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants for the position who correspond with you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. Please give this matter your early attention, in order that a teacher can be appointed in due time.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
2 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Hagersville

June 30th, 1925

Sir:-

Enclosed find quarterly school report for June quarter, 1925, from Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe, teacher of the New Credit school.

I will also enclose requisitions for teacher's salary and supplies, I have marked of first and second readers as I have sufficient in this office for the quarter.

ENC.

also my monthly school report

I will also enclose a certificate from Dr. S. H. Quance stating that the teachhr was ill for a month with scarlet fever.

I think the best way to secure a teacher is to advertise for a qualified teacher in one of the Toronto papers, as I know of none in these parts that we could get, I let the present teacher know in the latter part of may that her services would not be required after June 30th,

BROOKS BRANCH
JUL 1925

Your Obedient Servant

W. C. VanLoon

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the June quarter return of the New Credit Indian Day School, together with a Doctor's certificate stating that the teacher was ill for a month with scarlet fever. Payment of salary in full to Mrs. Tobicoe is being made for the June quarter.

Relative to the obtaining of the services of a teacher for this school for the next school year, I beg to say that you should consult the Public School Inspector for the district, as he may be aware of a qualified teacher who would accept the position. However, if he is not aware of a teacher, and you find it necessary, you may place an advertisement in one of the Toronto papers. The salary allowed for a qualified teacher will be at the rate of $95 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. It is also hoped that satisfactory arrangements can be made for the new teacher to obtain a suitable boarding place. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicant received should be submitted for the approval of the Department. Kindly give the question of obtaining a teacher your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagersville, Ont., R. R. #6.
July 9, 1928.

Secretary 40-1-1





The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for the position of teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School. I have a Third Class professional certificate, with partial Normal Entrance.

The salary I would ask is Ninety-five ($95.) per month.

Should you do me the honour of re-engaging me to teach the New Credit School, I will bend every energy to continue to make the work a success.

For reference to my work as a teacher, I refer you to Mr. Mitchener, the Haldimand Inspector; Mr. Frank King, Chief and trustee, also Mr. Charles Sauet, trustee.

Yours very truly,
Mrs. Arthur Tobico,
(nee Laura Garrett).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, applying for re-engagement as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that under the regulations of the Civil Service Commission married women whose husbands are living are not eligible for appointments. We will, therefore, be unable to appoint you to a position in an Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe,
R. R. #6, Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

16-1-1

(Original on # 173736)

Ottawa, August 6th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, applying for re-engagement as teacher in an Indian school other than Christian Island.

In reply I beg to say that there have been few resignations in our teaching staff this year, and, where such have occurred, arrangements have been made to have the positions filled, with the exception of that at the New Credit Indian Day School, Hagersville, Ont. We have instructed our Agent, Mr. W. C. Van Loon, Hagersville, Ont., to endeavour to secure a teacher, and we have not yet been advised as to whether he has succeeded or not. If you wish, you might forward your application to him. The salary we allow at this school is at the rate of $95 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. Mr. Van Loon will be able to give you full information as to boarding facilities, local conditions, etc. If a vacancy still exists at this school, the Department would be prepared to favourably consider your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C. Lorenzo Big Canoe,
Georgina Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. L. MITCHENER, B. A.
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
HALDIMAND COUNTY

CAYUGA, ONT. July 14 1923

Dear Mr Vankoon

In reply to yours of 10th inst:
I am quite sure that I can supply you with a good Pupil Lady teacher. However I am trying how to locate a Male teacher and will write you again in a few days.

Yours Sincerely
J L Mitchener.

P.S. I mailed to the Indian school Post Office a Lead-pencil & work-box I think they said.
J.L.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. Iroquois Island Ont.
Aug 11/25.

Mr. H. B. Cowdry
Hagersville Ont.

Dear Sir:

I see from the papers that you are endeavouring to secure a teacher for New Credit School.

I might state that I have taught three years and I assigned certificate. Should you like to see the same I will forward my application to you.

If you accept, will you please advise me as to board & facilities, local conditions etc.

Yours truly
C. Lorenzo Big Cause.

P.S. For reference as to my ability and success you may write the Agent at Brantford or the Dept of Indian Affairs

C.L.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

at the ... a ... before I got this school ... as I have taken ... cannot get a ... only a summer visitor here in ... Patroit with my mom

Children ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
18 1925
RECORDS

HAGERSVILLE August I7th, 1925

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of July 3d,last,No.I6-I-I with respect to a teacher for the New Credit Day School I desire to state That I wrote to the Pubilc School Inspector for the County of Haldimand,who inspects this school,and will enclose his reply,i n which he states he could get a qualified lady teacher and thought he could find a male teamher,which we would prefer.

As I did not hear from him again I wote him early in this month and have heard nothing more.

ENCL.

Miss Grace Martin a former teacher has applied,she gave very good satisfaction before,although she is not a qualified teacher,I will enclose her letter,I will also enclose an application from C.Lorenzo Big Canoe,of Georgina Island.

Their is plenty of teachers in the Province and it is about time we engaged one,I think it would have been better to advertised for one in the Toronto papers.

Or if the Department is satisfied with either of the two applicants let me know.Miss Martin is a member of te Six Nations and would have no objections to boarding with an Ind ian Family.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 19th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the engaging of the services of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School for the next school year, and enclosing two applications for the position, together with a communication from the Public School Inspector.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot approve of the appointment of either Lorenzo Big Canoe or Miss Grace Martin unless it is found impossible to obtain a teacher with higher qualifications than they possess. Mr. Big Canoe's appointment might be considered if the services of a white teacher are not available. We could not, however, consider the appointment of Miss Martin.

I have to request that you will again take this matter up with the Inspector and, if he cannot recommend a suitable teacher, you should place an advertisement in one of the Toronto newspapers. As stated in our letter of July 3rd, last, the salary allowed for a qualified teacher havin at least a second class certificate will be at the rate of $95 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. Please give this matter your early attention. Any applications received should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T.R.L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

AUG 24 19

I6-I-I

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville August 22nd I925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the I9th,instant with regard to a teacher for the New Credit school.

I just saw Mr.J.L.Mitchener,Public School Inspector for the County of Haldimand,he informed he had secured th services of a young man by the name of R.R.McConnell for this school and will be on hand for Sept.Ist,he is qualif ied.

I will do what I can to find a suitable boarding place for him and give him what othe r assistance I can.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. VanLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 24, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you advise the Department that Public School Inspector Mitchener has secured the services of Mr. R. R. McConnell as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School. It is noted that he is a qualified teacher and his appointment is approved at the salary stated in our letter of the 19th instant, viz.: $95.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. He should begin duties on September first, next, and it is hoped that you will give him every possible assistance. Mr. McConnell's qualifications should be furnished for the Department's information.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE 16-I-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1925

At HAGERSVILLE

Sept.2nd. 19 25

MEMO.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of Aug.24th,with regard to a teacher for New Credit school,I beg to state that Mr.R. L.McConnell the young man engage by school Inspector Mitchener,came here on Saturday Aug.29th,I drove him out to New Credit and engaged board for him with John Herkimer a member of th is band.

Mr.McConnell is a young man with a second class certificate I think we have engaged a splendid young man and a good teacher I was at the schoo l yesterday,their was fifteen pupils present, he told me he was well satisfied with the place and liked his boarding house.

I saw Mrs.Herkim er also, she said they thought we had made a good choice for a teacher as he would help t hem in the sunday school as well as the day school.

I will report more fully at the end of the month.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1925

Your Obedient Servant,

W. G. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Depart ment of Indian Affiars,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to Mr. R. L. McConnell, who has been engaged as teacher at the New Credit Indian Day School. I note with satisfaction that you are favourably impressed with this new worker.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.A.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Georgina Island Ont
Sept 4/25

Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sirs:

Some time ago I received a letter from the agent at New Credit Reserve saying he had sent my applicaton to you

I have received no word from him whether I am wanted or not. Has the situation been filled? If so is there any other school.

Yours truly
C Loring Lay (Canon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 8, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that you have applied to the Indian Agent for the position of teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School. I regret to inform you that this position has been filled and that there are no vacancies at the present time to which you could be appointed. Your application will be kept on file, and, if a suitable opening arises, you will be informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. L. Big Canoe, Esq.,
Georgina Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1925
RECEIVED

EXTRACTS FROM MINUTES OF A SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING
held in the Indian Office at Hagersville, December 16th, 1925.

x x x

Meeting called for the purpose of appointing officers for the coming year and other matters that required attention.

Moved by Councillor C.W. Sault seconded by P. J. Laform that Jno. S . Brant be appointed school trustee in place of Wilfred Henry whose time expires Dec. 31st.
Carried unanimously.

x x x

Hagersville, Dec. 17, 1925.

x x x

All the appointments should be confirmed, Wilfred Henry was a very satisfactory caretaker when he held the position before.

x x x

W. C. Van Loon.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, December 19th, 1925.

Sir:

Relative to a minute of the special council meeting held in your office on the 16th instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of John S. Brant as school trustee in place of Wilfred Henry, whose term of office expires at the end of the present month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

B

Extract from Report of Inspector Mitchener on the New Credit Indian Day School - dated May 19th, 1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1926

Original on file 16-1-6

R.L. McConnell - Second Class, Ontario - This being the first year's teaching.

Success - Fair - This young teacher has not as yet taken his work very seriously. Possibly a change would be of advantage.

The young teacher who has been in charge, while trying to enter into the life of the community has not been able to give very satisfactory service. A teacher of more ecperience would be preferable. A teacher's residence (part of Missionary's home) would help I would think.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the New Credit Indian Day School, states regarding the teacher, Mr. R. L. McConnell, as follows: -

"Success - Fair. This young teacher has not as yet taken his work very seriously. Possibly a change would be of advantage.

The young teacher who has been in charge, while trying to enter into the life of the community has not been able to give very satisfactory service. A teacher of more experience would be preferable. A teacher's residence (part of Missionary's home) would help I would think".

I should be pleased to have your views as to whether you would recommend that Mr. McConnell be re-engaged for the next school year. It may be if you discuss the situation with him and impress upon him the necessity of treating the work more seriously, that he would give more attention and energy in carrying out his duties. However, I shall be pleased to hear from you regarding the continuing of his services and what you would advise be done in the matter. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1926
RECEIVED

.....Hagersville.....

June 30th 1926 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-1a
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 23d instant with regard to R.L.McConnell,teacher of the New Credit school

I beg to state that when he brought in his r eport to day I talked the matter over with him respecting his work at New Credit and advised him to make a change as I thought an older and more experienced teacher would be better f or this school.

He done very well for a time but he is to much of a boy himself to teach others he was to much for playing so that the parent began to complain to me and wanted a change .

He stated he could get a school within three miles of home and would likely go there,so we will have to look for another teacher for the September qua rter.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, July 5th, 1926.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. R.L. McConnell, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, gave up duties as teacher at the end of the term just closed.

I have to request that you will consult the Public School Inspector with a view to nominating the services of a fully qualified teacher to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. It is hoped that the Inspector and yourself will be able to nominate a teacher for this school in due time. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants received by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed for a qualified teacher will be at the same rate as was paid Mr. McConnell, viz., $95.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagersville, Ont., R.R.#6
July 21, 1926.

To The New Credit Chief and Councillors,
New credit, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I hereby make application for the position of teacher for the new credit Indian Day School.

I have a Third Class Professional Certificate, with partial Normal Entrance.

The salary I ask is Nine hundred and fifty ($950.00) dollars per year

Should you do me the honour of re-engaging me to teach the new Credit school, I will bend every energy to make the work a success

For reference to my work as a teacher, I refer you to Mr. Mutchener, Indian School Inspector for Haldimand

Yours very truly,

Mrs Arthur Toulouse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Credit, Ont.,
July 15th, 1926

Mr. Van Loon
Hagersville, Ont.

Dear Sir;

I have been informed that New Credit School requires a teacher and I desire the position. Perhaps you will remember that I taught here a few years ago and received a very good referral from Inspector Gutcheness.

Since leaving the Reserve I made a very unfortunate marriage and was obliged to return to my teaching profession. I have good grounds for divorce but I prefer the quieter way of getting what my husband cannot file one and would not dare to come if he did know.

I have just completed my eighth year in the profession and Inspector Reid of Sharbot Lake can tell you what my work was like last year.

Hoping for an early and favorable reply, I am

Yours respectfully,
Mrs. D. Valentine.
formerly May Lewis

C/ Mr. J. H. King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

EXTRACTS FROM MINUTES OF A REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING JULY21,1926.

x x x

Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe was present and put in an application to teach the New Credit school . After some discussion it was moved by C. W. Sault seconded by Chief Henry that we approve of her application provided it was satisfactory to the Public School Inspector, Mr. J. L. Mitchener.

Carried unanimously.

x x x

Hagersville, July 22, 1926.

x x x

I will enclose Mrs. A. Tobicoe's application for the school,she taught here before her marriage to Tobicoe, a member of the band, the council and others present thought that as she was now a member of the band she should have the school. I advised them that the matter of securing a teacher for the school had been turned over to Mr. J. L. Mitchener the Public school Inspector.

I will also enclose an application handed me by a former teacher who is now stopping on the reserve.

W. C. Van Loon.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 26, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer to Resolution of the Council meeting of the 21st instant and comments in your letter of the 22nd, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School. The application of Mrs. Palmateer cannot be favourably considered. I note that the Indian Council recommend Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe. I wish to inform you, however, that the Department prefers applicants without domestic responsibilities, and, if this teacher is living with her husband, I should be grateful if you would let me have further applications that can be recommended by the Public School Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

New Credit Mississagua Indian Reserve,
Aug. 5, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1926
BRANTFORD

To: The Secretary of
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I called at Mr. W. C. Vanloon's to day, the Indian Agent for the Reserve, who told me that the Department would not consider my application for the New Credit Indian Day School on account of my Domestic Responsabilities.

In reply I would beg to say that I have no domestic responsabilities as my husband and myself have been staying with his mother since our marriage and intend to continue on.

I could refer to similar cases as mine, off the reserve, where they are in the same position I am, still they had with the consent of the Public School Inspector.

Now I claim by Recommend of the New Credit Council that my application should be considered at Ottawa, I being a member of the said band.

I trust that your honourable

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 11, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, and I regret to state that the department cannot favourably consider your application for the position of teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School. We prefer teachers without domestic responsibilities, and it is our practice to ask for the resignation of a teacher when she marries.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.F.M.
apm

Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe,
Hagersville,
R. R. #6, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New credit, Ontario.
Aug. 16, 1926.

Secretary of the Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1926
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

We have been informed by Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe's letter of Aug 11, 1926. -No.16-1-1. which reads as follows:

"I have your letter of the 5th instant, and I regret to state that the department cannot favourably consider your application for the position of teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School. We prefer teachers without domestic responsibilities, and it is our practice to ask for the resignation of a teacher when she marries."

In reply we would beg to say that she has no domestic responsibilities as her and her husband are living with his mother on the New Credit Reserve. Her application was made with her husband's consent.

We enclose you a recommend from the New Credit Council and trustees of the band, which reads as follows: We hereby recommend that your honourable department will grant Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe's application for our new credit School, for the reason she has become a member of our band by marriage, and has taught previous to her marriage and six months after to the satisfaction of the Council and trustees of that date, trusting and praying that you will be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

pleased to grant this our petition and in duty bound we will ever pray.

Alfred Henry (Chief) Councillor.
Charles Wm Smith } Senior Trustee & Councillor.
Abram King } Councillor
W. M. Sterling Trustee
A.S. Brant Trustee
Francis L. King Trustee
P J Jacobs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

11-7-7

Aug. 19/

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs

Letter herewith, from Metis Credit Council, was received in envelope in which was enclosed letter from J.A. Winter, Barrister, Elmcoe, Aug. 17/, re Walter M. Sult, but which has no bearing on letter herewith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Poor
Copy

R. R. No. 4, Paris, Ont.
Aug. 21, 1926.

Mr. R. F. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Some time ago I made a personal application for the position of teacher for the Indian School on the New Credit Reserve near Hagersville, Ont. The Indian Agent, Mr. Van Loon, informed me that he had left the matter with Mr. Mitchener, Inspector of Schools, at Cayuga and I went down and interviewed him. He expressed himself as quite satisfied that I should have the school, but to-day, after an interview with Mr. Van Loon, he phoned me that they were leaving the matter with your Department, consequently I am addressing you.

I hold a second class non-professional certificate and held a third class

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

professional one, having graduated from the Hamilton Model Training School some years ago.

After teaching for five years in public schools of Brant County, I went to teach at the Ontario School for the Blind, at Brantford and spent nine years there during which time I allowed my professional certificate to expire as I did not need it while teaching there. For the past four years, I have been teaching on the Six Nations Reserve at Brantford and the letter enclosed from Lieut-Col. Morgan, speaks for itself.

I am enclosing testimonials from Mr. T. W. Standing, Public School Inspector for Brant, and from Mr. Noah Kanevoy, trustee in charge of No's 4 and 7 schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

Although I have not had full Normal School training, you will, no doubt, agree that my experience in teaching in both the Public and Indian Schools, more

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

than offsets this disadvantage.

If appointed to the position, it shall be my earnest endeavour to carry out my duties with satisfaction to all concerned.

Yours truly,
Daniel T. Green.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM D.L. 2

16-1-1.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

DAY LETTER

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 24, 1926. 191

To W. C. Van Loon,

Indian Agent, Hagersville, Ont.

Indian council continue to recommend Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe for position teacher New Credit Indian day school - STOP - Communicate with Inspector Mitchener and make joint report by telegram on this application.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. MITCHENER, B. A.
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
HALDIMAND COUNTY

CAYUGA, ONT. Aug. 17th 1926.

Dear Mr. Vanloon,

I have an application from Mr. D. Green W. L. has taught for some years on the Reserve. He only holds a Model Certificate. I have also an application from Lloyd Martindale a young man with one year's experience did very well at Lowbanks last year. He holds a 2nd class Professional Certificate. I have an application from a beginner. I will try to see you shortly.

Sincerely,
J. L. Mitchener.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

23 1926

Hagersville

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-I-I
ALSO

August 21st, 1926 19

Sir,

R

Referring to your letter of July 26th last with respect to engageing a teacher for the New Credit school I beg to state that I at once communicated with Mr. Mitchener the public school Inspector and will enclose his reply.

ENCL.

He states that he thinks either Mr. Green or Martindale would be satisfactory.

Several of our Indians here know Green, as he taught school at Medina on the Six Nations reserve, and they say he was quite successful as a teacher and would be satisfid with hims here.

I think either of these teachers would be satisfactory, if not they should be asked to quit at the end of any quarter.

S& we will leave it for the Department to say which they would prefer.

An early reply will greatly oblige, time is short.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. S. MacLoo
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA316 25 COLLECT

1926 AUG 25 PM 3 2

HAGERSVILLE ONT 25 303 P

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

UNABLE TO LOCATE INSPECTOR MITCHENER WOULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTMENT OF MARTINDALE BETTER QUALIFIED AND EXPERIENCED LOOK FOR NO OBJECTIONS FROM COUNCIL ON TRUSTEES WRITING

W C VAN LOON.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

AUG 26 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate

Hagersville.....

August 25th, 1926 19

Sir,—

Referring to your telegram with respect to a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School, which I received about 2, P.M. yesterday, I at once endeavoured to get school Inspector Mitchener by phone but their was no one at home I called him several times afterwards, last night and to day.

Mr. Martindale called here this morning and wanted to know if he was likely to get the school, if not he would go west, he is well known by the Inspector who has a good opinion of him, I saw Chief Henry I am sure he will be satisfied as well as the trustees.

I was told by J.S. Brant that Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe left here last night and was looking for a school up north.

On receipt of your telegram yesterday when I was unable to get the Inspector by phone I at once wrote him and the letter should have reached him last night if home, but I think he likely taking some holidays as their has been no one home since yesterday noon. I would recommend the appointment of Mr. Martindale.

Your Obedient Servant

W C Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should ... ing the class of ... OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

16-1-1.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. · W. C. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 26, 1926.

W. C. Van Loon,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Appointment Mr. Lloyd Martindale for New Credit school salary ninety-five dollars per teaching month approved.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 26, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, applying for the position of teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School. The Department has appointed a Mr. Martindale to this school and I regret that we cannot offer you the position. I am returning the enclosures you forwarded.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Daniel T. Green, Esq.,
R. R. No. 4,
Paris, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 26, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram and letter of the 25th instant, also your letter of the 21st instant - all with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School. I have to confirm official telegram to you of today's date, as follows:

"Appointment Mr. Lloyd Martindale for New Credit school, salary ninety-five dollars per teaching month, approved."

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 26, 1926.

Sir:

I am directed to refer to the petition of certain New Credit Indians, which was enclosed with your letter of the 17th instant to the Honourable the Superintendent General. The Department has appointed Mr. Lloyd Martindale to this position and I regret that the application of Mrs. Arthur Tobicoe cannot be given favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.A.

A. A. Winter, Esq.,
Barrister,
Simcoe, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. R. No. 5, Cayuga Ontario.
October 13/26.

Mr. Scanlon.
Hagersville Ontario.

Dear Sir:- I have accepted a position in the Civil Service Department at Port Colbourne. Therefore, it will be impossible for me to continue as teacher in the New Credit School and, hereby send in my resignation. Hoping my work of the last 6 weeks has been quite satisfactory. I remain

Yours Sincerely
Lloyd Marshdale.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hagersville ..... (illegible)

October 18th 1926 19

Sir,—

On the evening of October 13th, Mr. Lloyd Martindale, teacher of the New Credit school, called on me on his way to the school teachers convention to be held in Caledonia and stated he had accepted a position in the Civil Service and was to report at Port Colborne at once, and would send in his resignation, but would endeavour to teahh until we could find a satisfactory teacher.

ENCLOSURE.

He called again on saturday evening and handed me his resignation, he also stated he had secured a qualified teacher to take over the school and would report here on monday morning, I called up the school Inspector, Mr. Mitchener he state Mr. Martindale had consulted him in the matter and thought the arrangement would be satisfactory.

To day the new teacher arrived, he is a young man twenty years of age, he comes from Elmira, Ont. he holds a first class certificate and has taken a course at the Univeraity of Toronto, I like the appearance of him and feel sure he will be satisfactory. His name is Harold Clinck.

I will enclose Mr. Martindale's resignation as he taught for half the month I suppose he will be entitled to pay for the time he taught.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. E. Ramsden

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville Nov.15th 1926

Sir-

Before the council meeting yesterday I visited the school(NewCredit) there was fifteen pupils present,which I considered a fair attendance when the roads are in such bad state.

We have a splendid teacher and if the pupils will attend regular they are sure to make good progress.

Now I propose to make an example of two of worst delinquints.Reuben Herkimer lives in the second house east of the school,less than 100 rodd from the school,has a son nine years of age,who has been very irregular,he has been warned by the truant office,after a warning he will only attend for a day or two and then quit,when I spoke to his father his only excuse was that he had no shoes,although the father has a good 100 acre farm and older boy about 15 or 20.

Wm.H.Laform lives on the S.½.of Lot 5 Con.I.Tuscarora, His son only attends occasionally although he has been warned by the Truant officer and myself,his mother simply says the boy is sick,but they do not get a doctors certificate,and the boy is able run around the neighbour hood.

The Mounted Police ride past both places occasionally I want them to notify the parents that unless theyget a doctors certificate,the boys must go to school and if they fail when they call again they will taken and placed in an industrial school where they will attend.This would have a good effect on all parents and pupils on this reserve.

I do not know if the Police would take orders from me or not,they say they have nothing to do with this reserve. If not I will ask Col.Morgan give them the order.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, November 20, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, relative to utilizing the services of the mounted police in notifying the parents who neglect to send their children of school age regularly to the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that in the case of the two delinquent parents, viz. Reuben Harkimer and Wm. H. Laforn, who have been repeatedly warned by the truant officer to send their children to school, and who have neglected to do so, you may request the officer of the mounted police in charge of the detachment at Ohsweken to notify the two parties named that their children of school age, who are in good health, are to attend school regularly each day it is open. If the parents refuse to send their children after they have been duly notified by the police, steps should be taken to have the children placed in an Indian residential school, but before doing so, you should report the facts to the Department and receive instructions as to the school to which they should be sent.

You may show this letter to the mounted police as your authority for asking their services in investigating and notifying parents of delinquent children. If the police will not act on this notice from you, you may request Colonel Morgan, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, to request them to investigate and give the parents notice that their children must attend school regularly.

I shall be pleased to hear later as to the result of any action taken by the police.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

48-16

Hagersville, Dec. 21, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 29 1927

Special Meeting.

x x x

Moved by John Herkimer, seconded by Wesley Laforme that Osborne King be appointed trustee in place of Frank King whose term expired.
Carried unanimously.

x x x

---

x x x

The appointments that have been made for school trustee, constable and for caretaker are all good ones and I recommend them.

x x x

Maurice Winger.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1.

Ottawa, December 29, 1927.

Sir:

Relative to the minute of the special meeting of the council of the New Credit Band held on the 21st instant regarding the appointment of Osborne King as trustee in place of Frank King, whose term has expired, I beg to say that this appointment is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagersville, Ont., 16-1-1
Aug. 8th, 1928.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

AUG 10 1928
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for the position of teacher for the New Credit Mississagnas Indian Day School.

I have a Third Class Professional Certificate and Upper School Composition.

The salary I ask is nine hundred and fifty ($950.00) dollars per year, payable monthly.

I hand Mr. Mitchener, the Public School inspector's report stating that my work was satisfactory.

The Senior Trustee, Mr. Sydney Grant is willing for me to have the position. I also have a recommend from the former Senior Trustee, Mr. Frank King.

I hoped you do me the honour of engaging me for the coming year, I will endeavour to make the work a success.

Yours very truly,
Mrs. Laura Tobicoe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville, Ont. 16-1-1
Sept. 17, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1928

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1928
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for the position of teacher for the New Credit Mississagua Indian Day School.

I have a Third Class Professional Certificate and Upper School Composition.

The salary I ask is nine hundred and fifty dollars per year, payable monthly.

I have had one year and a half teaching experience.

The Senior Trustee, Mr. Sydney Brant is willing that I should have the School. I also have the Public School Inspector, Mr Mutchenis report stating that my work was satisfactory, also a recommend from the former Senior trustee, Mr. Frank King, stating that my work was satisfactory to the school board.

Should you do me the honour of engaging me for the coming year, I will endeavour to make the work a success.

Mr. Harold A. Lunck has informed me that he has resigned and is leaving the last of September.

Yours very truly,
Mrs. Laura Tobicoe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, September 19, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has received no intimation that it is the intention of the present teacher, Mr. Harold Klinck, to resign at the end of the present month. We are communicating with Mr. Agent Winger, and when we have definite information as to whether the services of a teacher would be required or not, your application will then receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Laura Tobicoe,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, September 19, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mrs. Laura Tobicoe, of Hagersville, in which she states that it is the intention of Mr. Harold Klinck, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, to give up duties at the end of the present month and makes application for the position.

In your letter of the 6th ultimo, you stated that you were advised by Mr. Klinck that he intended to continue teaching at this school for another year. Please ascertain definitely from him whether he intends to remain as teacher. If he is giving up duties, you should forward his resignation.

I shall also be pleased if you will state whether you would recommend that, in the event of Mr. Klinck resigning, Mrs. Tobicoe be appointed to succeed him. She taught at this school before her marriage and, at that time, her services were not entirely satisfactory.

Your early reply is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

over

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, Sept 24, 1928.

Sir,

In regard to teacher for the New Credit Day school, I wish to say that I had an interview with the inspector about the applications and among them was one from a Mrs Tobicoe a white girl who origionally taught in this school and later married a member of this band, and of whom he states has a very good record as a teacher, she has been to the trustrees and also to the council and they ask me to give her the preference as she was a member of this band. Now I am quite willing to give her a chance and also the same for the Inspector but we must have your permission as she ~~##~~ only hold a third class certificate, but as I have said before she has had experience in the school and the Inspector thinks she will be satisfactory, I would therefore reccommend that you give ~~h~~her a trial until Christmas and then get a report from the Inspector. If this is satisfactory would you be good enough to wire me at once so she can get some instructions from the other teacher before he leaves.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SEP 1928

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELE

16-1-1.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA - September 24, 1928.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Temporary appointment Mrs. Laura Tobicoe

as teacher New Credit Indian Day School approved STOP

Salary Eighty-five per teaching month.

J. D. McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELE

16-1-1.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA - September 24, 1925.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Temporary appointment Mrs. Laura Tobicoe as teacher New Credit Indian Day School approved STOP Salary Eighty-five per teaching month.

J. D. McLean.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 452-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, recommending that Mrs. Laura Tobicoe be appointed temporarily as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, and stating that the public school inspector considers that her services will be satisfactory.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram to you of yesterday's date: -

"Temporary appointment Mrs. Laura Tobicoe as teacher New Credit Indian Day School approved. Salary $85 per teaching month."

Mrs. Tobicoe's retention in the position will depend entirely upon the success which she achieves in the work. You should have the public school inspector visit the school before Christmas and furnish a report regarding her services and the success which she is making with the pupils in their classroom work.

We note that Mrs. Tobicoe possesses a third class certificate only. The salary we can, therefore, allow is at the rate as stated in the telegram.

She should commence duties, if possible, on the 1st proximo. Please inform the Department as to whether she accepts the position and the date on which she begins duties.

A return should be prepared by the present teacher, Mr. Klinck, showing the days taught by him, and this he should forward to the Department through your office in order that the amount of salary due him can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16-1-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, Sept. 29, 1928.

Sir-

In reply to your letter of Sept 24th, I wish to make the following reply.

Mrs Tobbecco will start teaching on the 1st day of October which is Monday at the price stated in your letter also on the conditions also stated in your letter.

I may also add that Mr. Klinck taught exactly one month, in that month we had labor day as a holiday we also allowed the children a holiday on the day of the school fair, also a holiday on the last day of the Indian Fair which was held at Oshweken,

You will find enclosed the quarterly report of the school which ends on Sept the 30th, therefor Mr. Klinck will have just one month due him.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-16

16-1-1

December 28, 1926.

A SPECIAL MEETING WAS HELD IN THE AGENCY OFFICE OF THE MISSISAUGA COUNCIL ON THE ABOVE DATE. THE WHOLE OF THE MEETING WAS TO ADOPT THE OFFICERS FOR THE COMING YEAR AND TO DO ANY OTHER IMPORTANT BUSINESS.

x x x

Moved by Joseph King seconded by John Herkimer that Chas. Gault be appointed Trustee of the school succeeding Sibley Trust whose term has expired.

Carried Unanimously.

x x x

All the appointment for office are good I believe the best I have on the reserve and I recommend them all for your approval.

Maurice Winger,
Agent.

DEC 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-16

16-1-1

[illegible]
[illegible]

December 28, 1928.

A SPECIAL MEETING WAS HELD IN THE AGENTS OFFICE OF THE MISSISSAUGA COUNCIL ON THE ABOVE DATE. THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO APPOINT THE OFFICERS FOR THE COMING YEAR AND TO DO ANY OTHER IMPORTANT BUSINESS.

x x x

Moved by Joseph King seconded by John Herkimer that Chas. Sault be appointed trustee of the school succeeding Sidney Brant whose term has expired.

Carried Unanimously.

x x x x x x

All the appointment for office are good I believe the best I have on the reserve and I recommend them all for your approval.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 31 1928

Maurice Winger,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, December 31st, 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to a resolution of Mississauga Council of the 26th instant, I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Chas. Sault as trustee of the New Credit Indian Day School to succeed Sidney Brant, whose term has expired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wagersville, Ont.
Feb. 6, 1929.

16-1-1

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir:—

Will you kindly let me know why my salary check was delayed? It was made out on Mar. 30th and I did not receive it until April 6th.

When the Indian Agent hired me to teach last September, he said that I would get $85.00 a month until Christmas and if my work was satisfactory I would be hired on at $95.00 a month from January till June 1929. I asked him to put this in writing but he refused. When I taught there before I received $75.00 a month and I have more experience now.

My check was $255.00 which is $85.00 a month. Why did I not receive the $95.00 per month when I was hired under these terms?

Yours truly,
Mrs. Laura E. Tobicoe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, April 12, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the rate of salary paid you as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you were appointed as teacher of this school with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month, beginning duties on October 1, 1928. The Department has no knowledge of a promise being made to increase your salary at the beginning of the present year. You should forward your request regarding an increase in salary to the office of the local Indian Agent, as it is necessary that his recommendation accompany requests of this nature.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Laura E. Tobicco,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Hagersville

May 6, 1929. 19

MEMO.

Sir-

In reporting the condition of the school I wish to say that I had an interview with the local school inspector, and he tells me that as this teacher is not qualified, that we will have to ask for her resignation at summer time, and secure a new teacher. I really believe myself that a good man teacher would be much better, as I understand that the discipline is not to good, however I am waiting for the report of the Inspector and will inform you later as to what he thinks best to do.

MAY 10

Your obedient servant,

Maurice Lonjer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the services of the teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School. When you receive the report of the Public School Inspector after his inspection of the work being performed by the teacher in the classroom, you should forward same to the department, together with your recommendation relative to a change in teacher for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagersville, Ont., t-1-1

July 30, 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I have resigned my position as teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School in favour of miss Annie Jarrett of Londesboro, Ont. She has had three years teaching experience and a permanent Second Class Certificate.

Yours truly,
M. S. Laura Jobidon.

AUG 1 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 1, 1929.

[redacted]:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, tendering your resignation as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that your resignation is accepted. The Department is taking up with the local Indian Agent the matter of the appointment of a successor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Laura Tobico,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 1, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has received the resignation of Mrs. Laura Tobico as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, and the same has been accepted.

Mrs. Tobico recommends the services of Miss Annie Garrett, of Londesboro, Ont., who, she states, has a permanent second class certificate and three years' teaching experience. As it will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher for this school, to begin duties when it re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 3rd, next, I have to request that you will take immediate steps to nominate a successor to Mrs. Tobico. In this connection you might consider the above recommendation and state whether you would approve of the appointment of Miss Garrett. If not, you should consult the Public School Inspector, with a view to nominating a qualified teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. It is expected that this matter will receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

16-I-I

Hagersville, Aug 2, 1929.

Sir-

Repling to your letter of Aug 1st regarding teacher, I knew some time ago that this lady Mrs Tobicoe would not be in a condition to teach for very good reasons, and was therefor on the lookout for a teacher and I also notified the inspector to that effect, and he also has been on the lookout for a teacher. Just as soon as we get one we think to be satisfactory I will notify you.

As for the Miss Garret whom was reccommended by Mrs Tobicoe I know nothing of her except that she is Mrs Tobicoes sister, and anyway the inspector and my self decided that a man teacher would be much preferable to a lady if one could be got, however if we cannot procure a man we will decide on some one in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

Maurice Bomyer

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16-I-I

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, Aug 20, 1929.

Sir-

Repling to your letter re teacher I have engaged one, all but getting your consent, he is a first class certificate and a graduate from Toronto university and practically has his B.A. I consider, and so does the inspector here consider, taht we are exceedingly fortunate in securing a teacher of the qualification of the above, I am also glad to say that it is a man which is much more satifactory.

As for considering the reccommendation in your letter, that lady is a sister to Mrs Tobicoe, and as I could not handle her, very well I would not want to consider the application of Miss Jarrett at all. Mrs Tobicoe would not listen to The Inspector or myself she claimed as she was principal of the school she was the boss. so I am afraid that she would be the same if we had her sister here.

The above applicant whose name is Mr. Culvert has had no previous experience but is a very clever looking chap his reccommendations are of the very best and his qualifications are the same he requires a salary of $ (950.00 per year.

Your obedient servant,

Maurice Tompkins

The Secretary,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, nominating the services of Mr. Culvert for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the coming school year, and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Culvert, to begin duties on September 3rd, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $75 per teaching month. Please inform Mr. Culvert of his appointment, and arrange with him to take up duties on the date mentioned. You should give him every assistance you can in his work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in his work. I have to request that you will inform the Department of the Christian name of Mr. Culvert and also whether he will be prepared to begin duties on the date above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1929
RECORDED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

16-I-I

Hagersville, Aug 26, 1929.

Sir-

Repling to your letter of August 21, I wish to advise you that Mr. Culbert whose christian name is Walter Edward, has accepted the school at the salary quoted, that is, $ 95.00 per teaching month and will begin duties on the 3rd day of Sept.

I may add to the above that I had Mr Culbert back to the school to-day to see it and let him get [redacted] accustomed to the things around there, and I believe he will take an interest in the school and have every reason to believe the school as a whole will prosper under his care.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, October 30, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my visit of inspection to the New Credit Agency on the 14th and 15th inst.

x x x

I visited the New Credit Day school. There were twenty pupils present of a roll of twenty-two. The attendance has been very good since the 1st of September. The teacher is a young man with four years' University work and is very capable. The school building is in good condition, classroom clean and well ventilated. The pupils, generally are a bright, healthy looking lot of children. The teacher asked to have a globe supplied for instruction in Geography. This is being sent to him from the Schools Branch.

x x x

Thos. Mc Gookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1930

Hagersville, Jan 3, 1930.

Sir-

My teacher at New Credit sent in his resignation to take effect after Xmas Holidays. In this it being such short notice I referred him to the Inspector of the schools here and on consulting him myself we decided that he being a young man and with such high qualifitations as a fourth year graduate in The University did not wish to hold him down, we therefor notified him that if he could secure a qualified teacher with some experience, to take his place we would give him his release which he did. The New man has had four years experience and comes highly recommended and being a son of a United Minister, and is 28 years of age.

I hope this meets with the approval of the Department. And if so will you kindly forward me the balance of the quarter salary belonging to Mr. Cubvert.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-2-3.

Ottawa, January 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Walter E. Culbert as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School from the end of December, last, and informing the Department that a successor has been engaged. The action taken by you upon receiving the resignation of Mr. Culbert is noted. You should, however, inform the Department of the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you have engaged. You should also state whether you informed him as to the rate of salary he would be paid. When we have this information further consideration will be given to approving of his appointment. Your early reply giving the above information is requested.

A cheque in payment of the balance of salary due Mr. Culbert will be sent in your care under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 14 1930

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1930 RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT

16-I-1

Hagersville, Jan 10, 1930.

Sir-

Repling to your letter of Jan 8 ,re teacher for New Credit day school.

Mr. Earl Hinton is the name of the new teacher, you may possibly know more of him then we do, as he taught one year before on an Indian reserve at [redacted] Hiawatha I think is the name. He has had seven years experience altogether, is twenty eight years of age ,and is the son of a united minister.

Judging from the first appearence of the man ,I believe he will be very good .

I had already stated the salary to him, and he suggested that he should have more, but I advised him that $ 950.00 per year was the limit.

The qualifications of Mr. Hinton are good having the seven years experience and a second class permanent certificate.

I wish the department to understand that I did not engage this man altogether my self I done it with the reccommendation of the Inspector here ,who I believed in a position to know.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent ,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, January 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the department that the name of the teacher engaged by the Public School Inspector and yourself for the New Credit Indian Day School is Earl Hinton. The qualifications and experience which he possesses are satisfactory. The Department will be pleased to approve of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. You have not stated the date on which Mr. Hinton began duties, but it is presumed that he reopened the school on the 6th instant. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in the work, and I have to request that you will give him any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hagersville, Ont. [illegible]

The Department of Indian Affairs
Mr. Maurice Hagar Esqr.
Ottawa. Ont

Sir,

Herewith please find my location as teacher of the New Credit Indian School together with [illegible]

Since I was first appointed I understand that my duties as Day Instruction school master it supposed that I am not taking care of the [illegible] of Brantford.

Mr mother and myself are willing and capable teacher, with home influence should [illegible] a table [illegible] and [illegible] the Missionary Rev. [illegible] Burgess being a qualified teacher would teach [illegible]

This resignation to [illegible]

I am
Yr. Ob't. Servt.
M. E. Hinton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, March 11 1930

Sir- Have received
~~I am enclosing~~ the resignation of our teacher at the New Credit Day school, and which resignation I am enclosing. I have already taken the matter up with the Inspector Mitchenor, and he informs me that it will not be any trouble obtaining a new teacher as there are plenty of them. However as soon as we get some one in view, will forward particulars to the Department at once.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretry,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Maurice Vansickle

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, March 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr. M. E. Hinton, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present month. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Mr. Hinton is accepted from the date mentioned.

It is noted that you have taken up with the school inspector the matter of obtaining a teacher to succeed Mr. Hinton. I shall be pleased if you are able to nominate a successor in time to begin duties on April 1st, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher recommended by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

You should have Mr. Hinton prepare a return on the form for that purpose showing the attendance and days taught by him, and this should be forwarded through your office in order that payment of the salary due him can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
16-I-I

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, March 8, 1930

Sir-

Referreing to your letter of March 4, in regard to teacher to succeed Mr. Hinton I wish to say that Mr. Mitchener the School Inspector has secured a teacher which he believes will give good satisfaction as supply until summer at least providing it is satisfactory to the department.

This is a lady teacher by name Mrs Nelson Parker formally Hazel Timson she was married last year and previous to this she taught four yeers and was a very efficient teacher, she has the very best qualifications, and a very bright young woman. I would reccommend this for your approval [redacted] for a supply teacher until summer at least when we will have plenty of time to engage some one else.

She has agreed to act as supply at the same salary as the former teachers $ 85.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Maurice Unger

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, March 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, nominating the services of Mrs. Nelson Parker (nee Hazel Timson) for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Hinton who has resigned from the end of the present month.

In this connection I have to say that, while the Department would prefer the services of an unmarried teacher, yet, in view of the difficulty of obtaining a teacher at this time of the year and also in view of the fact that the public school inspector has recommended Mrs. Parker's services, her temporary appointment for the balance of the present school year is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid the former teacher, viz., $95 per teaching month. You should inform her of the approval granted for her temporary appointment and arrange with her to commence duties on or about April 1st, next.

You might inform the Department whether or not Mrs. Parker will obtain boarding accommodation on the Reserve and whether her husband will accompany her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1671-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16-I-I

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, March 15, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1930

Sir-

Keeping to the last paragraph of your letter dated March 12, and the above number. Mrs Parker will board at home as she lives only twelve miles from the school and has a car, she says that she can drive except when muddy, and then she can walk from the stone road, which will be 1½ miles.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

Ottawa, March 19th, 1930.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 15th inst. informing the Department that Mrs. Nelson Parker, who has been appointed temporarily, as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the balance of the present school year, will reside at her home and travel to and from the school each day by car. This is satisfactory and, as stated in our letter of the 12th inst., her appointment is approved with salary at the rate stated. You should arrange with her to begin duties on or about April 1st.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR./ INSPECTOR J.L. [illegible]
DATED MAY 7th, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
NEW CREDIT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 16-1-6.

As previously reported, frequent changes of teachers hinders the progress of the pupils. I think that the salary should be at least $1,000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, June 14, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to official letter dated March 12th, last, regarding the appointment of Mrs. Nelson Parker, as temporary teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School to the end of the present school year, I have to request that you will inform the Department in due time whether a change in teacher will be necessary at this school for the next school year. The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection, states that frequent changes of teachers at this school have hindered the progress of the pupils. The Department is anxious to obtain the services of a fully qualified teacher for this school, and I shall be pleased to have a recommendation from you stating the action you would advise be taken regarding the teaching services at this school for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

MEMO. I6-I-I

At Hagersville, June 28, 1930 19

Sir-

Referring to your letter dated June I4, and the above number regarding teacher for New Credit day school. The present teacher does not wish to continue as she is a married woman and cannot be away she was only acting as a supply,, and has been very successful is a real good teacher the only regret is that she will not continue after the holidays.

Regarding next year I believe the Inspector should be notified to advertise for a teacher for this school ,or else I should advertise in plenty of time so as to have a personal interview with the applicant before making an agreement.

With the assistance of the Inspector Mitchener I am confident we can engage a teacher who will be satisfactory.

do not advertise at present A.H.G.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Maurice Vowles

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, relative to the teaching services at the New Credit Indian Day School for the next school year. It is noted that the present teacher, Mrs. Parker, will not continue her services and that it will be necessary to obtain a successor.

In this connection I have to say that the Department may be able to obtain a teacher from the applications on file, and this matter will receive consideration in due course. It will not be necessary for you to advertise or take any other steps to obtain a teacher unless in the event of the Department being unable to make an appointment, when you will receive instructions as to any action you should take in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Held until
9 return

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Hagersville

July 12, 1930 19

MEMO. 16-I-I

Sir-

Referring to your letter of July 2. regarding teacher for the New Credit day school. I have interviewed the school Inspector here, and he advises me that the old teacher Mrs Parker would return for another year providing she could get One Thousand dollars. Now in this connection I have to say that if the Department can see their way clear to pay that I believe it would worth while, This lady is a real teacher she picked up the school just three months ago when it was in a very bad condition and passed both her entrance pupils and one of them with honors, this I consider wonderful, owing that she had them such a short time. She is also very well liked by the parents which is quite a lot. I understand that a petition is in circulation at the present time, for the department to have her returned. Kindly advise me as to this at your earliest convenience.

You see the main objection for teaching on the reserve is the board.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Maurice Williams

Indian Agent.

JUL 16 1930 HOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

16-1-1

Sagoreville, July 23, 1930

Sir-

With reference to teachers for the New Credit day school I wish to say that, the teacher we had last has reconsidered her decision and decided to take the school for another year at the same salary as before that is $ 950.00 providing you have not engaged a teacher, and that you are willing to accept her.

I would reccommend very strongly that you engage her for another year, as she is a first class teacher, she is well regarded by the parents of the pupils, and as she has had 3 months with the school now make it much better.

Hoping to hear from you at as early a date as possible, as I do not wish to keep Mrs Parker from getting another school.

I had an interview with Inspector Mitchener this afternoon and he advised me to write the Department giving the above reccomm-endation.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Maurice Winger

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive [illegible]tion with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 26, 1930.

Maurice Winger,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Reference vacancy New Credit Indian Day School Department had arranged with qualified teacher to accept position provided she could board with Reverend Mr. Burgess the missionary -STOP- Ascertain if he would board young lady teacher who is highly regarded by department officers -STOP- I doubt advisability of continuing services of married woman at this post -STOP- Reply by letter immediately.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, July 28, 1930

JUL 30 1930
Records

Sir-

Repling to your letter of Saturday July 25, regarding a teacher for the New Credit day school, I wish to say, That I considered from every angle before reccommending the teacher we had last year on account of her being married, but could not figuse anything to my knowledge.

As for a teacher boarding with the Missionary Mr. Burgess it is absolutely out of the question, however I drove to his place and made the necessary inquires this morning, and they are not in a position. They have a family of four theselves, and two of these will be attending High School, and the other two are very small, the mother is a frail little woman and cannot stand the work.

The nearest boarding place to the school, that is one at which I would ask a lady to stay, is 1½ miles, is rather inconvenient during the Winter and muddy weather, however if she thinks she canwalk that far I will do all I can to assist her in any way.

Kindly advise me as soon as possible, if she is willing to take the chance or if you still want Mrs Parker. I myself am not much in favour of hiring a married woman, but in this particular case the Inspector and myself decided that it would be the best.

Your obedient servant,
Maurice Wright.

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A_T W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 31, 1930.

Maurice Winger,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Department approves retaining services

Mrs. Parker New Credit Indian Day School.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 31, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 12th and 23rd instant and also to yours of the 28th, I wish to confirm my telegram of today's date as follows:-

"Department approves retaining services Mrs. Parker, New Credit Indian Day School."

In view of the difficulties of getting good boarding facilities close to the New Credit Indian Day School, the Department has decided to adopt your first suggestion, that the services of Mrs. Parker be retained - salary to be at the same rate as before. I note that Public School Inspector Mitchener advises this course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 98

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Hagersville, Ont. August 11th, 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Re - Application of Mrs. Laura Tobicoe for position as Teacher, New Credit School.

We believe Mrs. Tobicoe to be a lady of good character and habits and well qualified for the position. Her record when previously teaching in this school was, we believe, very satisfactory, and she was a favorite with parents and pupils alike. She is a deserving person and we respectfully recommend that you give her application favourable consideration.

If any further information is required we would be pleased to secure same, if possible, for you.

Yours truly,

(J. E. Greer)
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville, Ont.,
Aug. 8, 1930.

16-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1930

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I hereby make application for the position of teacher for the New Credit Mississaugas Indian Day School.

I have a Third Class Professional Certificate and Upper School Composition, and three years teaching experience

The salary I ask is eight hundred dollars per year.

I have the P.S. Inspectors report stating that my work was satisfactory, also a recommend from Mrs. Frank King, who was a former Senior Trustee.

I resigned over a year ago owing to ill health, but have now entirely recovered. My husband has been unable to get steady work since last fall and I feel that I should do something to help.

Should you do me the honour of engaging me for the coming year, I will endeavour to make the work a success.

Yours very truly,
Mrs. Laura Tobico.

Pointer
Absolutely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to inform you that a teacher has already been obtained for this school, and the Department will be unable to accept your services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Laura Tobicoe,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6-1-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR LITCHER, DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE NEW CREDIT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on file 10-1-6.

In return

Name:- Mrs. M. Parker Age:- 34

Salary:- $80.

Qualifications: II Perm. 4 years experience.

Success:- Pupils have made a fine beginning of the full term's work. Deportment - excellent. Proficiency - Good average.

Other experienced teachers fully qualified are receiving $1000 salary. I think that the salary of Mrs. Parker should be raised to $100.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

February 26, 1931.

Memorandum

Mr. Ferrier.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1931
RECEIVED

EXTRACT - Original on No. 16-1-5

Mr Scott
5' men
Apr 1/31 Ltr

Mrs. Parker is paid $95 per teaching month. She has to keep a car to get to and from school. She has made an application through Agent Winger for an increase of $5.00 per month, which would make her equal with the Six Nations' teachers. From what I saw of her work in the short visit to the school and from reports of some of the Indian parents, I would recommend this for your consideration.

(Sgd.) Thos. McGookin,
Inspector.

28 MAR 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, March 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will approve of an increase of $5 per teaching month in the salary of Mrs. Nelson Parker, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, from April 1st, next, the beginning of the new fiscal year. This would make the total salary allowed Mrs. Parker from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month. This increase is made in view of the reports that have been received regarding the splendid services Mrs. Parker is performing at the school. I have to request that you will inform her of the increase in salary that will be allowed her from the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 2 1931

Hagersville, June 30th 1931.

Sir-

Find enclosed monthly report also the Quarterly report of the teacher of the New CreditDay school. I may say that the school has made the best progress under the management of Mrs Parker of any teacher since my term of office and am very sorry to notify you that she has given notice that she does not intend to come back after holidays.

The school inspector Mr. Mitchener and myself have been on the lookout for a teacher to fill her position and have had several applications. The one application is a young manliving locally has just got through his examinations whom I believe will be very good and who has been spoken of by the Inspector, however I will give you a further report on this later, as to his qualifications etc.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Mrs. Nelson Parker, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, tendered her resignation to take effect when the school closed for the summer holidays.

It is noted that you have taken up the matter of the appointment of a successor with the public school inspector and that you hope to make a nomination in due course. You should give full particulars as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom the inspector and yourself recommend be appointed to succeed Mrs. Parker.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

16-1-I

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 31 1931

Hagersville, June 30, 1931.

Sir-

Repling to your letter of July 14th with regard to teacher for New Credit Day school. We have had several applications and our selection has been a young fellow from our own neighbourhood by the name of Winfred Bacher. He spent two years studing for a minister and found out he could not afford to go on so he completed his course at Normal for a teacher he has a second class interim certificate with all the other training for physicial training and cadet training. He is 22 years of age and a real gentleman, he has had no experience, but I believe he is worth a trial. I knew his people and knew they are very respecable family and need the work.

Trusting you will give this your favourable consideration and advise me as soon as possible so he can arrange matters accordingly.

The Inspector as well as myself decided on this applicant.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Maurice Monture

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

C.J.X.M.

Ottawa, August 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, nominating the services of Winfred Bacher for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the next academic year and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Bacher, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September first, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Please inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties on the date mentioned. It is hoped that he will meet with every success and I would request that you give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1' 5' # 16-1-1
Hagersville Ont
Sept 20/32

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1932

Dear Sir,

I am a teacher on the Mississauga Reserve and I desire to teach Agriculture to the children. Of all children, the Indians ought to have agriculture taught them as their farms are very rudely cultivated.

There is a special grant given for teaching Agriculture in Public Schools. However the Inspector did not know for certain what Dominion Schools would get a grant will be given for teaching agriculture?

As yet I have no special certificate in agriculture but I intend to take some courses.

Trusting that you will inform me at your convenience I am,

Yours truly.

(Sd) Winfred Barber.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

OTTAWA, September 23, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the teaching of agriculture to the pupils of the New Credit Indian Day School.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department does not allow any extra remuneration for teaching this subject. It is considered, where such instruction is given, it should form part of the regular classroom work.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Mr. Winfred Bacher,
R.R. #1,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

October 4, 1932.

Dear Mr. Senn:

I wish to refer to recent conversation in regard to salary paid Winfred Bacher, teacher of the Mississaugas of the Credit Indian Day School: also salaries paid teachers of the Indian day schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

Mr. Bacher was appointed teacher as from September first, 1931, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. This salary has been subject to the 10% cut since April first, last. In compliance with the Salary Deduction Act, 1932, and regulations of the Treasury Board, it is not possible to make any increase in salaries during the present fiscal year. No exception can be made to either grant an increase or to exempt any salary from the 10% cut. It is considered that the salary paid Mr. Bacher compares favourably with that paid teachers in the surrounding rural white schools having similar qualifications to his and as large an enrolment of pupils as at the New Credit School.

Regarding salaries of teachers on the Six Nations Reserve, previous to April first, 1929, all these salaries were paid from the funds of the Band. Since that date, however, the salaries of the Six Nations teachers have, the same as in the case of all teachers in the other Indian schools in Canada, been paid from Parliamentary Appropriation. The

- salary of

D.H.-? A.S.W.

M. C. Senn, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

salary of the Six Nations teachers was set by the School Board at the time payment was made from their funds, and the same scale has been continued. A teacher having at least second class professional qualifications receives a minimum salary of $1,000, which, after a year's service, is increased $50 per annum until the maximum, viz.: $1,200, is reached. During the present fiscal year, however, all salaries of teachers on the Six Nations Reserve are subject to the 10% cut, and no increase was granted. Indians are engaged as teachers as far as possible. When the services of an Indian teacher, who has not the minimum qualifications, are engaged, the salary allowed in such cases is at the rate of $900 per annum. I may add that the Six Nations are the only Band in Canada which have their own School Board. While all salaries and appointments made by the Board are subject to the approval of the Department, yet, owing to circumstances on this reserve, we rarely take exception to the appointment of a teacher made by the Board or in salary which, as stated, was set when salaries were entirely paid from the funds of the Band.

In schools other than the Six Nations, teachers are engaged at a remuneration based on qualifications - the salary paid depending more or less on the supply of teachers.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 41t-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1933

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1933
RECORDS

Brantford, July 3, 1933.

Sir -

Am enclosing quarterly school report, monthly school report also requisition for school supplies for term beginning Sept. first thought it advisable to get them away early.

My teacher here at New Credit has resigned, he is getting a lagger school at Caledonia Ont. am very sorry to loose him as he was a very good teacher and the children were getting well advanced under his care.

I have application from a dozen different teachers without advertising and think it will not be any trouble getting a teacher to fill his vancany.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 6, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Mr. Winfred Bacher, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, has resigned, having obtained a position in a white school.

With reference to the appointment of a successor to Mr. Bacher for the coming school year, I have to inform you that the Department has in view a fully qualified teacher for this school. You will be advised later regarding name, salary, etc. In the meantime, you should take no action to obtain a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

I6-I-I

Sagerswille, July IO,1933.

Sir -

With fatther reference to supplying of teacher for our school,I wish to say that I have about twenty application without asking for any and most of these are from our own county,three of them are from young men and all three seem to be well quatified,I have one in particular which seems very attractive.He has his first chass certificate,is qualified to teach physicial culture and agriculture,as well as a music teacher on the piano having taught piano lessons for a year, this last alone is worth considerable.he states he is willing to take $ 700.00 a year salary with the usual I0% out,thus costing us $ 630.00 per yearwhich is not unreasonable for a school the size of ours.

If convenient I much perfer a men teacher on the reserve.

Your obedient servent,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caledonia Ont 16-1-1

July 6. 1933

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC
JUL 10 1933
RECORDS

Dear Sir

I have placed my application with Mr Wenger the Indian agent at Fingerville for the position of teacher on the school at New Credit on the ~~Mississauga~~ reserve. This with other applications I suppose will be forwarded to your department. Since then I have had an interview with the Minor Trustee of the school who with the other Trustees is willing to accept my application accordingly these men have agreed to sign their names to the letter I am writing. I am the eldest son, am twenty five years of age and have an unlimited first class certificate Hoping you will favor my application your kind consideration.

Miss Lucky
Caledonia

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1933

P.S. If I have not sent this to the correct department would you be so kind as to forward it to the right one?

L K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the coming academic year and stating the qualifications which you possess. It is noted that you have also forwarded your application to the local Indian Agent, Mr. Maurice Winger. When the applications received by Mr. Winger are to hand, yours will receive consideration and the Agent will be advised regarding the appointment of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Leslie Knight, Esq.,
Caledonia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-1.

Ottawa, July 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the services of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School for the coming academic year. It is noted that you have received a number of applications.

I would request that you forward the three applications referred to by you, from young men, stating which one you would recommend. It is presumed the applicants have given full particulars concerning qualifications and experience. When these applications are received, consideration will be given and you will be advised as to the teacher appointed, salary, etc.

I may add that the Department has received a communication from Leslie Knight, Caledonia, which is endorsed by Walter M. Sault, who signs as senior trustee. Mr. Knight states that he has also forwarded his application to you. If this is one of the three to which you refer, you should forward same, with your recommendation as to the teacher you would advise be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caledonia Ont.
July 17, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I am writing to you to apply for the position of teacher in your school at New Credit. I have a first-class interim certificate with no teaching experience outside the normal school course during the year at school I completed successfully the courses in physical training, agriculture, manual training and also the course in religious training. I would have no objection to the salary you are able to pay and would suggest about $750 per year Hoping you feel that I am qualified for the position and that you will give my application your kind consideration.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Leslie Knight

Caledonia Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. R. # 4 Cayuga, Ont.
June 29, 1933.

Dear Sirs,-

I hereby make application for the position of teacher in your school.

I expect to graduate in July with an Interim Second Class Certificate and a Strathcona Grade B Physical Training Certificate.

I am of Protestant Religion.

The salary I desire is Eight Hundred Dollars per annum ($800.)

As to my character and teaching ability, it is a pleasure to refer you to Dr. J. D. McMillan, Principal of the Hamilton Normal School.

If you honour me with this appointment, I shall do my utmost to advance the best interests of the pupils entrusted to my care

Yours respectfully,

Phone: 8-11 Cayuga. George P. Kinnear.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20 Locke St.,
Hamilton, Ont.
August 13th, 1930.

To Whom It May Conern:-

It gives me great pleasure to testify in favour of Miss Maisie MacDonald. During the year 1929 and 1930 I had the honour of teaching this student and watching her work at the Normal School, Hamilton, Ont. I can honestly say in all my experience I have seldom seen a more capable student and I am satisfied that no matter where she has to teach she will give satisfaction in every way.

In her examinations in Physical Culture I am glad to say she passed with honours. Her marks were as follows:- Written examination 88, Practical 92. Those marks speak for themselves.

With utmost confidence I can recommend this student to any School Board or other body who may employ her.

Yours most sincerely,
J. L. Grindlay, Captain.
Director of Physical Culture.
Normal School, Hamilton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. R. Reid,

Inspector,

Frontenac & Addington,

July 3rd, 1931.

This certifies that Miss Maisie MacDonald has taught in S. S. No. 13 Clarendon, since October 1930 to June 1931.

Miss MacDonald has done good work during the year and I am well satisfied with her progress as a teacher.

M. R. Reid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Brantford, April 23rd, 1930.

To Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify that I have known the bearer Miss Maisie MacDonald for some years, and know her to be a young lady of excellent character.

As a student she was painstaking and particular in her work and regular and punctual in attendance.

As a teacher I have reason to know she will be a good success.

E. E. C. Kilmer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Brantford Collegiate Institute,
and Vocational School.

A. M. Overholt, M. A.
Principal.

To Whom It May Concern:-

Miss Maisie MacDonald was a pupil of mine in the Brantford Collegiate Institute for three years. She showed ability far above the ordinary although she was always quiet and unassuming. She Could always be depended on to do any task given her, and always put her work before her amusement- a rare thing in these pleasure seeking days.

Miss MacDonald has been brought up with the highest sense of integrity and has lived in that atmosphere that developes high ideals of life and its duties. I am convinced she will not disappoint any Board of Education that may engage her services.

R. M. Bunnell,
Head of Modern Language Department
Brantford Collegiate Institute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Brantford, Ont. April 16th 1930.

To Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify that Miss Maisie MacDonald spent five years in the Brantford Collegiate Institute during which time she completed the full course of study for her first class certificate.

For the past year Miss MacDonald has been in attendance at the Normal School at Hamilton by way of completing her professional standing for her First Class Certificate.

Miss MacDonald will be found diligent in her work, anxious to make progress and I feel sure she will perform her work to the satisfaction of her Board of Trustees.

A. M. Overholt,

Principal, Brantford Collegiate

Institute and Vocational School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 East Avenue,
Brantford, June 28/3[illegible]

Mr. Maurice Vigner,
Indian Agent, Hagersville.

Dear Sir;-

Having heard of the vacancy in your school through Mr. Hilton Hill, I hereby wish to make application for the position as teacher.

I have a First Class Teacher's Certificate having graduated from the Hamilton Normal School. Since graduating I have had three years' teaching experience. For one year I taught successfully in a rural school at Glenleigh in Frontenac County. Mr. M. K. Reid, my Inspector there, has given me a good recommendation which I enclose and he will also, gladly supply you with any information you may require regarding my success as a teacher under his Inspectorate.

For the past two years I have been engaged on the Supply Teaching Staff of the Brantford Public Schools. Mr. H. J. Morrison, Inspector of Public Schools, will be pleased to give you any details as to my success as a Supply Teacher.

My First Class Interim Certificate will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hold good for another three years as I just completed and obtained my First Class last year.

Regarding salary, I might say that I am perfectly willing to accept whatever the Trustees are able and have been accustomed to pay.

I love teaching very, very much and I am certain I would give you complete satisfaction in every possible way.

Regarding music, I can both play and sing and could teach either if required.

It gives me great pleasure to refer you to the following regarding my character and teaching ability:- Mr. W. F. Reid, M. A., Inspector of Schools, Sharbot Lake, Ontario; Mr. H. J. Morrison, Inspector of Schools, Collegiate Institute, Brantford; Dr. George McMillan, Principal of Normal School, Hamilton, Ontario; Mr. R. Hill, Ohsweken, Ont.; Mr. H. Holtz, Principal of Graham Bell School, Brantford; Mr. T. Bingle, Principal of King George School, Brantford.

I also, enclose copies of testimonials from several people who have known me both as a student and also as a teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Should you trust me with the appointment I can honestly say that I will endeavour to do my utmost and will leave no stone unturned to promote the highest and best interests of the pupils entrusted to my care.

Trusting to hear from you favourably

I am,

Yours very respectfully,

Maisie N. MacDonald.

129 East Ave, Brantford.

Telephone:

Brantford 1671 w.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

16-I-I

Hagersville, July 19, 1933.

Sir -

In reply to your letter dated July 12th I am enclosing the three applications referred to also one from a Miss McDonald of Brantford who has been reccommended by the Brantford Office. Of the four applications I would reccommend the one of Leslie Richardson of Caledonia on account of salary and also on account of his musical training extra, or else I would reccommend Miss Miss McDonalds of Brantford, who comes so well reccommended has had very good experience and her salary is just what we offer, which I would say $ 600.00, on account of conditions I belief we should get a good teacher for that price.

As for the reccommendation of Walter Sault on an application it would be bad business as he believes now the Indian Agent should have nothing to say, and that he should be running the school.

The two above applicants referred to are much the writters also particularly Miss McDonald.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

46 Salisbury Avenue,
Brantford, Ontario.
July 20th. 1933.

Mr. M. Winger,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- In accordance with your instructions I am forwarding my written application to your office re. the vacancy on the school staff. I am a Canadian subject, Protestant, 20 years of age, just under 6 feet and weigh 180 pounds. I believe that I can give you real good service in this position.

I have attended Hamilton Normal School and graduated with an interim Second Class teacher's certificate. The following year I shall have my interim First Class Certificate. I have also had 3 years work on an honour course in Chemistry and Biology at Queen's University.

I am capable of organizing and coaching teams in Lacrosse, Rugby and Basket ball, so I have played all games. At present I am a member of the Brantford senior Lacrosse team. I also hold certificates for an assistant instructor, Cadet Commissioner signalling and Grade 'B' physical training.

In regard to my character and teaching ability, it is a pleasure to refer you to:
D. C. S. McMillan, Principal, Hamilton Normal.
Mr. J. S. Wilson, Assistant principal, Brantford Collegiate - absolute. Brantford.
Mr. H. Reid, Principal, Ballieau Public School
(over).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford. Ontario.

If you should honour me with this position I will do my utmost to advance the best interests of the pupils entrusted to my care Hoping this application meets with your approval I remain,

Yours respectfully,
H.M. Everson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUL 24 1933

Hagersville, July,22,1933.

Sir -

With further reference to teacher for our day school, I received another application form the party which is represented in this letter,since forwarding the other applications for ypur approval and it looked very interesting to me,so am forwarding it for your consideration,This young man paid a personal visit to me and is willing to take $ 650.00 per year.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affiars.

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

July 29, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

The services of a teacher will be required at the Indian Day School on the New Credit, No. 40 A. reserve, Hagersville, Ont., in the federal district of Haldimand, as the teacher formerly employed has resigned. The local Indian Agent, Mr. Maurice Winger, has forwarded the following applications which he received:-

1. Leslie Knight, Caledonia, Ont. - First Class Interim Certificate, with no teaching experience - Salary requested $75 per teaching month.

2. George P. Kinnear, R. R. No. 4, Cayuga, Ont. - Second Class Interim Certificate, obtained June, 1933. No teaching experience - Requests salary $80 per teaching month.

3. Leslie T. Richardson, Box 106, Caledonia, Ont. - Interim First Class Certificate, obtained June, 1933. No teaching experience - Requests salary of $60 per teaching month.

4. Miss Beinie M. MacDonald, 130 East Ave., Brantford, Ont. First Class Certificate, three years' teaching experience: forwards good recommendations: willing to accept salary offered.

5. H. H. Everson, 16 Salisbury Ave., Brantford, Ont. Second Class Interim Certificate, also three years' work on an Honour Course in Chemistry and Biology at Queen's University - Requests salary of $66 per teaching month.

The local Indian Agent recommends the applicants in the following order: -
1- Miss MacDonald: 2 - H. H. Everson: 3 - Leslie Richardson.

There is an enrolment of 47 pupils and the salary paid the former teacher was at the rate of $60 per teaching month, less 10%. Mr. M. C. Senn, M. P., for Haldimand, has taken an interest in this school.

I shall be pleased if you will advise which of the above named applicants should receive the appointment or the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher whom you wish to have the position at the New Credit Indian Day School for the year beginning Septe ber 6th, next. Of the above applicants, I consider that Miss MacDonald, who has had previous experience, would be satisfactory.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 8, 1933.

Sir:

Regarding the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit Indian Day School for the coming school year, I wish to recommend Leslie Knight, Caledonia, Ont., for the position. I would suggest salary at the rate of $80.00 per teaching month, less 10%.

Yours truly,

M. G. Senn

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1. part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

August 8, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUCKAND.

Referring to my memo to you of the 29th ultimo, with regard to the applications received for the position as teacher of the Indian Day School on the New Credit reserve, No. 40A., Hagersville, Ont. in the federal district of Haldimand I have to say that Mr. Senn, member for the constituency, visited the Department today and recommended the appointment of Leslie Knight, Caledonia, Ont. Mr. Senn addressed a letter to the Secretary of this Department to that effect. His nominee possesses a First Class Interim Certificate but has no teaching experience. Mr. Senn personally stated that this young man was exceptionally well qualified, as he knew the Indians, was skilled in sports and capable of instituting and giving physical instruction.

I would consider that Mr. Knight's services would be quite satisfactory and beg to recommend his appointment, with salary at the rate of $80.00 per teaching month, less 10%. I may add that the teacher who has recently retired received $90.00 per teaching month, less 10%.

A.G.W.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

MINISTER'S OFFICE
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

16-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 8, 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1933

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Referring to my memo. to you of the 29th ultimo, with regard to the applications received for the position as teacher of the Indian Day School on the New Credit reserve, No. 40A., Hagersville, Ont., in the federal district of Haldimand, I have to say that Mr. Senn, member for the constituency, visited the Department today and recommended the appointment of Leslie Knight, Caledonia, Ont. Mr. Senn addressed a letter to the Secretary of this Department to that effect. His nominee possesses a First Class Interim Certificate but has no teaching experience. Mr. Senn personally stated that this young man was exceptionally well qualified, as he knew the Indians, was skilled in sports and capable of instituting and giving physical instruction.

I would consider that Mr. Knight's services would be quite satisfactory and beg to recommend his appointment, with salary at the rate of $80.00 per teaching month, less 10%. I may add that the teacher who has recently retired received $90.00 per teaching month, less 10%.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 19th and 22nd ultimo, enclosing applications for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Leslie Knight, Caledonia, Ont., who holds a First Class Interim Certificate. The salary allowed Mr. Knight will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%. I would request that you inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Please give Mr. Knight every assistance you can in his work at this school, where it is hoped he will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

22-16

Ottawa, Jan. 30. 1934.

Dear Sir:

New Credit Agency.

I inspected this agency on the 19th instant and beg to submit the following brief report:-

x x x

The Indian Day School is being conducted in the Council Hall since the burning of the school building a year ago. The present arrangement is working very well. Some minor changes were made in the room and a new and larger stove provided making it quite suitable for classroom work. Attendance has been very good up to the present and the pupils are making headway in their studies. They have all been vaccinated up to date and receive a daily issue of Cod Liver Oil which Dr. McCracken states had had a most beneficial effect upon their health.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Caledonia, Ont.
July 3, 1935.

Dear Mr. Winger,

I am applying for another term as teacher of the new Credit Indian day school. I put that with two years experience I have already I could carry out the work in a much improved manner. Hoping you will fit to give me another term at your school. I remain as ever.

Yours sincerely,
Leslie Knight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

AUG 3 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1935

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, July 30,1935.

Sir -

I wish to advise that the same teacher which I had last year teaching at the New Credit Day school wishes to stay for another term at the same salary as last year.I may say that he is only a fair teacher but his people are very much in need of the money and he helps keep the family his father is out of work.I would therefor reccommend that he be left to fill another #### year at least.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that Leslie Knight may remain in charge of the New Credit Indian Day School for the academic year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-1

EXTRACT FROM SPECIAL MEETING OF MISSISSAUGA COUNCIL, HELD DECEMBER 20, 1935, for purpose of appointing officers for year 1936.

- - - - - - - -

Original on 63-16.

School Trustee:

John Herkimer's term being expired as school trustee, it was moved by Frank King, seconded by Wes. Laform, that John Herkimer be re-appointed for another term of 3 years.

- carried unanimously.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MAURICE WINGER, INDIAN AGENT, Magersville, Ont., dated December 20, 1935, forwarding Minutes of Meeting.

- - - - - - - - -

Enclosed find minutes of special meeting of Mississauga council held in Indian Office on the above date.

As for the appointment they are all very good men and I would recommend their appointments for each of the positions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NEW CREDIT DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM 31-3-19 TO 30-12-85

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6150)

File 416-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers, General Administration. 1880, 1888 - 1918
File 416-1, part 2	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1935
File 416-3, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1945
File 416-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1891 - 1919
File 416-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1933
File 416-5, part 3	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16—1—3a

No. [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

New Credit

School

Req^n for Salary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Laura E. Tobicoe	NEW CREDIT	$850 00	$255 00	Hagersville, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 16-1-1.)

Ottawa, August 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, nominating the services of Mr. Culvert for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the coming school year, and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Culvert, to begin duties on September 3rd, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Please inform Mr. Culvert of his appointment, and arrange with him to take up duties on the date mentioned. You should give him every assistance you can in his work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in his work. I have to request that you will inform the Department of the Christian name of Mr. Culvert and also whether he will be prepared to begin duties on the date above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

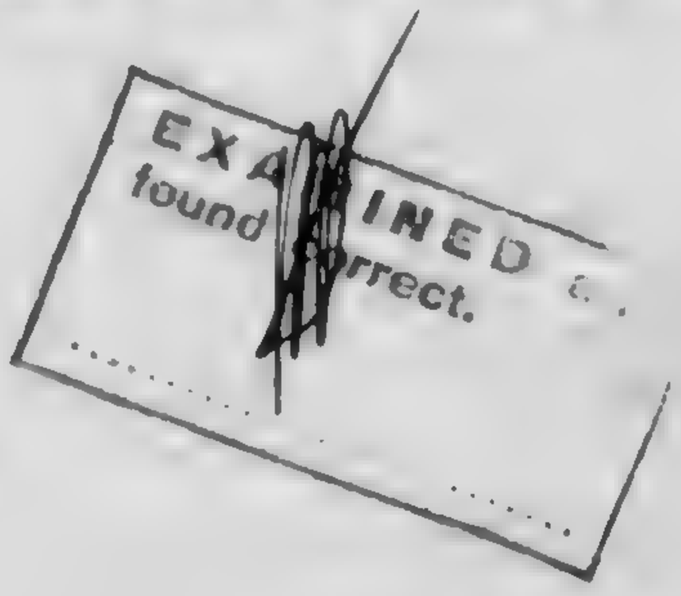
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter E. Culbert	NEW CREDIT	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS.

Mr. Walter E. Culbert appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3

INDIAN OFFICE

CANADA

MEMO

At Hagerville, ... DEC 2 1929 .....

Nov 30, 1929. .....

Sir-

I have had a request from our teacher for an advance of $150.00 on his quarterly salary due the end of December as he wishes to pay his board and have money for Xmas.

I reccommend the above for your favourable consideration. and may say in the support of same that he is the best teacher we have had for some time .

Your obedient servamnt,

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter E. Gulbert	NEW CREDIT	$950 00		
	Advance		$150 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter E. Culbert	NEW CREDIT	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less Advance		150 00	
	Bal. due		$135 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/30.

Form 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

16-1-3

(Original on 16-1-1)

Ottawa, January 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the department that the name of the teacher engaged by the Public School Inspector and yourself for the New Credit Indian Day School is Earl Hinton. The qualifications and experience which he possesses are satisfactory. The Department will be pleased to approve of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. You have not stated the date on which Mr. Hinton began duties, but it is presumed that he reopened the school on the 6th instant. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in the work, and I have to request that you will give him any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 30

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Milton R. Hilton	New Credit	950 00	237 50	

REMARKS: M. R. Hilton appointed from Jan 1/30 at salary of $95.00 a teaching month.

EXAMINED and found correct
J. P. Reid
1/4/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

16

(Original on # 16-1-1.)

Ottawa, March 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, nominating the services of Mrs. Nelson Parker (nee Hazel Timson) for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Hinton who has resigned from the end of the present month.

In this connection I have to say that, while the Department would prefer the services of an unmarried teacher, yet, in view of the difficulty of obtaining a teacher at this time of the year and also in view of the fact that the public school inspector has recommended Mrs. Parker's services, her temporary appointment for the balance of the present school year is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid the former teacher, viz., $95 per teaching month. You should inform her of the approval granted for her temporary appointment and arrange with her to commence duties on or about April 1st, next.

You might inform the Department [redacted] Mrs. Parker will obtain [redacted] tion on the Reserve and whether her husband will accompany her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th. ..... 19 ..30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Nelson Parker	NEW CREDIT	$950 00	$285 00	Caledonia, Ont.

REMARKS:

Mrs. Nelson Parker appointed temporarily from April 1st, 1930, with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3

Ottawa, November 17th, 1930.

Sir,-

The Department notes that the September quarter return of the New Credit Indian Day School has not yet been received. If the school was open during that month, you should arrange with the teacher to prepare and forward the quarterly return at once. If it was not open, you should so advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Russell F. Perrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Nelson Parker	NEW CREDIT	$950	00			
				$95	00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Nelson Parker	NEW CREDIT	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Nelson Parker	NEW CREDIT	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED & found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY -- 16-1-3.

(Original on No. 16-1-1.)

Ottawa, March 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will approve of an increase of $5 per teaching month in the salary of Mrs. Nelson Parker, teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, from April 1st, next, the beginning of the new fiscal year. This would make the total salary allowed Mrs. Parker from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month. This increase is made in view of the reports that have been received regarding the splendid services Mrs. Parker is performing at the school. I have to request that you will inform her of the increase in salary that will be allowed her from the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Nelson Parker	NEW CREDIT	$1000 00	$300 00	

REMARKS:-

Mrs. Parker's salary increased from $95 to $100 a teaching month. Increase effective April 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3.

COPY

Original on 16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, nominating the services of Winfred Basher for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the next academic year and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Basher, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September first, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Please inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties on the date mentioned. It is hoped that he will meet with every success and I would request that you give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OCT 6 1931

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
BRANTFORD

Hagersville, Oct 5th 1931.

Sir-

I am enclosing herewith my monthly school report, and I am very much pleased with the New teacher we have this year I believe he will be a first class teacher.

He has made a request that he be paid each month instead of quarterly as he has his board to pay and cloths to buy, and comes from a poor family thats cannot help him. He tells me that the teachers on the Six Nation are all paid monthly, Should this be arranged by the Department he would appreciate it very much.

If this meets with your approval kindly have a check sent for the month of Sept.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

OCT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3.

Ottawa, October 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the return of the New Credit Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 30th, last.

Regarding the request of the teacher that his salary be paid each month, I have to say that it is not the usual practice of the Department to pay salaries monthly. Should the teacher require an advance on salary, the Department would forward same upon request at any time after the end of the first month's service in each quarter. A cheque for the salary due for the month of September, last, will be forwarded in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. Winfred Bacher	NEW CREDIT	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: --

Mr. Winfred Bacher appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

7/10/31
Returned for signature

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, Dec 7th 1931.

Sir-

I have been requested by Winfred Baucher our teacher in the New Credit day school, to ask for an advance on his December 31 st salary of $ 100.00. He wishes to buy some things for his school children [illegible], for Xmas.

The above request has been ask for, following your instructions in letter dated Oct 7, 1931. and number 16-I-3.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. Winfred Beaber	NEW CREDIT	$900 00	$270 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Maurice Winger, Esq.;
Indian Agent.
Hagersville, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3

Ottawa, December 10th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, requesting an advance on the December quarter salary of the teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School, I beg to say that arrangements are being made to forward his December quarter salary cheque so as to reach you by the 22nd instant, the date on which the schools close for the Christmas holidays. Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to make an advance at the present time.

When handing Mr. Becher his cheque on the 22nd instant, you should receive from him the quarterly return and forward same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,
Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3

Ottawa, December 31st, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department has just received the December quarter return from the teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School and it is noted that he did not forward a return for the month of September. Please arrange with Mr. Bacher to forward his return for the September quarter in order that our records may be complete.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. Winfred Bacher	NEW CREDIT	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winfred Bacher,	NEW CREDIT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to H. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

REMARKS: —

16/260.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, ... 1932, ...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winfred Becher	NEW CREDIT	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Send cheque to M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

16/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] Accountant to pay.

5/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winfred Dachey	NEW CREDIT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 16/200.

THIS IS FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] detached
for Audit [illegible] to Dec.

[signature]

12/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31st, ... 19 33. ....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [illegible]	AMOUNT DUE	[illegible] CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winfred Zauber	KEW CREDIT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 16/260.

[illegible] FILE [illegible]
[illegible] claim [illegible]
[illegible] to pay. [illegible]
Voucher in claim [illegible]
for Accountant to pay.

4/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winfred Bacher	NEW CREDIT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Niagaraville, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 416.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] pay.

8/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on 16-1-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 19th and 22nd ultimo, enclosing applications for the position as teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Leslie Knight, Caledonia, Ont., who holds a First Class Interim Certificate. The salary allowed Mr. Knight will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month, less 10%. I would request that you inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Please give Mr. Knight every assistance you can in his work at this school, where it is hoped he will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Leslie Knight	NEW CREDIT	$600 00		
			$60 00	
	Less 10%		6 00	
	Amount due		$72 00	

Send cheque to M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Vote 108.
School 416.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 776.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Mr. Leslie Knight appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $60 a teaching month. Began September 1, 1933.

6/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Leslie Knight	NEW CREDIT	$600 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Vote 188.
School 416.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate required
for Accounting purposes

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hagersville, Dec 14,1933.

Sir

The teacher at our school The New Credit Day School has ask if he could get an advance of his salary of $ 75.00 for Xmas.It will be due at the end of this month for the quarter.He has only started to teach this year his people are in need of help and his father is out of work and I would reccommend this advance very strongly.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3.

Ottawa, December 15, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the December quarter salary cheque of the teacher of the New Credit Indian Day School was forwarded to you yesterday. The cheque is dated December 21st, and should not be cashed until that date.

You should arrange with the teacher to prepare and forward through your office the December quarter return.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Maurice Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Leslie Knight	NEW CREDIT	$600 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 416.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

[illegible]
Voucher in duplicate attached
[illegible] for Account to Dec.
$108 00

9/3/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-3

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department has not yet received the June quarter return of the New Credit Indian Day School.

As soon as the teacher returns, you should arrange to have him prepare and forward, through your office, the June quarter return. You should, also, inform the teacher that the Department requires the quarterly returns prepared and forwarded promptly at the end of each quarter. Unless this is done in future, salary will be withheld until the return is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. Winger, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
16-1-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

"agersville, Sept.7,1934.

Sir -

Repling to your letter dated August 23rd I am enclosing quarterly report of the New Credit day school which should have been in the 1st of July.

The Secr tary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#3.

mimn.

Sept. 8, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Mr. Joseph Charles Hill - began duties at New Credit on Sept. 1, 1936 - salary $90 a teaching.month. He succeeds Leslie Knight.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-1-X
3

Ottawa, September 13, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: New Credit Indian Day School. No. 416.

Please note that the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Maude Hill as teacher at the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

To succeed her we have appointed Mr. Lloyd King at a salary of $90.00 per teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. Mr. King is an Indian, teaching on his home reserve and consequently is not liable for income tax. I enclose copy of letter appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FILE NO. 416-3

PERMANENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NEW CREDIT
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

16-1-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file.					

FILE NO. 416-3 PERMANENT

SCHOOL SERIES

R 3071

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6150)

File 416-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers, General Administration. 1880, 1888 - 1918
File 416-1, part 2	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers - General Administration. 1919 - 1935
File 416-3, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1936, 1945
File 416-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1891 - 1919
File 416-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1933
File 416-5, part 3	Six Nations Agency - New Credit School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2d

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

416-5 Vol. 1

New Brazil

Building supplies, &c. re
New Credit School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Plan No. 1.

19228

Ground Plan.

Scale 5 ft. to the inch.

Foundations

Sections.

4' to the inch.

Indian Office.
Hagersville.
August 1891.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119228

Extras

If any extras or alterations should be found necessary. they are not to vitiate the contract. but shall be authorized and approved by the Council and the Agent: and approved of by the Department

The Building must be completed by the ... 1891

Advance

An advance of 75, per ct. of the work executed, and the material actually used in the building, will be made if required. to be granted upon the report of the Inspecting Architect, and Agent. And approved of by the Department

Deposit

A deposit of $200.00, or approved security, to that amount will be required from the Contractor, which will be refunded upon the proper completion of the work at the specified time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11923

Plan No 2.



Side Elevation.

Scale 5 foot to the inch.

Note. In this plan the Cord should be upwards as from the foundation wall eight ft: as shown.

Indian Office
Peterborough
August 1891.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Poll. 1

Taken the 6th of May 1891

11922

For or against the erection of a New School House
Upon the Musissaugas of the Credit Reserve

No.	Names	For	Against		For	Against
	Joseph Henry.	X				
	Alfred A. King.	X				
	Francis Jamieson.	X				
	John Chechock.	X				
	Joseph Lafarm.	X				
G.H.	James Jobecoe.	X	X	Lives [illegible]		
	C.M. Hoshom.		X	Lives in [illegible]		
	[illegible]		X	Lives [illegible]		
	Nicholas [illegible]		X	[illegible]		
	James Wood		X	[illegible]		
	James Lafarm Sr		X	Lives on School Children.		
	Allan Sault	X				
	Thomas H Sterling	X				
G.H.	~~Wm King~~ not of Age.	X				
	Abraham Spencer.		X	[illegible]		
	Silas Wood		X	[illegible]		
	H C Sterling	X				
	Solomon Spencer		X	[illegible]		
	Thomas Secord.		X	[illegible]		
	Edward A Jones	X				
	Hiram Jobcoe		X	[illegible]		
	Daniel Herchmer		X	[illegible]		
G.H.	Chester Lafarm.	X				
	John Lafarm.		X	No [illegible]		
	Peter Lafarm	X				
	James Lafarm Jr	X				
	Richard Sawyer		X	[illegible]		
	[illegible]					
	~~John Lafarm Jr~~	X				
	Daniel Jobcoe	X				
	Adam Secord.	X				
	[illegible]	X				
	Isaac B Henry	X				
	Geo F. Henry		X	[illegible]		
	George Henry		X	[illegible]		
		18	16			

I hereby Certify that the above is a correct statement of the Poll for the erections of a New School House upon the New Credit Reserve taken by me this 6th day of May 1891 showing a Majority of two for the By-Law

George Henry.
Chief Councillor.

11925

Specification

For ~~##~~ Painting ~~##~~ a New School House upon the Reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit.

Where required, knot with the best material, all the wood-work both inside and outside of Building

Prime all the ~~d~~ wood work with good oil and white lead. and stop all holes with putty.

Paint all the woodwork, eave-troughs, and conduct-pipes with two coats of the best white lead and linseed oil, ~~last the last coat~~ with a ~~##~~ color approved of by the Council

The whole of the Painters work is to be done in the best and most workmanlike manner, and with the best materials. which are to be furnished by the contractor.

Indian Office.
Hagersville.
August 1891.

P. E. Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11928

Specifications.

For the erection of a school House
upon the Reserve of the Mississaugas
of the Credit Township of Tuscarora Co
of Brant. Ontario.

General

The buildings to be a frame with
brick veneering of
trimmed with red brick. ~~trimmings~~. ~~roof~~ floor
porches, and a bell tower -

The main building to have an inside
measurement of 35 × 20 ft. the porches
inside measurement of 6 × 8 ft. The
walls of main building to be 14 ft high.

Excavations.

The excavations for the foundations
of the walls of main building and
porches to be not less than 3' deep and
for the centre or dwarf wall not less
than 1' deep -

The Foundation.

To be built of good sound, sized building
stone, laid in good mortar. That
below the ground in good rubble masonry
and in random courses work neatly
pointed above the ground, The walls
on both sides are to be worked fair and
smooth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

And to be pointed above ground level with the blue mortar, with a neat white joint

Ground P.G.

smooth and the joints are to be neatly struck with the trowel. The footings of the wall are to be not less than two feet in width and to slope inwards to 18 inches as shown upon plan No. 1.

The foundations at the places (indicated in the plans) for the Chimneys are to be as much broader as is necessary to support such Chimneys. The mortar is to be composed of well burnt lime 1/3 and clean sharp sand 2/3 well mixed with water in due proportions. The centre foundations to be 18 in width at the top, one foot in the ground and two feet above ground of good rubble masonry. The whole stone work to be well bedded and ~~bonded~~ bound together, in a good sound, tradesmanlike manner.

Brick Layer

The bricks are to be good, sound, fresh, well burnt red and white, of even surface and even colour. They are to be well bedded & trowelled at every course, and the front to be ~~pointed with a neat~~ neatly jointed. They are to be firmly & pitched every fourth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the brick laid 8. courses to the 28" fourth tier, and the walls about the plates are to be filled to the level of the roofs & the tiers. The corners are to be of white brick, and a white brick belt around the building and porches as shown in plans Nos. 1. & 2.

Chimneys

The chimneys are to be built from foundation to top. The one at the rear of the building to have seven flues one for smoke, one for ventilation one side chimney to have a smoke flue the other a ventilation flue. The openings into the building to be made according to the direction of the Council. The smoke flues to be well and thoroughly plastered upon the inside, well in, and laid in mortar all the brick work between door and window sills and frames, and leave the whole complete in every respect. All necessary stove pipe & ventilation collars and stoppers to be provided and properly placed. Provide

Stone Sills

properly dressed stone sills for the two porches doors to be 6" & 12" and 6" longer than the openings.

Carpenter & Joiner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11922

Carpenter & Joiner

Joists Ground floor

The joists for the ground floor are to be 2 × 8 in. to rest upon sills upon the foundation 2" × 6" which have been properly bedded with mortar. They shall be placed 18" apart. Centre to Centre

Studding Rafters Collar Beams and Suspending posts.

The studding is to be 2" × 4" the upper joist 2" × 6" The rafters 2" × 6" and the Collar beams 6" × 2" The suspending posts 6" × 1" to be placed 18" from centre to centre. all these materials must be of good sound pine and free from loose knots. The rafters are to be properly notched and spiked down. and the whole frame work securely spiked & nailed upon a 4" × 2" × 19" plate above the brick work.

Sheeting The main building and porches to be covered outside the studding with good sound pine sheeting & the close joints ~~are~~ made tight.

Roof sheeting. Roofing - The roof to be sheeted the same with good sound pine ~~sheeting~~ tight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....

Ottawa, ... 188

Shingles. To be 3x laid 4½" & the weather and bedded in ½ inch of mortar or laid upon tar paper (as the committee may direct) two or more nails to each shingle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~with~~ closely jointed

Shingles. To be shingled with x x x pine shingles to be laid not more than 4½" to the weather.

Cornices. The cornices of main roof to project 1' 2" from the brick work horizontally with the soffit framing, brackets and mouldings as shown by drawing No

Saddle Boards. The ridge of roof to be capped with 2½" rolls to be carefully laid on saddle boards not less than 6" in wide. The shingles to be laid in a bed of mortar ½ in thick or upon tar boards (if any) and secured by two nails with two or more nails in each shingle.

Arched Openings. The openings from the main building into the porches to be 4' 6" wide 7' 6" from floor to crown of arch

They are to be properly arched and neatly cased in, with good appropriate mouldings, the frames to be strong and substantial and tenoned into an oak sill 3 in thick, and all tenons to be painted with white lead before fixing

Flooring. The flooring to be well seasoned matched pine flooring 1¼ in thick ~~4 inches~~ wide ~~laid with~~ chalked ~~to~~ liquid any blind nailed to each joist and to be dressed after being

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

being laid, and to be free from shakes and loose knots, The floor of the teachers dais or platform to be 6 ft wide, to be placed upon 6" x 2" joists 1' 8" apart upon the floor of the school and under the dais may be rough undressed flooring the platform to have moving and proper mouldings.

Wainscot

Surround the school room and the porches with an upright dressed wainscot 3' high 1" dressed beaded or V jointed 5" wide ~~matched~~ blind nailed, having moulded capping ~~& blind nailed~~

Sealing or Inside sheating

Excepting in the places provided for black boards, the whole of the remaining walls and ceilings of school room and porches to be sealed, with horizontal dressed sheating well seasoned, and matched, & V jointed 1" x 4" free from shakes, laps, & loose knots, and blind nailed.

Doors

The porch doors are to be 2 1/2 in 4 panel, 7 ft high 3' 6" wide, and to be filled in with 1 1/4 in. grooved & jointed panels and to be put together with oak pins. The frames are to be 8" x 3" to be securely ~~screwed~~ cramped into the stone sills and fastened to the ~~brickwork~~ studding.

The frames must be properly cased and moulded, and the doors hung to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

1

to open on the north.

The back door to be 2'7" x 2'6" x 6'6" in panels, moulded frames, moulded facings with dark stile, head, and all the doors to be hung with three four inch hinges & loose pin butts, to have the best 6" mortised locks not less than $1.50 with proper furnishings.

Windows Frames

The frames in main building to be fitted for 1 3/4" sash the check sash the size of glass to be 4 lights of 16" x 36" size of glass in jambs to be 10" x 20" 4 lights

The whole of the windows to be made with what is known as box frames with parting strips fitted, with weights pulleys, cord, sash lifts. the sash to be hung on best six ply silver Lake sash cord.

The finish of frames shall consist of an O.G. fluted moulded, on the out side, with a neat clean and clear 7/8" x 5" pilaster finish on the mullions (the design of which shall be approved by the Council) and fitted at angles with neat rosette, with proper stool and apron, the case same as under the cope on mansard roof

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11922½

covering to be even under the steps. The steps to be O.G. and wide enough to cover the joint between pilaster and jamb.

Porch Steps

The porch steps shall consist of three steps and four risers. The risers to be 7/8" pine the steps to be made of 1¼" x 4" White oak, with a 3/8" space left between each piece.

Platform

The platform to be built of the same material as the steps, supported on 2" x 8" joists, all to rest on cedar posts.

Hand posts.

Provide and fix 6" x 6" turned newels to each pair of steps as shown on the plans, and fit in a moulded hand rail and balisters. hand rail to be 3" x 4" balisters 2½" x 2½" all of oak.

Porch Roof.

Provide 2" x 8" joists and place 18" apart. and cover with 1¼" flooring. matched with 3" fall to the back inside corner and cover with best 26 gauge galvanized

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

galvanized Iron mill nailed down with clout nails, and the seams well dabbed. The roof to have an Iron Crestin of approved design, as shown on plan.

Belfry

The belfry to be 5' x 5' placed on building as shown in plan, and made in detail and proportion, the same as that on the Council House.

Earthenware.

Provide and fix in position 15" yeit earthenware to the main building O.G. in Style, with two down pipes at the rear and 3" in diameter. also two small down pipes for porch, 2" in diameter.

Black Boards

Provide material & lath and plaster a black board 3' x ~~3'~~ 4' and placed as directed by the Council, the mortar to be made 1st Coat: 1 part Portland cement 2 parts lime and 3 parts sand after being put on to be well floated up. to be perfectly straight. the 2nd coat to consist of 2 parts portland cement 1 part lime and sufficient

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sufficient plaster to make it rest for finish. Care must be taken to have a good smooth surface and the last coat colored black with best lampblack.

Painting.

Provide and prime with the best white lead and oil all of the windows, door frames, doors, and sashes.

~~Glazing~~

Provide and glaze, in each sash, with good putty, double thick diamond star glass. Care must be taken to have the glass well bedded in putty & pointed

General Conditions

Everything is to be provided to make the School House complete without extra charge, and the whole work is to be executed in a good sound and tradesmanlike manner, subject to the approval of the Inspecting Architect the Agent, and the Council, who shall be the judges of the work, and if its ~~wrong~~ correspondence with the Drawings and Specifications.

E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119228

Indian Office
Hagersville
31st Aug 1891.

I beg leave to report upon the erection of a New School House upon this Reserve.

At the Council upon 18th March 1891 the following resolution was passed.

" Moved by Joseph Laforme sec. by Joseph Henry and resolved; That the By-Law for the erection of a New School House, as submitted to the vote of the Electors upon 26th Oct. 88. be again submitted upon a date to be fixed by the Chief Councillor"

Carried.

I refer you to file No. 85,998 and especially to my letter of the 10th Dec. of that year.

After the passing of the above motion I issued upon 20th April the enclosed printed notice which contains the By-Law already approved

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dpty of Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Poll was taken by the Chief Councillor upon the 5th Inst. and resulted in the By-Law being carried by a majority of two. I enclose the Poll as taken and certified to by the Chf. Councillor. I think the majority for the By-Law would have been much larger if Councillors J.A. Wood & George Henry had not opposed it. George Henry lives opposite the old School, and J.A. Wood will have 1½ miles further to send his children.

At the Council 20th Inst. the following Minutes have been reported by me.

"The Council decided to be a
" Committee of the whole to examine
" Plans for a New School House and
" to meet at the Indian Office
" Hagersville upon 27th Inst. for
" that purpose."

3 I prepared Plans and the Committee met and approved of those I enclose without any discussion. Henry & Wood agreeing.

I have also drafted Specifications. in accordance with the Plans approved. and enclose them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11928

them. I have shown several builders and contractors, my Plans and Specifications, and they say they are quite enough for a contractor to tender upon and do the work required.

You will observe I have made a separate Specification of the Painting of the building. This is done to give two members of the Band, who are painters by trade an opportunity to compete which they might not have if this job was left to the contractor. It is desirable that as much of the cost of building as possible, should be earned by the Band, and I will endeavour to persuade the Contractor to employ as much skilled Indian labor as possible.

If my Plans and Specifications are acceptable to the Department a practical man might be selected from the Band, to constantly oberve the work, and thus avoid the large expense of an Architect who would have to come from Hamilton or Brantford. I would suggest that when the Specifications

are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

are approved, they should by type-written at Ottawa and 3 or 4 copies sent to me.

In respect to the Plans.

Although the builders have complained me, and say they can do the work from them and the Specifications to the satisfaction of the Council, still I think it would be well for Mr. Austen and Bray, to make a proper tracing from my Plans and the Specifications.

I have not made a sectional plan, for the Specifications amply require it, but it might be made however.

I would like to ask for tenders by the 10th to Sept. to be opened by the 19th Sept. and I think the building can then be completed by the 1st of Dec. and all internal arrangements provided so that the building may be used after the Christmas Holidays.

In December I would advise that the Old School House be offered for sale by tender or action and I think it would bring between

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +6

between one and two hundred dollars, or quite enough to furnish the New School House. Awaiting your reply.

I am.
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 10 Sept. 1891

Agreeable to your Memo under ofthis Inst I have taken that I have examined the drawings & specifications of the proposed School House for the Mississaugas of New Credit, and consider that they will do well enough. — On reference to Mr. Ind. Agent Jones's letter of 31st Ult. pages 3 & 4 marginal (Red) he appears desirous to have the Plans Traced and the specifications type written, if this is your desire. I would like to slightly amend or change the specifications which would appear better before contractors. Will you kindly order in this matter.

Respectfully Submitted

W. L. Austin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister Department of Indian Affairs.

Approved
H. D. D.

Ottawa, 21st Sept 1891

Shy to forward plans & specifications of new proposed school House for the Mississaugas of New Credit The Plan Recing and 3 Copies of the Specifications to be written & to be forwarded to the Agent (P. E. Jones)

H. Loranger

CORRESPONDENCE
SEP 21
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. E. Jones Esq.
Indian Agent
Hagersville
Ont

September 24 1891

I have to ask the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with Enclosures, in re 20 1/2 acres to the

erection of a New School House upon the Res of the Mississaugas of the Credit, and in reply I now enclose tracing of the Plan & three Copies of the Specifications in typewriting of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 1150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Ins order), (the Job do well
&c the wood Shed, fences, & walk
&c been inspected by the Agent-
and the whole council, and a
resolution passed in council
last Monday that they have
inspected it - and found it-
according to plans & Specifications
And every thing satisfactory
and recommended payment for
the same at once. Now
I hope you will attend to it at once
so that I can have the whole
business settled for before
Xmas. I enclose the Agent
his, cert - you the amount

You will confer a very great
favor on me, by complying
with this request - and
sending a cheque to the Indian
Agent Shoal Lake, the amt=

Yours &c
W.C. Van Loon
Hagersville
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122145

The other portion of this letter, dated Hagersville Dec. 5th 1891, in relation to Indians over Spring Creek has been placed on file 121240

Confirm Mr Dodge
Ask + say we know
letter to Mr Atkinson
has certified to
Council & certificate
found satisfactory
Dec 14/91

Mr Dodge writes regarding his contract for Blacksmith houses on the Six Nations reserve near the Cayuga line. He has almost finished his contract - I had also a contract much the same agreement as above. I might say this contract has been finished nearly a month ago - Quality in shoeing Blacksmith which was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V 85998 Enc

W. G. VanLoon
Hagersville
Ont.

Dear 14th 1891

Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 8th Inst which relates to your contract in connection with the School house on the New Credit Reserve near the Council house, I have to inform you that the Dept can take no action until Supt Agent Jones has certified to the contract having been done, and all is found satisfactory

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12227 1

Contract
to Build
A New School House
upon the Reserve of
The Mississaugas of the Credit.

An Agreement made the 5th day of Oct. 1891 between William C. Van Loon builder of the Village of Hagersville and Peter E. Jones Indian Agent on behalf of the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, of the same place.

The said W. C. Vanloon agrees to do all the works embraced in the plans and specifications now supplied. to the said W.C. Van Loon in the best and most workmanlike manner, and to provide for such works, all necessary materials, and to complete and finish the said works on or before the first day of December 1891. And in case the said works shall not be finished on or before the said day, to pay or allow to the said P.E. Jones Ind. Agt., for the Supt. Genl. of Ind. Affairs, the sum of five dollars $5-00 for each day during which the said works shall remain unfinished after the said 1st Dec 1891 and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and in case the said P. E. Jones shall require any additions or alterations to be made to the works specified the said W. C. Vanloon agrees to execute such additions or alterations in the best and most workmanlike manner upon the terms agreed to, as sanctioned by the Ind. Agent.
P.E.J. with materials of the best quality

And it is hereby agreed that in case such additions or alterations shall delay the execution of the said works the said W. C. Vanloon shall have such additional time allowed for the performance of said works after the 1st of Dec. 1891 as shall be equivalent to the extra time consumed by such delay.

And it is further agreed that material brought upon the premises for the New School House for the purposes of being used in the said works shall immediately become the property of the said P. E. Jones. Ind. Agent.

It is also agreed by the said W.C. Vanloon that the walls of the Porches are to be built of the height of eleven feet instead of nine feet as shown in the plans.

The said P. E. Jones Indian Agent. for the Superintendent General

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Indian Affairs, agrees to pay the said W. C. Vanloon for the said works the sum of nine hundred and forty five dollars ($945:00).

And the said W. C. Vanloon shall be paid, should he so require it, the sum of seventy five per cent: of the value of the work done and the material supplied, in advance. The said advance payment to be governed by the valuation placed upon such material and work by the inspecting Architect and the Indian Agent.

W. C. Van Loon

Witness, Wm Stewart-

P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bond

Know all men by these presents that I William C. Van Loon of Hagersville, am held and firmly bound unto P. E. Jones Indian Agent, for the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs in the penal sum of $200. of lawful money of Canada and that we H. F. W. Stewart of Hagersville and William Anderson as sureties of the said W. C. Vanloon are severally and respectively held and firmly bound to the said P. E. Jones. Ind. Agt: in the penal sum $200. each, lawful money aforesaid. all the said annual sums to be paid to the said P. E. Jones Indian Agent, for the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. for which payment to be well and truly made by me the said W. C. Vanloon. I the said W. C. Vanloon bind myself my heirs executors & administrators. and every of them firmly by these presents and for which several payments to be well and truly made by us. we the said H. F. W. Stewart and Wm Anderson respectively bind ourselves and our respective heirs &c and every of them, by these presents sealed with our seals. Dated this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

this 6th day of Oct. 1891

Whereas the above bounden C. W. Vanloon has entered into an agreement and Contract with the said P.E. Jones. Ind. Agt. dated the 6th day of Oct. whereby he the said W. C. Vanloon has contracted with the said P.E. Jones. to do the whole of the works in erecting, and completely finishing, a certain School House in every respect agreeably to the Plans and Specifications, and conditions of Contract.

Now therefor, the condition of the above written Bond is such that if the above bounden W.C. Vanloon. his executors or administrators, do, and shall by the 1st Dec. 1891 execute and completly finish the works mentioned and specified hereinbefore, and in a good workmanlike manner; Then the above written bond or obligation, shall be void, but otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Walter Edington

W. C. Vanloon
His Mark
Wm Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

No. of Acct. 18.

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Capital Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. C. Van Loon

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Dec	17	To amount of contract for building a school house as per contract, signed and approved by the Indian agent. Dr P. E. Jones	945	00
		To Slate blackboards and placing the same at Lesser $10 less. $46 00 between Plaster and Slate blackboards	36	00
		To extra Hooks & Shelves	2	80
			983	80

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. E. Jones Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. C. Vanloon.
$945.00

Tender

P. E. Jones
Hagersville

122374

I hereby agree to furnish all material and do all the work and everything necessary to complete a school house (on the Indian Reserve) according to plans and specifications prepared by P. E. Jones, Indian Agent at Hagersville, & the painting is to only include finishing Sash, Doors, Frames, Furnishing & glazing Glass. for the sum of nine hundred & forty five dollars. $945.00

W. C. Van Loon

Hagersville
Oct 2- 1891

P E Jones
Hagersville

dian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John F. Howard & Co
Chemists
DIRECTLY OPPOSITE
POST OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN

Kenora Ont Dec 3 1891

Sealed tenders will be received
by the Undersigned up to
Saturday noon the 19th day
of December next for the
erection of a Brick Store
House and Office at Rat
Portage in accordance with
plans and specifications
which may be seen at the
office of the undersigned
at Kenora Ont

Dated at Kenora Ont
this 3rd day of December
1891

By order
Thos Greenway
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122374

TENDERS.

SEALED TENDERS will be received by the undersigned on or before the 3rd day of Oct. 189/ at the hour of 12 o'clock, noon, for the following work upon the **NEW CREDIT RESERVE**, viz :

The Erection of a School House, Brick Veneered 20 X 35 ft.

Plans and Specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Hagersville. The lowest or any Tender not necessarily accepted.

Indian Office,
Hagersville, Sept. 25th **189/**

P. E. JONES,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86928 122374

Indian Office
Hagersville.
21st Oct. 1891

Sir,

In reply to my Letter of 31st August last, in respect to the building of a New School House upon the Reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit, I desire to report upon the proceedings in this matter, since the receipt of your Letter of the 24th ult. in which you enclosed the Plans and Specifications as prepared at Ottawa.

Upon the 25th ult. I advertised for Tenders and had the Notices posted in Hagersville, Caledonia, Brantford, and upon the Reserve, and I enclose a copy of the Notice.

Upon the 3rd Oct. I had received three Tenders, which I enclose. I opened the Tenders in the presence of the Chief Councillor.

3

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dpty. Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Mr. Van-Loon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

192374

Mr. Van Loon the Contractor is a reliable person, a practical workman, and has had a large experience in building both here and in Toronto. His Tender was accepted by myself and the Chief Councillor.

Upon the 5th Oct. I entered into Contract with him and had the Contract signed. and I now enclose it.

At the same time I made a Bond, in which H. & W. Stewart and Wm Anderson, joined with Van-Loon for the proper completion of the work under penalty. I enclose the Bond.

Mr. Van-Loon was fortunate in having about six weeks of most favorable weather and the work proceeded rapidly and without interruption.

The building is a neat, and beautiful structure, and all parts of it appear to be done in the most workmanlike manner, and of the best material.

At the Council held the 7th inst. the following motion was passed.

"Moved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 116-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

122374

1/ "Moved by Rev. Henry seed. by
" John Chechock: That this Council
" having inspected the New School
" House, find it complete according
" to Plans and Specifications, and
" recommend the payment to Mr.
" W. C. Van-Loon, the Contractor, of
" the amount of his Contract, from
" our Capital account.

Carried."

2/ I enclose Mr. Van-Loons account in duplicate upon the regular forms.

The extra charge for Slate Blackboards, was incurred by the first resolution of the Council 7th November last.

The shelves and hooks for the porches, were overlooked in the Plans and Specifications, they were quite necessary and the charge is a proper one.

I think we may be congratulated in having so few extras chargable, and that the contractor, did not call upon us for an advance, as he might have done.

Mr. Van-Loon is to go to Toronto at New Year to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122374

2 to attend the Military School and he desires his cheque before that time.

I am.
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85 P.J.S

C. C. Imrie Esq.
Indian Agent
Kingsville, Ont.

Dec. 22nd 1891.

Sir,

Enclosure: In
reply to your letter of the
21st inst, enclosing Tenders
re for the erection of
a new school house on
the Reserve of the Munsie-
ogmee of the Credit;
and in reply I
beg to enquire, In
what manner, & terms
of the Tenders of Mr. Van
Loon and
awarding the Contract
& there with
agreement to
and notify same to
Supt. was entirely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

an act of Assumption
on Imprest -

The Dept. as Jm are
well aware ~~always~~
alone has authority -
to accept Tenders
and enter and Contracts
and Jm duty was
the same as that of
other Agents, in such
matters, viz. to forward
the Tenders with Jour
opinion & remarks
thereon; & the
Cause must be
strictly performed in
all such matters.

I am &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12235

Minutes
Special Council.
7th Nov. 1891.

All present

Present- the Agent- and a full Council.

Blackboards to be Slate

The subject of the Black-boards for the New School house was considered.

Moved by Wm Wood seconded by Geo. Henry, and resolved: That Slate Blackboards be placed in the School instead of Plaster ones. the contractor to be paid $10.00 less than the actual cost of each, and their placing in position.

Carried.

Wood Shed to be Built.

The matter of building a Wood Shed was considered.

Moved by Chief Comack McDougall sec'd. by John Chechock: That a Wood Shed be built 12'x20' with 8' posts two doors & one window.

Carried.

Position of Wood Shed

Moved by Geo Henry sec'd by John Chechock: That the Wood Shed be placed as near to the North end of the School House. as will allow of a No 1 Insurance rate and that the W. C's. be placed at the N corner of the Wood shed

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs Wood Shed

Moved by Wm Wood seed by Wm Sterling that the Wood Shed be of dressed pine and that the frame rest upon six stone pillars 18"x16" 2' in the ground and 6' above. the frame to be built upon sills 8"x8"

Carried.

Ally. A. Jones. Tender for Painting Accepted

Moved by Jno Chechock seed by D. McDougall &c. That the tender of Ally. A. Jones. for the painting of the School house for $85:00 be accepted.

Carried.

School By-Law Amended.

Moved by Dand. McDougall seed by Geo. Henry: That By-Law No. 12. Sect. No. 19. be amended to read. Non members of the Band shall provide their own children attending the School, with School books &c."

Carried.

I hereby Certify that the above are a correct copy of Minutes of Council of 7th Nov. 1891.

P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12223

Indian Office,
Hagersville
12th Dec. 1891.

Sir

I herewith enclose the Minutes of a Special Council held upon the 7th ultimo.

The Slate Blackboards have been ordered by Mr. Van-Loon, and will cost the Band about $30.00 extra to what paste ones would. but they will be much better and more durable.

I will report upon the Wood shed in a few days.

Alf. A. Jones is getting on nicely with the painting of the School House, and doing a good job.

Section 19, of the School By-law has been amended according to your suggestion.

I am

Sir.

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones.

Indian Agent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dpty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12995

Indian Office,
Hagersville
12th Dec. 1891.

Sir

I herewith enclose the Minutes of a Special Council held upon the 7th ultimo.

The Slate Blackboards have been ordered by Mr. Van-Koughnet, and will cost the Band about $30.00 extra to what plain ones would. but they will be much better and more durable.

I will report upon the Wood shed in a few days.

Alf. A. Jones is getting on very nicely with the painting of the School House, and doing a good job.

Section 19, of the School By-Law has been amended according to your suggestion.

I am

Sir.

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones.

Indian Agent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dpty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 22 Dec. 1891

To [illegible]

re [illegible] Deputy Bk Rec 122372

2- Deputy Ministers pleas memd under

2? Return Lyle & Gen. Bk & Complete

action in Dy Ministers memo re 122235

& Lee Edmunds & 122,372

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr McLean

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 23 Dec 1891

Memo

In reclaiming the cheque to Agent Jones
Request him to furnish to the Dept
a receipt duly signed by the recipients
of the rewards given

23 Dec

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH DEC 23 1891

for D.I.A.

Memo
to Agent Jones
23 Dec 91
Mr McLean

Please ask Agent for
for payment referred to in
above memo
23.12.91

for Sec

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH FEB 23 1892

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 23rd Dec 7th 1891

Immediate
Approved for
Please write
Answered
Please answer in terms
Written

In answer to your memo. on
122874 I beg to report thus the tenders
referred to
are as follows —

Erastus Hager	$987.00
W. C. Van Loon	$945.00
Seymour & Quider	$980.00

CORRESPONDENCE
DEC 23 1891
BRANCH

The tenders are very nearly equal.
am.
either tender might have been accepted
as a fair tender for the building.

Van Loon's tender was accepted
by the Agent — I think he should be
asked to explain what is the meaning of
the reservation regarding the item of
Painting, in Van Loon's tender which is
not intelligible, apparently the painting
has not been done and I am informed
not included in the Specifications, whereas
the Specifications state plainly "A" Paint
"all the woodwork, cornices and conductor
"pipes with two coats of the best white lead
"and linseed oil with a color approved of by
the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-998

Immediate

Ans. req.

P. E. Jones. Esq. M.D.
Indian Agent.
Hagersville.
Ont.

Dec 21st 1891

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 21st inst., I have to request that you will explain with regard to the tender forwarded therewith for Mr. W. C. Vandorn for the erection of a new school house on the Tuscarora Reserve of the Credit what is the meaning of the reservation regarding the item of painting in the said tender is not intelligible apparently. Requests

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 116-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

has not been
done and Mr.
Van Loon considers that it was
not included in the
Specifications whereas
the Specifications
state plainly

(See copy marked
passage & memo under
a & B.)

John G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12715

SPECIFICATIONS.

For the Erection of a School House upon the Reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit Township of Tuscarora, County of Brant, Ontario.

General.

The building to be a frame, with red brick veneering, trimmed with white brick; having two porches and a bell tower.

The main building to have an inside measurement of 35 X 20 feet; the porches inside measurement of 6 X 8 feet. The walls of main building to be 14 feet high.

Excavations.

The excavations for the foundations of the walls of main building and porches to be not less than 3' deep, and for the centre or dwarf wall not less than 1' deep.

The Foundation.

To be built of good full sized building stone, laid in good mortar, that below the ground in good rubble masonry and in random coursed work nape jointed above the ground. The walls on both sides are to be worked fair and smooth and to be pointed above ground with blue mortar, with a neat white joint, and the joints are to be neatly struck with the trowell. The footing of the wall to be not less than two feet in width and to slope inwards to 18 inches as shewn upon plate No. 1.

The foundation at the places (indicated in the plans) for the chimneys to be as much wider as is necessary to support said chimneys. The mortar is to be composed of well burnt lime 1/3 and

(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4152, File 418-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

and clean sharp sand 2/3, well mixed with water in due proportions. The centre foundations to be 1 foot in width at the top, one foot in the ground and two feet above ground, of good rubble masonry. The whole stone work to be well bedded and bound together in a good, sound, tradesmanlike manner.

Brick layers.

The bricks are to be good, hard, sound, fresh, well burnt red and white, of even surface and even colour. They are to be well bedded and bevelled at every course, and the front to be neatly jointed.

They are to be firmly spiked every fourth tier, the brick laid 8 courses to the 23", and the walls above the plates are to be filled to the level of the roof sheeting. The corners are to be of white brick, and a white brick belt around the building and porches as shown in Plans Nos. 1 and 2.

Chimneys.

The chimneys are to be built from foundation to topping; the one at the rear of the building to have two flues, one for smoke and one for ventillation, one side chimney to have a smoke flue, the other a ventillation flue.

The openings into the building to be made according to the direction of the Council. The smoke flues to be well and thoroughly plastered upon the inside, wall in, and bed in mortar all the brick work between door and window sills and frames, and have the whole complete in every respect. All necessary stove pipe or ventillation collars and stoppers to be provided and properly placed.

Stone Sills.

Provide properly dressed stone sills for the two porches doors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 216-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to be 6" X 12" and 6" longer than the openings.

Carpenter and Joiner.

Joists, Ground Floor.

The Joists for the ground floor to be 2 X 8 inches, to rest upon sills upon the foundation 2" X 6" which have been properly bedded with mortar. They shall be placed 18" apart, centre to centre.

Studding Rafters, Collar Beams, and Suspending Posts.

The Studding is to be 2" X 4" the upper joist 2" X 6". The rafters 2" X 8" and the collar beams 6" X 2". The suspending posts 6" X 1" to be placed 18" from centre to centre, all this material must be of good sound pine and free from loose knots. The rafters are to be properly notched and spiked down, and the whole frame work securely spiked and nailed upon a ~~XXXXXX~~ 4." 2" X 10" plate above the brick work.

Sheeting.

The main building and porches to be covered outside the studding with good, sound 1 inch sheeting.

Roofing.

Roof Sheeting.

The roof to be sheeted the same with good, sound one inch pine.

Shingles.

To be 3 X laid 4 1/2" to the weather and bedded in 1/2 inch of mortar or laid upon tar paper, as the committee may direct, two or more nails to each shingle.

Cornices.

The cornices of main roof to project 4" from the brick work horizontally with the proper fascia boards and mouldings as shown by Drawing No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 116-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Saddle Boards

The ridge of roof is to be covered with 2 1/2" rold to be carefully laid on saddle boards ~~and~~ less than 6 inches wide.

Arched Openings.

The openings from the main building into the porches to be 4' 6" wide 7' 6" from floor to crown of arch.

They are to be properly arched and neatly cased in, with good appropriate moulding, the frames to be strong and substantial and tenoned with an oak sill 3 inches thick, and all tenons to be painted with white lead before fixing.

Flooring.

The flooring to be well seasoned matched pine flooring 1 1/2 inches thick 4 inches wide closely laid and blind nailed to each joist and to be dressed after being laid, and to be free from shakes and loose knots. The floor of the teacher's dais or platform to be 6 feet wide, to be placed upon 6" X 2" joists 1' 6" apart upon the floor of the school, which, under the dais, may be rough undressed flooring, the platform floor to have nosing and proper moulding.

Wainscot.

Surround the school room and the porches with an upright dressed wainscot 3' high 1" dressed beaded on v jointed 6" wide blind nailed having moulded capping.

Ceiling or Inside Sheeting.

Excepting in the places provided for black boards the whole of the remaining walls and ceilings of school room and porches to be ceiled with horizontal dress sheeting, well seasoned and matched, and v jointed 1" X 4" free from shakes, sap, and loose knots, and blind nailed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Doors.

The Porch doors are to be 2 1/2 inch 4 panel, 7 feet high, 3' 4" wide, and to be filled in with 1 1/4 inch grooved v jointed panels, and to be put together with oak pins. The frames are to be 8" X 3" to rest securely ~~dowind~~ doweled into the stone sills and fastened to the studding.

The frames must be properly cased and moulded, and the doors hung to open outwards.

The back door to be 2' X 2' 6"--X 6' 8" 4 panels, having proper frames, mouldings with oak sills and white leaded tenons, all the doors to be hung with three four inch hinges and loose pin butts, to have the best 8" mortised door locks not less than $1.50 with proper burnishings.

Window Frames.

The frames in main building to be fitted for 1 3/4 " counter check sash, the size of glass to be 4 lights of 16" X 36", size of glass in porches to be 10" X 20", 4 lights.

The whole of the windows to be made with what is known as box frames, with parting strip fitted with weights, pulleys, and sash lifts; the sash to be hung on best six ply Silver Lake sash cord.

The finish of frames shall consist of an O G brick mould on the outside, with a neat clean cut clear 7/8" X 3" plaster finish on the inside (the design of which shall be approved by the Council) and fitted at angles with neat rosette, with proper stool and apron, the ~~same~~ same as under the sap on wainscotting, to run under the stool. The steps to be O G and with width enough to cover the joint between plaster and jamb.

(6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Porch Steps.

The porch steps shall consist of three steps and four risers; the risers to be 7/8" pine, the steps to be made of 1 1/2" X 4" white oak, with a 3/8" space left between each piece.

Platform.

The platform to be built of the same material as the steps, supported on 2" X 3" joists; all to rest on cedar posts.

Newel Posts.

Provide and fix 6" X 6" turned newels to each pair of steps as shewn on the plans, and fit in a neat moulded hand rail and balisters, hand rail to be 3" X 4", balisters 2 1/2" X 2 1/2", all of oak.

Porch Roof.

Provide 2" X 6" joists and place 18" apart and cover with 1 1/4" flooring, matched with 3" fall to the back inside corner and cover with two feet 26 gauge galvanized iron well nailed down with clout nails, and the seams well soldered. The roof to have an iron cresting of approved design, as shewn on Plan.

Belfry.

The belfry to be 5' X 5', placed on building as shewn on Plan, and made in detail and proportion the same as that on the Council Chamber.

Eavestroughing.

Provide and fix in position 10" girt eavestroughs to the main building O G in style, with two down pipes at the rear and 3" in diameter, also two small down pipes for porch, 2" in diameter.

Black Boards.

Provide material to lath and plaster a black board 3' X 34' and placed as directed by the Council, the mortar to be made, 1st coat,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 part Portland cement, 2 parts lime, and 3 parts sand, after being put on to be well floated up, to be perfectly straight. The 2nd coat to consist of 2 parts Portland cement, 1 part lime and sufficient plaster to make it rest, for finish, care must be taken to have a good smooth surface, and the last coat colored black with best lampblack.

Painting.

Provide and prime with the best white lead and oil, all of the windows, door frames, doors, and sashes.

Glazing.

Provide and glaze, in each sash, with good putty, double thick diamond star glass; care must be taken to have the glass well bedded in putty and pointed.

General Conditions.

Everything is to be provided to make the schoolhouse complete without extra charge, and the whole work is to be executed in a good, sound, and workmanlike manner, subject to the approval of the inspecting Architect, the Agent, and the Council, who shall be the judges of the work, and of its correspondence with the drawings and specifications.

Extras.

If any extras or alterations should be found necessary they are not to vitiate the contract, but shall be authorised and approved by the Council and the Agent.

The building must be completed by the 1891.

Advance.

An advance of 75 % of the work executed, and the material actually used in the building, will be made if required, to be granted upon the report of the Inspecting Architect, and Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deposit.

A deposit of $200.00 or approved security to that amount will be required from the contractor, which will be refunded upon the proper completion of the work at the specified time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

To Inclosure with Letter (5) 5-1-92

85998

122718

Indian Office
Hagersville
29th Dec. 1891

Dec 31/91

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. and asking for an explanation in regard to the painting of the new School House.

In reply I must again refer you to my letter of 31st Aug. last, third page, by which you will see the painting of the School House was left for a separate contract.

All the painting Mr. Van Loon had to do was to, "provide and prime "with the best white lead and oil, "all of the windows, door frames, "doors, and sashes,"

This specification, see page 8 of the enclosed copy, Mr. Van Loon has fulfilled.

The reason for making the Contractor do this priming was that the proper place and time for doing it, was at the

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dpty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Factory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122718

factory and before the articles were placed in the building.

Wm A.A. Jones. received the contract for painting the School House, and I am preparing a report upon it today.

I am.

Sir.

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122691

Hagersville Jan 2 92

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you that I have received your letter of the 28th ult. with reference to the Indian Affairs

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE JAN 4 1892

Ottawa

relating to the Indian Money for the Onondaga Reserve and in reply would say that I have not received any cheque for the Indian Money for the Onondaga Reserve for the present year. I have not received any cheque for the last half year. I am certain that the Indians of the Onondaga Reserve will be very much disappointed if they do not get their money for the present year. I have been in the habit of receiving my cheque for the Indian Money for the Onondaga Reserve about the 24th of June and expected a cheque for the present year. I have not heard any thing since

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122691

now I have made preparations
for a short course of instruction
(3 months) at the Royal School
of Infantry, Toronto — and have
got to report myself on the 1st
of this month, and will be obliged
to give it up unless I get this
settled. And I have not been
treated sufficiently well in the matter
to feel inclined to have the annoyance
of such a complicated affair. And I
do really not want to be in
pecuniary difficulties any longer
than I can help. I have
been very economical, and the
consequence is I shall be quite
dissatisfied with the work.

I can consideably just-
ify my not selling the money
as my Commission and some other
Materiel cost me more by getting
it on a longer term than 30 days.
Now I hope you will do me the
favor of sending it at once and save
me further trouble, they want to
begin school here on the 9th inst.

Yours &c
W. C. Van Loon
Hagersville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86-998

122722

Indian Office.
Hagersville.
31st Dec. 1891.

Sir

Yours 5/1/92

122722

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to the acceptance by the Council and Agent of the tender of Mr. Van Loon for the building of the School House without having first submitted the tenders to the Department for reference and authority.

I have two excuses to offer for having with the approval of the Council accepted Mr. Van Loons tender and entered into contract with him.

First- The time of year 15. Sept. when the Plans and Specifications were finally approved was so late that it was necessary the Contractor should begin work at once to have the School built in 1891.

Second- Previous tenders for

L. Vankoughnet- Esq.
Dpty. of Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

works upon the Reserve had been accepted by myself and the Council without comment or objection by the Department, and I supposed as part of the Outside Indian Dept: I was acting properly.

Hereafter I will submit all Tenders to the Superintendent General for approval, and I would like you to inform me if they should be sent to Ottawa unopened or shall I and the Council open them here and express an opinion if choice?

Unfortunately the tenders for the other works lately executed are in the same position, myself and the Council having approved of the lowest tender in each case and awarded the contract immediately.

The fact that the contractors have not asked for any advance, as they might have done, would tend to show that mine and the Council's judgment was correct in believing that they were substantial and reliable men.

I have a doubt in my mind whether I could obtain from this Council a resolution

or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12??72

or requisition asking for the payment from their funds to a contractor they had not approved of.

I trust that this 'presumption' upon my part, will no longer delay the payment to the contractors of what is due them.

The completion of these Public Works is creditable to the Council and Band, and the fine work done is creditable to the Contractors, and the Band celebrated the event by a mountie feast and entertainment yesterday, and they do not expect to draw upon their funds at Ottawa for any of the expenses thereof.

I have not heard a word of complaint from any member of the Band in respect to the works lately completed.

I am
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85998

Re 12269/1

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 5th January 1892

With reference to Mr. Vankoughnet's letter of the 2nd inst, I beg to recommend that, as the explanations of Agent Jones appear satisfactory, an advance of $900.00 be granted on account; thus reserving a balance of $83.80 for further consideration of the Chief Surveyor on his return to the Dept.

The original tender was $945.00
Extras accepted by Agent & Council 38.80
Total $983.80

The only question was with regard to painting which was included in the specifications but not in the tender

Approved
Dw
5/1

Immediately
1. To Secretary
I think a Dft for $900 may be sent in anticipation of the Order in Council
2. Return

D Law 5/1/92

D Greene

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To [redacted] Ottawa, 5th — 1 — 1892

Re [illegible] Circ. No. 13 — 12271 8 -
Lumbermen.

Ans'd [illegible] Circ. No. 14 — 12261.

Correspondence re [illegible] 22723
Six Nations
Mrs. Secretary
8 Jany 92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85998 W. E. Jones Esq. M.D.
Indian Office.
Hagersville.
Ont.

Indian Branch
9. 1. 92
Answered

Jany 9th 1892

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of your letter of the 31st Ult., relative to the acceptance of the tenders for the erection of the School House on the New Credit Reserve, and on the subject of tenders generally.

In reply I beg to inform you that you should ok enquire for works to be constructed on the Reserve which have been notified to be tendered for; and you should there

Report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

report on the ~~tenders~~ received after consulting the Council, & you should recommend which should be accepted and why, and await instructions.

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 122913 189

Draft $6,998—

SECY'S BRANCH,
JAN 12 1892
WASHINGTON

Memorandum.

The undersigned begs to report that a necessity having arisen for the erection of a new school-building on the Reserve of the Mississagua Indians in the Township of Tuscarora, in the County of Haldimand, a plan and specifications of the same were prepared, and after having been approved of by the Department tenders for the erection of the school-house were invited, and the lowest tender for the same received was that

To His Excellency
The Governor General
in Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of the W. C. Sandham, of Hagersville, the amount for which he contracted to erect the building being $983.80. The building in question has been completed in accordance with the plan and specifications; and it is now respectfully recommended that authority be given for the payment from the Capital ~~funds~~ of the Mississauga Band No. 40 Grand River, of the amount of the contract. The Mississauga Band in question have at the credit of their Capital account the sum of $1183.30 5/8.

J. D. Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

No. of Acct. 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 122904 Hospital

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hugh Stewart

DATE. | AMOUNT.

WATERLOO, ONT. Dec 18th 1891

Mr. H. Stewart

In Account with

GRAYBILL & CO.,

Graybill Mfg. Co. Ltd
SUCCESSORS TO

Sole Manufacturers for the Dominion of the

TUCKER LETTER AND DOCUMENT FILES

AND AUTOMATIC SUSPENSION CABINETS.

ALSO,

FINE * OFFICE * FURNITURE

TERMS..

			London Fun Penn.
5 No 2 Oak Sep. School Seats	4 00	20	00
12 " 4 " " " "	3 80	45	60
10 " 5 " " " "	3 65	36	50
3 " 2 " " Rocker	2 27	6	81
1 " 91 Teacher's Desk		7	00
Duplicate			$116 41

$116 41

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. E. Jones Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12290½

Indian Office
Hagersville
4th Jany. 1892.

Sir—

I beg leave to enclose the account in duplicate for the seats furnished the New School House.

It was left by the Council of the 7th ult^o^ for the Council to procure the seats and other furniture necessary for the School House.

They examined the "Oxford," and the "Famous Automatic" seats and unanimously selected the "Oxford" seat as being the most durable & best though slightly higher in price.

You will see they ordered 30 double seats and a teachers desk.

Mr. H. Stewart is the Agent of the Company here and I recommend a cheque being issued in his favor The seats have been delivered and placed.

I am
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones—
Indian Agent.

L. Van Koughnet Esq.
Dep^ty^. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122313

Hagersville Ont. Jan 8th 1892

To the Hon Edgar Dewdney
Supt General
Indian Affairs

Hon. Sir:-

Mr [illegible] Contractor, who built the New Credit School, applied to me for the Missionary to the Credit is desirous of receiving a remittance from the Dept for this work.

It is now some six weeks since the edifice was completed, and as he is desirous of going to Toronto to procure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Immediate Reclamation

To Accl

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 13th June 1891

ACC
JAN 14 1892
BRANCH

Please see Nos 122904 &
122915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate.

No. of Acct. 18. Capital

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alfred A. Jones

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1891		
Jan.	7th	To amount of contract for painting School houses according to specifications furnished by P.E. Jones Indian Agent.
		$85-00

1st Cap.

2764

$85 00

$ 85- 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. E. Jones Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123109

Haguenille Ont
October 31st 1891

I will Point School Houses on Indian Reserve According to Specifications at Dr Jones Office & a good workmanlike manner for One Hundred and Five Dollars (Currency) ($123.00) Finishing the Roof on or before the first of March next.

Witness

Chas. Mitchell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cor

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123100

W. E. Jones
Indian Agent

Dear Sir

I hereby tender for the painting of the School House according to the Specifications. for the sum of Eighty five dollars. ($85.00).

Yours &c
Alfred A. Jones

Hagersville 31st Oct-
1891

Tender accepted
W. E. Jones
Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123100

SPECIFICATIONS.

For Painting a New School House upon the Reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit.

Where required, knot with the best material all the wood work both inside and outside of building.

Prime all the dressed wood work with good oil and white lead, and stop all holes with putty.

Paint all the wood work, eave-troughs, and conduct pipes with two coats of the best white lead and linseed oil, with a color approved of by the Council.

The whole of the painter's work is to be done in the best and most workmanlike manner, and with the best materials, which are to be furnished by the contractor.

(Sgd) P. E. Jones,
Indian Agent.

Indian Office,
Hagersville,
August, 1891.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 2150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123100

TENDERS.

SEALED TENDERS will be received by the undersigned on or before the 31 day of Oct. 189/ at the hour of 12 o'clock, noon, for the following work upon the **NEW CREDIT RESERVE**, viz :

The Painting of the New School House

Plans and Specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Hagersville. The lowest or any Tender not necessarily accepted.

Indian Office,
Hagersville, 24th Oct **189/**

P. E. JONES,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123190

Indian Office
Hagersville
11th January 1892

Sir,

I beg leave to report upon the completion of the Painting of the New School House upon this Reserve.

On the 24th Oct. last Van-Loon had so far progressed with the building, that I invited in Hagersville, Caledonia, and the Reserve, the enclosed advertisment for tenders. I also sent a copy to Geo. D. Jones a painter, and a member of the Band, at Brantford.

Upon 31st Oct. I had received two tenders, one from Alf. A. Jones, a member of the Band, for $85.00 and one from J. H. Cline of Hagersville for $123.90. The tender of Alf. A. Jones was accepted by resolution of Council 7th Nov. 1891. I enclose both tenders.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy of Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The work has been completed to the entire satisfaction of the Council and myself.

I enclose Mr. Jones' account in duplicate, and advise its early payment, as he is a poor man and must settle for the material he used.

I am
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

To [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs,

[illegible] 189 2

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

85998) W. E. Jones, Esq. M.D.
Indian Agent.
Hagersville.
Ont.

Indian Office
Ottawa 17th May 1892

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst, enclosing an a/c for seats and desks purchased for the new school on the Mississauga Reserve of the Credit; and in reply I have to request that you will quote the letter from the Dept authorizing this purchase, and report what has become of the school furniture formerly in use.

I am, Sir,
Your Obt Servt
D. C. Scott
for Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. W. Elliott. Esq.
Notary Public
Hagersville
Ont.

January 19th 1892

Sir,

I have to ack.
the rect. of your letter
of the 9th Inst., relative
to the amount due Mr
W. C. Vandoon on account
of his contract for the
construction of the new
School on the Reserve
of the Mississaugas of the
Credit; and in reply
I have to inform
you that a cheque
for Mr Vandoon was
sent to Mr Agent Jones
on the 8th Inst.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 20 Jany — 1892

Re painting of the Rus-sissaug Reserve School House.

Mr P.E. Jones's letter of the 4 January returned down) shows that only two Tenderers answered the Advertise-ment of 31st of Oct re. the painting of the School House above one a Mr. Cline who offered to do the work for the sum of $23.90 & the other a Mr. Alf A. Jones a member of the Band whose tender was $85.00.

The Agent says that the Tender of Mr. Alf. A. Jones was accepted by resolu-tion of the Council 7th Inst for 1891. The paint-ing is now completed and has been accepted by the Agent and Council.

I would therefore recommend the payment of the account which is on file amounting to $85.00.

P.S. The above Tenders were not submitted to the Dept. for approval until the work was let & approved of by the Council.

W.D.C.

R. Reed Secty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Superintendent General Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa 24 January 1902

Re. Contract for Building School House at the Mississaquas of the Credit.

I have the honor to report that the Contractor for the above work has completed the construction by a Cheque sent to the agent on the 7th inst. and there is yet due the Contract ($83.80) Eighty three dollars & eighty Cts. which I would recommend be sent to the Contractor the balance of the Contract for Building being being $83.80

I beg respectfully to draw your attention to the fact that the form of O. in C. mentions this item $83.80 - but the painting of the school which must be [illegible] from Contract item, amounts to $85.00/100 and also the furniture acct amounting to $116.41. These two acct owned together make $1185.21 for the school and furniture, I would suggest that the form of O. in C. on file be withdrawn and another forwarded embodying the full amt.

Two Memos

W. D. Austin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123337

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 22nd Jany., 1892

Draft

SECY'S BRANCH,
JAN 22 1892
Wm. EN.

Memorandum

The undersigned begs to refer to ~~his report of~~ order of the ~~12th instant to~~ Your Excellency in Council of the 18th inst. ~~recommending~~ giving that authority ~~be given~~ for the payment from the capital of the Mississaguas of the Credit of $983.80 for the construction of a school building, and to state that the contract for the erection of the building did not provide for the painting of the same. That work was let separately, and the contract therefor was awarded by the Council of the Mississaguas to Alfred A. Jones, a member of the Band, whose tender for $85.00 was the lower of the two received. The Agent of the Band reports that the painting has been done to the entire satisfaction of the Council and himself.

The undersigned, therefore, ~~respectfully~~ recommends that authority be given for the payment from the capital of the Mississaguas, which amounts to ~~$1,200.12~~ $182.82 1.68 of $85.00, being the amount of Mr. Jones' contract for painting the new school building.

To His Excellency
The Governor General in Council.

Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115 123379

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1892

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

JAN 18 1892

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the **Governor General in Council**, on the 18th January 1892

On a Memorandum dated 12th January 1892 from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs stating that he has received from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior a letter dated 9th instant in which it is stated that the Commissioner of Dominion Lands has reported that the Indians of the Gordon Band of Indians have selected Reserves in the Township of Wadena, in the County of Saskatchewan, as per plan and description herewith transmitted by the Dominion Lands Surveyor, and that the Chief and Councillors have expressed their satisfaction with the selection made, and asked that the same may be approved by the Department of Indian Affairs.

The Minister submits for approval.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior &
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs &c &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of Indian Affairs, Canada
for the year ending 31st March
1880 with an Index, and the
Census returns for the same
year, received from the Superintendent
of Upper Canada, by Negotiations, the
Amount for which the
Estimates provided. The
Estimates for the year
ending 31st March 1881.

The Estimates for the year ending
31st March 1880. By the Estimates for
the year ending 31st March 1881
of the Superintendent of Upper Canada
of the Indians, the Superintendent

Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band in question have at the Credit of their Capital account the sum of $183,305.48 and have requested that the Court of the Island Lake Reserve be opened.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

Clerk of the Privy Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207 123828

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the **Governor General in Council,** *on the 1st February 1892.*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1892

On a Memorandum, dated 22nd January, 1892, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, referring to the Order of Your Excellency in Council of the 15th January, instant, giving authority for the payment from the Capital of the Mississaguas of the credit of $953.00 for the construction of a school building and stating that the contract for the erection of the building did not provide for the painting of the same.

The Minister states that that work was let separately, and the contract therefor was awarded by the Council of the Mississaguas to Mr Alfred W Jones, a member of the Band, whose tender for $55.00 was the lowest of the two received. The Agent of the

To the Honourable
The Minister Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of the Board reports that the painting has been done to the entire satisfaction of the Council and himself.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that authority be given for the payment from the Capital of the Mississaguas which amounts to $152,321.65 of $88.00 being the amount of Mr. Jones' Contract for painting the new School building.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

John J. McGee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-998

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
FEB 9
1892

127330

Indian Office
Hagersville
6th Feby. 1892.

Sir -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ult: respecting the account for seats and desks for the new School House, and asking me to quote from Departmental letter the authority for the purchase of said seats &c., and to report what has become of the furniture formerly used

In reply I have to say that I cannot quote from any letter of the Department authorizing the purchase of seats for the School.

The seats in the old School house were placed there about 25 years ago, and are the old fashioned ones, nailed to the floor and wall, and entirely unfitted for a new School House. They remain in the old building, and the Council will no doubt try to part with them and the building at their next Council.

L Vankoughnet Esq
Dep. Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123330

All the movable furniture has been taken to the New School. The water closets have also been moved and placed in position.

I think the Council, trustees, and myself, made the proper selection, of seats which were of course absolutely necessary and the proceedings in that matter were reported in my letter of the 4th ult.

Mr. Stewart complains that the Company have drawn upon him for the payment of the seats, and I trust the Dept. will see fit to send him a cheque as soon as possible.

I am,
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones
Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 18

I would recommend that the Band be allowed to sell the old Council House for $3.50 and that the Band be authorized to purchase the old Store for $85.00 and that the Agent be instructed to pay over the proceeds of the sale of the same to the Band. Mr. Jones says in his letter of 6th inst. that the Council will no doubt try to part with the old furniture and building at the next Council meeting. I would suggest that he be informed that he should not allow any final disposition to be made of the same.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 18

Sales without the authority of the Department, and also that any moneys received therefor must be ~~received~~ remitted to the Dept. for to be placed to the Credit of the Band

R. J. Dalton
Accd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. 9 - 2 - 1892

To Accountants

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 8 1892
DIRECTOR

Please ... Collect ... Lic 12388

" 12388

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85,998 P. E. Jones Esq M.D.
Indian Agent.
Hagersville
Ont.

Feby 16th 1892

Cheques (3)

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 6th Inst I enclose herewith cheques Nos 2704 & 2703 for $85.00 & $116.40 in favour of Alfred A. Jones and Hugh Stewart, respectively for painting the new School house on the Mississauga Reserve of the Credit and for seats and desks supplied for the same; and I have to inform you that you should not allow any final disposition

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

to be made of the
old furniture and
school building
without the authority
of the Dept.; and
any moneys received
therefor must be remitted
to the Dept. to be placed
to the credit of the Band.

I have also to inform
you that the authority
of the Dept. for any
new purchases must
invariably be previously
obtained, and hereafter
none will be paid for
unless authorized by the
Dept.

I enclose (LO 2702)
for the balance, $83.50, due Mr
W. G. Van d'Oven for building
the new school house above
referred to is also enclosed.

I have &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File with papers

Toronto Dec 15th 1892

12110

Sir I have written you several times since I furnished my account on the new credit - Reserve I would like to know why a cheque for the balance has not been sent: I have not - the account - with me but - there is $83.00 or 85.00 back on the school house and $219.00 for wood shed, fence, and outbuildings If there is anything wrong I would like to know it: If not: I hope you will favour me with a cheque at once. or I will be obliged to try some other means to get a settlement and very Soon so. Yours Respectfully

W.E. Van Loon
New Fort - Barracks. Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To Dept Secretary

Received 16 Feb 1892
Col. Vankoughnet's letter
in terms of this memo.
Dr Vankoughnet's letter
Dated 10th Feb 1892

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 189

A cheque for $ in favour of Mr Vankoughnet
for building a Council House was
sent to Agent Jones on 16th inst.
No ap. has been received,
for building Road Shed, fence &c
and although the question of building
a Road Shed is mentioned in
Minutes of Council of 7th Nov. (File
122235) no authority was given
by the Dept to have the work done

R. J. Gallow
for Secy

CORRESPONDENCE
FEB 19 1892
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8598

Immediate

Wm. W. C. Gandoon
New Fort Barracks
Toronto. Ont.

Feby 19. 1892

Sir,

I have to ack the rec't. of your letter of the 15th Inst, stating that there is still due you on a/c of contract for the School House on the Mississaugs Reserve of the Credit a balance of $83.00 or $85.00 besides $219.00 for woodshed, fence &c; and in reply I beg to inform you that a cheque for the balance above referred to viz $83.80 was sent to Mr. Agent Jones for you on the 16th Inst ~~&c~~

No a/c has been rec'd for building woodshed, fence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 7th and although
the question of building
a woodshed ~~is mentioned~~
is mentioned in the
Minutes of the Mississauga
Council of the 7th Inst (File No 122,235)
No authority was given
by the Dept to have the
work done.

Yours &c.

P. E. Jones Esq. M.D.
Indian Agent
Hagersville.
Ont.

with encls

Feby 19th 1892

Sir, I enclose herewith
a copy of a letter dated
the 15th Inst from Rev.
W. C. Van Loon in which
he alleges, inter alia, that
there is due him $219.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for woodshed, fence. &c.
presumably in connection
with the school house
recently built by him
on the Mississauga Reserve
of the Credit. I also
enclose a copy of the
Dep[t]s reply to the said
letter, and I have to
request that you
will furnish explanation
on the matter

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

12127

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
FEB 24 1892
I.C.

Specifications

For the building of a Wood shed and other work at the New Credit School House Grounds.

The Wood shed shall be 20'x12' with 8' posts. The studding to be 3"x4" and placed 2' from centre to centre. The rafters 2"x6" and placed 2' from ctr. to ctr. The upper joice to be placed 4' from ctr. to ctr. and to be 2"x6" and a joist 1"x6" from each joice to the rafters.

The rafters to rest upon a plate upon the studding 4"x4". The frame work to be built upon sills 8"x8" All the frame work to be made of good sound pine. The roof to be of the same pitch as the School House sheated with good inch pine and covered with XXX shingles laid 5" to the weather. The building to be enclosed with 1' pine dressed V siding, to extend 1" or more below the surface of the ground.

The sills to rest upon six stone pillars of robble masonry and to be 2' in the ground and 6"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124273

1

6" above ground and 18" square. The building to have no lower joice or floor.

The wood shed to have two doors 3'X 7'X 1½" solid battoned and of the best pine. to be placed as shown upon the plan. The back door to have a strong thumb catch and a heavy bolt upon the inside. The south door to have a strong thumb catch and the proper fixings for a first class padlock.

A window is to be made upon the East side for 12 lights 8"X 10" with proper frame and casings, primed with white lead and oil, and properly glazed.

The roof to be supplied with proper 6" ridge boards and be be decorated with a turned newel post at each end.

All the material to be supplied by the contractor and the work to be done in a good workmanlike manner.

P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121273

Specipications

Of other work at the New Credit School House.

1st About 170 ft of side walk shall be built 3' and 4' wide of 1½" pine plank to rest upon two stringers 3"x 4" under the 3' walk, and three stringers 3"x 4" under the 4' walke as shown by plan.

2nd Fencing. A fence 6' high of 1" pine with cedar posts and 3"x 4" scantling from the centre of the Wood Shed to the School House, less the side walk. A picket fence approved by the Agent and Chief Councillor from side line fence to girls porch steps, as shown by plan.

3rd The earth about the side walkes to be leveled and the stringers to rest upon secure blocks of stone and to be level and solid.

4th Excavations to be made 6' deep and about 7'6"x 5'6" to accomodate in size the Water Closets at the old School House, and to be walled up with good stone masonry to be placed as shown in the Plan. All material be be provided by the contractor.

Hagersville
4th Nov. 1891

P. E. Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

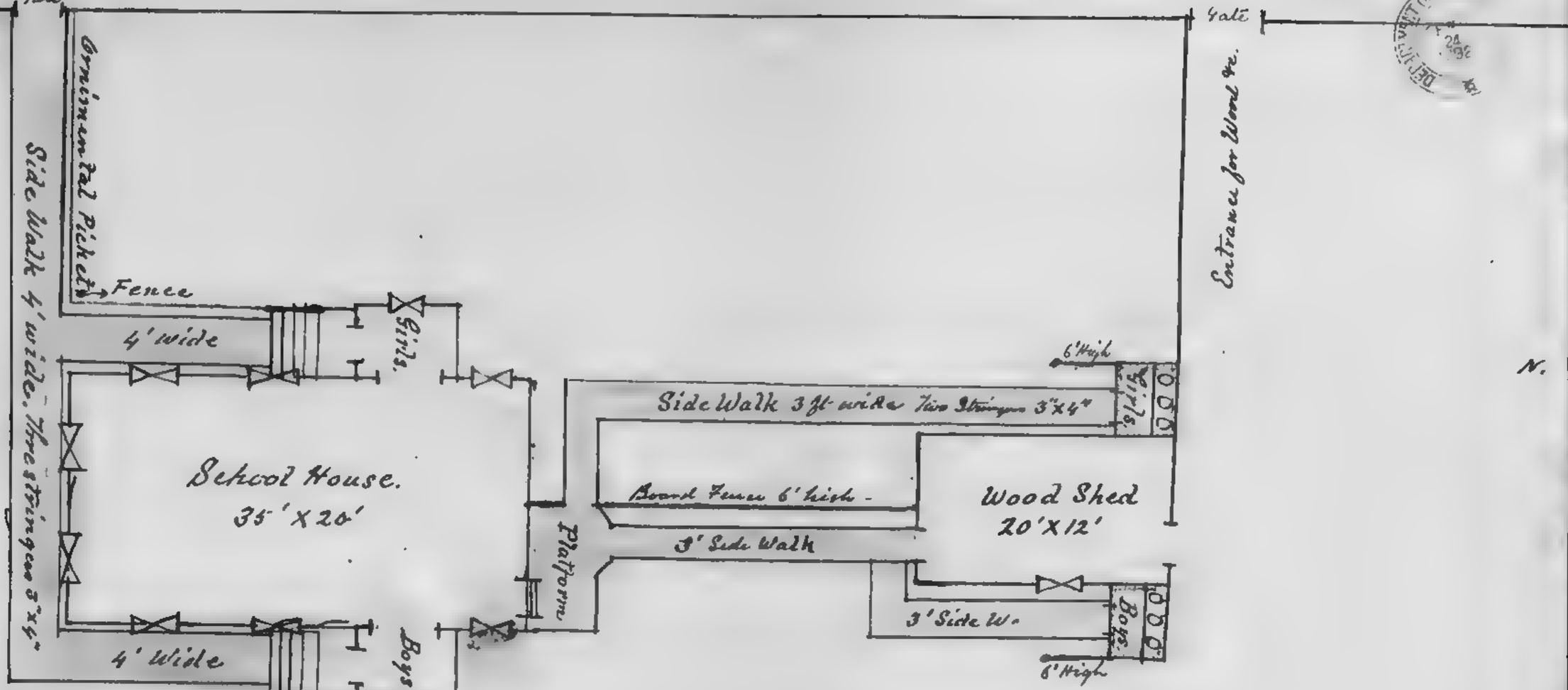
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.

Side Line Road

121273



Plan of
Surroundings of School House.
At New Credit.
Dec. 1891
E.

R. E. Jones Esq.
Indian Agent.

Scale 8 ft to the inch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1892

12127 3

TENDERS.

SEALED TENDERS will be received by the undersigned on or before the 14 day of Nov 189/ at the hour of 12 o'clock, noon, for the following work upon the **NEW CREDIT RESERVE**, viz :

The erection of a Wood Shed and other work at the New School House Grounds.

Plans and Specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Hagersville. The lowest or any Tender not necessarily accepted.

Indian Office,
Hagersville, 10th Nov **189/**

P. E. JONES,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov 14 — 91

124273

I hereby agree to build a wood shed, foundations for two water closets, fence & walks, at the new school house on the new credit Reserve, Township 2 Success, according to plans & specifications prepared by P. E. Jones Indian Agent Hagersville, and to furnish all Material & do every necessary to complete the Job for the sum of two hundred & twenty dollars $220.00

W. C. Van Loon
Hagersville

To P. E. Jones
Indian Agent.
Hagersville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124273

Hagersville Nov 14/91

Tender for Woodshed & Fence & outbuildings at New school House for Mississauga Band
We will agree to Build the above for the sum of Two hundred & Twenty Five Dollars ($225.00)
that will include lining & ex Gables N sill on Board & Batt

Wm Stewart

Saulbourne
82 19
Wood Shed &c.

To C. C. Lewis
Hagersville
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Jones
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85998

Immediate
& Confidential
Report &c

25.2.92

12127

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1892

Indian Office
Hagersville
22nd Feby. 1892

Sir -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. enclosing Copies of Mr. Van Loons and the Departments letters in respect to money due to Mr. Vanloon for work done at the New School House.

In reply I beg leave to say that I received the cheque No. 2702 dated 11th Feby. for $83.80 in favour of W. C. Vanloon upon the 19th inst. and I have forwarded it to his address Toronto.

In respect to the building of a Wood Shed and other work necessary at the School House I beg leave to report.

The Councils authority for the building of a Wood Shed is embraced in the 2nd 3rd and 4th motions of the Council of the 7th of Nov. last.

Upon the 10th Nov. I had posted in Hagersville and upon the Reserve the enclosed Notices for Tenders to be opened upon the 14th November.

L. Van Koughnet Esq.
Dpty of Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2/ In the mean time I made out the enclosed plan and Specifications.

2/ Upon the 14th Inst. I had received the two enclosed tenders.

W. C. Van Loon. $219.00

H. J. W. Stewart. 225.00

The Tender of Mr. W. C. Van-Loon was accepted by the Chief Councillor and myself. as he was the lowest, and had just completed the School House building to our entire satisfaction.

The excavations for the water closets and masonry connected therewith, and the building of the side walks and fences, were an afterthought, but the Chief Councillor and Council requested me to embrace this work in the specifications, and in an informal manner approved of the Plans and Specifications.

The work was completed by the 7th Dec. at which date a Council was held and the following resolution (3rd) passed.

" Moved by D. McDougall C. C. and
" by Wm Sterling that this Council recommend
" the payment to Van Loon & Anderson of the
" amount of their contract for the building
" of the Wood Shed, Side walks. & fences.
" at the New School House

Carried"

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

I am now aware that the Dept. requires all such contracts to be approved of at Ottawa before closing a bargain, and I will hereafter see that such is done. In extenuation of my action I must plead, that at the time I thought the unanimous wish of the Council together with my approval was sufficient, and the precarious state of the weather and the short time available made it necessary for prompt action that the work might be completed before the Xmas holidays.

The work has met with the hearty approval of the Council, and no complaints have been made by others; it was done at a very moderate figure, and I trust Mr. Van-Loon will receive a cheque for the amount of his contract $219.00 as soon as possible. For influenza, Mr Dingmans investigation and Mr. Van Loons absence, have caused me to delay this report longer than I otherwise would have done.

I am
Sir—
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones—
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To The Deputy Superintendent General's

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa 25 Feby 1891

Inspector Wright to be instructed to proceed to Vancouver immediate

Re Shed Extension & Water Closets for the New Credit School.

$219.00

Rec'd Feb 25/91

I have examined the Plans & Specifications of the works above mentioned and beg to state that the Plans & Specifications are very good and the execution of the work appears to be in keeping with them, and I consider the the School House and outhouses are of such a nature that Mr Agent Jones is, to be praised in connection with carrying the whole out without the expense of an architect.

Respectfully

recommend the payment of the account for the above, A copy of the resolution of Council respecting these works are the above papers of his letter of 22 inst & his explanation of why the Dept. was not informed before of the work which was carried out without its approval

Corrected Plan & Specifications to be forwarded to the Agent without any reference to this office

W. Wright

~4/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CONGRES... BRANCH.

Indian Dept

P. E. Jones, Esq. M.D.
Indian Agent.
Mayerville, Ont

Indian Office
Ans. rec'd

Feby 26, 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst; and in reply I enclose a cheque No. 2935 in favor of Mr. R. C. Van Loon, for the sum of $219.00, in payment of his contract during a portion of the year, work done at the new School house of the Missisauga Reserve of the Credit.

A voucher in duplicate for this payment is also sent to the Dept.

I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

12223 5

P E Jones Esqr
Indian Agent
Nanaville
Ont.

Ldx 31st March 1892

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st December last, enclosing a certified list of the names of the pupils of the New Credit School entitled to prizes, I have now to request that you will, as ~~requested~~ mentioned in letter (Form A) of the 23rd ult, draw draft, payable to the order of the Rev Dr Ryerson, and forward the same to this office, in order that it may be signed by the recipients of the several prizes.

Your obt Servt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122235

P. E. Jones. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Hagersville.
Ont.

ANSWER [illegible]

Brax 14th Mch 1892

Sir,

I have to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 12th Decr last, enclosing the Minutes of a special Council held on the 7th December, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Leaders received for painting the school building should be forwarded to the Dept. for approval, and the by-laws respecting Schools as amended should also be returned.

Your O. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#22235 12,1853

Rec'd 9 Feb'y 1892

Indian Office
Ottawa
8th March 1892

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., acknowledging the receipt of the minutes of Special Council of 7th Nov. last; and asking for the tenders for painting school building and for the by-law respecting schools as amended.

In reply I beg leave to say that the tenders for painting the School House were enclosed with my letter of 11th Jany. last. and the painting was paid for by cheque no. 2704 enclosed in your letter of 16 Feby. last No. 85991.

In respect to the school by-Law, I beg leave to refer you to my letter of 19th Oct. 91. and to your reply of 4th Nov. No. 120719 paragraph 5.

The School By-Law was enacted at Council 23rd Sept. 1891.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121853

with certain minor amendments and approved of by the Department No. 6 Sept. 19 was by your advice made more plain by resolution of Council of 7th Nov. last.

The School By-Law is a very lengthy one and I cannot see any necessity for re-writing it for the few amendments made.

If you have any of the old printed by-laws to spare, I would like to receive them. I have only ~~only~~ one left and it is somewhat mutilated.

I am.

Sir.

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122235

124739

Indian Office
Hagersville
5th March 1892

To Hayter Reed Esq
Deputy Superintendent Genl
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 3rd inst in respect to the prize money paid the children of the New Credit School.

I distributed the money in envelopes in the New School House upon 30th Dec. last the day of the feast and formal opening.

The children and the teacher were delighted, and it was a pleasant sight to see the bright black eyes sparkle, as they came up to receive their rewards of merit.

I enclose the receipt. The last four are the names of little mites, 6 or 7 years of age. The last two made an attempt to write their names

The teacher reports the attendance about double since the opening of the New School.

I am.
Sir.
Your Obdt. Servt.
P. E. Jones.
Indian Agent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

121789

13

Received from the Department of Indian Affairs through Agent P. E. Jones. the sums set opposite our names, as Prizes given by the Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit to School Children for the year 1891.

	$	c	
Charlotte Sterling	5	00	Charlotte Sterling
Mabel Jones	2	75	Mabel Jones
Lillian Wood	2	00	Lillian Wood
Alfred Henry	1	25	C. Alfred Henry.
George King. Jr	3	50	George King.
Reggie McDougall	1	50	Reggie Mc Dougall
Oliver Wood Jr	6	50	Oliver Wood
John Hrechmer	1	00	Jacob Laforme
Jacob Laforme	1	25	John his x mark Hrechmer
Gertie Laforme	4	00	Gertie her x mark Laforme
Floyd Wood	10	00	Floyd Wood.
Lewis King.		25	Lewis x King

$51.00

New Credit Reserve.
30th Dec. 1891

P. E. Jones
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

$219.00 12175

Toronto March 3rd 1892

Received from Indian agent P.E. Jones cheque No 2935 for two hundred and nineteen dollars being amount in full of my contract for building wood shed and other work at new school houses on the reserve of the Mississaugas of the credit-

W.C. Van Loon

$219.00 12175

Toronto March 3d 1892

Received from Indian Agent P.E. Jones cheque No 2935 for two hundred and nineteen dollars being amount in full of my contract for building wood shed and other work at new school house on the reserve of the Mississaugas of the credit.

W.C. Van Loon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Toronto May 4th 92

121775

P.E. Jones Esqr.

Hagersville

Dear Sir

I received your letter last night containing the cheque for full amount - done men for work done on the reserve. And I enclose you a receipt - made out in duplicate for the same, and I feel eternally thankful to you and the council for the honorable and straight forward way you have dealt with me in the matter. and I shall remember you through all the years to come

I am getting along fairly well and doing the best - I can

Yours Respectfully

W.E. Van Loon

New Ont - Barracks

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-998

124735 Indian Office
Hagersville
7th March 1892

Sir.

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing cheque No. 2935 in favour of W. C. Van-Loon for $219 00 in payment of his contract for building a Wood shed and other work at the New School House.

In reply I report, that I sent the cheque to Mr. Van Loon and have received the enclosed receipt in duplicate. I also enclose Mr Van Loons letter to me which shows he is perfectly satisfied with the action of myself and Council in this matter.

I am.

Sir.

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones

Indian Agent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Depty. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

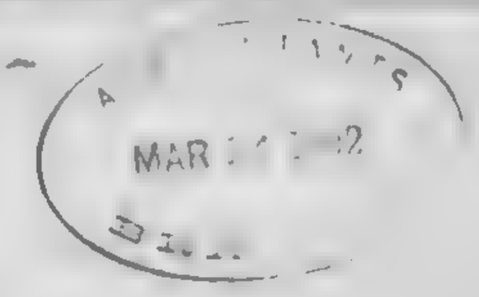
POOR COPY

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Ottawa, 12th March 1892

1st Copy Re 124782. 124785



2. Lehmann Re 124653 ✓ DD

3 Schools Inv. Ind. Bds. Re 124653

A.G.

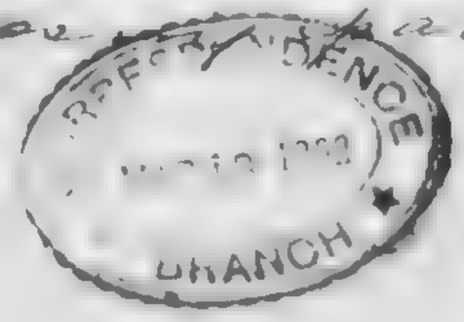
MEMORANDUM

To Capt. Lapointe

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 17th March 1892

Please ask Agent Jones letter of the 8th inst and say that the Dept has none of the seed specified by Canon O'Meara to issue the seed upon the receipt of his letter



for D. Dn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRESPONDENCE Indian Affairs.

85998

P. E. Jones Esq. M.D.
Indian Agent.
Hagersville.
Ont.

March 23rd 1892

Sir,

I have to ack the rect. of your letter of the 8th inst. referring inter alia to the School By-Law passed by the Chiefs & Warriors of the Credit in Council; and with regard to the request made in the last paragraph, ~~of your letter~~ I beg to inform you that the Dept. has none of the old printed by-laws.

I/ [illegible] & C.

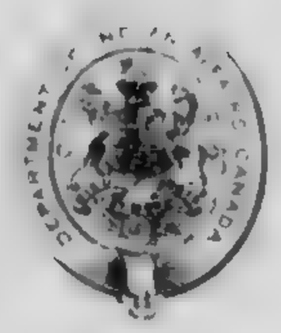
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
- 1 - 85,198.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER



Toronto 19th January, 1892.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the amount due Mr. W. C. Van Loon, on account of his contract for the construction of the new school on the Reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit; and in reply, I have to inform you that a cheque for Mr. Van Loon was sent to Mr. Agent Jones on the 8th instant.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indn. Affairs.

J. W. Elliott Esqre
Notary - Public
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. W. W. I.

J. W. Elliott Esq.
Notary Public
Hagersville
Ont.

CANADA
FREE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Duplicate

No. of Acct. 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To G. Haas Hamilton Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1892			
May	23	To 100 evergreens for Public Grounds at New Credit-	$ 10 00
			$ 10 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. E. Jones Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127683

No. of Acct. 18.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To G. Haas Hamilton Ont.

DATE.		AMOUNT.



G. HAAS,

FRUIT AND ORNAMENTAL TREES,

Shrubs, Roses and Grape Vines

a Specialty.

Hamilton May 23 1892

Department of Indian Affairs for P. E. Jones & Dr to G. Haas

May	23	To 100 Evergreens for Public Grounds at New Credit Hagersville	$10 00
			$10 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. E. Jones Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

127683

Indian Office
Hagersville
10th June 1892

Sir. Re Acct. Ed. Hill

I beg leave to enclose two accounts in duplicate for payment.

The one is from the Courier Printing Co. for advertising for Tenders for the New School House upon this Reserve $10.50. They had neglected to send me a sample of the adv. and I was obliged to write them for it.

The other account is for 100 evergreens planted at the cemeteries and School House $10.00 and ordered by resolution of Council 27th April last.

They have been successfully set out and are growing.

I am

Sir.

Your Obdt. Servt.

P. E. Jones

Indian Agent.

E. Dewdney Esq.
Dep. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To W. McNeill. Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 20th June 1892

(1) Send up for advertising, 6 Indian Printers for taxation

(2) Inform Agent Jones that a resolution of the Council certified by himself must be transmitted to the Dept before Witnesses &c. for them can be paid.

H. Dallon
per Acel

H.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-998

SUBJECT TO CORRESPONDENCE PLANCH.

P. E. Jones Esq
Indian Dept
Hagersville
Ont

Sydney C.W. 1872

Sir,

I have to ask the return of your letter of the 10th Dec. inclosing two accounts for paint &c as I have to sign your draft a resolution of the Council certified by yourself must be transmitted to the Dept before the account for these can be paid

I enclose the Counci Bounty Cop for advertising pretended for the new School House on the Bay has been sent to the Queens Printer for Toronto.

I am &c &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. E. Dawson, Esq. LL.D
Queens Printer
Ottawa
Ont

Sarnia July 2 1892

Sir,

I have the honour to receive herewith for taxation an account for the Courier Printing Co of Brantford amounting to $10.50 for advertising for Tenders for the erection of a new School House upon the New Credit Res

Your obt Servt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

127663 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Brantford Courier Printing Co.

DATE.		AMOUNT.

Brantford, Ont. MAY 6 1892 189

The Indian Department

126673

Dr. to Courier Printing

71 DALHOUSIE STREET.

1891

Apl 28 To adv. Sch. Cheehan
of School Notice
per Dr Jones Hagersville
35 Lines 5 times

$ 10 50

Price contract rate

Certified Rlmiten
a.s.m. 4-18

Pay H.S. per acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-95

Peoples Shoe Store

TENDERS!

SEALED TENDERS will be received by the undersigned on or before the

3rd Day of October, 1891

at the hour of 12 o'clock, noon, for the following work upon the

NEW CREDIT RESERVE

viz:

The Erection of a School House, Brick Veneered 30 feet by 35 feet.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Hagersville.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Indian Office,
Hagersville, 25 Sept., 1891

P. E. JONES,
Indian Agent

From
Brantford Courier.

BUY YOUR PICK-
LING VINEGARS
AT THE

$10 50

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed and that the prices are fair and just.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ext.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-18

Minutes of Councie
Mississaugas of the Credit:
Held 18th May 1896 ..

Present-The Agent- Hugh Stewart- and all the members of Councie.

The Minutes of former Councie having been read It was moved by Joseph Henry, Sec'd by J.W. McDougall that- the Minutes as read be Adopted as read, Carried

Moved by D. McDougall Sec'd by Joseph Henry That the Agent Hugh Stewart- be and is hearby authorized to ask for Tender for the building of a post and Board fence 40 Rods in length 4½ ft in hight- Along Side Road between Lots 6 & 7 - 2 Con Tuscarora to a Stake near School House, Fence to be built with good Cedar post and pine Board posts to be placed not less than three feet-6 in in ground.

and also 80 Rods of Streight- post and rail fence Along Rear End of School House lot, 40 Rods and thence along East- Side of said lot- 40 Rods to the 1st Con- posts to be Cedar placed 3½ feet in ground and to use the best of the rails on said lot-

Carried

Moved by Peter Sault- Sec'd by J.W. McDougall That- Charles Sault- to be appointed Road Master on Road Devision No 8 instead of Rufas Sault- he having left- Canada

Carried

Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19848 15-2820-5

Indian Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1898

Hagersville Ont., 21st May 1898

Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Sir

Herewith Enclosed find Minutes of Mississauga Council Held Council House 18th May 1898.
The Lot around School House & Council House has has for some time been laying in Commons, and that I would Recommend that the Department approve of the building of the fence,
An Early Reply will much Oblige

Your Obedient Servant
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
MAY 23 1898

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

Ottawa 30th May, 1898.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 31st instant, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of having a fence erected around the School house and Council house grounds, and you may call for tenders for the same. The tenders should be forwarded to the Department with your report thereon before ~~they are~~ once so finally accepted.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Hugh Stewart, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-99671

Hagersville June 13th 1898

Mr Hugh Steward
Indian Agent

Sir

I the under signed agree to construct 40 rods of post and board fence and 80 rods of straight post and rail fence according to specifications for the sum of One Hundred and sixty five Dollars $165.00

Your Respt

John Simon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

199341

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville June 8th

Mr. Hugh Stewart Indian Agent

I am having your Instructions of Building a Fence on Town Line reserve of 40 County rods & Ford and 80 eighty rods Rail. I will build said fence for $157

I remain Yours Obedt
Hagersville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29937 Indian Office

Hagersville 20th June 1898

Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1898

Sir,

Enclosed herewith you will find Tenders for the Erection of a fence around the School House and Council House Grounds for your approval.

You will find the Tender of John Graham the lowest. Graham is a reliable man and should he get the Contract will do a good job

I am Sir,
Your Obedient
Servent;
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 22 1898
BRANCH

Dear Sir
The Agent was instructed to call for tenders for work [illegible] acceptance of the Chief and Council of Tuscarora Reserve
Yours truly
Asst Sec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

Encl.

Ottawa, 28th June, 1893.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing the tenders which you received for the erection of a fence around the School house and Council House grounds on the New Credit Reserve ; and in reply I beg to inform you that Mr John Graham's tender for the proposed work in accepted , and you should so advise him , and have him proceed with the same.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Hugh Stewart, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. 10173

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Hugh Stewart Indian Agent.

DATE.		Contingent Account Grant	AMOUNT.
		For 1st July 1898 to 31 December 1898	
		To Horse Hire to 4 Meetings of Council	$ 4.00
		" " Distribution of Interest Money	1.00
Sept	16th	" " To Election of Councillors 1 day	1.00
		" Collecting Statistical Statement 3 days	3.00
		" Attending Six Nation Council 1 day	1.00
		" one day to Brantford to meet Mr Cameron	2.00
		2 days in the Wood looking after Wood Cutters	2.00
			14.00
		Postage from July 1st to 31st Dec 1898	1.77
Sept	17th 1898	To 4 tons Chat @ $ 5.00 per Office	20.00
"	15th	" To 1 pail and Cup for School House	1.25
Oct	13th	" To 2 padlocks @ 25¢	.50
Dec	8th	" To 2 Brooms for School & Council House	.50
			$ 37.42

Secretary's Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

2407

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Hugh Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-28830-5

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Hugh A. Stewart Indian Agent

File

DATE.			AMOUNT.
		School Supplies for New Credit School	
Sept-	15th	To Cash paid S. Shildrick for pail & Cup	$ 1.25
Oct-	13th	" " " D.A. Husband 2 pad locks	50
December	8	" " " Wm A. Young 2 Brooms	50.
			$ 2.25

Oct 15

Dec 4

1748

Seed & meals

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Hugh A Stewart Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

73½ 213412 No. of Acct. 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To John A. Hager

DATE.		AMOUNT.
August	30th 1899	$ 4 80

TERMS.

After accounts are rendered no butter or due bills will be allowed to apply thereon. Any errors or claims must be made known within 10 days from date of account.

A speedy settlement is kindly requested. Interest at 1 per cent per month on over due open accounts.

NEWS PRINTING CO.

The Post Office Block

Hagersville, Ont. Aug 29 1899

On Capt H. Stewart
for the Mississauga School House

Bought of John A. Hager,
GENERAL MERCHANT. 213412

Corner King and Main Streets. :-: Hagersville, Ont.

Aug 29	2 8 Roller Shades	60	4 80

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

213412

152730-5

Indian Office,

Hagersville Ont., 30th August 1895

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Enclosed you will find account of Mr J. H Hager's for Rollers and Shades for School House windows, which you kindly consented for me to procure

Your Obedient Servant
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. ... .

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Miss Ella A. Martin Teacher

21877

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
October	9th '11		$	1.30

21877

1237 JW | $ 1.60

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Hugh Stewart Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-31

Indian Office,

21437

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 12 1899

Hagersville Ont., 9th October 1899

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
OCT 17 1899

Sir

Miss Ella A. Martin Teacher of the New Credit School on the Mississauga Reserve, have just handed me the Quarterly Returns for said School for the Quarter ending the 30th Sept, also Requisition for her Quarters Salary, and also Requisition for School Material,

And a Small Account for Boats that she says that She purchased out of her own funds.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant

Hugh Stewart

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153830/21

With Cheque. Ottawa 25th October, 1899.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, I enclose herewith cheque No 1239 for $1.30 in favour of Miss Ella A. Martin ,in payment for the school material which she furnished , as per account forwarded.

In future Miss Martin should requisition for the such articles in the way of school material that she needs, and if the Department approves of their being supplied they will be ordered through the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant.

A. D. McLean

Secretary.

Hugh Stewart, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

21050

To Miss E. A. Martin Teacher

DATE.	AMOUNT.
December 1899	$1,50
	$1 50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hanticoke. Nov. 18th 9

Miss E. A. Martin.

Bought of

Walker Evans.

1 Board board — $1.50.

Received Payment
Walker Evans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES

October 1819

3.

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152880/21

With Cheque. Ottawa 25th October, 1899.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, I enclose herewith cheque No 1339 for $1.80 in favour of Miss Ella A. Martin ,in payment for the school material which she furnished , as per account forwarded.

In future Miss Martin should requisition for the such articles in the way of school material that she needs, and if the Department approves of their being supplied they will be ordered through the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Hugh Stewart, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kagawong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

21750

To Miss E. A. Martin Teacher

DATE.	AMOUNT.
December 31st 1899	$1.50

$1.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Miss E. A. Martin Teacher

DATE.	AMOUNT.
December 5th 1899	$1.50
	$1.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hanticoke. Nov. 18th 9

Miss E. A. Martin.

Bought of

Walker Evans.

Inland board — $1.50.

Received Payment
Walker Evans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 a 20-5

Indian Office 213780

Hagersville Ont., 4th Dec 1899

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs,
Ontario.

Sir

Enclosed You will find an account of Miss Ella A. Martin Teacher of the Newbridge School, one Sand Board for use of said School $ 1.50/100 (One Dollar and fifty Cent.)

Your Obedient Servent
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-22920-5

Indian Office,

22155

Hagersville Ont., 8th June 1900

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir,

Enclosed you will find Vouchers in details of the articles Supplies for prizes for School Children of the Mississauga Band,

which I hope will meet with your approval

Your Obedient Servant
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 12 1900
BRANCH

18/ Paid #100 Jas. Kay. Returned to Agency to be receipted and returned to Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5.

With Cheque. etc

Ottawa, 14th. June, 1900.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 8th. instant, I enclose herewith cheque No. 3827 in your favour for $10.00 in order that you may pay for the articles which were purchased for prizes for school children belonging to the Mississauga's Band. The accounts which accompanied your letter are re-enclosed herewith, in order that you may have them receipted, after which they should at once be returned to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst Secretary.

H. Stewart, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

223564

223135 *No. of Acct.*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jacob Farmer

DATE.		AMOUNT.
June 5th 1900		50

Stag[illegible] ville June 3rd

Mr. Jos Henry rented a rig
from me Jake Farmer to
Convey Children to School Picnic

value 50¢

Chg to Miss Ella Martin teacher

June 16th

Received payment in full

Jake Farmer

I HEREBY C
the charges are fair
is a fair and just charge against the government of Canada.

performed, and
tem of the same

Hugh L Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

223155

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. H. Head

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
June 4th	1900		80

Manufacturer of
Bicycles and General Repairing of all kinds a... Specialty.

Hagersville, Ont. June 4 1900

Miss Ella Martin

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Star Cycle Works.

J. H. HEAD,
Proprietor.

Dealer in
Bicycle Supplies,

Guns, Ammunition and Sporting Goods.

Cameras and Camera Supplies.

1 Catchers Mitt		80

for Your Credit schools.

Thanks. Paid payment J. H. Head

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

223155

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. H. Heads

Ottawa, 1901

Thanks. Paid payment J. Ashdown

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

226155 To Mc Nichol & Riddell

DATE. AMOUNT.

June 2nds .. 75 ¢

Commercial Printing ....A Specialty.

Up-to-date Job Printing ....At Lowest Prices.

Hagersville, Ont., June 2nd 1900

Miss Martin

Hagersville

To The Haldimand Standard, Dr.

McNICOL & RIDDELL, Printers and Publishers.

TERMS CASH.

To 100 ½ bills for School Rooms .75
New Credit School

Charged.
June 16th, 1900 - Received payment of above acct from Miss Martin
McNicol & Riddell.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct. 223155

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. H. Hager

DATE.	AMOUNT.
June 2nd 1900	$5 10

The Post Office Block.

Hagersville, Ont June 2 1900

Miss E Wharton

Bought of John H. Hager,

GENERAL MERCHANT.

Corner King and Main Streets, - Hagersville, Ont.

TERMS:

After accounts are rendered no butter or due bills will be allowed to apply thereon. Any errors or claims must be made known within ten days from date of account

A speedy settlement is kindly requested. Interest at 1 per cent per month on overdue open accounts.

NEWS STEAM PRINT.

1900

June 2 To Bat 5, Ball 10, pen 5, Drill 25, Knife 10, Mirror 15 — 70

" Lit 25, Lit 15, Track 10, do 20, Knife 25, Comb 10 — 1 10

" Knives 120, Book 48, Paper Knife 5, Cup 20, Mirror 25 — 2 18

Pitcher 17, Mug 25, Lantern 35, Knife 30 — 1 07

3 10

Paid June 16, 1900

Jno H Hager

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

223155

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W Midforth

DATE.	AMOUNT.
June 1st 1900	.. 75

Hagersville June 2d. 05

Miss Ella Martin

Bought of W. Midforth a Calf value 75c

for New Credit Boarding Sch.

Chq.

June 16th

Received payment in full

Lome Midforth

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

229155

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. W. Courtnage

DATE.	AMOUNT.
June 5th 1900	1/-

Bo't of J. W. COURTNAGE

....DEALER IN....

News Agent for all Daily and Weekly Papers. . . . .

Groceries and Confectionery

—TERMS CASH—

Hagersville, Ont. [illegible] 190[illegible]

M[illegible]

PATENTS OF THE CARTER CRUME COMPANY TORONTO ONT

[illegible]	10
[illegible]	15

[illegible] June 15-1900

29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

223153

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs. To J. W. Courtnage

DATE.	AMOUNT.
June 5th 1900	.. 59 ¢

Bo't of J. W. COURTNAGE

....DEALER IN....

News Agent for all Daily and Weekly Papers.....

Groceries and Confectionery

—TERMS CASH—

Hagersville, Ont. [illegible] 190[illegible]

M [illegible]

PATENTED BY THE CARTER-CRUME COMPANY TORONTO ONT

[illegible]

Paid [illegible]
June 16 1900

32

59 ¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22175

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J H Hager ...

DATE.	AMOUNT.
June 5th 1900	$ 1,36

Hager Sells Cheap ‡ GOODS SOLD ARE NOT RETURNABLE

HAGERSVILLE, ... 189

Mr Stanley

BOUGHT OF **JOHN H. HAGER**

GENERAL MERCHANT

Sold by Checked by Got by

PATENTS OF THE CARTER-CRUME COMPANY, TORONTO ONT.

Canada	1	25
Sugar	1	
Tea	1	
Pail	1	
Paid June 16/1900 Jno H Hager		

17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15730 5

DEPT

Indian Office 23564

Hagersville Ont. 21st June 1900

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUN 23 1900
BRANCH.

Sir,

Enclosed You will find accounts for $10.00
for School Childdens prizes paid and Receipted
as Law required

Your Obedient Servant
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Sup Hugh Stewart
to answers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152130 5

Indian Office 23564

Hagersville Ont., 21st June 1900

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,

Sir,

Enclosed you will find accounts for $10.00
for School Childdens prizes paid and receipted
as you required

Your Obedient Servant
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Sup Rep Furniture
to remove

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 23 1900
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

23305½

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. Almas & Son

DATE.		AMOUNT.
April 13th 1901		$ 1.21

"Short Credits make Long Friends."

Hagersville, April 13, 1901

Mr. H. Bucak

Bot. of **D. Almas & Son,**

—DEALERS IN—

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Hats, Caps,
Crockery and Glassware, Stationery, etc.
Ordered Clothing and Mourning Goods a Specialty.

1 Lb Currants		21
1 Lb Mixed Candy		10
23305½		
100		

310

$ 1.21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hugh Stewart

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-5 233084

Indian Agent's Office,
Ex'd.
Hagersville
13th April 1901

In your reply refer to
No. 152830
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 2nd March 1901 No.

Sir,

Enclosed you will find an account- 5½ yards of cretonne for the Newbreech school @ 22¢ per yard $1.21
which was Authorised by Dept- letter of the 2nd March 1901

Your Obedient-Servant-
Hugh Stewart
Indian Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

306 Sent 22 April

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sch. 1

Book 1 Enfield

2850-5

234917

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUN 8 1901

Extract from minutes of council, Mississaugas of the Credit held May 30th, 1901. Original on File No. 234860

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 13 1901

)****Moved by Councillor Henry, seconded by Council McDougal that Wm. Jack of Hagersville, be instructed to repair the school house doors with locks and bolts without delay.

Carried*****

Daniel J. Lynch,
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS.
JUN 11 1901

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 12 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct. 243586

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To The Educational Publishing Co

OUR CARDINAL RULE: "Fill no orders from parties where accounts due are unpaid."

Toronto, Jan 20th 1902

The Mississaugas of the Credit

Bought of **The Educational Publishing Co.** Limited

Publishers and Booksellers

PRICES NET

243586 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

1	Can Teacher for one year			1 25	
3	School x Home I class to Sept. 1st		@ 8	24	
3	" II "		@ 8	24	
3	" III "		@ 10	30	
3	" IV "		@ 10	30	23 3

For Miss M. G. Bogle
Hagersville

Duplicate

1320

233

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Daniel J Lynch Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830.5

Indian Agent's Office

Acct

24356

Hazelton B.C. January 24th 1902

In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter 24 **1** **No.** 1

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 28 1902
BRANCH.

Sir,

May I crave to return herewith account in duplicate from the Educational Publishing Co Toronto Ont. for books to be issued by Miss M. G. Boyle Teacher for the Fort Babine School.

As this account was authorized by the Department in your letter dated 4th Aug. 1901 No 102830.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient
humble servant

[illegible]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-5.

Ottawa, 28th January, 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, I have to inform you that the Department cannot issue a cheque in your favor for the account of The Educational Publishing Company, enclosed therein, unless furnished with the receipt showing that you have paid the account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Daniel J. Lynch, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152820.5 243756

Indian Agent's Office,

Feb 10. 1902

Hagersville

In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter 28th January 1902 No. 028305-

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 17th ulto
above date No 70-
I herewith enclose receipt
from The Educational Publishing Co
for $2.33, covering accounts sent
you in my letter of the 27th ultimo,
Kindly forward Cheque
as requested

Your obedient servant
Daniel J Lynch
Medical Officer

The Secretary
Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-8.

Ottawa, 14th February, 1902.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith cheque No. 2520 for $2.33 in your favor in payment of subscription to The Canadian Teacher, School & Home Journal for the use of teacher at the school in your Agency. It is not apparent to the Department why you should have asked in your letter of the 27th January that the cheque in payment of this amount should be made in your favor as you had settled the account, when as a matter of fact the account does not appear to have been paid until the 31st ult. after the receipt of the Department's letter to you of the 28th ult.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Daniel J. Lynch, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157830-5 24,537

Art

Indian Agent's Office,

Hagersville

March 1st 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1902

In your reply refer to

No. ...

also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter 11th Feb 1902 **No.** 157830-5

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 3 1902
BRANCH

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the above date and to Mr Chas Turner's account with Bank of Hamilton, in payment of account as shown on above pass book

This is for the purpose of showing the Department that I had made no mistake in my letter of the 27th of January when I returned that pass book with account.

Kindly return Cheque at your Convenience

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servt
Duncan Lynch
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ans Mar 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

Ottawa ,4th March, 1903.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 1st instant, I returnherewith your paid cheque on the Bank of Hamilton in favour of the Educational Publishing Company for $0.37 .

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

D.E. Lynch, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2830-5

24714

Extract from minutes of special council of the Mississaugas of the New Credit, Hagersville, 30th April, 1902

Original on file No.247088

.....Moved by Jos.Laform and seconded by Jas.A.Wood that it is the opinion of this Council, that the account of Joseph Seymour for repairing school house doors, is altogether too large and that we recommend the said account to be laid over until the Council has an opportunity of examining the work done.....

Carried

Daniel J.Lynch,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

247143

Extract from Minutes of Special Council of the Mississaugas of the New Credit, Hagersville, 30th April, 1902

Original on file No. 247088

.....Moved by George Henry and seconded by James A. Wood that we accept the tender of Alfred A. Jones for $10.00 for the painting of the wood work on the outside of the council and school house, also the big arch over the front gate, the council to furnish all material for said work.....

Carried

Daniel J. Lynch,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

~~247143~~

Ottawa, 6th March 1902

247143

247144

INTIANTS
MAY 9 1902
BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830. 5

Immediate

250472

Indian Agent's Office,

Hagersville

Aug. 11th 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1902

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter ..... **1** ..... **No.**

Sir,

Our annual School meeting is advertised for Thursday August 28th 1902

Kindly forward Cheque for $220.00 amount voted by Council on the 2nd inst 5 June 1902 for the purpose of defraying necessary expenses in connection with Schools

Your Obedient Servant
Daniel J Lynch
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/5.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 10th May, 1902.

Sir,-

With reference to the resolution of Council passed by the Kissiswagan of the Credit on the 30th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the acceptance of Alfred A. Jones' tender of $10.00 to paint the woodwork on the outside of the Council House and School House; also the big arch over the front gate, the Council to furnish all material for the said work.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D. J. Lynch, Esq.,
Indianagent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-6

Exd.

Ottawa, 12 th August, 1902.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to inform you that you may incur an expenditure of $20.00 in connection with the annual school picnic of the Mississaugas of the Credit and forward the accounts to the Department in the usual way for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

D. J. Lynch, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Nagaresville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ile Mississaugas of the Credit. Agreement

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

2513/16

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To D. J. Lynch

DATE.				AMOUNT.
1902				
Aug.	16	3 Loaves Bread	35. 15- 25- T T T	75-
		1 1/2 Doz 25 2 Bulls. 25. 50		75-
		3 Silk Hdkfs 75 25. 1 Brush 25. 1 Do 50		1 50
		1 Bull Bal. 25 2 Pocket Knives 50 75.		75-
		1 Chain Cap Screws 40 1 Chain Pulley 25-		65-
		1 Bag. 50 2 Sack Rice 50 100		1 50
		1 Silk Hdkfs 50 1 Mouth Organ 25.		75-
		1 Silk Braces 50 1 Brace Bench 35		85-
		1 Air Gun 90 1 Gr. Oil Paper. 100		1 90
		60 # Candies 60 1 Doz Knives 100 20		3-60
		204 Rations 250 1 Livery of Team 150		4 00

The above Supplies by order of the Department for the New Credit School. Annuity Pay'd

$ 14 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Daniel J Lynch

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1578305

251016

Indian Agent's Office
Hagersville
Aug. 30th 1902

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... **No.** ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 2 1902

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 2 1902

Sir,

And

I beg leave to enclose herewith account in duplicate for the expenditure of $20.00 incurred by the Council for the annual Xmas Tree & Treat for the Credit School. Kindly send cheque for same to your Address. Enclosed

Your Obedient Servant
Daniel J. Symes
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

18/
Pay at 06
R. J. Kelly $19.00
W. Ward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

152710-23.

Exd.

Ottawa, 8th September, 1903.

(With Cheque.
" account

Sir,-

I beg to enclose you herewith cheque No. 802 in payment of Mr. S. J. Kelly's account for supplies furnished to the annual school picnic of the Mississaugas of the Credit.

The account in favor of The Haldimand Standard for advertising is returned herewith as a copy of the hand-bill should be attached thereto, and you should explain the necessity for incurring this expense.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D. J. Lynch, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

157830-5

Indian Agent's Office,

251367 Tuyerswell

Sept-10-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1902
10726

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 6th Sept 1902 **No.** 15283-35-

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP11 1902
BRANCH.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the above date and to

I herewith enclose Copy of hand-bill attached to his account from the Saskatchewan Herald,

It is necessary to have these hand-bills printed, thoroughly this date if possible and I do not receive

Answer

Your Obedient Servant

Duncan J Hynes

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152630/5

Ottawa 13th September, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation an account from the Haldimand Standard for advertising done for this Department. A sample of the work done is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

D.J. Lynch, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/5

Ottawa 16th September, 1903.

Sir,

Through an oversight the account which you recently sent in from the Haldimand Standard for advertising was returned to you instead of being sent to the King's Printer for taxation. I shall be glad if you will kindly re-enclose the account to the Department, together with a sample of the work done.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

D.J. Lynch, Esqr.,

[illegible],

Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830.5

Indian Agent's Office,

Augerville Sept. 15 1902

251619

SEP 1902 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter 16th Sept. 1902 **No** 152830.5-

Sir

Referring to your letter of the above date due 30-
as requested, herewith enclose amount from the Indians and Standard for advertising, together with samples of the work done

Your Obedient Servant
Daniel J Lynch
Indian Agent-

The Secretary
Dept: Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

Ottawa 23rd September, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation, an account amounting to $1.00 from the "Haldimand Standard" for advertising done for this Department. A sample of the work is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missisaugas of the Credit Hagersville
No. of Acct. 251619

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

251367

The Department of Indian Affairs 251016 251796

To Haldimand Standard

Exd.

DATE.		AMOUNT.

FINE COMMERCIAL BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

11,2830 5

Hagersville Ont., Aug 27th 1902

251367

Missisaugas of the Credit

25 Credit

New Credit, Ont.

251016

To Haldimand Standard,

A Hint to Advertisers.

The Standard has a larger circulation in Haldimand than any other paper.

251796 McNicol & Riddell,

.....Publishers.

1902 Aug 22	To 400 Hand Bills for Picnic Tuscarora School.	1	00

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 25 1902 OFFICE OF ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 25 1902 BRANCH.

Rec'd payment
Chas Sharman
27 Sept
1 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Daniel J Lynch Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
274,851
..... Extract :-

152130 F
274572

Minutes of a regular Council Meeting held in the Council House of the Mississaugas of the Credit.

July 20th, 1904.

x x x x

It was moved by Chief King seconded by Councillor Laform that the sum of ten dollars from the funds of the band be granted for prizes at the annual school pic-nic.

Carried.

x x x x

Meeting adjourned at 6 o'clock P. M.

W. C. Van Loon,

Agent.

Agt covering letter dated Hagersville,

July 23rd, 1904.

SCHOOLS
JUL 27 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153830----5

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing Minutes of Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit, and in reply to that portion which relates to the expenditure of the sum of $10.00 for prizes for the annual pic-nic, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to inour this outlay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.X. Van Loon, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Hagersville, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hewitt 25796

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Folio ..... Statement.	
	Aug 22nd 1904.	
	Mrs George Howick	
	for Mississaugas Council annual premium	
	In Acct with John Hewitt	
	Terms ..... Hagersville	
	1.05	
Aug 17	90 Granulated 1.00	1 05
	Lemons Candy	1 90
18	Oranges	1 75
		4 70

8.83

1 70

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. VanLoon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Del

27596

DATE

UNT.

470

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. VanLoon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 814

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. W. Park & co

DATE.		AMOUNT.

F

L

Hagersville, Ontario Aug 22nd 1904

Memorandums of the Credit for annual Pymt

TERMS

Cash, except otherwise arranged. Interest at 8 per cent charged from 1st October.

After accounts are rendered no produce or due bills will be allowed to apply thereon.

Bought Of

J. W. PARK & CO.

The King Street General Merchants

Dry Goods and Men's Furnishings, Fancy Groceries Our Specialty.

The Park Block
Corner King and Howard Sts.

Aug 17	To comb 10 Armlets 20 Ribbon Hatky 7		67
	" Lamp 50 Wash 10 plate 25 do 15		1 00
	" pitcher 15 " School Sacks 45		60
	" 2 Brace 20 " Belts 30 pens 5		55
	" 3 Knives 30 perfume 10, Bow 20, ink 25		85
	" Belt 75 pens 75 Cap 75		75
	" Hdkfs 75 " Sugar 50		75
			5 17
	Rec payment on Acct		12
	Bal		5 05

5 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15362.5

Indian Agent's Office,
Hagersville
22nd Aug 1904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 24 1904

In your reply refer to
No. .....
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter 27th July 1904 No. 1[redacted]630----5

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 25 1904

Sir,

Enclosure

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of above date and number, in which the Dept authorizes the expenditure of the sum of $10.00 for prizes for the annual school picnic and enclose herewith accounts for the same.

Kindly return cheques for the same at your earliest convenience

I might also state that the prizes were purchased by a committee of which Miss Boyle the teacher and D. Johnson the senior pupils were members

The Picnic was held on the council House grounds and was a great success

Your Obedient Servant
W.C. Van Loon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D.S.G. of I.A.

A/18

Cheque No. 48273
$ 4.70.50
Sent 6/- 4 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
312590

157830.5

312593

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAY 20 1907

New Credit Council,

May 15th, 1907.

Agent Ltr.

x x x x

Moved by Julus King seconded by Joseph Henry that we recommend a grant of fifteen dollars to be expended for prizes &c., &c. at the annual school picnic to be held in July.

Carried.

x x x x

Sgd. W.C.Van Loon,

Agent.

Hagersville, May 16th, 1907.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153830/6

Ottawa, May 23, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the resolution of the New Credit Council recommending the expenditure of $15.00 in the purchase of prizes for distribution at the annual school picnic to be held in July, next, is approved.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract :

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
335400

OCT 26 19

151830 5 335481

New Credit Minutes of Council, Oct. 20, 1908.

---

x x x x

The agent was instructed to have brick arches over school house doors repaired also conductor pipes on council house and school house, and have accounts for the same sent in at the next regular meeting.

W.C.Van Loon
Agent.

Hagersville, Oct. 20, 1908.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153830-5

E.T.C. Ottawa, 29th October, 1908.

Sir,-

With reference to your communication of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of your having the brick arches over the school-house doors on the Reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit, repaired; and also repairs made to the "conductor pipes" on the council house and school house.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.C.Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Messengers of the Creek

152830-5

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. W. Howard

Ottawa

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152830/4	

Hagersville, Ont April 22nd 1909

W. C. VanLoon Esq

Indian Agent

PROPRIETOR OF
HOWARD'S HEART RELIEF TABLETS
HOWARD'S CASCARA TABLETS
HOWARD'S KIDNEY LIVER PILLS

Importer and Dealer in
Books
Stationery
Fancy Goods
Perfumery, Etc

ACCOUNTANT'S ASSISTANT APR 28 1909

ACCOUNT OF **S. W. HOWARD,**

Druggist, Notary, Issuer Marriage Licenses.

TERMS ... KING STREET.

1 doz Celery-Wine Bounds ... 1.20

Ck. sent May 3rd

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. VanLoon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15'2'6.30

Miscellaneous Credit

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. W. Courtnage

DATE. AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

Bought of **J. W. Courtnage**

—DEALER IN—

Staple Groceries, Fruits, Confectionery, etc.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF TEAS AND COFFEES

NEWS AGENT
TERMS CASH

PHONE

Hagersville, 190

M

358309

TEACHERS WANTED.

Public Schools.

WANTED TEACHER FOR NEW CRE[E]
[D]IT Indian school near Hagersville
school is small; state salary wanted and
qualifications. W. C. Van Loon, Indian
Agent, Hagersville.

son.

Sept Issued 10th 12/6 18

175

19 JUL 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; Also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sept 7/3/10

W. C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4150, File 41r-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit March 16, 1910.

.: 60983

It was moved by Chas. W. Sault seconded by J. W. McDougall that we ask permission to get the school house painted as it has not been painted since built about nineteen years ago and that the Easter holidays would be a suitable time.

Carried Uranimous

XXX XXX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152880-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
358000-3

NOV 22 1910

Indian Office Hagersville,

March 17th, 1910.

EXTRACT

The school house needs painting. Permission should be given to ask for tenders and have this done. The inside might be completed during the Easter holidays.

xxx xxx

sgd W.C. Vanloon
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/5

Ottawa, March 24th, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the Resolution of the Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit to have their school painted, presumably inside and outside although only the inside is mentioned, I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be better to wait and have this work done during the summer holidays, when the school can be given a thorough cleaning. The time now is too short to call for tenders before the Easter holidays.

You will be good enough, therefore, to see that the tenders are called for the work to be done during the summer holidays. When calling for tenders the necessary specifications should be made to insure good work. All tenders with a copy of the specifications should be forwarded to the Department for its consideration sometime between now and June 30th.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

W. C. Vanloon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/5

P.X.D

Ottawa, May 4, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of March 24 I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the specifications for painting the Oneida No. 2 school-house, Oneida Reserve. These will be a guide to you and may be modifed to suit conditions when you are calling for tenders for the painting of the New Credit school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 132830-5

Extract- Original on file No 358000-5

MAY 25 1910

Indina Office, Hagersville.

May 19th 1910.

364610

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 25, 1910

Sir:-

x x

At the same Council Meeting in March (24th) a resolution was passed recommending the painting of the school house; if this is to be done during the summer holidays, tenders should be advertised for shortly. I intended to bring this matter up yesterday along with John Herkimer's application for a loan of twenty five dollars to build line fence, and when I would bring up any question they would simply say they wanted to know more about the school question or Walter Sault's appointment; and now I would like to know if I am to prepare specifications and ask for tenders for painting of the school house or let the matter drop.

W.C.VanLoon.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

Ottawa, May 30th 1910.

Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 19th instant in regard to the matter of painting the New Credit school-house I beg to say that on the 4th instant ~~copies~~ a copy of the specifications for painting the Oneida No. 2 school was sent you as a guide when calling for tenders and you should carry out the instructions given you in letter of that date and also in the one of March 24th, last.

Be good enough to attend to this matter at once as the painting should be done during the summer holidays and the tenders will have to be forwarded to the Department for its consideration between now and the 30th of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830

36494

JUL 30 1910

INDIAN OFFICE

Hagersville, June 29th, 1910.

Sir;-

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 30th ultimo No.I52 830/5 I beg to enclose three tenders which I received for painting the New Credit School House upon this reserve,also specifications for the same. I have just consulted the Cheif Councillor re the same,and we are agreed that the tender of Alfred A.Jones should b e accepted as he is a member of the band and a practical painter,and his tender is for $50.00 and the others are 75.00 each,and I do not think that either of them has had much experience in painting,Mr.Jones painted the building when it was erected about nineteen years ago.

He says he will have it completed in the time specified.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept,of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

336494

Specifications for Painting the Ext eroir and Interior of the New Credit School House, on the Mississaugas of the Credit Reserve,

I. The contractor is to provide all material, of every description and also all tools, labour, and scaffolding && neccessary for the completion of the work.

2. P A I N T I N G.

Paint all exposed exterior and interior wood work and iron work two coats of lead and oil, tinted as directed by the Agent in charge.

3. C L E A N I N G OF:

If there is any loose or dead paint adhering to the wood-work, this is to be carefully scraped and sandpapered smooth and any live knots or pitch showing on the surface to be carefully covered with best quality of shelac.

4. M A T E R I A L.

the lead to be used to be the best Canadian white lead (ground in oil), pure boiled linseed oil, and pure spirits of turpentine as dryer.

5. the first coat to have sufficient oil to thoroughly penetrate the woodand bind the lead and paint thereto; and when dry to be finished with a heavy flowing coat of lead and oilof tint as required .

6. All work to be done in a good and workmanlike manner and satisfactory to the Agent or Inspector, and fully completed before the fifteenth day of August 1910.

W. C. Van Loon

Clifford L. Powell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

366494

I hereby tender for the
job of Painting the School House of
the Mississauga's of the Credit according
to specifications, for the sum of Fifty
dollars ($50.00)

Alfred A Jones

28th June 1910

366494

I hereby agree to furnish stone and
everything necessary, and perform all labour
required to stone all woodwork which was formerly
on the New Credit School house
painted, according to specifications prepared for
said work and satisfactory to the Inspector for
the sum of seventy five dollars. $75-00

Brazilla Williams

June 24th 1910

366494

I hereby agree to paint the New
Credit School house according to
Specifications for Seventy five dollars
$75 00

Wilson Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

Ottawa, July 8, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that you may accept the tender of Alfred A. Jones to paint the New Credit Indian school-house. The Department will expect you to see that the work is done in a creditable manner and in accordance with the specifications.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miscellaneous Vouchers

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c 18

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A 337112 Duncan

DATE | | AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152 830/14

P.

L.

Hagersville Ont. July 7th 1900

337112

W. E. Van Loon

Indian agent

HOWARD'S
HEART RELIEF TABLETS
CASCARA TABLETS
HOWARD'S

Importer and Dealer in
Books
Stationery
Fancy Goods
Perfumery, Etc

BOUGHT OF **S. W. HOWARD,**

Druggist, Notary, Issuer Marriage Licenses.

TERMS

KING STREET.

1900						
Oct	26	L.	12	Scales	Clothbound Sunbeam.	1 80	
July	2	"	12	Plates	" "	1 80	$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-3

INDIAN OFFICE

337112

Hagersville, Ju[illegible] 1910.

Sir;-

Enclosed find an account in duplicate from S.W.Howard of this village amounting to $3.60 for 2dozen cloth bound germ proof slates for the New Credit School upon this reserve, authority for this was given in your letter of April 2 , 1909 fielNo,I52830/4

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept,of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

1953

Issued July 20 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Messengers of the Credit -

No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

369460

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alfred A. Jones

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1910		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 152830/5		
Aug	31	Balance due on framing new Credit - School House	$ 15	25

2744

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Messengers of the Crucl

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A 18

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. C. Van Loon

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1910		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-2830/S-		
Aug	31.	Cash advanced Alfred a Jones. on journey. New Credit school.	$31	75-

2743

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152890-5

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, September, 1st, 1910.

309460

Sir;-

Enclosed find vouchers in favour of [illegible] Jones for $16.25 being the balance due him for pai[illegible] New Credit Indian School House; authority was given [illegible] in your letter July 6th,last No,152 830/5.

The work is completed and satisfactory,the contract price was $50.00,he required money to pay for paint andsome assistance in scaffolding & & and I advanced him $31.75 ,for which I enclose vouchers in my favour,also his receipt for that amount.

Kindly send cheques for the same,and greatly oblige. Mr Jones also stained and varnished the seats, (30) for which he has put in a bill of $8.00,as this was not authorized I will bring the matter before the Council at their next meeting.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

401603

Indian Office Hagersville. March 31st 1912.

Sir,

* * * * *

Minutes of Council.

* * * * * *

The well at the school house must be cleaned outas the teacher informs me that the water is unfit for use,and it has not been cleaned in a good many years.

* * * * * *

Your obedient servant.

W.C. Van Loon.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1S2830-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
25357

Copy.

401603

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa April 10th 1912.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo

* * * * *

You may have the well at the school house cleaned out.

* * * * *

Your obedient servant.

Sgd. J.D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.C. Van Loon,Esqr.,

Indian Agent,
Hagersville,,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 6217

Original, for the Depositor.

$ 20 00

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA.

APR 12 1912 19

Received from Dept of Ry & Ca

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Twenty 00 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

G McPherson

Pro Manager

Ent'd.

18 Cap - 11.96

18 Int - 8.04

20.00

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 6217

Duplicate, for Department.

$ 20 00

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA

APR 12 19

Received from Dept of Ry & Ca

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Twenty 00 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

G McPherson

Pro Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
358000/20

I-2830-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1912

404169

Indian Office,

Hagersville, May 16th 1912.

Sir,

Enclosed find extracts from minutes of a regular meeting of the Council of this band,held in the Council house yesterday.

* * * * *

I would also recommend this for your approval .As well as 20 rods of new fence along the west side of the school house grounds.this should be let by tender ,the old fence is of no use whatever and the new one should be built without delay.

* * * * *

Your obedient servant.

W.C. Van Loon.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extracts from minutes of a regular Council Meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit ,held in the Council House on May 15th, 1912.

* * * * *

Moved by Julus King seconded by Joseph Laform and resolved that a new peice of fence about 20 rods,is needed along the west side of the school grounds and ask permission from the Dept. to build the same.

Carried unanimously.

* * * * *

Certified correct

Sgd. W.C. Van Loon.

Agent.

Hagersville, May 16th 1912.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

Ottawa, May 29, 1912.

I.X.D.

Sir,-

Referring to the minutes of the meeting of the Mississaugas of the Credit held on the 15th instant I beg to say that you may obtain tenders for the erection of the twenty rods of fencing at the school grounds and submit the same to the Department. With the tenders you should submit a copy of the specifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

406194

Specifications of material and labour required for the erection and completion of twenty rods of post and wire fence for the Mississaugas of the Credit,along the western side of the school ground,as directed.

The Contractor to provide all material ,labour,tools etc, necessary for the perfect construction of the work which must be done in a substantial and workman-like manner,and satisfactory xx to the Council of the Band.

The posts to be of good sound cedar,set not more than two rods apart,and not less than three feet in the ground, with suitable anchor posts,put on number 9 woven wire with not less than nine strands well secured to each post with staples,fence to have braces & &.and to be completed by the tenth day of July 1912.

Hagersville,June 17th,1912.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

406194

I hereby agree to build the
post wire fence along west side of
School House grounds. according to
specifications for fifteen dollars

June 22nd 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I52830-5

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, June 22nd, 1912

406194

Sir;-

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 29th ultimo, No. I52830/5 I enclose herewith specifications for the twenty rods of fence proposed to be built along the westerly side of the school grounds on this Reserve, also the only tender received for the same, I consider that the offer of Julus King to furnish material and labour for $15.00 very reasonable, and would recommend it for your approval.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McFarlane

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/5

Ottawa, June 26, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing specifications for the fence to be erected at the New Credit School and an offer from Julius King to do the work for the sum of $15.00.

In reply I beg to say that you may accept this offer.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/5

Ottawa, June 26, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing specifications for the fence to be erected at the New Credit School and an offer from Julus King to do the work for the sum of $15.00.

In reply I beg to say that you may accept this offer.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

162830

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
351080-21

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1912

407918

IN OFFICE

Hagersville, [illegible]th, 191[illegible].

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 27 1912
BRANCH

Sir-,

x x x

We intend to hold our annual school picnic as soon as the Indians return from picking berries, the $10.00 should be granted for the benifit of the children.

x x x x

Your Obedient Servant
(sgd) W. C. VanLoon,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830

Ottawa, 29th July, 1912.

E.D.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the $10.00 being granted for the benefit of the children at the annual school picnic.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.C.VanLoon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mississaugas of the Credit *No. of Account*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 409145

To David B. Martin

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		I52830/5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... dated 26 June, 1912		
1912				
Aug.	5	Cash and material supplied Julus King, to erect new fence at school grounds.	$15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 5th 1912.

Indian Department
Ottawa

409145

Please pay the amount due me for building school House fence $15.00 to D.B. Martin as I have received value for the same from him

Yours &c

(illegible)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-5

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, August 13th, 1912.

Sir:- 409145

Enclosed find vouchers in duplicate in favour of D.B.Martin for $15.00 being for cash and material supplied Julus King, for the erection of twenty rods of fencing at the New Credit School grounds.

Authority for this was given in your letter of 26th, June, last No.152830/5

The fence is completed and satisfactory,
Kindly forward a cheque for the amount at your earliest convienience, and greatly oblige.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Wildore, Ivice
Toronto
Mail + Empire
.3504

1.2330 - 5

410387

SEP 7 1912

Wanted- A Protestant teacher with Normal training for the Indian School on the reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit, Near Hagersville. Salary $500.00 per annum. Good living accomodation can be had quite near the school. Apply, stating qualifications, age and experience, with copies of testimonials, to J.D.McLean, Asst.Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Office of **The Mail and Empire.**

Toronto, Canada, 1

M

To The Mail Printing Co. P.O. 410387

All Cheques Drafts Express Orders &c to be made payable and all correspondence addressed to The Mail Printing Co

			Times	Lines	Words	Total	Dollars	Cents

Wanted- A Protestant teacher with Normal training for [illegible] 191[illegible]

Indian school on the reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit, near Hagersville. Salary $500.00 per annum. Good living accommodation can be had quite near the school. Apply, stating qualifications, age and experience, with copies of testimonials, to J.D.McLean, Asst.Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 9 1
BRANCH

BUSINESS OFFICE
PHONE MAIN 6

Toronto, Canada, Aug 31 191[illegible]

THE EVENING NEWS MOST PEOPLE READ

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
410389
Ottawa

TO THE NEWS PUBLISHING CO., Dr.
OF TORONTO, LIMITED

Classified

		Words	Rate	
Aug 28-31	To ad Indian School	42	2 28	1 [illegible]
	for Indian School			
	Mississaugas of the Credit			E. & O.E.

4c 18 [illegible]

Encl. Sept. 11 [illegible] 2799

9/14/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mississaugas of the Credit.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Af. 18

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hewitt

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152830 dated 29 July 1912		
Sept	27	To I pail of candy,	I	50

33324

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. McLean

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Mississaugas of the Credit. *No. of Account* 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

4120Z1

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dusty & Morse

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. I52830 dated 29 July 1912	
Sept 27	To hair ribbon	25
	" Beauty Pins	I5
	" Belt	25
	" Gloves	25
	" Mitts	35
	" Muffler	35
		I 80

paid

35-5-3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. McLean

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mississaugas of the Credit. *No. of Account* 18

4120121

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.C.Kayser & Co,

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152630 dated 29 July 1912	
Sept	To 2 Datts	40
	" 3 Cups	30
	" 1 Lunch Box	20
	" 2 Knives	25
		1.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Mississaugas of the Credit. *No. of Account* 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Shildrick

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152630 dated 29 July 1912	
	To 6 Dinner Boxes	1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. VanLoon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mississaugas of the Credit. *No. of Account* 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

4120/21

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Peter Campbell

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152830 dated 29 July 1912.	
Sept 28	To 1 Doz. Lunch boxes	1 80

1 80

35-50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. McLean

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mississaugas of the Credit. No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

412021

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.W.Read

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152830 dated 29 July 1912		
Sept	27	To I batt		20
		" I Mitt		50
		" 2 Gloves	I	00
			&I	70

3524 1911

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. McLean
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-30-5

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, October 4th, 1912.

E.Z.D.

Sir:-

4120[illegible]

Enclosed find accounts amounting to $9.25 for candies and prizes purchased by the school teacher Harry Jennings, for the annual school pic-nic held in the grove at the Council House last week.

Authority for this was given in your letter of 29th July, last, "o I52 ~~-~~30

The accounts are correct and cheques should be sent here for payment of the same.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

430551

Minutes of a regular Council meeting held in the Council House of the Missisaugas of the Credit, on the 16th day of July, 1913.

* * * * *

It was moved by Frank King seconded by John Herkimer that we recommend a grant from band funds to assist in defraying the expenses in connection with the annual school picnic, said sum not exceed ten dolars.

Carried unanimously.

* * * * *

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct extract from the minutes of the Council session of the Band of the Missisaugas of the Credit held at the Council House on the 16th day of July, 1913.

W.G. Van Loon.

Indian Agent.

Napanee, July 17th 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
868000/80

430331

Hagersville July 17th 1918.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your consideration and approval, extracts from minutes of a regular council meeting of this Band, held yesterday.

* * * * *

Ten dollars should be granted for the annual school picnic as heretofore.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

\- \- \- \- \-

Your obedient servant.

W.C. Van Loon.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16750-6

Ottawa August 1, 1913

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of the Minutes of Council of the Mississaugs Band, in which a grant of $10.00 is asked for the annual school picnic, I beg to say that the Department approves of this grant, and you may forward the accounts for the articles purchased, as usual.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W.C.VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Messengers of the Credit

No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To E. Smith

DATE.			AMOUNT
1913		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... .dated	
aug	9	2o 10-lbo - sugar @5c	50
"	9	" 2½ dz buns @40c	1 00
			1 50

255

I HENRY CRATTEY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Rufton

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Messengers of the creek

No. of Account 14

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Sidney Bent.

DATE.			AMOUNT
1913		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 15-283 dated 1 Aug 1913	
Aug	9	To furnishing team and taking load of children to the school Pictou at Lake Enie	4 00

Wood

2536

I HENRY CURTIS that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Van Loon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionaries of the Church 431600 18

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ohsweken

DATE.			AMOUNT
1913		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152830 dated 1 Aug 1913	
aug	9	To furnishing 2 carriages for the Sunday School Picnic	3 00

2 5 5 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Dan[illegible]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

152830-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville, ... August 15th, 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152830-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

EX'D. Aug

AUG 1913
ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 20 1918
BRANCH

Sir,—

I will enclose herewith accounts in connection with the annual school pic-nic, the council and school trustees arranged everything and took the children to a resort on lake erie, and report having a very nice time.

Authority for this was given in your letter of the 1st instant, and above number.

Kindly forward cheques for the same and greatly oblig e

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Hanford

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Chs-Tus-Aug. 22/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Messengers of the Credit

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To D. W. Howard

DATE			AMOUNT	
1913 Nov.	1	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152830/4 dated 5th July 1911 1 dog school blanket	1	20

1219

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Dunlop

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152 830/4
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

126 Hagersville

November 1st, 1913

NOV 3 1913

436159

Sir,—

Enclosed find vouchers in duplicate in favour of S.W.Howard amounting to $1.20, for one dozen slates for use in the New Credit School.

Authority for this was given in your letter of July 5th, 1911, and above number.

Kindly forward a cheque for the same and greatly Oblige.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Watson

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
291 Accountant
APPROVED,
D S G of I. A.

Gen-Gov 7/1, 1219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

December 17th, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEC 18 1913

438804

Sir,—

When visiting the school yesterday I discovered that the bell had fallen down in the belfry and broken the crank. It will cost three or four dollars to have it put in its place again, it will be necessary to put new peice of timber across the bottom to carry the bell.

This should be attended to at once, the trustees reported the matter to me, and I have no doubt but what the council of the band will approve of it.

When the school house was erected twenty two years ago apine floor was put down, it is now badly worn and it is almost impossible to keep it clean as it is very uneven and worn through in places, a new floor should be la'd of maple. New water closets should be built also, the present ones were brought there from where the old school building stood and must have been built forty years ago, they are in a very bad condition. I will bring the matter befor the council at their next meeting.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/3

Ottawa, December 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in reference to repairs to the New Credit School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the repairs made to the belfry at a cost of $3.00 or $4.00.

In reference to the floor and closets I have to ask you to submit an estimate of the cost of having a new maple floor laid and also of having two suitable closets erected.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum of the credits

No. of Account 5th Dist

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm W. Carpenter

DATE		AMOUNT
1913 Dec	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated hauling wood to New Credit school House	1 00

Dec 4th 1913 Trust Fund

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hon Secretary
Nov 21, 1913

W. G. Van Dusen
Indian Agent
Sir.

Please pay
Mr. Wm. Crosthwaite the sum of
Five hundred dollars Patent Funds -
at Fort Alexander -

W. G. Van Dusen
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Messengers of the Creek

No. of Account 56

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Reuben Hendricks

DATE		AMOUNT
1913 Dec	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated furnishing 5½ cord of wood for new Creek school at $2.00 per cord	11 00

Mark Jam

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Messengers & the Crucks

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.C. Van Loon

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	
1913 Nov 27	Cash paid Jno M. Green for one cord of wood delivered at the new cruck-school	2 00
Dec 22	Cash paid Abram Spencer for hauling two loads of tile from Hagersville and bunkum Culvert on road lead No 5	8 00
		10 00

Sch Vote

a/c 16

Rec'd Jan 22/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-3-1-3 2 0 - 5 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

January 12th, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— 440576

Enclosed find vouchers for accounts passed at the special council meeting held in this office on the 22nd ultimo, the minutes were forwarde to the Department with my letter of the 23d ultimo.

Kindly forward cheques for the same at your earliest convienience.

Cheques have not been received for the accounts passed at the regular council meeting held Nov.19th last and forwarded to the Department with my letter of Nov.20th cheques should be forwarded for these also.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Rutherford

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
258000-33.

441365

Indian Agent Office,
Hagersville, January 22nd,1914

Extracts from minutes of a regular council meeting held in the council house of the Mississaugas of the Credit on Wednesday January 21st 1914.

x x x

Moved by Councillor Elliott, seconded by Councillor King that we instruct our Agent to prepare plans and sepcifications for the erection of two new water closets at the school house and for putting a new floor of matched maple in the school house, and to have them ready for the next regular council meeting.

Carried unanimously.

x x

Certified correct Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830 - 5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
358000-33

JAN 28 1914

441365

Indian Agent's Office,

Hagersville, January 22nd 1914.

31,-

Enclosed find extracts from minutes of a regular Council Meeting of the Council of this band, held yesterday.

The accounts are correct and cheques should be forwarded here for the same.

x x x

Nothing can be done towards making the repairs to the school building until spring, however, I will prepare plans and specifications and submit them to the Council and Department for approval in time to have the work completed early in the spring.

x x x

W. C. VanLoon,
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS
JAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

Ottawa, February 17, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in reference to repairs to the New Credit School I have to ask you to have the necessary repairs attended to in the spring.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mississaugah of the Credit.

No. of Account ..... Sch bote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To S.W.Howard

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. I52830/4 dated 30, Dec. 1913	

Hagersville, Ont. March 3rd 1914

W.C Van Loon

Indian agent

PROPRIETOR OF
HOWARD'S HEART RELIEF TABLETS
HOWARD'S [illegible] TABLETS
HOWARD'S KIDNEY LIVER PILLS

Importer and Dealer in
Books
Stationery
Fancy Goods
Perfumery, Etc.

BOUGHT OF **S. W. HOWARD,**

Druggist, Notary, Issuer Marriage Licenses.

TERMS ..... KING STREET.

1 Bx Sch bote	1	75	
3 Bxs do		50	1 70

Rec'd March 16/14

3867

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I52 630-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

March 11th, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I52 630/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

443555

Sir,—

Enclosed find vouchers in duplicate amounting to $1.70, for slates and crayons purchased for the New Credit school, on the reserve of the Mississaugas of the Credit.

Authority for this was given in your letter of the 30th Dec. 1913. No. I52 630/4

Kindly forward a cheque in favour of S.W. Howard for the amount, at your earliest convienience, and greatly oblige.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville

MAR 25 1914 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I52830/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

March 23d, 1914

44115

Sir,

On receipt of your letter of the I7th ultimo, and above number, I at once prepared specifications and sketch of improvements to be made at the school house at New Credit. and asked for tenders for the same, I received but two tenders, the council approved of giving the work to David H. Herkimer, a member of the band, for $25.00, and purchasing the lumber and other necessary materials. Made up a bill of lumber etc., required, and the dealer here said. said that lumber, hardware, teaming etc., would not exceed $83.00, which would bring the total cost up to $I08.00, and quite likely a little less.

I would send the account to the Department, certified to in the usual way.

The other offer is for $I20.00. I would recommend that Herkimers tender be accepted as he is a member of the band, and a good workman, but is not in a position to get the material without security, his offer for work is very reasonable. I will enclose specifications, tenders etc.,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Paterson

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb 21st 1914

I will furnish material and labour and build closets and put a new maple floor in the school house at new credit for 120.00

444115

Yours Truly

Robert Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(L500)

Feb 21st 1914

I hereby agree to do all labour required for the erection of two closets and lay a new floor in the school house at New Credit; according to plans & specifications for the sum of Twenty four dollars

Isaac Hill Jamieson

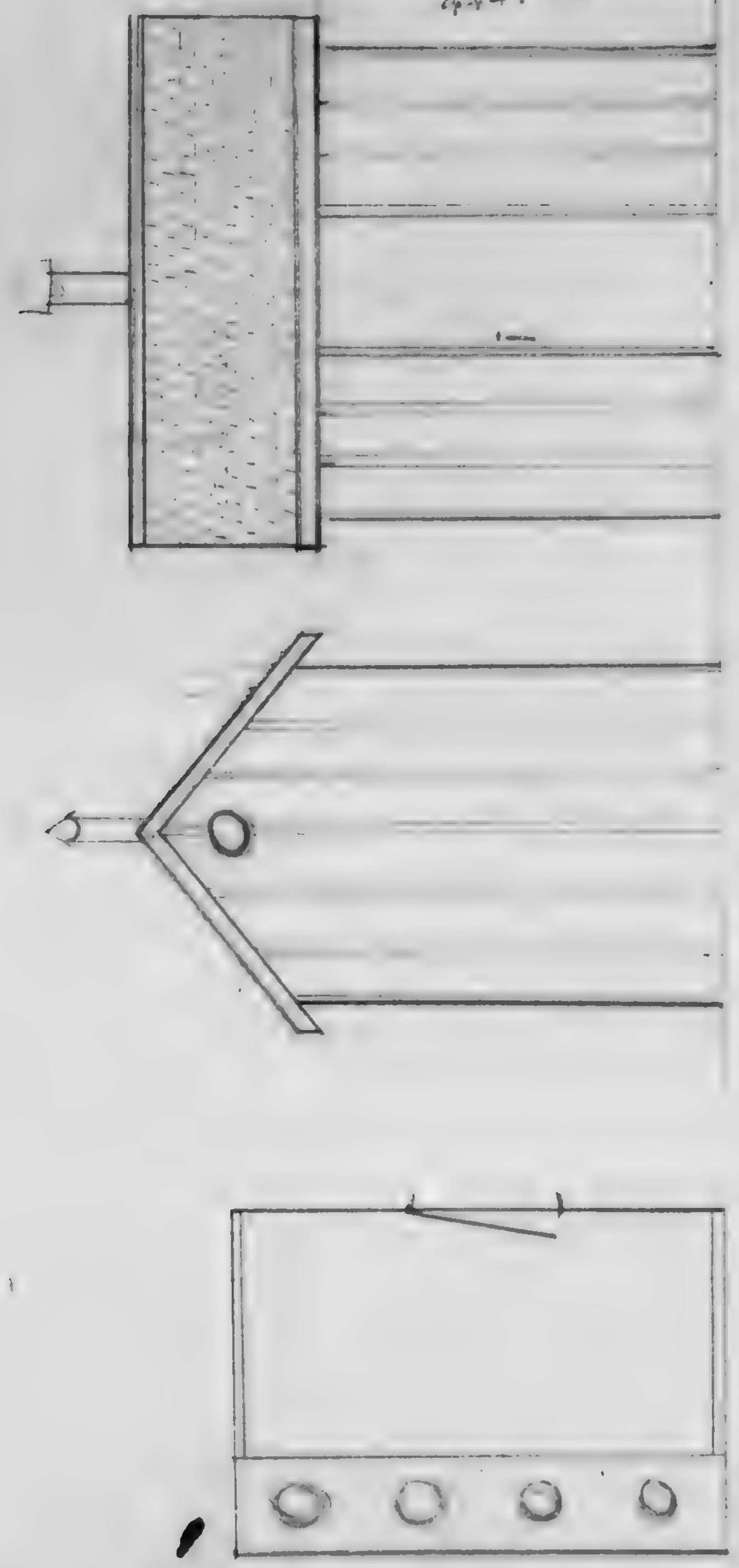
444115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specifications of material and labour required for the erection and completion of two water closets at the school house on the New Credit Reserve,at New Credit,Ontario.

Also a new floor to be laid in the school house.

The Contractor is to provide all material and labour and do everything necessary to complete said buildings and lay the new floor in the school house.

The closets are to be five feet wide,seven feet long,and six feet high with ridge roof and built according to a plan prepared by the Agent for the reserve.

The sills are to be 4 x 4, joist 2 x 4,and 18" center to center corner and door posts to be 2 x 4,with plates of 2 x 4 well spiked on,girts 2 x 4 not more than two foot a part,rafters 2 x 4,and not more than two foot a part,well and firmly nailed together at tops and to the plates.

Floor to be of sound,seasoned,pine or spruce,tounged and grooved and nailed to every joist.

outside walls to be covered with sound dry pine,boarded up and down nailed close together and batted.

Roof to be covered with sound pine or hemlock sheeting well nailed to every rafter and covered with XXX B.C.shingles laid 5" to the weather,not less than two nails in any shingle. to have proper ridge boards,one ventilator on each building 8" square.doors to be made of sound matched ~~matxg~~pine lumber hung with 6" T,hinges and suitable thumb latch

To have suitable cornice to project 8" all round. Both buildings to have an 8" circle opening in each gable,near the top to let in light.To be set on stone butments true and level,over trenches 2' wide 6½' long and 3' feet deep,and left complete in every particular and satisfactory to the Agent or Inspector.Floor in school house and porches to be covered with sound seasoned tounged and grooved maple flooring 7/8" thick and not more than 4" wide,well nailed every 18" and to have new ¾ round all round the edge of floors,Seats to be taken up and replaced as directed,the whole to be left complete and satisfactory to the Agent or Inspector,and completed during Easter holidays in April 1914.

Hagersville March 23rd 1914
W E Wilson Esqr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

358000-36

Extract from minutes ~~xx~~ of a regular council meeting held in the Council House of the Mississaguas of the Credit on March 18th, 1914.

x x x

It was moved by Charles Tobicoe seconded by John King that we approve of the plans and specifications prepared for the erection of two water closets, and laying a new floor in the school house at New Credit, and that we recommend for acceptance by the Department the tender of David H. Herkimer, to do all carpenter work and all labour required for twenty-five dollars, material to be paid for from the funds of the band.

Carried unanimously.

x x x

W.C.Van Loon,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

1,2830 - 5

328000-36.

Indian Agent's Office,

Nagarville, March 19th, 1914.

444231 444237

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith extracts from minutes of a regular council meeting held yesterday, for your consideration and approval.

x x x

I will report in a separate letter on the improvements to be made at the school house.

x x x

W. C. Van Loon,
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152850-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hagersville

May 1st. 1914

R

Sir,—

Enclosed find my school report for the month of April,1914.

With my letter of the 23d of March,last,I enclosed specifications for improvements required at the school house on this reserve.

This work should be done now,D.H.Herkimer who offers to do the job for $25.00,says he can start ~~the~~ at any time.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McFarlane

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affaire,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830/5

Ottawa, May 6, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the resolution of the Council approving of the offer of D. H. Herkimer to erect two water closets and lay a new floor in the school-house at New Credit for the sum of $25.00.

In reply I beg to say that the acceptance of this offer is approved. The closets should be erected at once and the floor should be laid at such time as will not interfere with the work of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Vanloon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-5

Ottawa, 29th May, 1914.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith the account rendered at $4.35 which you submitted recently in favour of Messrs. D. Almas & Son, in order that you may quote thereon the authority for purchase. You should also inform the Department whether the Council of the Mississauga Band of the Credit passed on this account. If they approve of payment of the same, copy of the resolution in the matter should be submitted to Head-quarters, when the account is returned. I may add that you should be aware of the Department's requirements in regard to accounts. It is hoped that in future you will see that they are complete in every respect before you forward them for payment.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.C.Van Loon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152830-8 ~~[illegible]~~

Mississaugas of the Credit 18

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

449323

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. Alexander

DATE | AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 158000-16 ? 447879 dated 2 DEC 1911

Hagersville March 20 1914

The Mississaugas of the Credit
In account with D. Alexander

1912 Dr.

Oct 1913	1	To 1 Broom for school House pu F. Jamieson		40
January	13	" 1 Broom .40 1 room Stove Polish .10 for Council House pu	do	50
Feb	5	" 1 yds oil Cloth 45/30, 2 do .05 pu F. Jamieson for Council House Table		50
1914 January	3	" 1 Broom .40 Stove Polish .10 for School House pu F. Jamieson		50
Feby	28	" Charity Allce to Frank Jamieson, goods as follows:		
		" 7 lbs Meat 140/20 1 lb Butter .30 1 lb Tea .15 3 lbs Sugar .15/.05		2 01
March	16	" 1 Broom .45 for School House pu Fred Jamieson		115
				4.35

1495

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Paulson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152 830-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Pagereville

June 16th. 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152 830-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS

449323

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo,No.152 830-5,respecting the account of D.Almas & Son of this village,for $4.35,against this band, and will report as follows,the account was considered by the council at their last regular meeting on May 20th,last,and a motion was passed unanimously to pay the same from the funds of the band,this resolution was reported to the Department along with other business transacted at that meeting.

Authority was given in your letter of Dec.2nd,1911,No. 35800-16 ,to purchase small articles for the school and council house.You will notice this account extends over quite long period,from Oct.1912 to March 1914.

The relief order was given to Frank Tohwah by Chief David W.Laform without my knowledge,the Chief says Tohwah was quite ill and very destitute at the time. I beleive this is the only case of the kind we have had for the last three years and I do not think it will occur again,and as D.Almas & Son furnished Tohwah with the provision charged for the account should be paid.

I will reinclose the account and trust my explanation will be satisfactory to the Department and that a cheque will be issued in favour of D.ALmas & Son for the amount.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
D. S. G. of I. A.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Laforme

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152820-5

Copy

451218

Indian Agent's Office

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
358000 38

Hagersville,
July 16th 1914.

Sir,-

Enclosed find extracts ffom minutes of a regular council meting held in the council house yesterday.

x x x x

The platforms at the council and school house were built of wood when the buildings were erected a good many yeare ago they are now in very poor condition, and as we have plenty of gravel on the reserve I would recommend that new ones of concrete be built, the walk would not exceed one hundred feet in length. If this meets with the approval I will prepare plans and specifications at once and proceed to let the contract.

Copy

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) W.C.Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Extracts from minutes of a regular council meeting held in the council house of the Mississaugas of the Credit July 15th 1914.

451218

x x x

Moved by councillor John Herkimer seconded by Councillor Chas.Tobicoe,that our Agent prepare plans and specifications for concrete platforms at the entrances of the council house and school house,also concrete walk from entrance of school house to the gate,and that tenders be called for if satisfactory to the Department.

Carried unanimously

x x x

Certified correct

(sgd) W.C.Van Loon

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830-5

Ottawa, 22nd July 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that you may have a concrete platform erected in front of the School House at your Agency.

Your obedient servant,

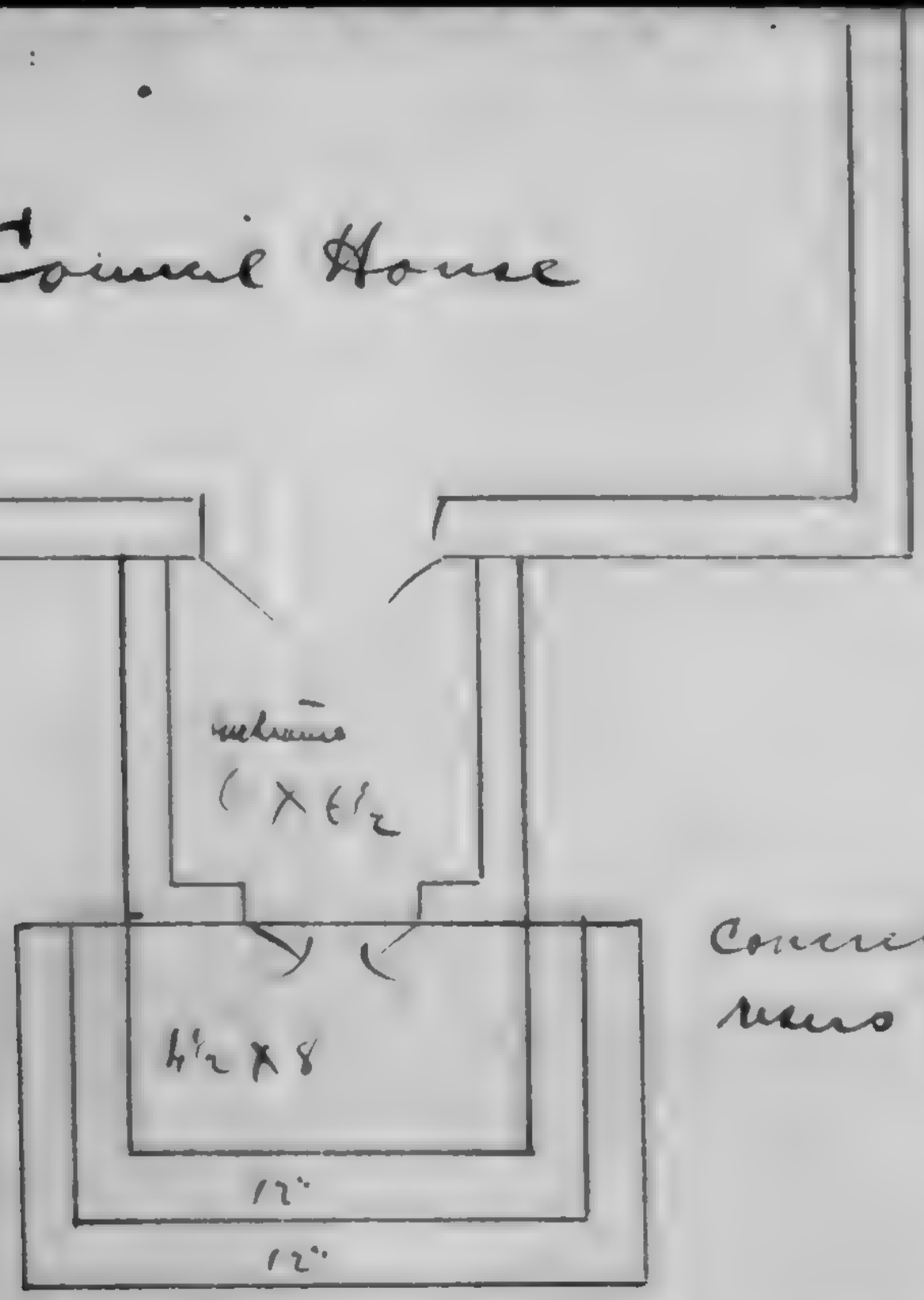
D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.C.Van Loon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Concrete platform 4½ x 8
runs 7½" slopes 12" wide

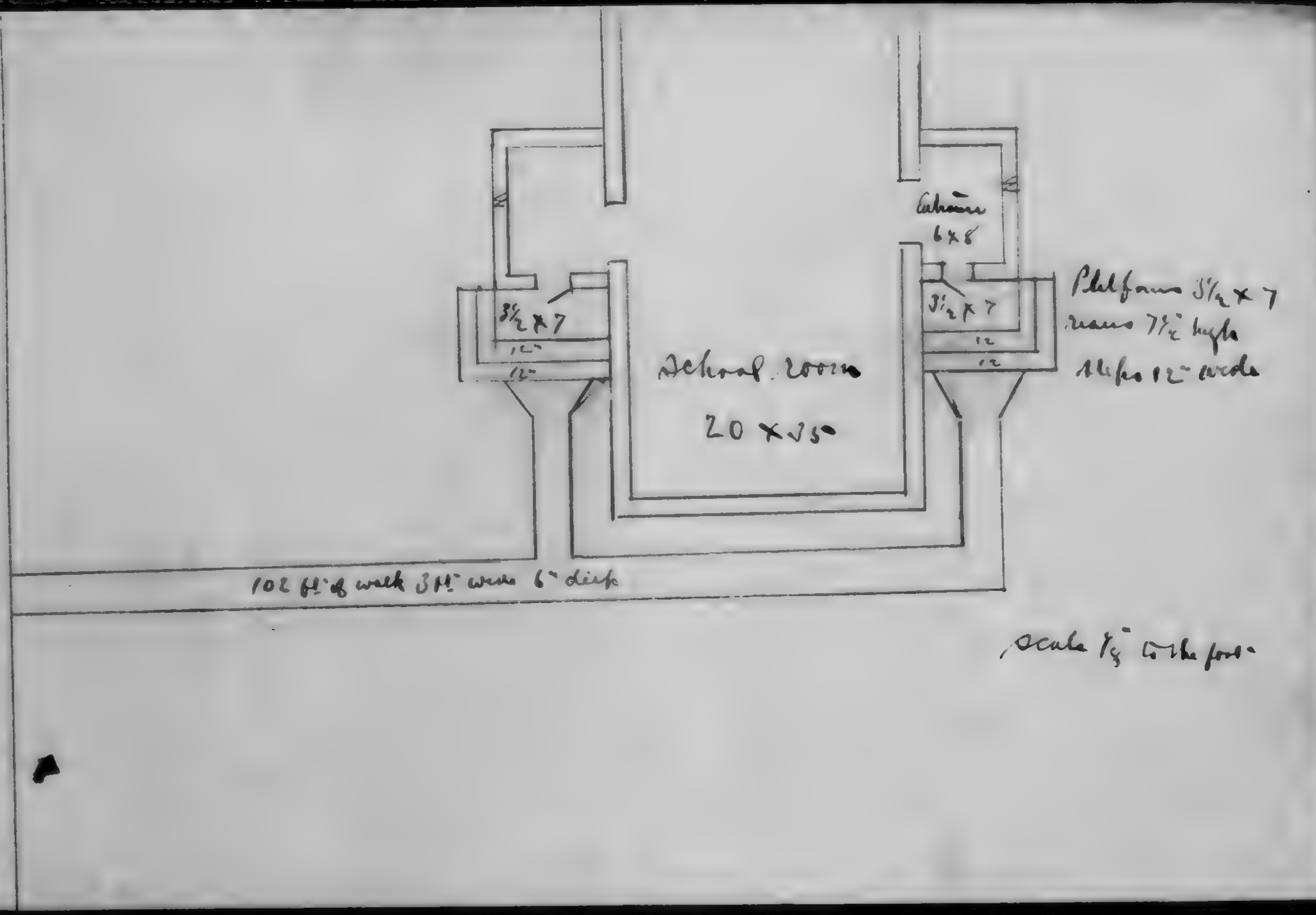
scale ½" to the inch

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

452123

SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE PLATFORM,STEPS,and WALK,at the School house and Council house on the Mississaugas of the Credit reserve.

All the work and material to be in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared for the same.Anything omitted but necessary for the satisfactory completion of the work must be provided by the contractor without extra charge.

The Contractor must clear away old steps and platforms and all rubbish and level the ground for the platform and steps There must be ~~three~~ two steps on two sides of both platforms at the entrances to the school house,and two steps on three sides of the entrance to the council house.

W.J.D.

All platforms and steps to be true and level,except one half inch fall to the foot fall to the front to allow water to run of. The Contractor to do what excavating is necessary to make the walk to the school entrances true and level and not less than six inches thick in any place,the walk to be cut in blocks not more than four foot in length,~~xithxxx~~ to be three feet wide from road to about four feet from steps when it is to be extended to make it six foot at the bottom of the first step.

The concrete is to be composed of one part of Portland cement,two parts of sand and four parts of course gravel or crushed stone,to be thoroughly mixed,the top two inches of all work to be composed of one part of cement and three of sand, properly finished with a finishing tool made for that purpose. The whole of the work to be left clear and clean,and to the entire satisfaction of the Agent or Inspector in charge,and to be completed on or before the twenty ninth day of August,1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 82

MAIN STREET

A. E. HANNAH

CONTRACTOR

Estimates Furnished on All Kinds of
MASON WORK.

Hagersville, Ont., _____ 191_

452123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagersville 1 Sept
Aug 1914

Tender for School house an Council house
Steps an walk also sum repairing
with Sand an Cement an Work

One hundred an Twenty four $ 1.25
Jened C Tobicoe

452123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

452123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4150, File 418-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New. Credit -
Aug 10th/19

Indian Agent

I will have
put on new Cedar
for Sidewalk and
platform at the
New Credit School
house and
Council house
I will tender
for $9.00

452123

I remain Dear Sir
Your Obt Servt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 452,16-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby agree to furnish all material and labour required to build steps, platforms, and walk at the new Credit school and convey house for sum of Ninety three dollars. ($96:00)

Geo. Jos. Wing.

452123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT
AUG 4 1914

Hagersville August 1st, 1914

25337

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152630-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

452123

Sir,—

On receipt of your letters of the 22nd ultimo, and above numbers, I at once prepared plans and specifications for concrete platforms, steps, and walks at the school house and council house, and asked for tenders in the usual way (by putting up notices in different places) the time for tenders expired to day at twelve o'clock.

I received five offers, as follows;

George Jos. Ving	$99.00
Jacob Lahem	9[illegible].00
William Ving	103.00
Marica Toulane	1[illegible].00
J. W. Annah	1[illegible].00

This afternoon I consulted the Chief and three of the Councillors and we are all agreed that the contract should go to Geo. Jos. Ving, he being a member of the band and having considerable experience in such work.

Ving is ready to proceed with the work as soon as gets the necessary authority from the Department.

We will have all improvements in connection with the school house and council house completed this month.

Your Obedient Servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Indian Agent.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152,830-5

Ottawa, 16th August, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, with enclosure, I beg to say that the Department approves of your ~~awarding a contract at $75.00~~ accepting George Joseph King's for the erection of concrete steps and a walk at the school-house and also at the Council-house.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. McLaughlin
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mississaugas of the Credit.

No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs. W.C.Van Loon

To

DATE			AMOUNT
		I52830/5 22,Dec.I913	
I9I4		Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated	
May	23	Paid R.G.Olmsted for bell crank and rope crank.	$4 [illegible]
"	26	" express on bell crank	30
Aug.	25	" Wilfred Mason for 7 hrs,work [illegible]	I 75
"	25	" " " " I6 feet,oak,[illegible]	56
"	27	" T.J.Smith & Son,[illegible] feet,bell rope	[illegible]
			$6.[illegible]

2690
Ent. Exp. 3/1-4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Van Loon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152830/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I52 830/5
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hagersville, Aug 27th, 1914

453409

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 2 1914
BRANCH

Sir,—

Enclosed find vouchers in my favour as follows.

May 23d, cash paid R.C.Olmstead, for new bell and rope crank, $4.00

" 26th, paid express on same from Hamilton, 30

Aug 25th, " W.Mason for 7 hours, @ 25¢ I.75

" 25th " W.Mason for I6 feet oak, @ 35.00 per M 56

" 27th, " W.J.Smith & Son, for bell rope 20

$6.81

Authority for this was given in your letter of the 22nd Dec.I9I3, No.I52 830/5

I desire to state that I estimated the cost for this work at three or four dollars, but the teacher and trustees in endeavouring to remove the broken bell crank accidently broke the large bell frame and it was necessary for me to get a new one which I did, the cost of the two was $4.00 whereas the crank for the bell rope alone would have cost only about fifty cents.

However the bell is in good condition again, sett on a new oak platform and should be good for another twenty years. Kindly forward a cheque in my favour for the amount and greatly oblige.

Your Obedient Servant,

W.C. Parkinson

Indian Agent.

a/c 18

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Asst. Deputy and Secty.
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mississaugas of the Credit.

No. of Account 43596

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Peter Winger,

DATE			AMOUNT	
1914 Aug.		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. I52830-5 dated 18 Aug, 1914		
Aug.	22	To 13 barrels of cement, @ 1.60	$20	80 ✓
		" 52 sacks at 10¢	5	20 ✓
			$26	00 ✓

Cem-Cap... Bld

2773

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.C. Van Fossen

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mississaugas of the Credit 43596
No. of Account

18

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To George Joseph King.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. I52830-5 dated 18 Aug. 1914	
	Balance due on concrete walk and steps, after paying Peter Winger for cement, for same,	$69 00

2772

Paid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Dudfoot

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453596

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152830-5

Hagersville, Sept. 3rd 1914

September ~~August~~ 1st, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I52,830-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct.

Sir,—

Enclosed find vouchers as follows, George Joseph King(balance due him after paying Peter Winger for thirteen barrels of cement) for building new steps at the council house and school house, also new walk at the school house. $69.00

Peter Winger, cement furnished King. 26.00

$95.00

Authority for this was given in your letter of the I8th instant, No. I52,830-5

I was out yesterday and examined the work which appears to me to be very satisfactory.

I would therefor recommend that cheques be sent in accordance with the vouchers enclosed.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McFoora

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453596

152830-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hagersville, Sept. 1st, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152,630-5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sept 3 1914 INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED

Sir,—

Enclosed find vouchers as follows, George Joseph King(balance due him after paying Peter Winger for thirteen barrels of cement) for building new steps at the council house and school house, also new walk at the school house. $69.00

Peter Winger, cement furnished King. 26.00

$95.00

Authority for this was given in your letter of the 18th instant, No. 152,630-5

I was out yesterday and examined the work which appears to me to be very satisfactory.

I would therefor recommend that cheques be sent in accordance with the vouchers enclosed.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. McFarlane

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mississaugas of the Credit.

No. of Account 18

453594

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Herkimer,

DATE			AMOUNT	
1914		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. I52830/5 dated 17 Feb. 1914		
May	14	Hauling two loads of lumber from Hagersville, to New Credit. @2.00 per load.	4	00 ✓

2771

Trans. Sept. 10/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. McLean

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6150, File 416-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca